Conference and Collaborative Tables Specification Guide

Availability

Electronic price list updated with release 200.M (U.S.) and 156.M (Canada), dated June 17, 2024.

All specifications subject to change without notice. Reference the electronic catalog/Hedberg for current pricing.

Transitional products in this specification guide are maintained for existing customers only and are likely to be phased out over time. These products are indicated with a . Products that are scheduled to be culled are indicated with an . ollowed by the last order entry date.

Surface Materials

The surface materials team has announced the launch of the Finish Library, found at www.steelcase.com/finishlibrary/.

▶ For a list of all trademarks, refer to the last page of this specification guide. © 2024 Steelcase Inc.

Working with This Specification Guide Ten Tips: How to Get The Most Out of This Book Additional Resources	2
Bassline	5
B-Free High Tables	57
Campfire	71
Groupwork	103
Simple Tables	177
Universal Tables	217
Verb	255
Convene	303
Verlay	385
media:scape	457
Table Power and Communication	493

513



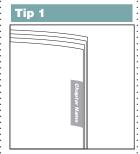
For Canadian Pricing

Canadian factor can be found at www.steelcase.com/CADpricing.
Calculate in the following order to avoid rounding errors:

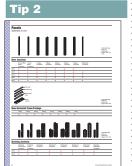
- Multiply the base price and each option by the Canadian factor.
- · Round each to the nearest dollar.
- · Add base and options for total list price.

Resources

Ten Tips: How to Get the Most Out of This Book



Watch the tabs on the right-hand edges of the pages. They'll always indicate which chapter you are in.



Use the Statement of Line pages for an overview of the available components, their sizes, and page references for additional information. Each *Understanding* chapter includes a statement of line after the table of contents.

Some recep Pag

Find cross references by looking for page numbers flagged with an arrow.

Tip 4

Study the product detail pages in the *Understanding* section to learn everything an

section to learn everything an expert knows about specific products. Each product detail page in this section contains the following features, where applicable:

- Product Drawing
- Actual Dimensions
- · Product Details
- · Connections
- · Wiring and Cabling
- Surface Materials
- · Application Topics

Product Drawing

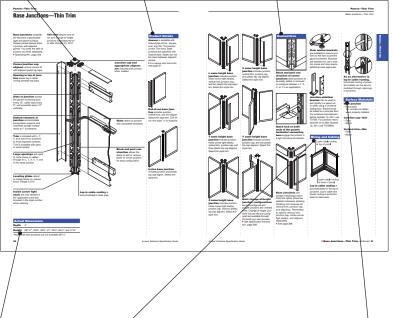
shows you what the product looks like and points out important features.

Product Details

gives specific information on the product and how it is used.

Connections

describes how the product is assembled or how it attaches to another product.



Actual Dimensions table lists the dimensions of the product.

Wiring and Cabling details the power and cable-management and cable routing capabilities

of the product.

Surface Materials lists what material is used for each part of the product.

Tip 5

Refer to the specifying

pages for all the information needed to order a product. Each product specifying page contains a variety of elements to help you complete

- a specification:
- Product Drawing Standard Includes
- Required to Specify
- Options
- · Related Products
- · Specification Information
- Dimensions
- Style Number

Product Drawing

shows you what the

product looks like.

• Price

Standard Includes

(under the red or dark grey band) provides a list of what comes standard with the product.

for specification.

Required to Specify

(under the red or dark grey

band) itemizes the information that you must provide to order the standard product and the preferred sequence

Specification Information

(under the teal or light grey band) provides product dimensions, style numbers, and prices for the standard product and any surface material choices that are available.

Since Horizontal Frame Packages—This Trim For Name of Auditor Since Horizontal Frame Packages—This Trim Sinc

Options

(under the black band) lists all the options that apply to the product, their price, and what is required to specify.

Related Products

provide specification information for products that are directly related.

Tip 6

Required to Specify

Specify with Customiz Stain

Italic typeface on specifying pages usually identifies wording that you should use in your order.

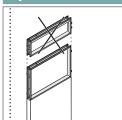
Tip 7

To determine how many skins are needed to complete a panel, consult the table at the right.

Tip: Remember to order skins for both sides of the panel buildup.

Watch for tips throughout the text that give you explanations and helpful instructions.

Tip 8



Learn what you cannot do by looking for drawings crossed out with an "X."

Tip 9

Use the surface materials listings in the Surface Materials section of this book to find surface material color numbers.

Tip 10

Page
131
130
131
130
131
130
131

Refer to the style number index when you know a style number and you need to find the page that has more details about the product.

Additional Resources

Conference and Collaborative Tables

products are supported with informational materials, tools, and software to help you plan, specify, and order an installation efficiently.

Printed Materials

Other Specification Guides

Steelcase offers a comprehensive portfolio of furniture and solutions. For the full offering of products, refer to the individual product specification guides. These can be accessed at the www.steelcase.com web site or at village.steelcase.com

Computer Tools

Electronic Catalog

Accurate sales quotations and purchase orders for Steelcase products are created with specification software that uses Steelcase Electronic Catalog data. Use the data to specify and price style numbers and options for every Steelcase product. The data is updated bimonthly by Steelcase and provided to software programs including: the Hedberg Business System, SmartTools-Steelcase's design and specification software (for more information on SmartTools, please email SmartTools@steelcase.com), the ProjectMatrix Project Symbols libraries, as well as 20-20 CAP Studio.

Furniture Symbol Graphic Data

Steelcase creates 2D and 3D furniture symbols (with attributes) for planning and initially specifying Steelcase products. This data is incorporated into several add-on software packages that work in either a Microstation or an AutoCAD drafting environment.

Digital Publications

You can access these digital publications at www.steelcase.com or village.steelcase.com.

Support

Steelcase Capabilities

Steelcase products are distributed, installed, and serviced through a network of more than 600 dealers worldwide. Steelcase is also represented with offices and corporate showrooms in 26 U.S. cities, 4 Canadian cities, and in France, Germany, Great Britain, and Japan. Every Steelcase product meets our exceptionally high standards of quality and durability and comes with the Steelcase assurance of excellence in service.

For ordering or product assistance, please

call your local dealer, the Steelcase Solutions Resource Team, or the Steelcase Solutions Fulfillment Team at 1.888.STEELCASE (1.888.783.3522) or send an e-mail to lineone@steelcase.com.

Call the Steelcase Solutions Resource Team prior to placing an order, when working on a bid, or when you need information about product applications and specifications.

Call the Steelcase Solutions Fulfillment Team if you have submitted an order to Steelcase and you need to speak to your Solutions Fulfillment Team Representative about the order. Also call if you have any post-shipment quality concerns or service parts questions.

For warranty information, please go to: http://www.steelcase.com/ warranty/.

Outside the U.S.A., Canada, Mexico, Puerto Rico, and the U.S. Virgin Islands, call 1.616.247.2500.

For information about Steelcase, the name of your nearest Steelcase dealer, or for product literature, call 1.800.333.9939 or visit our Web site: www.steelcase.com.

Sustainability

At Steelcase, we believe business can be a force for good. We create long-lasting products that are better for people and better for the planet. Our products and operations use life cycle thinking to meet our commitment to reducing climate change. This commitment is reinforced by practices such as designing to minimize global warming and other life cycle impacts, ensuring material health, and enabling end-of-use strategies.

To learn more at a corporate level, visit: https://www.steelcase.com/ discover/steelcase/esgoverview/environmental/

Product Environmental Profiles, which provide key environmental attributes such as recycled content, embodied carbon and recyclability, as well as product certifications can be found by searching for Steelcase at Origin.build.

Bassline

	///////////////////////////////////////
Statement of Line	•
Understanding	
Occasional Tables	•
Base-Only Tables	10
Asymmetrical Tables	12
Box Top Tables	10
Storage	18
Bench Seating	20
Power	2:
Specifying	
Square and Rectangular Tables	24
Round Tables	20
Oval Tables	28
Racetrack Tables	30
Base-Only Tables	32
Asymmetrical Tables	34
Box Top Tables	30
Standing Storage	40
Credenza	4:
One Seat Bench	44
Two Seat Bench	40
Power	48
. 5.101	
Surface Materials	5(

Statement of Line

Occasional Tables



Understanding
► Page 9
Specifying
► Page 24

Understanding
► Page 9
Specifying
► Page 26

Square and Rectangular Tables

	_	•			
18 ⁷ / ₈ "W	28¾"W	36"W	54"W	60"W	
•					
		•			
			•		
	•			•	
		18 ⁷ / ₈ "W 28 ³ / ₄ "W	18 ⁷ / ₈ "W 28 ³ / ₄ "W 36"W	18 ⁷ / ₈ "W 28 ³ / ₄ "W 36"W 54"W	18 ⁷ / ₈ "W 28 ³ / ₄ "W 36"W 54"W 60"W



25" Diameter • 39" Diameter •



Understanding
►Page 9
Specifying
►Page 28



Understanding
► Page 9
Specifying
► Page 30

Oval Tables

	36"W	54"W	60"W	
20"D	•			
24"D		•		
28 ³ / ₄ "D			•	

Racetrack Tables

	36"W	54"W	60"W
20"D	•		
24"D		•	
28 ³ ⁄ ₄ "D)		•

Base-Only Tables



Understanding
Page 10
Specifying

► Page 32



Understanding
▶Page 10
Specifying

► Page 32

Square and Rectangular Base-Only Tables

	18 ⁷ / ₈ "W	28¾"W	36"W	44"W	54"W	60"W	
187/8"D	•						
20"D			•				
22"D				•			
24"D					•		
28 ³ / ₄ "D		•				•	

Round Base-Only Tables

25" Diameter • 39" Diameter •

Base-Only Tables, continued



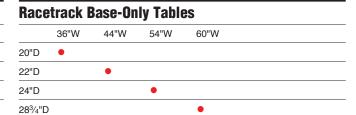
Understanding
► Page 10
Specifying
► Page 32



Understanding
► Page 10
Specifying
► Page 32

Oval Base-Only Tables

	36"W	44"W	54"W	60"W	
20"D	•				
22"D		•			
24"D			•		
28 ³ / ₄ "D				•	



Asymmetrical Tables



Understanding
► Page 12
Specifying
► Page 34



Understanding
► Page 12
Specifying
► Page 34

Small Asymmetrical Table

22½"W

26³/₄"D •



26²/5"W

34"D



Understanding
► Page 12
Specifying
► Page 34

Large Asymmetrical Table

29³/₄"W

35"D

Box Top Tables



Understanding
Page 16
Specifying
Page 36



Understanding
► Page 16
Specifying

►Page 38

Box Top Tables

	•	
	18"W	
25"D	•	
30"D	•	

Box Top Coffee Table

54"W

25"D

Statement of Line, continued

Storage



Full Back Standing Storage

Understanding ► Page 18 Specifying ► Page 40



Half Back Standing Storage

Understanding Page 18
Specifying
Page 40



Full Back Credenza

► Page 18

Page 42

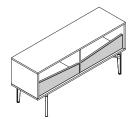
Understanding Specifying



Half Back Credenza

Understanding Page 18 Specifying

▶ Page 42



Meet Me in the Middle Credenza

Understanding

Page 18 Specifying

Page 42

Bench Seating



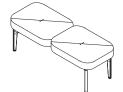
One Seat Bench

Understanding

Page 20

Page 44

Specifying



Two Seat Bench

Understanding

Page 20 Specifying

Page 46

Power

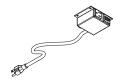


Round Power

Understanding

Page 22 Specifying

Page 48



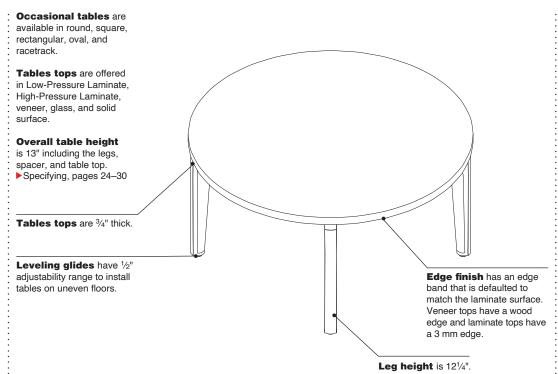
Module Power

Understanding

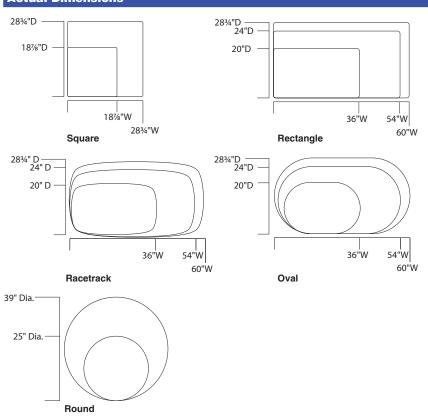
Page 22 Specifying

►Page 48

Occasional Tables



Actual Dimensions



Product Details



Square and rectangular tables have options for rounded corners or squared corners.

Occasional tables and Bivi Rumble Seat legs share the same visual aesthetic.

See Benching Specification Guide for Bivi Rumble Seat information.

Surface Materials

Table tops

- · Low-Pressure Laminate
- High-Pressure Laminate
- Open Line laminate
- Wood veneer
- Glass*
- Solid surface*

*Note: Only available with round corners.

Legs

• Paint

Base-Only Tables

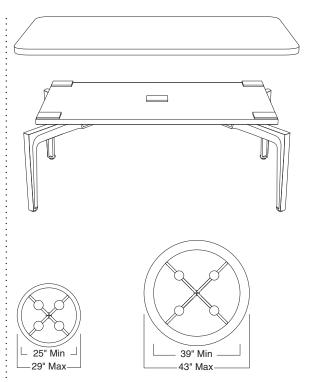
Base-Only Tables enable you to personalize your table with a custom top and make it your own.

► Specifying page, 32

The Base-Only Tables come with a black $3\sqrt[4]$ " Low-Pressure Laminate (LPL) platform in the shape specified. Adhere custom top to the platform using the provided $3M^{TM}$ hook and loop fasteners.

Tip: Base-Only Tables platform is smaller than the legs. Custom top will extend beyond the platform to align with the legs.

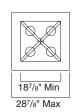
Fully assembled tables support a maximum weight of 800 pounds. This includes the weight of your custom top and any items put on the table. *Tip: Base-Only Tables are only available in four leg shapes and sizes.*

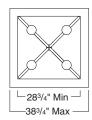


25" Round Table

39" Round Table

Your custom top for circle bases may not extend more than 2" in any direction from the standard Base-Only Table size.

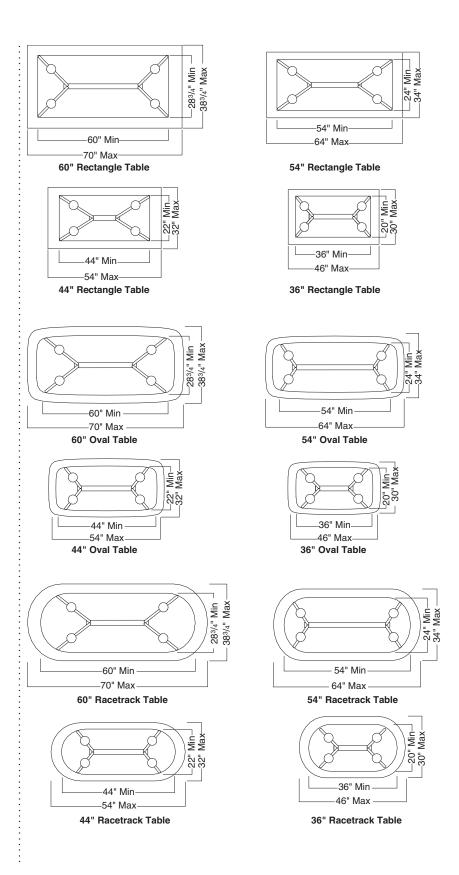




187/8" Square Table

283/4" Square Table

Your custom top for square bases may not extend more than 5" in any direction from the standard Base-Only Table size.



Your custom top for rectangular, oval, and racetrack bases may not extend more than 5" in any direction from the standard Base-Only Table size.

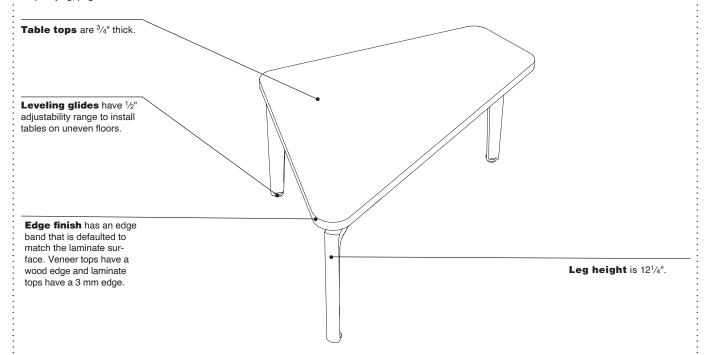
Asymmetrical Tables

Asymmetrical Tables

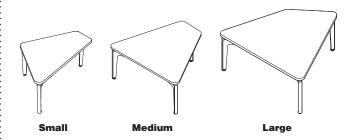
have an irregular shape and are offered in Low-Pressure Laminate, High-Pressure Laminate, veneer, glass, and solid surface.

Overall table height

is 13" including the legs, spacer, and table top.
▶ Specifying, page 34



Asymmetrical Tables are available in small, medium, and large.



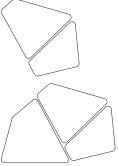
Product Details



Asymmetrical Tables and Bivi Rumble Seat legs share the same visual aesthetic.

►See Benching Specification Guide for Bivi Rumble Seat information.

Application Topics



Asymmetrical Tables can be used separately or grouped together.



Small Asymmetrical Table with Medium Asymmetrical Table shown above.



Small Asymmetrical Table with Campfire Lounge shown above.

Surface Materials

Table tops

- Low-Pressure Laminate
- · High-Pressure Laminate
- Open Line laminate Wood veneer
- Glass

· Solid surface

Base Paint

Dimensions

▶Page 14

Grain Directions





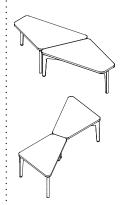
Medium Asymmetrical Table



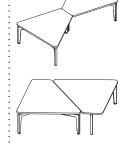
Large Asymmetrical Table



Large Asymmetrical Table with Medium Asymmetrical Table shown above.



Small Asymmetrical Table with Small Asymmetrical Table shown above.



Medium Asymmetrical Table with Medium Asymmetrical Table shown above.



Small Asymmetrical Table with Large Asymmetrical Table shown above.

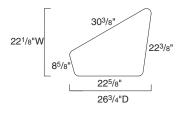


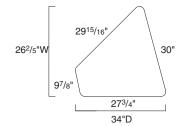
Large Asymmetrical Table with Large Asymmetrical Table shown above.

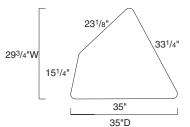
Dimensions

Asymmetrical

Features	Overa Depth	ll Width	leight
Asymme	trical Ta	ables	
Small			
	263/4"	221/8"	3"
Medium			
	34"	262/5"	3"
Large			
	35"	293/4"	3"







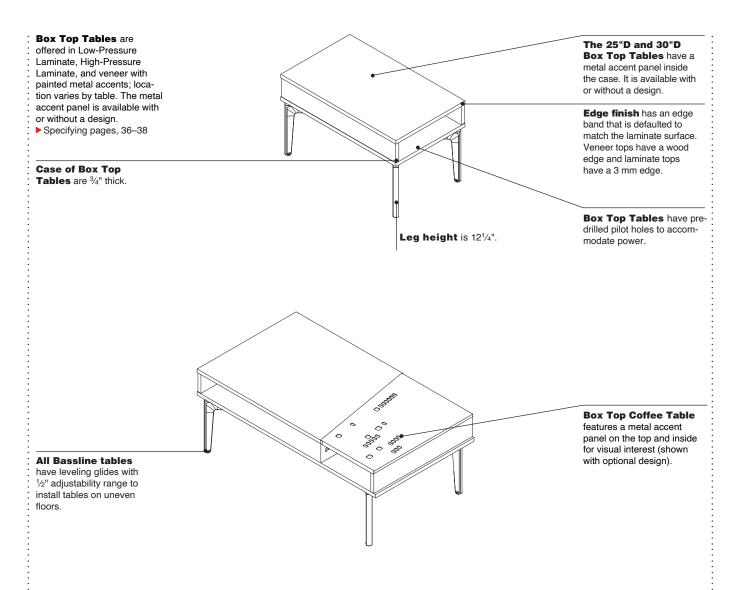
Small Asymmetrical Table

Medium Asymmetrical Table

Large Asymmetrical Table

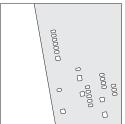
Basslin

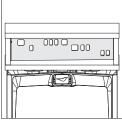
Box Top Tables



Actu	al Dimensions	
Box T	op Tables	
Depth	25" or 30"	
Width	18"	
Height	18" or 23"	
Box T	op Coffee Table	
Depth	25"	
Width	54"	
Height	18"	

Product Details

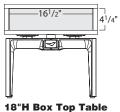




Box Top Tables have a standard metal accent panel that can be specified with or without a cut out design.

If the cut out design is specified, it will be applied to the metal accent panel.

Paint for metal accent panel and base are specified separately allowing match or mix finishes.



opening



opening



Round and module power available for Box Top Tables.

►See page 48

Box Top Tables and Bivi Rumble Seat legs

share the same visual aesthetic.

►See Benching Specification Guide for Bivi Rumble Seat information.

Application Topics



30"D Box Top Tables align with Campfire Lounge.



25"D Box Top Tables align with the Freestanding Bivi Rumble Seat.

Surface Materials

Table tops

- · Low-Pressure Laminate
- · High-Pressure Laminate
- Open Line laminate

Wood veneer

Base

Paint

Metal accent panel

Paint

Storage

Bassline Storage is freestanding storage pieces that can also be used to divide spaces.

► Specifying pages, 40–42

Storage cases are

available in Low-Pressure Laminate, High-Pressure Laminate, and veneer with painted metal accent panels.



Case sides are 3/4" thick.

Leveling glides have a ½" adjustablility range to install on uneven floors.

Accent panels are available in various configurations.

Edge finish has an edge band that is defaulted to match the laminate surface. Veneer cases have a wood edge and laminate tops have a 3 mm edge.

Leg height is 121/4".

Actual Dimensions

Standing Storage

Depth	18"			
Width	60"			
Height	42"			

Credenza

	-
Depth	18"
Width	60"
	001/11

Product Details

	0000 C 00
000000 C 0 CIO	000000 C C C C C
0000 ^{C)} 00	C600 C C0
0000000 C	0000000 C 0 CO

Metal accent panels and sliding doors are available with or without a cut out design. Design shown on Standing Storage with full back.

If the cut out design is specified, it will be applied to the metal accent panel. If design cut out is desired on sliding doors, select doors with design.

Paint for metal accent panel and base are specified separately allowing match or mix finishes.

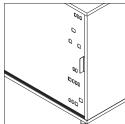
One Sided



Yin Yang



Both Credenza and Standing Storage can be one sided or YinYang to allow for access on both sides.

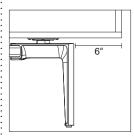


Sliding doors are an option on full back storage only.

Sliding doors are not available on full back units with the design cut out that are installed yin yang to prevent injury.



Flush



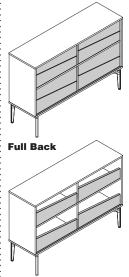
Inset

Credenza and Standing Storage legs can be specified in either flush or inset.

Inset legs are defaulted on the Credenza for a residential aesthetic.

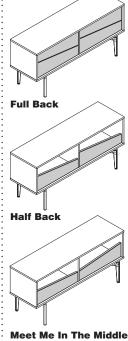
Flush legs are defaulted on the Standing Storage for a clean aesthetic.

When storage units are being used together, option the legs the same for both units.

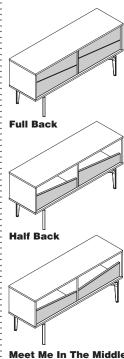


Half Back

Accent panel configurations for the Standing Height Storage can be specified in two different configurations.



Meet Me In The Middle Accent panel configurations for the Credenza can be specified in three different configurations. **Weight capacity** is 50 pounds per opening and 200 pounds on top.

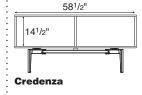


Meet Me In The Middle Accent panel configurations for the Credenza can be specified in three

Weight capacity is 50 pounds per opening and 200 pounds on top.

different configurations.

Dimensions 581/2" 121/2" 141/2" Standing Storage



Grain Direction



Laminate and wood grain direction for Standing Storage and Credenza are shown above.

Surface Materials

Case

- · Low-Pressure Laminate
- · High-Pressure Laminate
- Open Line laminate
- Wood veneer

Base

Paint

Sliding Doors

Paint

Metal accent panel

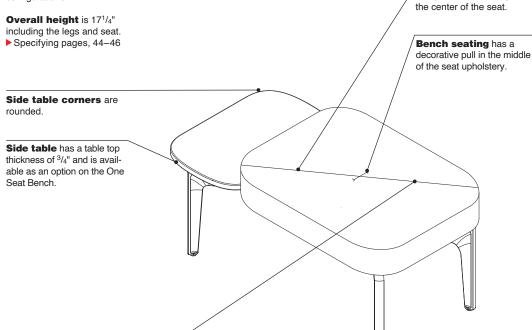
Paint

Tip: Wood veneer cases have matching flat veneer profile edges.

Tip: Paint for the accent panels and base are specified separately allowing match or mix finishes.

Bench Seating

Built on the same base as Bassline tables, Benches act as seating, ottomans, or side tables. They are available in One Seat or Two Seat configurations.



Contrasting stitching is optional on solid seat(s).

Actual Dimensions

One Seat Bench

Depth 18"
Width 24"
Height 17¹/₄"

One Seat Bench with Side Table

Depth 18"

Width 36"

Height 17¹/₄"

Two Seat Bench

Depth 18"

Width 48"

Height 17¹/₄"

Product Details



Solid Seat

Diagonal stitching is in



Multicolor Seat

One Seat Bench and One Seat Bench with

Table are available with a solid color seat or multicolor

Tip: Multicolor seat must be in the same fabric family.



Solid Non-Contrasting Seat



Solid Contrasting Seat



One Solid Seat, One Multicolor Seat



Multicolor, Non-Contrasting Seats



Multicolor, Contrasting Seats

Two Seat Bench

available as solid non-contrasting, solid contrasting, multicolor non-contrasting, multicolor contrasting, and one solid and one contrasting.

Tip: Multicolor seats must be from the same color family.



Side table is available as an option on One Seat Bench. Side table is assembled on the right.

When ordering multicolor upholstery on a One Seat Bench with a side table, keep in mind where your color choices will be in regards to the seat front/seat back.

Surface Materials

Seat

Fabric

Contrasting Thread

- UB01 Charcoal
- UB02 Ash
- UB03 Powder Blue
- UB04 Evergreen
- UB05 Bright Red

Base

• Paint

Side table (optional)

- · Low-Pressure Laminate
- · High-Pressure Laminate
- · Open Line laminate
- Wood

Power

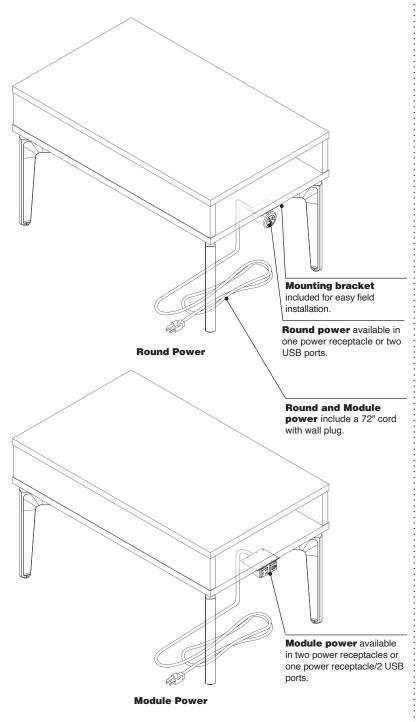
Round and Module power facilitate function and accessibility by bringing the power to the user.

Round power available in plastic colors to coordinate or accent in a space.

Module power available in black plastic only.
➤ Specifying, page 48

Steelcase products

are designed and tested for code and standard compliance when installed and used as an integrated product solution in accordance with Steelcase application guidelines and installation instructions. However, the building owner or designated agent is responsible for verifying that the installation is in compliance with local codes and regulations.



Product Details

Round or Module power have been tested and approved for use with the Box Top Table, TSBLNTBX.

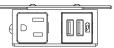
Box Top Tables have pre-drilled pilot holes to accommodate power.





Round power is available with one power receptacle or 2 USB ports.





Module power is available with two power receptacles or one power receptacle/2 USB ports.

Round and Module power include a 72" cord with wall plug.

Wiring and Cabling

Round power features one simplex 15-amp spill proof receptacle.

Module power features two simplex 15-amp receptacles.

Round power has optional dual USB ports and offers 2-amps per port. Module power has optional dual USB ports in place of one receptacle.

All electrical components are culture listed to the appropriate industry standards in accordance with the National and Canadian Electrical code.

Surface Materials

Round Power

5U23 Blue Jay 6249 Platinum Solid 6337 Element

6338 Chili 6527 Merle

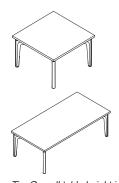
Module Power

6000 Black

Bracket

7360 Merle

Square and Rectangular Tables



Tip: Overall table height is 13" including the legs and table top.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or

SmartTools.

Standard Includes

Required to Specify

- ►Need help? Product details, page 9
- $^3\!\!/_{\!\!\!4}$ "-thick table top: Low-Pressure Laminate
- · 3 mm edge band: default color to match laminate
- Base: paint price group 1
- Glides
- · Ships ready to assemble

- 1 Style number
- 2 Size (see below under Required Selections)
- 3 Corner type (see below under Required Selections)
- 4 Laminate color number for table top
- 5 Paint color number for base
- 6 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 50.

	Required Selections	U.S Price	Required to Specify
Size	• 18 ⁷ / ₈ "D x 18 ⁷ / ₈ "W	Prices at right	Specify size.
	• 20"D x 36"W	Prices at right	Specify size.
	• 28 ³ / ₄ "D x 28 ³ / ₄ "W	Prices at right	Specify size.
	• 24"D x 54"W	Prices at right	Specify size.
	• 28 ³ / ₄ "D x 60"W	Prices at right	Specify size.
Corner Type	Rounded corners	No cost	Specify with rounded corners
	 Square corners 	No cost	Specify with square corners.

	Options	U.S Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Table top • High-Pressure Laminate price group 1		
	– 18 ⁷ / ₈ "D x 18 ⁷ / ₈ "W	+\$ 97	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	– 20"D x 36"W	+\$101	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	- 28 ³ / ₄ "D x 28 ³ / ₄ "W	+\$101	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	– 24"D x 54"W	+\$106	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	– 28¾"D x 60"W	+\$109	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	 High-Pressure Laminate price group 2 	See information at left	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	High-Pressure Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	Open Line laminate	+\$102 plus cost of laminate	See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
	 Composite veneer group 1 	·	
	- 18 ⁷ / ₈ "D x 18 ⁷ / ₈ "W	+\$573	Specify composite veneer color number.
	– 20"D x 36"W	+\$596	Specify composite veneer color number.
	- 28 ³ / ₄ "D x 28 ³ / ₄ "W	+\$596	Specify composite veneer color number.
	– 24"D x 54"W	+\$632	Specify composite veneer color number.
	– 28¾"D x 60"W	+\$658	Specify composite veneer color number.
	 Composite veneer group 2 		
	– 18 ⁷ / ₈ "D x 18 ⁷ / ₈ "W	+\$622	Specify composite veneer color number.
	– 20"D x 36"W	+\$645	Specify composite veneer color number.
	- 28 ³ / ₄ "D x 28 ³ / ₄ "W	+\$645	Specify composite veneer color number.
	– 24"D x 54"W	+\$686	Specify composite veneer color number.
	– 28 ³ / ₄ "D x 60"W	+\$713	Specify composite veneer color number.

▶Options, continued on next page



▶Options, continued from previous page

Tip: Wood veneer tables have matching flat veneer profile edges.

	Options	U.S Price	Required to Specify
Surface	Wood group 1		
Materials,	- 18 ⁷ / ₈ "D x 18 ⁷ / ₈ "W	+\$ 573	Specify wood color number.
continued	– 20"D x 36"W	+\$ 596	Specify wood color number.
	- 28 ³ / ₄ "D x 28 ³ / ₄ "W	+\$ 596	Specify wood color number.
	– 24"D x 54"W	+\$ 632	Specify wood color number.
	- 28 ³ / ₄ "D x 60"W	+\$ 658	Specify wood color number.
	 Wood group 2 		
	– 18 ⁷ / ₈ "D x 18 ⁷ / ₈ "W	+\$ 622	Specify wood color number.
	– 20"D x 36"W	+\$ 645	Specify wood color number.
	- 28 ³ / ₄ "D x 28 ³ / ₄ "W	+\$ 645	Specify wood color number.
	– 24"D x 54"W	+\$ 686	Specify wood color number.
	– 28 ³ / ₄ "D x 60"W	+\$ 713	Specify wood color number.
	Wood group 3		opeony meed color manifest
	– 18 ⁷ / ₈ "D x 18 ⁷ / ₈ "W	+\$ 670	Specify wood color number.
	– 20"D x 36"W	+\$ 698	Specify wood color number.
	- 28 ³ / ₄ "D x 28 ³ / ₄ "W	+\$ 698	Specify wood color number.
	- 24"D x 54"W	+\$ 737	Specify wood color number.
	- 28 ³ / ₄ "D x 60"W	+\$ 770	Specify wood color number.
	Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.
	- Gustoniiz stain	NO COST	See Surface Materials Reference Manua
	Full-fill finish on wood gro	up 1	See Surface Materials Hereferice Marida
	- 18 ⁷ / ₈ "D x 18 ⁷ / ₈ "W	ир і +\$ 765	Charify full fill finish number
	– 1878 D X 1878 W – 20"D x 36"W		Specify full-fill finish number.
		+\$ 797	Specify full-fill finish number.
	- 28 ³ / ₄ "D x 28 ³ / ₄ "W	+\$ 797	Specify full-fill finish number.
	– 24"D x 54"W	+\$ 841	Specify full-fill finish number.
	– 28¾"D x 60"W	+\$ 876	Specify full-fill finish number.
	• Glass	4	
	– 18 ⁷ / ₈ "D x 18 ⁷ / ₈ "W	+\$1070	Specify glass color number.
	– 20"D x 36"W	+\$1884	Specify glass color number.
	– 28¾"D x 28¾"W	+\$1893	Specify glass color number.
	– 24"D x 54"W	+\$2074	Specify glass color number.
	– 28¾"D x 60"W	+\$2284	Specify glass color number.
	 Solid surface 		
	– 18 ⁷ / ₈ "D x 18 ⁷ / ₈ "W	+\$1829	Specify solid surface color number.
	– 20"D x 36"W	+\$2344	Specify solid surface color number.
	- 28¾"D x 28¾"W	+\$2350	Specify solid surface color number.
	– 24"D x 54"W	+\$2723	Specify solid surface color number.
	– 28¾"D x 60"W	+\$2764	Specify solid surface color number.
	Base		
	 Paint price group 1 	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	 Paint price group 2 	+\$ 52	Specify paint color number.
	 Paint price group 3 	+\$ 105	Specify paint color number.

Tip: Glass and solid surface are only available with rounded corners.

Specificati	Specification Information				
Style Number	• Dimens D	ions W	· U.S. Base Price		
TSBLNTRS	187/8"	187/8"	\$ 927		
	20"	36"	\$ 963		
	283/4"	283/4"	\$ 963		
	24"	54"	\$1020		
	283/4"	60"	\$1062		



Round Tables



Standard Includes Required to Specify

- Need help?
 Product details,
 page 9
- $^{3}\!\!/_{4}$ "-thick table top: Low-Pressure Laminate
- 3 mm edge band: default color to match laminate
- Base: paint price group 1
- Glides
- · Ships ready to assemble

- 1 Style number
- 2 Size (see below under Required Selections)
- 3 Laminate color number for table top
- 4 Paint color number for base
- 5 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 50.

	Required Selection	ns U.S Price	Required to Specify
Size	• 25" diameter	Prices below	Specify size.
	• 39" diameter	Prices below	Specify size.
	Options	U.S Price	Required to Specify
Surface	Table top		
Materials	 High-Pressure Laminate 		

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Wood veneer tables have matching flat veneer profile edges.

Options	U.S Price	Required to Specify
Table top		
High-Pressure Laminate		
price group 1		
– 25" diameter	+\$ 97	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
– 39" diameter	+\$ 105	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
 High-Pressure Laminate price group 2 	See information at left	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
High-Pressure Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
Open Line laminate	+\$ 102 plus cost of laminate	See Surface Materials Reference Manua
Composite veneer group 1	p	
– 25" diameter	+\$ 573	Specify composite veneer color number.
- 39" diameter	+\$ 622	Specify composite veneer color number.
Composite veneer group 2		. , ,
– 25" diameter	+\$ 622	Specify composite veneer color number.
- 39" diameter	+\$ 675	Specify composite veneer color number.
Wood group 1		. , .
- 25" diameter	+\$ 573	Specify wood color number.
- 39" diameter	+\$ 622	Specify wood color number.
 Wood group 2 		
- 25" diameter	+\$ 622	Specify wood color number.
- 39" diameter	+\$ 675	Specify wood color number.
Wood group 3		
- 25" diameter	+\$ 670	Specify wood color number.
– 39" diameter	+\$ 727	Specify wood color number.
Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.
		See Surface Materials Reference Manua
· Full-fill finish on wood group	1	
- 25" diameter	+\$ 765	Specify full-fill finish number.
– 39" diameter	+\$ 829	Specify full-fill finish number.
Glass		
25" diameter	+\$1075	Specify glass color number.
– 39" diameter	+\$1167	Specify glass color number.
 Solid surface 		
25" diameter	+\$1829	Specify solid surface color number.
- 39" diameter	+\$1889	Specify solid surface color number.
Base		
Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
Paint price group 2	+\$ 52	Specify paint color number.
Paint price group 3	+\$ 105	Specify paint color number.



Specification Information				
Style Number	• Diameter	· U.S. Base Price		
TSBLNTRD	25"	\$ 927		
	39"	\$1005		



Oval Tables



Standard Includes Required to Specify

- ►Need help? Product details, page 9
- 3/4"-thick table top: Low-Pressure Laminate
- · 3 mm edge band: default color to match laminate
- · Base: paint price group 1
- Glides
- · Ships ready to assemble

- 1 Style number
- 2 Size (see below under Required Selections)
- 3 Laminate color number for table top
- 4 Paint color number for base
- 5 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 50.

	Required Selection	s U.S Price	Required to Specify
Size	 20"D x 36"W 24"D x 54"W 28³/₄"D x 60"W 	Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right	Specify size. Specify size. Specify size.

	• 28¾"D x 60"W	Prices at right	Specify size.
	Options	U.S Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Table top • High-Pressure Laminate price group 1		
	– 20"D x 36"W	+\$ 105	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	– 24"D x 54"W	+\$ 109	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	– 28 ³ / ₄ "D x 60"W	+\$ 113	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	 High-Pressure Laminate price group 2 	See information at left	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	High-Pressure Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	Open Line laminate	+\$ 102 plus cost of laminate	See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
	 Composite veneer group 1 	•	
	– 20"D x 36"W	+\$ 631	Specify composite veneer color number.
	– 24"D x 54"W	+\$ 664	Specify composite veneer color number.
	- 28³/₄"D x 60"WComposite veneer group 2	+\$ 692	Specify composite veneer color number.
	– 20"D x 36"W	+\$ 683	Specify composite veneer color number.
	– 24"D x 54"W	+\$ 719	Specify composite veneer color number.
	 – 28³/₄"D x 60"W • Wood group 1 	+\$ 747	Specify composite veneer color number.
	– 20"D x 36"W	+\$ 631	Specify wood color number.
	– 24"D x 54"W	+\$ 664	Specify wood color number.
	– 28 ³ ⁄ ₄ "D x 60"W	+\$ 692	Specify wood color number.
	 Wood group 2 		
	– 20"D x 36"W	+\$ 683	Specify wood color number.
	– 24"D x 54"W	+\$ 719	Specify wood color number.
	– 28 ³ / ₄ "D x 60"W	+\$ 747	Specify wood color number.
	Wood group 3		
	– 20"D x 36"W	+\$ 736	Specify wood color number.
	- 24"D x 54"W	+\$ 775	Specify wood color number.
	– 28 ³ / ₄ "D x 60"W	+\$ 806	Specify wood color number.
	 Customiz stain 	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.
	E 11 611 6		See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
	Full-fill finish on wood group		Charify full fill finish number
	- 20"D x 36"W	+\$ 840	Specify full-fill finish number.
	- 24"D x 54"W	+\$ 884	Specify full-fill finish number.
	– 28 ³ / ₄ "D x 60"W	+\$ 923	Specify full-fill finish number.
	• Glass	. 01.460	Charify along color number
	- 20"D x 36"W	+\$1468	Specify glass color number.
	- 24"D x 54"W	+\$2272	Specify glass color number.

+\$2391

+\$2046

+\$2671

+\$2758

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Wood veneer tables have matching flat veneer profile edges.



Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

▶Options, continued on next page

- 283/4"D x 60"W

Solid surface20"D x 36"W

- 24"D x 54"W

- 28³/₄"D x 60"W

Specify glass color number.

Specify solid surface color number. Specify solid surface color number. Specify solid surface color number.

▶Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S Price	Required to Specify
Surface	Base		
Materials,	 Paint price group 1 	No cost	Specify paint color number.
continued	Paint price group 2Paint price group 3	+\$ 52 +\$105	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

Specification Information						
•Style Number	• Dimens D	ions W	· U.S. Base Price			
TSBLNTOV	20"	36"	\$1020			
	24"	54"	\$1073			
	283/4"	60"	\$1117			



Racetrack Tables



Standard Includes Required to Specify

- ►Need help? Product details, page 9
- 3/4"-thick table top: Low-Pressure Laminate
- · 3 mm edge band: default color to match laminate
- Base: paint price group 1
- Glides
- · Ships ready to assemble

- 1 Style number
- 2 Size (see below under Required Selections)
- 3 Laminate color number for table top
- 4 Paint color number for base
- 5 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 50.

	Required Selections	U.S Price	Required to Specify
Size	• 20"D x 36"W	Prices at right	Specify size.
	• 24"D x 54"W	Prices at right	Specify size.
	• 28 ³ / ₄ "D x 60"W	Prices at right	Specify size.

		Ü	, ,
	Options	U.S Price	Required to Specify
Surface	Table top		
Materials	 High-Pressure Laminate 		
	price group 1		
	– 20"D x 36"W	+\$ 105	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	– 24"D x 54"W	+\$ 109	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	– 28 ³ / ₄ "D x 60"W	+\$ 113	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	 High-Pressure Laminate price group 2 	See information at left	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	High-Pressure Laminate	See information at left	Specify High-Pressure Laminate
	price group 3		color number.
	 Open Line laminate 	+\$ 102	See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
		plus cost of laminate	
	 Composite veneer group 1 		
	– 20"D x 36"W	+\$ 631	Specify composite veneer color number.
	– 24"D x 54"W	+\$ 664	Specify composite veneer color number.
	– 28¾"D x 60"W	+\$ 692	Specify composite veneer color number.
	 Composite veneer group 2 		
	– 20"D x 36"W	+\$ 683	Specify composite veneer color number.
	– 24"D x 54"W	+\$ 719	Specify composite veneer color number.
	– 28 ³ / ₄ "D x 60"W	+\$ 747	Specify composite veneer color number.
	 Wood group 1 		
	– 20"D x 36"W	+\$ 631	Specify wood color number.
	– 24"D x 54"W	+\$ 664	Specify wood color number.
	– 28¾"D x 60"W	+\$ 692	Specify wood color number.
	 Wood group 2 		
	– 20"D x 36"W	+\$ 683	Specify wood color number.
	– 24"D x 54"W	+\$ 719	Specify wood color number.
	– 28¾"D x 60"W	+\$ 747	Specify wood color number.
	 Wood group 3 		
	– 20"D x 36"W	+\$ 736	Specify wood color number.
	– 24"D x 54"W	+\$ 775	Specify wood color number.
	– 28¾"D x 60"W	+\$ 806	Specify wood color number.
	 Customiz stain 	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.
			See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
	 Full-fill finish on wood group 1 		
	– 20"D x 36"W	+\$ 840	Specify full-fill finish number.
	– 24"D x 54"W	+\$ 884	Specify full-fill finish number.
	– 28¾"D x 60"W	+\$ 923	Specify full-fill finish number.
	 Glass 		
	– 20"D x 36"W	+\$1468	Specify glass color number.
	– 24"D x 54"W	+\$2272	Specify glass color number.
	– 28 ³ / ₄ "D x 60"W	+\$2391	Specify glass color number.
	 Solid surface 		
	– 20"D x 36"W	+\$2046	Specify solid surface color number.

have matching flat veneer profile edges.

Tip: Wood veneer tables

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or

SmartTools.



► See page 1 for details.

▶Options, continued on next page

- 24"D x 54"W

- 283/4"D x 60"W

Specify solid surface color number.

Specify solid surface color number.

+\$2671

+\$2758

▶Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S Price	Required to Specify
Surface	Base		
Materials, continued	Paint price group 1Paint price group 2Paint price group 3	No cost +\$ 52 +\$105	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

·Style	·Dimens	ions	·U.S.	
Number	D	W	Base Price	
TSBLNTRT	20"	36"	\$1020	
	24"	54"	\$1073	
	283/4"	60"	\$1117	



Base-Only Tables

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product details, page 10	 ¾" black Low-Pressure Laminate platform with 3 mm edgeband Base: paint price group 1 Glides Hook and loop fasteners Hardware pack 	 1 Style number 2 Size (see below under Required Selections) 3 Paint color number for base 4 Options, if selected (see below) See Surface Materials, page 50.

Tip: Base-Only Tables are only four leg tables.

Tip: Base-Only Tables have one additional size (22"D x 44"W) for rectangular, oval, and racetrack shapes as compared to the standard tables.

Tip: The platform acts as a shadow underneath your custom top and is 4" less than the standard sizes.

Required Selection	ns U.S Price	Required to Specify
Square/Rectangular Ta	ables	
• 18 ⁷ / ₈ "D x 18 ⁷ / ₈ "W	Prices below	Specify size.
• 28 ³ / ₄ "D x 28 ³ / ₄ "W	Prices below	Specify size.
 20"D x 36"W 	Prices below	Specify size.
• 22"D x 44"W	Prices below	Specify size.
• 24"D x 54"W	Prices below	Specify size.
• 28¾"D x 60"W	Prices below	Specify size.
Round Tables		
 25" diameter 	Prices below	Specify size.
• 39" diameter	Prices below	Specify size.
Oval Tables		
• 20"D x 36"W	Prices at right	Specify size.
 22"D x 44"W 	Prices at right	Specify size.
• 24"D x 54"W	Prices at right	Specify size.
• 28¾"D x 60"W	Prices at right	Specify size.
Racetrack Tables		
 20"D x 36"W 	Prices at right	Specify size.
• 22"D x 44"W	Prices at right	Specify size.
• 24"D x 54"W	Prices at right	Specify size.
• 28 ³ / ₄ "D x 60"W	Prices at right	Specify size.

	Options	U.S Price	Required to Specify	
Surface	Base			
Materials	 Paint price group 1 	No cost	Specify paint color number.	
	 Paint price group 2 	+\$ 52	Specify paint color number.	
	 Paint price group 3 	+\$105	Specify paint color number.	

Specificat	tion Infor	mation	
Style	·Dimer	sions	·U.S.
Style Number	D	W	Base
•	:		Price
•			:

Square/Rectangular Tables

TSBLNBRSM

187/8"	187/8"	\$ 881	
28¾"	283/4"	\$ 914	
20"	36"	\$ 914	
22"	44"	\$ 968	
24"	54"	\$ 992	
28¾"	60"	\$1011	







▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

Style	Dimens	sions	·U.S.	
Number	(Diameter for Round)		Base Price	
Round Tabl	es 25"	N.A.	\$ 881	
I JOLNONDINI	39"	N.A.	\$ 956	







TSBLNBOVM	20"	36"	\$ 968
	22"	44"	\$1019
	24"	54"	\$1041
	283/4"	60"	\$1061

Racetrack Tables

Oval Tables

BLNBRTM	20"	36"	\$ 968		
	22"	44"	\$1019		
	24"	54"	\$1041		
	283/4"	60"	\$1061		
			•		

Asymmetrical Tables

► Need help?

Product details, page 12



Standard Includes

• 3/4"-thick table top: Low-Pressure Laminate

- 3 mm edge band: default color to match laminate
- · Base: paint price group 1
- Glides
- Ships ready to assemble

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Laminate color number for table top
- 3 Paint color number for base
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 50.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	Table top		
Materials	 High-Pressure Laminate 		
	price group 1		
	- Small	+\$ 98	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	– Medium	+\$ 101	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	- Large	+\$ 107	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	 High-Pressure Laminate price group 2 	See information at left	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	High-Pressure Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	Open Line laminate	+\$ 102	See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
	Open Line laminate	plus cost of laminate	Gee Guriace Materials Hererence Maridal.
	Composite veneer group 1	plus cost of laminate	
	– Small	+\$ 585	Specify composite veneer color number.
	– Medium	+\$ 601	Specify composite veneer color number.
	– Large	+\$ 640	Specify composite veneer color number.
	Composite veneer group 2	·	. , ,
	– Small	+\$ 744	Specify composite veneer color number.
	Medium	+\$ 758	Specify composite veneer color number.
	– Large	+\$ 789	Specify composite veneer color number.
	 Wood group 1 		
	– Small	+\$ 585	Specify wood color number.
	– Medium	+\$ 601	Specify wood color number.
	– Large	+\$ 640	Specify wood color number.
	Wood group 2	. Ф. 744	0
	– Small – Medium	+\$ 744 +\$ 758	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number.
	– Medidili – Large	+\$ 789	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number.
	Wood group 3	+ψ 709	Specify wood color number.
	– Small	+\$ 809	Specify wood color number.
	– Medium	+\$ 819	Specify wood color number.
	– Large	+\$ 862	Specify wood color number.
	Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.
			See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
	 Full-fill finish on wood group 1 		
	– Small	+\$ 856	Specify full-fill finish number.
	Medium	+\$ 859	Specify full-fill finish number.
	– Large	+\$ 923	Specify full-fill finish number.
	 Glass 		
	– Small	+\$1140	Specify glass color number.
	Medium	+\$1142	Specify glass color number.
	– Large	+\$1250	Specify glass color number.
	 Solid surface 		
	– Small	+\$1165	Specify solid surface color number.
	– Medium	+\$1203	Specify solid surface color number.
	– Large ————————————————————————————————————	+\$1277	Specify solid surface color number.
	Base Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number
	Paint price group 1 Paint price group 2	+\$ 52	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
	Paint price group 2Paint price group 3	+\$ 52 +\$ 105	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
	- r and price group 3	τφ 105	Specify paint color number.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Wood veneer tables have matching flat veneer profile edges.



For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Tip: Overall table height is 13" including the base and table top.

Specification Information

Style U.S.
Number Base
Price



TSBLNT3LEGS \$ 950

Medium Asymmetrical Table

TSBLNT3LEGM \$ 981

Large Asymmetrical Table

TSBLNT3LEGL \$1043



Box Top Tables



Standard Includes

Required to Specify

► Need help? Product details, page 16

- 3/4"-thick table top: Low-Pressure Laminate
- 3 mm edge band: default color to match laminate
- · Base: paint price group 1
- Metal accent panel: paint price group 1
- Glides
- · Ships ready to assemble

- 1 Style number
- 2 Size (see below under Required Selections)
- 3 Laminate color number for table top
- 4 Paint color number for base
- 5 Paint color number for metal accent
- 6 Options, if selected (see below)
- ►See Surface Materials, page 50.

	Required Selections	U.S Price	Required to Specify
Size	• 25"D x 18"H	Prices at right	Specify size.
	• 25"D x 23"H	Prices at right	Specify size.
	• 30"D x 18"H	Prices at right	Specify size.
	• 30"D x 23"H	Prices at right	Specify size.

Tip: Overall table width is 18".

		Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
	Surface Materials	Table top • High-Pressure Laminate		
		price group 1 – 25"D x 18"H	+\$ 109	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
		– 25"D x 23"H	+\$ 113	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
		– 30"D x 18"H	+\$ 113	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
		– 30"D x 23"H	+\$ 123	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer		 High-Pressure Laminate price group 2 	See information at left	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
to the electronic catalog or		High-Pressure Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
SmartTools.		Open Line laminate	+\$ 102 plus cost of laminate	See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
		 Composite veneer group 1 	p	
		– 25"D x 18"H	+\$ 774	Specify composite veneer color number.
		– 25"D x 23"H	+\$ 828	Specify composite veneer color number.
		– 30"D x 18"H	+\$ 828	Specify composite veneer color number.
		– 30"D x 23"H	+\$ 860	Specify composite veneer color number.
		 Composite veneer group 2 	•	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
		– 25"D x 18"H	+\$ 950	Specify composite veneer color number.
		– 25"D x 23"H	+\$1021	Specify composite veneer color number.
		– 30"D x 18"H	+\$1021	Specify composite veneer color number.
		– 30"D x 23"H	+\$1057	Specify composite veneer color number.
		 Wood group 1 	•	. , .
T . 14/ / / . / /		– 25"D x 18"H	+\$ 774	Specify wood color number.
Tip: Wood veneer tables		– 25"D x 23"H	+\$ 828	Specify wood color number.
have matching flat veneer		– 30"D x 18"H	+\$ 828	Specify wood color number.
profile edges.		– 30"D x 23"H	+\$ 860	Specify wood color number.
		 Wood group 2 	•	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
		– 25"D x 18"H	+\$ 950	Specify wood color number.
		– 25"D x 23"H	+\$1021	Specify wood color number.
		– 30"D x 18"H	+\$1021	Specify wood color number.
		– 30"D x 23"H	+\$1057	Specify wood color number.
		 Wood group 3 		
		– 25"D x 18"H	+\$1037	Specify wood color number.
		– 25"D x 23"H	+\$1110	Specify wood color number.
		– 30"D x 18"H	+\$1110	Specify wood color number.
		– 30"D x 23"H	+\$1155	Specify wood color number.
		 Customiz stain 	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.
				See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
•		 Full-fill finish on wood group 	1	
		– 25"D x 18"H	+\$ 950	Specify full-fill finish number.
For Concdist Prints		– 25"D x 23"H	+\$1021	Specify full-fill finish number.
For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the		– 30"D x 18"H	+\$1021	Specify full-fill finish number.

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

- 30"D x 23"H

Specify full-fill finish number.

+\$1057

▶Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	Base		
Materials,	 Paint price group 1 	No cost	Specify paint color number.
continued	Paint price group 2	+\$ 52	Specify paint color number.
	 Paint price group 3 	+\$105	Specify paint color number.
	Metal accent panel		
	 Paint price group 1 	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	 Paint price group 2 	+\$ 52	Specify paint color number.
	 Paint price group 3 	+\$105	Specify paint color number.
Metal Accent	No design	No cost	Specify with no design.
Panel Design	With design	+\$ 34	Specify with design.
Related Products	• Power		▶ Page 48

Tip: The optional design is applied to the metal accent panel when specified.

Panel Design	With design	+\$ 34	Specify with design.
Related Products	• Power		▶Page 48



18"H Box Top Table



23"H Box Top Table

·Style	 Dimen 	sions	·U.S.	
Number	D	н	Base Price	
TSBLNTBX	25"	18"	\$1075	
	25"	23"	\$1120	
	30"	18"	\$1120	
	30"	23"	\$1188	

For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Box Top Coffee Table

► Need help?

page 16

Product details,



Standard Includes

Required to Specify

- 3 /₄"-thick table top: Low-Pressure Laminate
- 3 mm edge band: default color to match laminate
- · Base: paint price group 1
- Metal accent panel: paint price group 1
- Glides
- · Ships ready to assemble

- 1 Style number
- 2 Laminate color number for table top
- 3 Paint color number for base
- 4 Paint color number for metal accent
- 5 Options, if selected (see below)
- ►See Surface Materials, page 50.

		Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
	Surface	Table top		
	Materials	 High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 	+\$ 135	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer		High-Pressure Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.		High-Pressure Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
		Open Line laminate	+\$ 102 plus cost of laminate	See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
		 Composite veneer group 1 	+\$1477	Specify composite veneer color number.
		Composite veneer group 2	+\$1817	Specify composite veneer color number.
		Wood group 1	+\$1477	Specify wood color number.
Tip: Wood veneer tables		Wood group 2	+\$1817	Specify wood color number.
have matching flat veneer		Wood group 3	+\$1982	Specify wood color number.
profile edges.		 Customiz stain 	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.
preme eagee.				See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
		 Full-fill finish on wood group 1 	+\$1817	Specify full-fill finish number.
		Base		
		 Paint price group 1 	No cost	Specify paint color number.
		 Paint price group 2 	+\$ 52	Specify paint color number.
		 Paint price group 3 	+\$ 105	Specify paint color number.
		Metal accent panel		
		 Paint price group 1 	No cost	Specify paint color number.
		 Paint price group 2 	+\$ 52	Specify paint color number.
		 Paint price group 3 	+\$ 105	Specify paint color number.
Tip: The optional design is	Metal Accent	No design	No cost	Specify with no design.
applied to the metal accent panel when specified.	Panel Design	With design	+\$ 34	Specify with design.

Tip: Overall table height is 18" including the base and table top.

Spe	Specification Information						
· Dimensions		·Style	·U.S.				
D	W	н	Number	Base			
:			:	Price			
<u>:</u>			:	:			
25"	54"	18"	TSBLNTBXC	\$1312			
			•				



Standing Storage



Tip: Full back Standing Storage shown.

Tip: Leg type will default to flush for Standing Storage.

_]
$\overline{}$
/
u

Standard Includes

- · Case: Low-Pressure Laminate (LPL)
- · 3 mm edge band: default color to match laminate
- · Base: paint price group 1
- · Metal accent panels: paint price group 1
- Glides

► Need help?

Product details, page 18

· Ships ready to assemble

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Panel position for metal accent panels (see below under Required Selections)
- 3 Leg type for base (see below under Required Selections)
- 4 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for case
- 5 Paint color number for base
- 6 Paint color number for metal accent panel
- 7 Options, if selected
- See Surface Materials, page 50.

	Required Selections	U.S Price	Required to Specify
Panel Position	One sidedYin yang	No cost No cost	Specify with one sided panel position. Specify with yin yang panel position.
Leg Type	Inset Flush	No cost No cost	Specify with inset leg type. Specify with flush leg type.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Wood veneer cases have matching flat veneer profile edges.

Tip: The optional design is applied to the metal accent panel when specified.

Tip: Sliding doors are only available on the full back storage.

Tip: If full back storage with YinYang panel position and accent panel with design are both selected, doors are not available.



For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

See page 1 for details.

Position	• Yin yang	No cost	Specify with yin yang panel position.
Leg Type	Inset Flush	No cost No cost	Specify with inset leg type. Specify with flush leg type.
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	Case		
Materials	 High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 	+\$ 307	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	High-Pressure Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	High-Pressure Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	Open Line laminate	+\$ 102 plus cost of laminate	See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
	 Composite veneer group 1 	+\$1839	Specify composite veneer color number.
	Composite veneer group 2	+\$2262	Specify composite veneer color number.
	Wood group 1	+\$1839	Specify wood color number.
	Wood group 2	+\$2262	Specify wood color number.
	 Wood group 3 	+\$2463	Specify wood color number.
	 Customiz stain 	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.

+\$2262

No cost

+\$ 52

+\$ 105

No cost

+\$ 52

Metal Accent Panel Design

Sliding Doors

Paint price group 3	+\$ 105
No designWith design	No cost +\$ 34

• Full-fill finish on wood group 1

Base

· Paint price group 1

· Paint price group 2

· Paint price group 3

 Paint price group 1 · Paint price group 2

· Paint price group 3

Metal accent panel

· No doors No cost · Doors without design +\$ 822 · Doors with design +\$ 857

Paint on sliding doors, if selected · Paint price group 1 · Paint price group 2

+\$ 52 +\$ 105 Specify with no doors. Specify with doors without design. Specify with doors and design.

Specify with design.

Specify with no design.

Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

See Surface Materials Reference Manual.

Specify full-fill finish number.

Specify paint color number.

Opcom	Specification Information						
·Dimensi	ons	·Style	·U.S.				
D W	/ Н	Number	Base				
		:	Price				
		•	:				



Half Back 18" 60" 42" TSBLNSTS2 \$2802



Full	Back				
18"	60"	42"	TSBLNSTS1	\$2939	
			•		



Credenza



Tip: Full back Credenza shown.

Standard Includes

- · Case: Low-Pressure Laminate (LPL)
- · 3 mm edge band: default color to match laminate
- · Base: paint price group 1
- Metal accent panels: paint price group 1
- Glides

► Need help?

page 18

Surface

Materials

Metal Accent

Panel Design

Sliding Doors

Product details,

· Ships ready to assemble

price group 1

· Wood group 2

Wood group 3

· Customiz stain

· Paint price group 1

· Paint price group 2

· Paint price group 3

· Paint price group 2

· Paint price group 3

Base

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Panel position for metal accent panels (see below under Required Selections)
- 3 Leg type for base (see below under Required Selections)
- 4 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for case
- 5 Paint color number for base
- 6 Paint color number for metal accent panel
- 7 Options, if selected

color number.

color number.

color number.

▶See Surface Materials, page 50.

	Required Selections	U.S Price	Required to Specify
Panel Position	One sided Yin yang	No cost No cost	Specify with one sided panel position. Specify with Yin yang panel position.
Leg Type	InsetFlush	No cost No cost	Specify with inset leg type. Specify with flush leg type.

Tip: Leg type will default to inset for Credenza.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Wood veneer cases have matching flat veneer profile edges.

Tip: The optional design is applied to the metal accent panel when specified.

Tip: Sliding doors are only available on the full back storage.

Tip: If full back storage with YinYang panel position and accent panel with design are both selected, doors are not available.



For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

See page 1 for details.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Case		
High-Pressure Laminate	+\$ 208	Specify High-Pressure Laminate

High-Pressure Laminate price group 2
 High-Pressure Laminate price group 3
 Open Line laminate +\$ 102

• Full-fill finish on wood group 1 +\$1526

+\$1526 Specify composite veneer color number.
+\$1240 Specify wood color number.
+\$1526 Specify wood color number.
+\$1663 Specify wood color number.
Specify with Customiz stain.
See Surface Materials Reference Manual.

Specify full-fill finish number.

Specify paint color number.

Specify with no design.

Specify with design.

Specify High-Pressure Laminate

Specify High-Pressure Laminate

See Surface Materials Reference Manual.

Specify composite veneer color number.

Metal accent panel

Paint price group 1 No cost
Paint price group 2 +\$ 52
Paint price group 3 +\$ 105

No cost

+\$ 52

+\$ 105

+\$ 52

+\$ 105

Paint price group 3 +\$ 105
No design No cost
With design +\$ 34

No doors
Doors without design
Doors with design
+\$ 412
+\$ 446

Paint on sliding doors, if selected
Paint price group 1 No cost

Specify with no doors.
Specify with doors without design.
Specify with doors and design.

Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

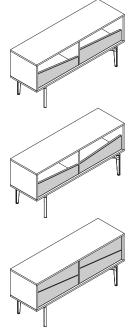
Spe	cificat	ion Info	ormation		
Dim D	ensions W	н	• Style Number	· U.S. Base	
:			:	Price	

Half Back

18"	60"	281/2"	TSBLNSTC2	\$1916

Meet Me In The Middle 18" 60" 281/2" TSBLNSTC3 \$1916

Full Back 18" 60" 281/2" TSBLNSTC1 \$1981



Tip: Leg type will default to inset for Credenza.



One Seat Bench



Tip: All benches have a diagonal seam, regardless if they are solid or multicolor.

.

Standard Includes

Required to Specify

- Need help?
 Product details,
 page 20
- Upholstered seat: fabric price group 1
- Base: paint price group 1
- · Side table, if selected: Low-Pressure Laminate
- 1 Style number 2 Color scheme (se
- 2 Color scheme (see below under Required Selections)
- 3 Fabric color number for seat
- 4 Paint color number for base
- 5 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for side table, if selected
- 6 Options, if selected (see below)
- ►See Surface Materials, page 50.

Tip: Multicolor seats have contrasting color within the same fabric family. (For example, 5H16 specified on front and 5H19 specified on back; both are Billiard Multi-Use by Designtex.)

	Required Selections	U.S Price	Required to Specify
Color Scheme	Solid seatMulticolor seat	No cost +\$ 70	Specify solid seat color scheme. Specify multicolor seat color scheme.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	Solid seat		
Materials	 Fabric price group 1 	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	 Fabric price group 2 	+\$ 17	Specify fabric color number.
	 Fabric price group 3 	+\$ 37	Specify fabric color number.
	 Fabric price group 4 	+\$ 51	Specify fabric color number.
	 Fabric price group 5 	+\$ 68	Specify fabric color number.
	 Fabric price group 6 	+\$ 98	Specify fabric color number.
	 Fabric price group 7 	+\$134	Specify fabric color number.
	 Fabric price group 8 	+\$171	Specify fabric color number.
	 Fabric price group 9 	+\$206	Specify fabric color number.
	 Fabric price group 10 	+\$240	Specify fabric color number.
	Steelcase leather	+\$268	Specify leather color number.
	 Elmosoft leather 	+\$282	Specify Elmosoft leather color number.
	 Customer's Own Material 	+\$ 55	See Understanding Customer's Own
	(COM)		Material (COM), page 56.
	Customer's Own Leather	+\$ 55	Specify leather color number.
			See Surface Materials Reference Manual
	Multicolor seat		
	Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 2	+\$ 34	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 3	+\$ 74	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 4	+\$102	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 5	+\$136	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 6	+\$196	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 7	+\$268	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 8	+\$342	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 9	+\$412	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 10	+\$480	Specify fabric color number.
	Steelcase leather	+\$536	Specify leather color number.
	Elmosoft leather	+\$564	Specify Elmosoft leather color number.
	Customer's Own Material	+\$ 55	See Understanding Customer's Own
	(COM)	ΙΨ 33	Material (COM), page 56.
	Customer's Own Leather	+\$ 55	Specify leather color number.
	Oustomer's Own Leatner	ΤΨ 33	See Surface Materials Reference Manual
	D		
	Base • Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	Paint price group 1 Paint price group 2	+\$ 52	Specify paint color number.
	Paint price group 2 Paint price group 3	+\$ 52 +\$105	Specify paint color number.
	ant price group 3	±φ100	opedity paint color fluitiber.
O-+:	invest on next news		

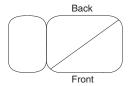
▶Options, continued on next page



▶Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	Laminate side table		
Materials, continued	Low-Pressure Laminate	No cost	Specify Low-Pressure Laminate color number.
	 High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 	+\$111	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	High-Pressure Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	High-Pressure Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	Open Line laminate	+\$102 plus cost of laminate	See Surface Materials Reference Manual.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.



Tip: Side table is always installed on the right side of the bench.

Tip: Thread color defaults to align with the lightest color on the seat unless contrasting thread is selected.

Tip: Contrasting thread option is only available on solid seats.



	price group 3 • Open Line laminate	+\$102	color number. See Surface Materials Reference Manua		
		plus cost of laminate			
	Composite veneer side to	able			
	 Composite veneer group 1 	+\$674	Specify composite veneer color number.		
	 Composite veneer group 2 	+\$730	Specify composite veneer color number.		
	Wood veneer side table				
	 Wood group 1 	+\$674	Specify wood color number.		
	 Wood group 2 	+\$730	Specify wood color number.		
	 Wood group 3 	+\$778	Specify wood color number.		
	 Customiz stain 	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.		
			► See Surface Materials Reference Manual		
	 Full-fill finish on wood group 1 	+\$856	Specify full-finish color number.		
Thread Color	Non-contrasting	No cost	Specify with non-contrasting.		
Scheme	 Contrasting 	+\$ 35	Specify with contrasting and		
			select thread color number.		
Side Table	No table	No cost	Specify without table.		
	 With table 	+\$174	Specify with table.		

Specification Information						
Style Number	· Din	nensio W	n H	· U.S. Base Price		
Solid Seat				·		
TSBLNS1	18"	24"	171/4"	\$998		



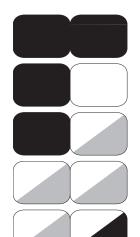
Two Seat Bench

► Need help? Product details,

page 20



Tip: All benches have a diagonal seam, regardless if they are solid or multi-color.



Tip: Contrasting solid seats can have contrasting color from two different fabric families. (For example, 5H16 specified on left from Billiard Multi-Use by Designtex and 5F16 specified on right from Buzz2.)

Tip: Multicolor seats have contrasting color within the same fabric family. (For example, 5H16 specified on front and 5H19 specified on back; both are Billiard Multi-Use by Designtex.)

Tip: Customer's Own Material (COM) and Customer's Own Leather (COL) will only be charged once per style and not per seat. If seats are contrasting, you will get charged for either (COM) or (COL), but not both.



See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes

- Two upholstered seats: fabric price group 1
- Base: paint price group 1

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Color scheme (see below under Required Selections)
- 3 Fabric color number for seats
- 4 Paint color number for base
- 5 Options, if selected (see below)
- ►See Surface Materials, page 50.

	Required Selections	U.S Price	Required to Specify
Color Scheme	Solid, non-contrasting seats	No cost	Specify solid non-contrasting seat color scheme.
	Solid, contrasting seats	+\$ 35	Specify solid contrasting seat color scheme.
	 One solid seat, one multicolor seat 	+\$ 69	Specify one solid, one multicolor seat color scheme.
	 Multicolor, non-contrasting seats 	+\$140	Specify multicolor non-contrasting seat color scheme.
	Multicolor, contrasting seats	+\$140	Specify multicolor contrasting seat color scheme.

	· Mullicolor, contrasting seats	+\$140	color scheme.
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	Solid seat		_
Materials	 Fabric price group 1 	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 2	+\$ 17 per seat	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 3	+\$ 37 per seat	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 4	+\$ 51 per seat	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 5	+\$ 68 per seat	Specify fabric color number.
	 Fabric price group 6 	+\$ 98 per seat	Specify fabric color number.
	 Fabric price group 7 	+\$134 per seat	Specify fabric color number.
	 Fabric price group 8 	+\$171 per seat	Specify fabric color number.
	 Fabric price group 9 	+\$206 per seat	Specify fabric color number.
	 Fabric price group 10 	+\$240 per seat	Specify fabric color number.
	 Steelcase leather 	+\$268 per seat	Specify leather color number.
	 Elmosoft leather 	+\$282 per seat	Specify Elmosoft leather color number.
	 Customer's Own Material 	+\$ 55	► See Understanding Customer's Own
	(COM)		Material (COM), page 56.
	 Customer's Own Leather 	+\$ 55	Specify leather color number.
			See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
	Multicolor seat		
	 Fabric price group 1 	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	 Fabric price group 2 	+\$ 34 per seat	Specify fabric color number.
	 Fabric price group 3 	+\$ 74 per seat	Specify fabric color number.
	 Fabric price group 4 	+\$102 per seat	Specify fabric color number.
	 Fabric price group 5 	+\$136 per seat	Specify fabric color number.
	 Fabric price group 6 	+\$196 per seat	Specify fabric color number.
	 Fabric price group 7 	+\$268 per seat	Specify fabric color number.
	 Fabric price group 8 	+\$342 per seat	Specify fabric color number.
	 Fabric price group 9 	+\$412 per seat	Specify fabric color number.
	 Fabric price group 10 	+\$480 per seat	Specify fabric color number.
	 Steelcase leather 	+\$536 per seat	Specify leather color number.
	 Elmosoft leather 	+\$564 per seat	Specify Elmosoft leather color number.
	 Customer's Own Material 	+\$ 55	► See Understanding Customer's Own
	(COM)		Material (COM), page 56.
	 Customer's Own Leather 	+\$ 55	Specify leather color number.
			Coo Curtoso Materialo Deference Manual

No cost

+\$ 52

+\$105

▶Options, continued on next page

Base
• Paint price group 1

Paint price group 2

· Paint price group 3

Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

Specify paint color number.

▶ See Surface Materials Reference Manual

Required to Specify

Specify with non-contrasting. Specify with contrasting and

▶Options, continued from previous page

Thread Color

Scheme

Options

Contrasting

Non-contrasting

Tip: Contrasting thread option is only available on solid non-contrasting.

Tip: Thread color defaults to align with the lightest color on the seat unless contrasting thread is selected.



			9		select thread color number.
Specificat					
•Style Number	Dim	nensio W	n H	· U.S. Base Price	
TSBLNS2	18"	48"	171/4"	\$1699	

U.S. Price

+\$35 per seat

No cost

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

See page 1 for details.

Conference and Collaborative Tables Specification Guide

Power

Round



Tip: Box Top Tables have pre-drilled pilot holes in the front and back undersides of the table to accommodate power.

Standard Includes

Required to Specify

► Need help? Product details, page 22

► Need help?

page 22

Product details,

- One simplex spill proof receptacle: plastic
- Bracket: 7360 Merle
- 72" long 15-amp power cord with wall plug
- Cable management twist tie
- · Shipped ready to install

- 1 Style number
- 2 Plastic color number for power
- 3 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 50.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Power/USB	• 1 Power	No cost	Specify with 1 power.
Schematic	• 2 USB	+\$106	Specify with 2 USB.
Related	Box Top Tables		▶ Page 36

Specificatio	n Information
Style Number	· U.S. Base Price
TSBLNPRND	\$140 ·

Module



Tip: Box Top Tables have pre-drilled pilot holes to accommodate power.

Standard Includes

- Two simplex receptacles: 6000 Black
- Bracket: 7360 Merle
- 72" long 15-amp power cord with wall plug
 Cable management twist tie
- · Shipped ready to install

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Options, if selected (see below)

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify	
Power/USB Schematic	Module • 2 Power • 1 Power, 2 USB	No cost +\$106	Specify with 2 power. Specify with 1 power, 2 USB.	
Related Products	Box Top Tables		▶ Page 36	

Specification Information					
Style Number	· U.S. Base Price				
TSBLNPMOD	\$154 ·				



Bassline

Surface Materials

This listing includes all the surface material choices that are available for the products in this specification guide.

Resources

For more information about surface materials, refer to the following resources:

Additional surface materials specification tools are available to assist you in the specification process—the Surface Materials Binders.

The global surface materials palette is a core collection of finishes that is available across multiple geographies (Americas/EMEA – Europe, Middle East, and Africa/APAC – Asia Pacific) and

Middle East, and Africa/APAC — Asia Pacific) and on global product lines, where applicable. For a list of finishes included in the offering, see the Surface Materials Reference Manual. Additional details, like product approvals by geography and finish number conversions, can also be found in the Surface Materials Reference Manual or see steelcase.com/surface-materials.

Surface Materials Binders include:

- · Surface Materials Reference Manual
- A complete set of swatch cards for hard surfaces, vertical surface fabrics, and seating upholstery

Wood

Steelcase carefully selects veneer and solid wood for consistent color and grain structure. Wood is a natural material and variations will occur in color, grain and texture. These variations are part of the inherent natural beauty of wood and are not considered defects.

Wood veneers and solid wood finishes will not be an exact match to woodgrain laminates. We highly recommend ordering physical samples to understand visual differences.

Forest Stewardship Council (FSC) certified wood (veneer and core) is available on most Steelcase wood products through the Specials RFQ process.

All wood products will darken with age and exposure to ultraviolet light. This is especially apparent with cherry and maple veneer. We recommend that desk accessories be rearranged periodically to ensure even aging of wood surfaces.

When storing your wood furniture, please follow the following guidelines:

- Do not store products in trailers
- Store products in areas that simulate office temperatures (60°F to 90°F)
- Store products in areas that maintain constant, office-like humidity levels
- Keep product away from light. Cover products to make sure they are not exposed to light.

G = Established

Steelcase Surfaces

Veneer

Veneers are matched for proper balance and consistency. Veneers are available or quarter cut, except for Oak, which is rift cut.

Refer to the *Veneer Cut Guidelines* on page 55 for descriptions of each cut.

Open-pore finish is a medium gloss finish that leaves the wood grain texture visible to the eye and distinguishable to the touch.

Veneer

Wood Group 1

Flat-cut open-pore

3062 FC/OP Graphite Walnut

3402 FC/OP Clear Cherry (Aged)

3412 FC/OP Natural Cherry **9** 3422 FC/OP Medium Cherry

3522 FC/OP Clear Maple

3592 FC/OP Blonde on Maple 3

3702 FC/OP Clear Walnut

3712 FC/OP Natural Walnut

3752 FC/OP Medium Walnut **G**

3762 FC/OP Dark Walnut

3772 FC/OP Medium Mahogany on Walnut

Flat-Cut Open-Pore, Natural Veneer

3342 FC/OP Black Walnut

35A2 FC/OP Blanch Maple

37A2 FC/OP Thunder Walnut

Quarter-Cut Open-Pore

3042 QC/OP Ash

3222 QC/OP Clear Maple

3292 QC/OP Blonde on Maple 6

3302 QC/OP Clear Walnut

3312 QC/OP Natural Walnut

3352 QC/OP Medium Walnut G

3362 QC/OP Dark Walnut

3372 QC/OP Medium Mahogany on Walnut

382 QC/OP Graphite Walnut

Quarter-Cut Open-Pore, Natural Veneer

32A2 QC/OP Blanch Maple

33A2 QC/OP Thunder Walnut

3392 QC/OP Black Walnut

Rift-Cut Open-Pore

3602 RC/OP Desert Oak

Rift-Cut Full-Fill, Natural Veneer

36A2 RC/OP Volcanic Oak

Wood Group 3

Flat-Cut Open-Pore, Natural Veneer

3082 FC/OP Washed Walnut

Wood Group 1

Open-Pore Planked Veneer

3P41 OP Planked Cherry

3P51 OP Planked Maple

3P61 OP Planked Oak 3P71 OP Planked Walnut

3VFX OP Unmarked Oak

Tip: Known for its uniqueness, planked veneer has intentional and natural variations that include, but are not limited to: character marks, grain pattern, color, and natural color aging.

Full-Fill

Full-fill finish is a medium-gloss finish that completely fills the grain texture, yet allows the grain pattern to be seen. The wood has a lustrous, satiny look, and it is smooth to the touch. This finish is available on the wood worksurface or field-installed top only.

Wood Group 2

Flat-Cut Full-Fill

3064 FC/FF Graphite Walnut

3404 FC/FF Clear Cherry (Aged)

3414 FC/FF Natural Cherry 3

3424 FC/FF Medium Cherry

3524 FC/FF Clear Maple

3544 FC/FF Blonde on Maple **G**

3704 FC/FF Clear Walnut

3714 FC/FF Natural Walnut

3754 FC/FF Medium Walnut **3**

3764 FC/FF Dark Walnut

3774 FC/FF Medium Mahogany on Walnut

Flat-Cut Full-Fill, Natural Veneer

3734 FC/FF Black Walnut

Quarter-Cut Full-Fill

3224 QC/FF Clear Maple

3294 QC/FF Blonde on Maple 3

3304 QC/FF Clear Walnut

3314 QC/FF Natural Walnut

3354 QC/FF Medium Walnut 3

3364 QC/FF Dark Walnut

3374 QC/FF Medium Mahogany on Walnut

3384 QC/FF Graphite Walnut

Quarter-Cut Full-Fill, Natural Veneer

3394 QC/FF Black Walnut

Rift-Cut Full-Fill

3604 RC/FF Desert Oak

Wood Group 3

Flat-Cut Full-Fill, Natural Veneer

3084 FC/FF Washed Walnut

Premium Veneers

A selection of Premium veneers in this collection are available on most Steelcase brand products. The collection will be available as close to standard leadtimes as possible. However, because adequate supplies of veneer and solids must be secured, all orders will be scheduled individually. Leadtimes will vary based on Premium veneer and Premium solids availability at the time the order is placed. The collection is available as Wood Group 3 as part of our Select Surface program, and supported like standard veneers to make ordering easy. Please see the Steelcase surface materials section on village.steelcase.com for sample information and product line availability. All premium veneers are in clear-coat.

Wood Group 3

Quarter-Cut Open-Pore

3832 QC/OP Figured Anegre

Select Surfaces

Composite Veneer

Composite veneers are an engineered wood intended to create specific grain patterns and characteristics. They are pre-stained and finished with Steelcase's Clarity water-borne UV topcoat. which protects the environment while providing durability and clarity. Only open-pore finishes are available on composite wood. Composite veneer and matching edge bands are available on most Steelcase brand products. Composites, for use as a solid nosing substitute, are not available. Steelcase does not recommend mixing composite veneers with natural solid nosings because composite and natural wood grain and color matching are rarely compatible. Composite veneers are availbale as Wood Group 1 pricing as part of our Select Surfaces program.

Composite Veneer Group 1

Composite Flat-Cut Open-Pore

3JDX FC/OP Oak Composite

3JJX FC/OP Walnut Composite

3LAX FC/OP Graphite on Oak Composite

3LCX FC/OP Medium Cherry on Cherry Composite

Composite Quarter-Cut Open-Pore

3F8X QC/OP European Walnut Composite

3GGX QC/OP Zebrano Composite

3HGX QC/OP Oak Composite

3HVX QC/OP Walnut Composite

3LBX QC/OP Clear Walnut on Walnut Composite

3LDX QC/OP Natural Walnut on Walnut Composite

3ZNX QC/OP Night Cerused Oak Composite

Composite Veneer Group 2

Composite Flat-Cut Open-Pore

3LHX FC/OP Espresso on Walnut Composite

Composite Quarter-Cut Open-Pore

3LEX QC/OP Desert Oak on Oak Composite 3LGX QC/OP Chai on Walnut Composite 3LJX QC/OP Ebony on Walnut Composite

Custom Surfaces

Customiz stain is a service that allows you to create your own stain colors and finishes on standard veneer. Customiz stain color is available on all product lines that offer wood veneer.

A \$500 stain-matching fee applies on CUSTOMIZ requests (Exception: The \$500 fee does not apply on matches to Coalesse standard finishes or for a low-gloss finish request on a standard color). The \$500 fee covers the cost of formulating the Customiz color finish and applies regardless of whether or not an order for product is placed.

In addition, an approval form must be signed to indicate customer acceptance of Customiz match. A \$1500 initiation fee will be charged prior to first order entry. This initiation fee activates the finish for unlimited use on any Steelcase product for an 18 month time period. After the 18 month time period has lapsed, the Customiz finish may be reactivated for another 18 months for a \$1000 fee at any point within five years after the \$1500 initiation fee was paid. If the finish is not reactivated within five years after the \$1500 initiation fee was paid, the finish will be culled and the customer will need to pay the \$1500 initiation fee again. All style number related Customiz charges products are no cost as of April 2014. The matching and initiation fees are not discountable.

Customiz stain takes 10 days to formulate. Consult the Surface Materials Reference Manual for more information. Custom veneers are also available and must be quoted by Steelcase specials group. Customiz stain on custom veneers takes 2 to 4 weeks to formulate.

Requirements and information on ordering a Customiz stain color are found in the Surface Materials Reference Manual.

Laminate

Steelcase Surfaces

High-Pressure Laminate

Price Group 1

Applies to:

- · Bassline Occasional Tables
- · Bassline Box Top Tables
- · Bassline Bench Seating (optional side table)

Fiber Laminate

2850 Vanadium Fiber

2854 Vellum Fiber **G**

2860 Granite Fiber

2862 Stucco Fiber 6

Micro Laminate

2920 Marl Micro

2921 Gypsum Micro

2922 Clay Micro

2923 Shadow Micro 6

Patina Laminate

2870 Blonde Bronze Patina

2873 Instant Iron Patina

Solid Laminate

2722 Cream **G**

2730 Arctic White

2746 Black

2759 Warm White 2811 Mist **G**

Seagull 2883

2884 Milk

2885 Dune

2HAA Persian Salt

2HAB Rose

2HAC Indigo

2HAD Green Citrine

2HAF Dark Olivine Cloudy

2HAF 2HMG Merle

2HWU Clav

2HWV Chalk

Speckle Laminate

2820 Coffee Speckle 6

2823 Driftwood Speckle 2824 Smoke Speckle

2825 Vanadium Speckle

Tip: Some wood veneer finishes and woodgrain laminates share the same name. Because of the difference in materials, veneers and laminates of the same name are not an exact match but do coordinate with each other.

Surface Materials, continued

2406 Clear Cherry G 2409 Clear Maple Graphite Walnut* 2410 2412 Natural Cherry 2422 Medium Cherry Winter on Maple 2511 2535 Virginia Walnut Blackwood **G** 2536 Clear Walnut 2538 Blonde on Maple 3 2592 2714 Natural Walnut 6 2HAK Clear Oak 2HAN Ash Noce 2HAT Acacia

2HAW Ash Wenge

Bisque Noce

2HBN

Woodgrain Laminate

2HBW Bisque Wenge 2HCN Clay Noce 2HCW Clay Wenge 2HSN Storm Noce 2HSW Storm Wenge 2HWA Grev Kingswood 2HWB Planked Walnut 2HWD Resolute Walnut 2HWE Natural Recon 2HWF Smoked Walnut * When blending laminate and veneer on the same unit, the Graphite Walnut laminate is Quarter Cut and matches Quarter Cut

Price Group 2

Textured Laminate

Graphite Walnut veneer.

2TH2 Fawn Cypress 2TH4 Saddle Oak 2TH5 Veranda Teak 2TH7 Walnut Heights 2UH1 Reclaimed Aggregate 2UH2 Reclaimed Gravel 2UH4 Cement** 2UH6 Sheetrock **2UH4 Cement has limited sizing availability, determined by product sizing and/or options. Rectangular tops with a width of 143" or greater and round tops with a diameter of 59" or greater are not available.

Price Group 3

Solid Laminate

24H1 Satin White 24H2 Satin Black 24H3 Satin Stone 24H4 Satin Mocha

Established

Steelcase Surfaces

Low-Pressure Laminate

Applies to:

- Bassline Occasional Tables
- Bassline Box Top Tables
- Bassline Bench Seating (optional side table)

Fiber Laminate

2L50 Vanadium Fiber LPL

Solid Laminate

247L Black V2 LPL 2L30 Arctic White LPL 2L83 Seagull LPL 2L84 Milk LPL

2L85 Dune LPL 2LMG Merle LPL

Woodgrain Laminate

24L0 Graphite Walnut LPL
25L1 Winter on Maple LPL
25L5 Virginia Walnut LPL
25L6 Blackwood LPL 3
25L8 Clear Walnut LPL
267L Marbled Cherry V2
LPL 3
26L1 Natural Cherry V2
LPL
2L09 Clear Maple LPL

2L09 Clear Maple LPL 2LAK Clear Oak LPL 2LAN Ash Noce LPL

2LAT Acacia LPL 2LAW Ash Wenge LPL 2LBN Bisque Noce LPL 2LBW Bisque Wenge LPL

2LCN Clay Noce LPL 2LCW Clay Wenge LPL

2LSN Storm Noce LPL 2LSW Storm Wenge LPL 2LWA Grey Kingswood LPL

2LWB Planked Walnut LPL
2LWD Resolute Walnut LPL

2LWF Smoked Walnut LPL 2LWG Natural Recon LPL 2TL2 Fawn Cypress LPL

Custom Surfaces

Open Line Laminate (OLL)

This service allows you to order non-standard laminate at an additional processing fee of \$102 U.S. per unit, plus the cost of the laminate.

High-Pressure Laminate pricing does not include premium or digitally printed patterns from any suppliers. Laminate cost may also vary for basic or standard laminates from other suppliers. Please contact the OLL consultant at 616.475.2426 for pricing. The cost of the laminate will be added to your invoice as a separate line on the acknowledgement.

When processing orders for Open Line

laminate, specify 2900 in the laminate finish field and enter the OLL manufacturer information. Specify appropriate 2K finish number for the edge finish.

Laminate Approval and Material Requirements

To confirm whether a particular laminate has already been tested for use on a specific Steelcase product or to determine material square foot requirements: • Visit www.steelcase.com

For additional information, refer to the Steelcase Surface Materials Reference Manual.

Price Group 3

Accent Paint

1ATG Rose Quartz 4AV3 Blue Jay 4AV4 Baltic 4AX1 Citron

4AY2 Chili 4AZ5 Marlin

4CL1 Dark Olivine 4CL2 Ice Blue 4CL3 Aura

4CL4 Sea Glass 4CL5 Light Matcha

4CL6 Terra 4CL7 Sandstone

4CL8 Smokey Plum 4CZ5 Honey

4CZ6 Lagoon 4CZ8 Light Peacock

Applies to:

Bassline Storage BasesBassline Table Bases

Lux Coatings

4B20 Obsidian 4B22 Matte Brass 4B23 Burnished Bronze 4B24 Night Bronze 4B25 Matte Copper 4B26 Smoked Mica

4B29 Cast Iron Custom Surfaces

Perfect Match

PerfectMatch is a service that allows you to create your own paint color. Refer to the Surface Materials Reference Manual for more information about this program.

Price Group 3

4990 PerfectMatch Paint

Steelcase Surfaces

Applies to:

- Bassline Storage Bases
- Bassline Storage Sliding
 Doors
- · Bassline Table Bases
- Bassline Metal Accent Panel

Price Group 1

Smooth Paint

4238 Mocha 4239 Clay 4240 Chalk 4242 Milk

Textured Paint

7207 Black 7225 Sand 7237 Slate 7238 Fieldstone 7239 Midnight 7241 Arctic White 7243 Seagull 7250 Sterling Dark Solid Merle 7360

Price Group 2

Smooth Paint

0835 Black 4140 Arctic White Gloss 4144 Black Gloss 4700 Warm White

Metallic Paint

4743 Mineral Metallic
4750 Champagne Metallic
4798 Sterling Metallic
4799 Platinum Metallic
4803 Near Black Metallic

Textured Metallic

7245 Carbon Metallic 7246 Midnight Metallic

52

Plastic

Steelcase Surfaces

3100	elcase Surface
6000	Black
6009	Arctic White
6034	Natural Cherry
6036	Medium Cherry
6037	Winter on Maple
6038	Blonde on Maple 6
6041	Natural Walnut 😉
6052	Milk
6053	Seagull
61AA	Persian Salt
61AB	Rose
61AC	Indigo
61AD	Green Citrine
61AE	Dark Olivine
61AF	Cloudy
6213	Acacia
6219	Clear Oak
6231	Graphite Walnut*
6237	Clear Maple*
6242	Virginia Walnut
6243	Blackwood 6
	Olaca Waland
6245	Clear Walnut
6249	Platinum Solid
6271	Plywood
6527	Merle
6619	Ice
6631	Cream G
6635	Dawn
6636	Mist
6654	Sand
6655	Warm White
6695	Midnight
6697	Fog
6698	Fieldstone
66WA	Grey Kingswood
66WB	Planked Walnut
66WD	Resolute Walnut
66WE	Natural Recon
66WF	Smoked Walnut
66WU	Clay
66WV	•
	Chalk
6703	Ash Wenge
6704	Storm Wenge
6705	Bisque Wenge
6706	Clay Wenge
6707	Ash Noce
6708	Bisque Noce
6709	Clay Noce
6710	Storm Noce
6T02	Fawn Cypress
6T04	Saddle Oak
6T05	Veranda Teak
6T07	Walnut Heights
6T08	Aggregate
6T09	Gravel
6T10	Cement
6T12	Sheetrock
	available on Low-
- 101	

Glass

Steelcase Surfaces

Applies to:

ACS

- Occasional Tables
- · Asymmetrical Tables

6500	Clear
6530	Frosted
ACB	Black
ACC	Sea Salt/Crystal
	Spring
ACG	Goldenrod
ACM	Midnight
ACP	Poppy

Sage

Solid Surface

Applies to:

- Occasional Tables
- · Asymmetrical Tables

Select Surfaces Program: Solid Surface

A collection of solid surfaces are available as part of a Select Surfaces Program. The collection is from the solid surface offering. Samples can be ordered through corian.com

To order these solid surfaces, enter the finish code which corresponds with the solid surface price group.

Dulas	Finish
Price	Finish
Group	Code
Α	29DA
В	29DB
C	29DC
D	29DD

Then enter the solid surface information in the Special Solid Surface Information pop up window. If prompted, enter the finish code CORIAN0001 based on the solid surface supplier.

Solid Surface Offering

Price Group A

Cameo White Vanilla

Price Group B

Abalone Aurora Canyon Modern White Platinum Sahara Sandstone Savannah Silt

Price Group C

Arctic Ice Cocoa Brown Concrete Deep Night Sky Deep Nocturne Designer White Doeskin Dove Glacier Ice Matterhorn Raffia Rice Paper Seafoam Serene Sage Silver Birch Silverite

Price Group D

Venaro White

White Jasmine

Whisper

Willow

Arrowroot Clam Shell Ecru Juniper Lava Rock Natural Gray Rain Cloud Rosemary Sagebrush Sand Storm Sandalwood Sorrel Thyme Witch Hazel

Select Surfaces

For information on products within Select Surfaces, including accent paints and fabrics from Designtex, Gabriel, Kvadrat, and Pollack, please refer to the Surface Materials Reference Manual or visit steelcase.com/surfacematerials under the Select Surfaces section.

Custom Surfaces

Price Group COM (Customer's Own Material)

Fabric Approval and Yardage

To confirm whether a particular COM material has already been tested for use on a specific Steelcase product or to determine actual yardage requirements:

· Visit www.steelcase.com

For additional information regarding Customer's Own Material, call 1.888.STEELCASE (1.888.783.3522) or send an e-mail to lineone@steelcase.com.

Established

Pressure Laminate

Surface Materials, continued

Seating Upholstery

Applies to:

· Bassline Bench Seating

Steelcase Surfaces

Not every upholstery is available on every chair. For additional information, refer to the Surface Materials Reference Manual.

Price Group 1

Buzz2 Era Jacks **(3**

New Black: Bruce New Black: Henry

Link

Price Group 2

Chainmail
Cogent: Connect
Foundation
New Black: Harley
New Black: Jack
New Black: James
Nitelights
Stand In

Price Group 3

Billiard Multi-Use by Designtex Gaja Redeem Retrieve

Price Group 5

Bo Peep Remix Silk

Price Group 6

Brisa

Price Group 7

Steelcut Trio

Leather Price Group

Steelcase Leather

L107 Black ①
L207 Mahogany ①
L220 Soapstone ①
L221 Rocky ①

Established

Elmosoft Leather Price Group

Elmosoft Leather

L110 Maritime Blue L111 Midnight Blue L112 Ebony L113 Gunmetal

L114 Mica L115 Dove Grey L116 Plum Pleasure

L116 Plum Pleasur L122 Truffle L128 Red Birch

L133 Espresso L134 Ruby L135 Scarlet

L138 Bourbon L139 Cinder L140 Garnet

L140 Garnet L143 Pecan L144 Chamois

L146 Russet L147 Saddle L151 White

L709 Sugar L711 Parchment L717 Cameo L723 Storm

L730 Hunter L743 Forest Green L747 Cigar L749 Beaver

L749 Beaver L750 Bluffstone L752 Oxblood L755 Peanut Butter

L758 Mustard L762 Canvas L763 Macadamia

L768 Tropical L769 Mauve L770 Cadet L772 Timberwolf L773 Chalice

L774 Oil L775 Coyote

Select Surfaces

For information on products within Select Surfaces,

including accent paints and fabrics from Designtex, Gabriel, Kvadrat, and Pollack, please refer to the Surface Materials Reference Manual or visit www.steelcase.com/surface-materials under the Select Surface section.

Custom Surfaces

Price Group COM (Customer's Own Material)

Fabric Approval and Yardage

To confirm whether a particular COM material has already been tested for use on a specific Steelcase product or to determine actual yardage requirements:

Visit www.steelcase.com

For additional information regarding Customer's Own Material, call

1.888.STEELCASE.

Applies to:

Bench Seating

Steelcase Select Surfaces Program:

Upholstery Steelcase Select Surfaces Program

Partners:
Architex
Arc-Com
CF Stinson
Designtex
Mayer
Momentum
Ultrafabrics

A collection of textiles

are available as part of a Select Surfaces Program. The collection from the leading suppliers in the market consists of high-performance textiles. Note that not all fabrics can be applied to all seating products. Refer to the Steelcase COM database for the most current application information.

To order these fabrics, enter the finish code which corresponds with the fabric price group.

Price Group	Finish Code
2	59DB
3	59DC
4	59DD
5	59DE
6	59DF
7	59DG
8	59DH
9	59 D J
10	59DK

Then enter the fabric information in the Special Fabric Information pop up window.

Fabric application direction must be specified: For additional information, refer to the Surface Materials Reference Manual.

For a comprehensive list of patterns and price grades in Steelcase Health offering, visit steelcasehealth.com/resources/grade-in

Thread

Steelcase Surfaces

Applies to:

• Bassline Bench Seating UB01 Charcoal

UB02 Ash
UB03 Powder Blue
UB04 Evergreen
UB05 Bright Red

U = Established

Veneer Cut Guidelines





Flat Cut

Veneer is cut parallel to the flat side of the cant at a tangent to the growth rings of the tree. This produces a cathedral or oval pattern. On average, there is a 6-8" wide leaf width. On an 18" wide surface, there will likely be three leaves showing a repeated pattern.





Quarter Cut

Veneer is cut from quarter sections of the log which are produced by cutting each cant in half. Cutting lines are at an angle of approximately 90 degrees to the growth rings at the center of the quarter. This produces a straight grain or ribbon pattern. On average, leaves are $2\frac{1}{2}$ –4" wide.

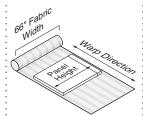




Rift Cut

This veneer cut is specifically for oak. Cutting lines are an arc approximately perpendicular to the growth rings. This produces a comb-like straight grain or ribbon pattern. On average, leaves are $2^{1}/2-4^{11}$ wide.

Specification Guidelines for Vertical Fabric Applications



Warp horizontal means the height dimension of the tackboard is perpendicular to the warp of the fabric.

Application Topics

Tip: Fabric warp direction cannot be altered from standard on tackboards.

Customer's Own Material Yardage Requirements

Pre-approved fabrics are available. To determine if the fabric you want is on the pre-approved list, call a COM Consultant at 616.246.9822.

Surface Materials Representatives are

also available to answer your questions and to provide clarification. They can also help with situations where you are using fabrics under 66"W. Call 616.246.9822.

For further information regarding COM fabrics,

refer to the Steelcase Surface Materials Reference Manual.

Additional fabric is

required to accommodate flaws, wrinkles, and other imperfections.

Standard Warp Directions					
Fabric	Standard	Tackboards			
Abacus 3	D	Н			
Alloy	D	Н			
Bariolage	D	Н			
Billiard Multi-Use by Designtex	D	НО			
Boccie	D	Н			
Buzz2	D	НО			
Charm*	D	Н			
Code	D	Н			
Flip: Orbit	D	НО			
Flip: TexHex	D	НО			
Fresco	D	Н			
Latch	D	Н			
Optic	D	Н			
Pianista	D	НО			
Rhythm	D	Н			
Stencil	D	НО			
Tinsel*	D	Н			

D = Directional
ND = Non-directional
H = Warp horizontal
HO = Horizontal only

For Designtex Cutting Direction, see Surface Materials Reference Manual.

*These fabrics have some color restrictions. Check the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for color availability.

Established

B-Free High Tables

<i>/////////////////////////////////////</i>	///////////////////////////////////////
Statement of Line	58
Understanding	
High Tables	60
Power Matrix	62
Specifying	
Rectangle Tables	64
Pint Tables	66
Surface Materials	68

Statement of Line

High Tables



Rectangle Tables
Understanding
Page 60
Specifying
Page 64



Pint Tables
Understanding
▶Page 60
Specifying
▶Page 66

B-Free High Tables

B-Free rectangle and pint tables make it easy to leverage in-between space across the entire floor plan and create effective workspaces for people to come together and collaborate. Tables support standing and high-sit postures encouraging postural changes while promoting wellbeing through movement and boosting creative thinking and engagement. Pair the B-Free high table with the beam which share the same leg design to elevate any team setting, creating a relaxed and informal atmosphere for dynamic collaboration to flourish.

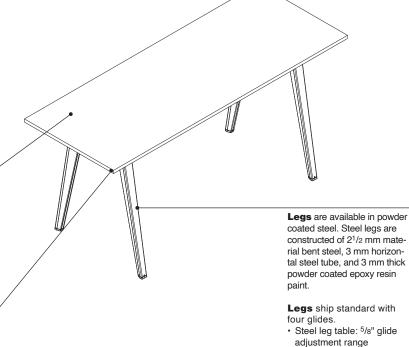
➤ Specifying, page 64.
➤ See Seating
Specification Guide for B-Free beams.

Tables are 391/2"H.

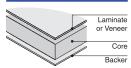
Top is 1" thick with High-Pressure Laminate or veneer and black backer. Laminate tops have 3 mm edge band on all sides. Edge band color is selectable for laminate tops. Veneer tops have 3 mm wood edge that matches the veneer top finish selection.

Rectangle tops have square corners.

Pint tops have square corners on the wide end of the table and 2" (50 mm) radius edges on the short end of the table. The pint table has standard dimensions of 32"D (short end: leg width 231/4"), 44"D (wide end: leg width 31") x 80"W.



Product Details



Solid core tops with
1" nominal edge thickness have a particle board core (45 lb cu ft density) with High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer on the top and a backer applied to the opposite side for a balanced construction. High-Pressure Laminate, wood veneer, and backer are bonded to the core with a PVA adhesive.

Laminate Woodgrain Direction



Woodgrain laminates are always oriented with the grain direction running parallel with the length of the table top. You cannot specify woodgrain laminates with end- or side-matched grain directions.



Woodgrain runs parallel to the length on rectangle and pint tops.

Wiring and Cabling

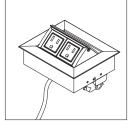
Steel leg profile

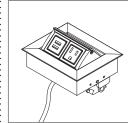


Steel leg tables include integrated wire manager and merle cover in the leg.

Horizontal steel beam,

located in the middle of the legs, is constructed of 11/4 mm bent steel and powder coated epoxy resin paint.





MhoB is a 4" x 5" flip-top power module that mounts at the top surface of the table and can be configured in different power/USB-A configurations:

- Two receptacles for power
 One newer/one due!
- One power/one dual USB-A

Single/dual power and USB solutions come standard with a 15-amp, one-circuit power solution with a 10' cord.

See *Power Matrix* on page 62 for available options and power module locations.

MhoB, one power module, is located 10" from the short end of the table; on the centerline of the width/depth specified.



MhoB, two power modules (center or both ends), are connected by a corded system with just one infeed.

Surface Materials

Top

- High-Pressure Laminate (standard)
- Open Line laminate (option)
- Wood veneer (option)
- Customiz stain (option)

Edge

- Plastic on laminate top
- Wood veneer to match veneer top

Steel legs

- Accent paint
- Paint
- Lux Coatings
- PerfectMatch

Wood legs

- · 3860 Espresso
- 3861 Natural Beech

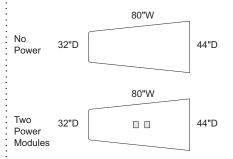
Power modules

Paint

B-Free High Tables Power Matrix

ation	48"W	60"W	66"W		72"W	84"W	
24"D 25"D 26"D							
24"D 25"D 26"D							
24"D 25"D 26"D							
32"D 33"D 34"D							
32"D 33"D 34"D							
32"D 33"D 34"D							
32"D 33"D 34"D							
	24"D 25"D 26"D 24"D 25"D 26"D 24"D 25"D 26"D 33"D 34"D 32"D 33"D 34"D 32"D 33"D 34"D 32"D 33"D 34"D	24"D 25"D 26"D 24"D 25"D 26"D 24"D 25"D 26"D 32"D 33"D 34"D 32"D 33"D 34"D 32"D 7ip: Center power p tables that are at let 33"D 34"D 32"D 32"D 32"D 4ables that are at let	24"D 25"D 26"D 24"D 25"D 26"D 24"D 25"D 26"D 32"D 33"D 33"D 33"D 34"D 32"D Tip: Center power position is only available on tables that are at least 32"D x 66"W. 32"D 32"D 32"D 33"D 34"D	24"D 25"D 26"D 24"D 25"D 26"D 24"D 25"D 26"D 32"D 33"D 33"D 33"D 34"D 32"D Tip: Center power position is only available on 33"D 34"D 32"D Tip: Power on both ends is only available on tables that are at least 70"W.	24"D	24"D	24"D

Tip: Center and two end power position options will default to two power modules, one with two receptacles for power and one with one receptacle for power/one dual USB port.





- One Power Module
 1 Power/1 USB-A or 2 Power
- ☐ Two Power Modules

 Kit includes 2 modules: 1 Power/1 USB-A,
 1 Power/1 USB-A and 2 Power

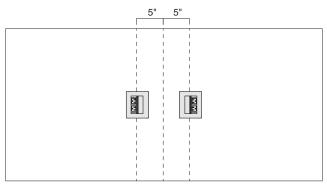
Standard MhoB Power Module Locations



For the power option with one end only, the centerline of the power module is located 10" from the short edge of the table. Power module flips toward the center of the top.



For the power option with both ends, the centerline of each power module is located 10" from the short edge of the table. Power module flips toward the center of the top.



For the center power option, the centerline of each power module is located 5" from the centerline of the table. Power module flips toward the short edge of the top.

Rectangle Tables

►Need help?

page 60

Product details,



Standard Includes

Required to Specify \bullet Table: 39½"H table with 1" thick particle board core,

- High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 top
- · Edge: 3 mm radius profile: plastic
- Steel legs: powder coat paint price group 1
- 1 Style number
- 2 Size option (see below under Required Selections)
- 3 Depth (see below under Required Selections)
- 4 Width (see below under Required Selections)
- 5 High-Pressure Laminate color number for top
- 6 Plastic color number for edge
- 7 Paint color number for legs
- 8 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 68.

	Require Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Size Option	Modular	No cost	Specify with modular.
	 Parametric 	No cost	Specify with parametric.
Depth	• 24"D	Prices at right	Specify with 24"D.
	• 25"D	Prices at right	Specify with 25"D.
	• 26"D	Prices at right	Specify with 26"D.
	• 32"D	Prices at right	Specify with 32"D.
	• 33"D	Prices at right	Specify with 33"D.
	• 34"D	Prices at right	Specify with 34"D.
Width	Modular		
	• 48"W	Prices at right	Specify with 48"W.
	• 60"W	Prices at right	Specify with 60"W.
	• 66"W	Prices at right	Specify with 66"W.
	• 72"W	Prices at right	Specify with 72"W.
	• 84"W	Prices at right	Specify with 84"W.
	Parametric		
	• 48½16"W-60"W	Prices at right	Specify with 481/16"W-60"W.
	• 60½6"W–66"W	Prices at right	Specify with 601/16"W-66"W.
	• 66½6"W–72"W	Prices at right	Specify <i>with 661/16"W</i> –72"W.
	• 72½6"W–84"W	Prices at right	Specify with 721/16"W-84"W.

For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Wood group 2 and wood group 3 upcharges are in addition to wood group 1 upcharge.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	High-Pressure Laminate	top	
Materials	 Laminate price group 2 	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	 Laminate price group 3 	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	Open Line laminate	+\$102 plus cost of laminate	See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
	Composite veneer top		
	 Composite veneer group 1 	Prices at right	Specify composite veneer color number.
	Composite veneer group 2	+\$102	Specify composite veneer color number.
	Wood veneer top		
	Wood group 1	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	Wood group 2	+\$102	Specify wood color number.
	Wood group 3	+\$358	Specify wood color number.
	Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.
Legs	Steel legs		
	 Paint price group 1 	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	 Paint price group 2 	+\$ 76	Specify paint color number.
	Paint price group 3	+\$159	Specify paint color number.

▶Options, continued on next page



▶ Options, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Tip: Center power position is only available on tables that are at least 32"D x 66"W.

Tip: Power on both ends is only available on tables that are at least 70"W.

Tip: Center and two end power position options will default to two power modules, one with two receptacles for power and one with one receptacle for power/one dual USB-A port.

Tip: Steel leg tables include integrated wire manager and cover in the leg.



	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Power	No power	No cost	Specify with no power.
Power Matrix, page 62	With power	No cost	Specify with power.
	Power position/configuration		
	One end with two power	+\$375	Specify with end and with two power and select paint color number.
	 One end with one power/ one dual USB 	+\$477	Specify with end and with one power/one USB and select paint color number.
	 Center (two receptacles for power and one receptacle for power/one dual USB) 	+\$919	Specify with center and select paint color number.
	 Both ends (two receptacles for power and one receptacle for power/one dual USB) 	+\$919	Specify with two ends and select paint color number.

· Style	Depth		· U.S. Base Prices				
Number	Modular Width Parametric Width	: 48"W	: 60"W	: 66"W	:72"W	: 84"W	
		Parametric Width	; N.A.	: 48 ¹ /16"W-60"W	60 ¹ /16"W-66"W	: 66 ¹ /16"W-72"W	: 72½16"W-84"W
High-Pre	ssure Lam	inate					
N3LRECT	24"D, 25"D, c	or 26"D	\$2453	\$2589	\$2724	\$2860	N.A.
:	32"D, 33"D, o	or 34"D	\$2520	\$2656 :	\$2793 :	\$2929	\$3065
Composi	te Veneer	Group 1					
N3LRECT	24"D, 25"D, c	or 26"D	\$3201	\$3365	\$3514	\$3656	N.A.
	32"D, 33"D, c	or 34"D	\$3324	\$3474	\$3617 :	\$3760 :	\$3911 :
Wood Gr	oup 1						
N3LRECT	24"D, 25"D, c	or 26"D	\$3201	\$3365	\$3514	\$3656	N.A.
	32"D, 33"D, c	or 34"D	\$3324	\$3474	\$3617	\$3760	\$3911
			:	;			



Pint Tables



For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing,

please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Wood group 2 and wood group 3 upcharges are in addition to wood group 1 upcharge.

Tip: Center power position is the only power option available on the pint table.

Tip: Steel leg tables include integrated wire manager and cover in the leg.

Tip: USB port is dual USB-A.

Tip: **N3LPINT** has standard dimensions of 32"D (short end: leg width 231/4"), 44"D (wide end: leg width 31") x 80"W.

Standard Includes

- Table: 391/2"H table with 1" thick particle board core, High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 top
- · Edge: 3 mm radius profile: plastic
- Steel legs: powder coat paint price group 1

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for top
- 3 Plastic color number for edge
- 4 Paint color number for legs
- 5 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 68.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	High-Pressure Laminate	top	
Materials	Laminate price group 2Laminate price group 3Open Line laminate	See information at left See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
	Composite veneer top		
	Composite veneer group 1Composite veneer group 2	Price below +\$102	Specify composite veneer color number. Specify composite veneer color number.
	Wood veneer top		
	Wood group 1	Price below	Specify wood color number.
	Wood group 2	+\$102	Specify wood color number.
	 Wood group 3 	+\$358	Specify wood color number.
	 Customiz stain 	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.
Legs	Steel legs		
	 Paint price group 1 	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	 Paint price group 2 	+\$ 76	Specify paint color number.
	 Paint price group 3 	+\$159	Specify paint color number.
Power Power	No power With power: center position	No cost	Specify with no power.
Matrix, page 62	(two receptacles for power and one receptacle for power/one USB)	+\$919	Specify with power and select paint color number.

Specification Information

Style	·U.S.
Number	Base
:	Price

►Need help?

page 60

Product details,

High-Pressure Laminate

N3LPINT \$34	405
--------------	-----

Composite Veneer Group 1

N3LPINT	\$4495

Wood Group 1

N3LPINT	\$449



B-Free High Tables

Surface Materials

Resources

For more information about surface materials, refer to the following resources:

Additional surface materials specification

tools are available to assist you in the specification process-the Surface Materials Binders.

The global surface materials palette is a

core collection of finishes that is available across multiple geographies (Americas/EMEA - Europe, Middle East, and Africa/ APAC - Asia Pacific) and on global product lines, where applicable. For a list of finishes included in the offering, see the Surface Materials Reference Manual. Additional details, like product approvals by geography and finish number conversions, can also be found in the Surface Materials Reference Manual or see steelcase.com/ surface-materials.

Surface Materials Binders include:

- Surface Materials
- Reference Manual A complete set of swatch cards for hard surfaces, vertical surface fabrics, and seating upholstery

Paint

Steelcase Surfaces

Price Group 1

Applies to: · Steel legs

Textured Paint

7207 Black 7225 Sand

Slate 6 7237 7238 Fieldstone

7239 Midnight Arctic White 7241

7243 Seagull

7250 Sterling Dark Solid

7360 Merle

G = Established

Price Group 2

Smooth Metallic Paint

4743 Mineral Metallic Champagne Metallic Sterling Metallic 4798 4799 Platinum Metallic

Textured Metallic Paint

Near Black Metallic

7245 Carbon Metallic 7246 Midnight Metallic

Price Group 3

Accent Paint

1ATG Rose Quartz

4AV3 Blue Jay 4AV4 Baltic

4AX1 Citron 4AY2 Chili

4AZ5 Marlin

4CL1 Dark Olivine 4CL2 Ice Blue

4CL3 Aura

4CL4 Sea Glass 4CL5 Light Matcha

4CL6 Terra 4CL7 Sandstone

4CL8 Smokey Plum 4CZ5 Honey

4CZ6 Lagoon 4CZ8 Light Peacock

Coatings

1ATT Cast Shadow

Lux Coatings

4B20 Obsidian 4B22 Matte Brass

4B23 Burnished Bronze 4B24 Night Bronze

4B25 Matte Copper

4B26 Smoked Mica 4B29 Cast Iron

Applies to:

Power modules

Price Group 1

Textured Paint

7360 Merle

Price Group 2

Smooth Metallic Paint

4799 Platinum Metallic

Custom Surfaces

Price Group 3

Applies to: Steel legs

PerfectMatch

PerfectMatch is a service that allows you to create your own paint color. Refer to the Surface Materials Reference Manual for more information about this program.

Accessory Paint

Steelcase Surfaces

Applies to:

 Power modules 4140 Arctic White Gloss

4144 Black Gloss

Laminate

Applies to: Table tops

Steelcase Surfaces

High-Pressure Laminate

Price Group 1

Fiber Laminate

2850 Vanadium Fiber 2854 Vellum Fiber 6 Granite Fiber 2862 Stucco Fiber 6

Micro Laminate

2920 Marl Micro 2921 Gypsum Micro 2922 Clay Micro

Patina Laminate

2870 Blonde Bronze Patina 2873 Instant Iron Patina

Solid Laminate

2722 Cream **3** Arctic White 2730 2746 Black

2759 Warm White

Mist **G** 2811 2883 Seagull

2884 Milk

2885 Dune 2HAA Persian Salt

2HAB Rose 2HAC Indigo

2HAD Green Citrine Dark Olivine 2HAF

2HAF Cloudy 2HMG Merle

2HWU Clay

2HWV Chalk

Speckle Laminate

2820 Coffee Speckle 6 2823 Driftwood Speckle 2824 Smoke Speckle 2825 Vanadium Speckle

Tip: Some wood veneer finishes and woodgrain laminates share the same name. Because of the difference in materials, veneers and laminates of the same name are not an exact match but do coordinate with each other.

Woodgrain Laminate

2406 Clear Cherry 3 2409 Clear Maple 2410 Graphite Walnut

2412 Natural Cherry Medium Cherry 2422 2511 Winter on Maple

Virginia Walnut 2535 2536 Blackwood 6 2538 Clear Walnut

Blonde on Maple 6 2592 2714 Natural Walnut 6 2HAK Clear Oak

2HAN Ash Noce 2HAT Acacia

2HAW Ash Wenge 2HBN Bisque Noce 2HBW Bisque Wenge

2HCN Clay Noce 2HCW Clay Wenge

2HSN Storm Noce 2HSW Storm Wenge 2HWA Grey Kingswood 2HWB Planked Walnut

2HWD Resolute Walnut 2HWF Natural Recon 2HWF Smoked Walnut

Price Group 2

2UH4 Cement*

2UH6 Sheetrock

Textured Laminate

2TH2 Fawn Cypress 2TH4 Saddle Oak 2TH5 Veranda Teak Walnut Heights 2TH7 2UH1 Reclaimed Aggregate 2UH2 Reclaimed Gravel

*2UH4 Cement has limited availability, determined by product sizing and/or options.

Custom Surfaces

Open Line Laminate (OLL)

This service allows you to order non-standard laminate at an additional processing fee of \$102 U.S. per unit, plus the cost of the laminate.

High-Pressure Laminate pricing does not include premium or digitally printed patterns from any suppliers. Laminate cost may also vary for basic or standard laminates from other suppliers. Please contact the OLL consultant at 616.475.2426 for pricing. The cost of the laminate will be added to your invoice as a separate line on the acknowledgement.

When processing orders for Open Line laminate, specify 2900 in the laminate finish field and enter the OLL manufacturer information. Enter the required edge finish as you would a standard laminate.

Laminate Approval and Material Requirements

To confirm whether a particular laminate has already been tested for use on a specific Steelcase product or to determine material square foot requirements:

· Visit www.steelcase.com

For additional information, refer to the Steelcase Surface Materials Reference Manual

Wood Stain

Applies to: Wood legs 3860 Espresso 3861 Natural Beech

68

Wood

Applies to:

Table tops

Steelcase carefully selects veneer and solid wood for consistent color and grain structure. Wood is a natural material and variations will occur in color, grain and texture. These variations are part of the inherent natural beauty of wood and are not considered defects.

All wood products will darken with age and exposure to ultraviolet light. This is especially apparent with cherry and maple veneer. We recommend that desk accessories be rearranged periodically to ensure even aging of wood surfaces.

When storing your wood furniture, please follow the following guidelines:

- · Do not store products in trailers
- · Store products in areas that simulate office temperatures (60°F to 90°F)
- Store products in areas that maintain constant, office-like humidity levels
- Keep product away from light. Cover products to make sure they are not exposed to light.

Steelcase Surfaces

Veneers are matched for proper balance and consistency. Veneers are available flat cut or quarter cut, except for Oak, which is rift cut. Refer to the Surface Materials Reference Manual for descriptions of each cut.

Open-pore finish is a medium gloss finish that leaves the wood grain texture visible to the eye and distinguishable to the touch.

Veneer

Wood Group 1

Flat-Cut Open-Pore

3062 FC/OP Graphite Walnut FC/OP Clear Cherry (Aged) 3402 FC/OP Natural Cherry 6 3412 FC/OP Medium Cherry 3422 3522 FC/OP Clear Maple 3592 FC/OP Blonde on Maple 6 FC/OP Clear Walnut 3702 FC/OP Natural Walnut 3712

3752 FC/OP Medium Walnut 6

FC/OP Dark Walnut 3762

3772 FC/OP Medium Mahogany on Walnut

Flat-Cut Open-Pore, Natural Veneer

3342 FC/OP Black Walnut 35A2 FC/OP Blanch Maple 37A2 FC/OP Thunder Walnut

Quarter-Cut Open-Pore

3042 QC/OP Ash **G** QC/OP Clear Maple 3222

QC/OP Blonde on Maple 6 3292

QC/OP Clear Walnut 3302

QC/OP Natural Walnut 3312 3352 QC/OP Medium Walnut 6

QC/OP Dark Walnut 3362

QC/OP Medium Mahogany on Walnut 3372

3382 QC/OP Graphite Walnut

Quarter-Cut Open-Pore, Natural Veneer

32A2 QC/OP Blanch Maple QC/OP Thunder Walnut QC/OP Black Walnut 3392

Rift-Cut Open-Pore

3602 RC/OP Desert Oak

Rift-Cut Full-Fill. Natural Veneer

36A2 RC/OP Volcanic Oak

Wood Group 3

Flat-Cut Open-Pore, Natural Veneer

3082 FC/OP Washed Walnut

Wood Group 1

Open-Pore Planked Veneer

3P41 OP Planked Cherry 3P51 OP Planked Maple

3P61 OP Planked Oak

OP Planked Walnut 3VFX OP Unmarked Oak

Tip: Known for its uniqueness, planked veneer has intentional and natural variations that include, but are not limited to: character marks, grain pattern, color, and natural color aging.

Full-Fill

Full-fill finish is a medium-gloss finish that completely fills the grain texture, yet allows the grain pattern to be seen. The wood has a lustrous. satiny look, and it is smooth to the touch. This finish is available on the wood worksurface or fieldinstalled top only

Wood Group 2

Flat-Cut Full-Fill

3064 FC/FF Graphite Walnut

FC/FF Clear Cherry (Aged) 3404

3414 FC/FF Natural Cherry 6

FC/FF Medium Cherry 3424 3524

FC/FF Clear Maple 3544 FC/FF Blonde on Maple 6

FC/FF Clear Walnut 3704

3714 FC/FF Natural Walnut

FC/FF Medium Walnut 6 3754

3764 FC/FF Dark Walnut

3774 FC/FF Medium Mahogany on Walnut

Flat-Cut Full-Fill, Natural Veneer

3734 FC/FF Black Walnut

Quarter-Cut Full-Fill

3224 QC/FF Clear Maple QC/FF Blonde on Maple 6 3294

3304 QC/FF Clear Walnut

QC/FF Natural Walnut 3314

3354 QC/FF Medium Walnut 3

QC/FF Dark Walnut 3364

3374 QC/FF Medium Mahogany on Walnut

QC/FF Graphite Walnut 3384

Quarter-Cut Full-Fill. Natural Veneer

3394 QC/FF Black Walnut

Rift-Cut Full-Fill

3604 RC/FF Desert Oak

Wood Group 3

Flat-Cut Full-Fill, Natural Veneer

3084 FC/FF Washed Walnut

Premium Veneers

A selection of Premium veneers in this collection are available on most Steelcase brand products. The collection will be available as close to standard leadtimes as possible. However, because adequate supplies of veneer and solids must be secured, all orders will be scheduled individually. Leadtimes will vary based on Premium veneer and Premium solids availability at the time the order is placed. The collection is available as Wood Group 3 as part of our Select Surfaces program, and supported like standard veneers to make ordering easy. Please see the Steelcase surface materials section on village.steelcase.com for sample information and product line availability. All premium veneers are in clear-coat.

Wood Group 3

Quarter-Cut Open-Pore

3832 QC/OP Figured Anegre

Select Surfaces

Composite Veneer

Composite veneers are an engineered wood intended to create specific grain patterns and characteristics. They are pre-stained and finished with Steelcase's Clarity water-borne UV topcoat, which protects the environment while providing durability and clarity. Only open-pore finishes are available on composite wood. Composite veneer and matching edge bands are available on most Steelcase brand products. Composites, for use as a solid nosing substitute, are not available. Steelcase does not recommend mixing composite veneers with natural solid nosings because composite and natural wood grain and color matching are rarely compatible. Composite veneers are available as Wood Group 1 pricing as part of our Select Surfaces program.

Surface Materials, continued

Composite Veneer Group 1

Composite Flat-Cut Open-Pore

3JDX FC/OP Oak Composite 3JJX FC/OP Walnut Composite

3LAX FC/OP Graphite on Oak Composite 3LCX FC/OP Medium Cherry on Cherry Composite

Composite Quarter-Cut Open-Pore

3F8X QC/OP European Walnut Composite

3GGX QC/OP Zebrano Composite

3HGX QC/OP Oak Composite

3HVX QC/OP Walnut Composite

3LBX QC/OP Clear Walnut on Walnut Composite

3LDX QC/OP Natural Walnut on Walnut Composite 3ZNX QC/OP Night Cerused Oak Composite

Composite Veneer Group 2

Composite Flat-Cut Open-Pore

3LHX FC/OP Espresso on Walnut Composite

Composite Quarter-Cut Open-Pore

3LEX QC/OP Desert Oak on Oak Composite 3LGX QC/OP Chai on Walnut Composite 3LJX QC/OP Ebony on Walnut Composite

Plastic

Steelcase Surfaces

Applies to:

· 3 mm edge profile tables with High-Pressure

Laminate

6000 Black Arctic White 6009

6034 Natural Cherry

6036 Medium Cherry

6037 Winter on Maple

Blonde on Maple **3** 6038

Natural Walnut **G** 6041

6052 Milk

6053 Seagull

6169 Stone

6170 Mocha

61AA Persian Salt 61AB Rose

61AC Indigo

61AD Green Citrine 61AE Dark Olivine

61AF Cloudy

6213 Acacia

6219 Clear Oak

6231 Graphite Walnut

6237 Clear Maple

6242 Virginia Walnut

6243 Blackwood 6

6245 Clear Walnut

6249 Platinum Solid 6271 Plywood

6527 Merle

6619 Ice **G**

6631 Cream **G**

6635 Dawn **G**

6636 Mist

6654 Sand

6655 Warm White

6695 Midnight

6697 Fog

6698 Fieldstone 66WA Grey Kingswood

66WB Planked Walnut

66WD Resolute Walnut

66WE Natural Recon 66WF Smoked Walnut

66WU Clay

66WV Chalk

6703 Ash Wenge

6704 Storm Wenge

6705 Bisque Wenge

6706 Clay Wenge

6707 Ash Noce 6708 Bisque Noce

6709 Clay Noce 6710 Storm Noce

6T02 Fawn Cypress

6T04 Saddle Oak

6T05 Veranda Teak

6T07 Walnut Heights

6T08 Aggregate

6T09 Gravel

6T10 Cement

6T12 Sheetrock

Established

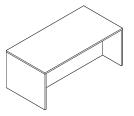
Campfire

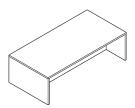
Tip: To see the rest of the Campfire Collection including Campfire Lounge, Pouf, Ottoman, and Wedges, please refer to the Seating Specification Guide.

Statement of Line	72			
Understanding				
Big Table	74			
Mobile Storage Cabinet	76			
Paper Table and Personal Table	77			
Skate Table and Slim Table	78			
Big Lamp	80			
Anchor Bracket	81			
Specifying				
Big Tables				
Big Tables	82			
Big Tables with Trough	83			
Big Tables with Grommets	84			
Big Tables—Half Depth	85			
Table Accessories	86			
Mobile Storage Cabinets	87			
Occasional Tables				
Paper Table and Accessories	88			
Personal Table	90			
Slim Table	91			
Skate Table	93			
Accessories				
Big Lamp	94			
Vertical Cord Cover	94			
Receptacles	95			
Anchor Bracket	96			
Surface Materials	98			

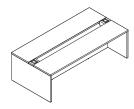
Statement of Line

Big Tables



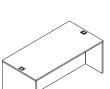


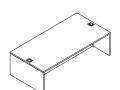




Big Tables

Understanding ▶ Page 74 Specifying ▶Page 82

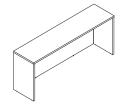




Big Tables with Trough

Understanding ▶Page 74 Specifying ▶Page 83

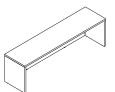




Understanding ▶Page 74

Specifying ▶Page 85

Big Tables — Half Depth



Big Tables with Grommets

Understanding ▶ Page 74

Specifying
Page 84



Table Drawer

Understanding

▶Page 74 Specifying

▶Page 86



Center Rail Understanding ► Page 75 Specifying ► Page 86



Mobile Storage Cabinets

Understanding ▶ Page 76 Specifying

▶ Page 87

Occasional Tables



Paper Table

Understanding ▶Page 77

Specifying ►Page 88

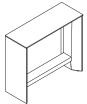


Personal Table

Understanding Page 77

Specifying

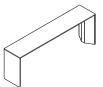
Page 90



Standing Height Slim Table

Understanding

Page 78
Specifying
Page 91



Slim Table Understanding

► Page 78

Specifying

► Page 92

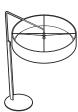


Skate Table

Understanding ► Page 78

Specifying
Page 93

Accessories



Big LampUnderstanding
▶ Page 80

Specifying

▶Page 94



Accessories

Understanding Page 75
Specifying

Page 94



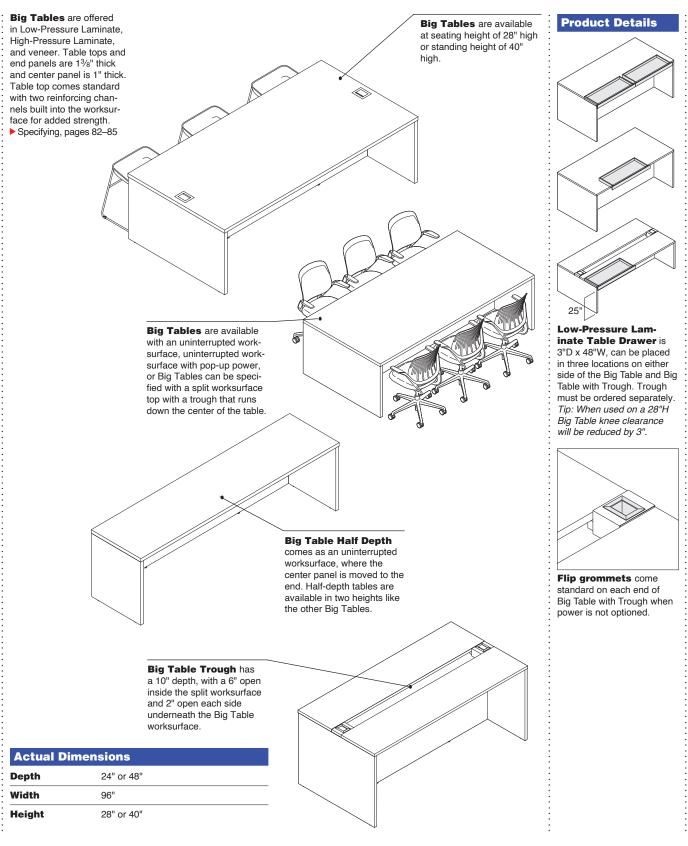
Accessories

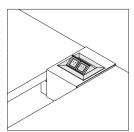
Understanding

Page 81
Specifying

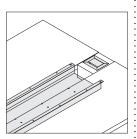
▶Page 96

Big Table

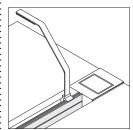




Two Receptacles for power (TS4TPWR) are available in place of the standard grommet on each



Big Table trough is a painted platinum open steel technology tray that allows for cable management. Either end of the trough comes standard with grommet that has a flip-top panel for access to route cables. Trough comes standard on split worksurface.

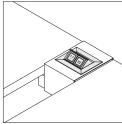


Optional anodized aluminum table Center Rail installs in the table trough and allows for SOTO rail accessories. Can be ordered separately.

Wiring and Cabling



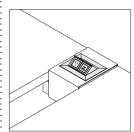
Dual power, data, and **USB** solutions are available as a standard option or field installed. 15-amp, one-circuit power solution with a 10' cord is standard. TS4TPWR, TS4TPWRD, and TS4TPWRUSB require one building outlet and provide four user outlets. When ordering data TS4TPWRD, user will get one outlet and one data opening on each end.



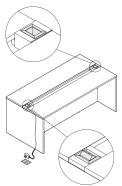
One receptacle and one data (TS4TPWRD) are available in place of the

standard grommet on each

Tip: Includes open data port. Communication voice/data jacks are customer provided.



One receptable and one USB A+C (TS4TPWRUSB) are available in place of the standard grommet on each end.



Single power, data, and USB solutions are also available for field installation. They replace one of the standard grommets. 15-amp, one-Circuit power solution with a 10' cord is standard. TS4TPWR1 and TS4TPWRD1 provide a lower cost solution that requires one building outlet and provides two user outlets. When ordering data TS4TPWRD1, user will get one outlet and one data

Two receptacle (TS4TPWR1) replaces one of the standard grommets.

opening.

One receptacle/one data (TS4TPWRD1) replaces one of the standard

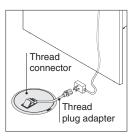
arommets.



When using two single power, data, and USB solutions, a second building outlet is required



(TS4TVWM28 and TS4TVWM40) come in two heights, 28"H and 40"H. Vertical Cord Covers are used to route electrical cords vertically on Big Table with Trough.



Thread Power Application

When using Thread power solutions in conjunction with Big Table power, please specify the following Thread power options to create a connection for Big Table power options to Thread power system:

- Thread connector (PFLCNCTR) Please note there are one-door and twodoor options available.
- Thread plug adapter (PFLADPTR) Thread plug adapter is needed to connect Big Table power plug to Thread power system.
- See Architectural Solutions Specification Guide.

Surface Materials

Big Table

- Low-Pressure Laminate
- High-Pressure Laminate
- Veneer

Table Drawer

Low-Pressure Laminate

Big Table Trough

4799 Platinum Metallic

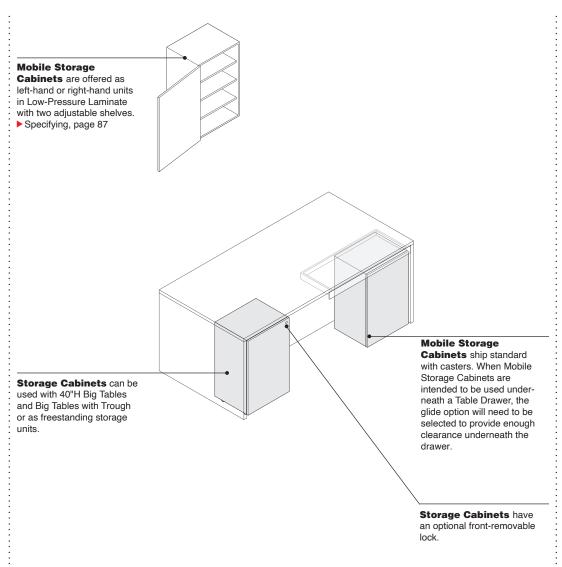
Electrical/communication components

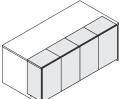
Paint

Vertical wire management

Black plastic

Mobile Storage Cabinet





Up to four Mobile Storage Cabinets can fit up to four per side underneath a Big Table.

Cabinet Stop Brackets are available through Service Parts (TS4C025SR) to assure that the cabinets are aligned with the Big Table edge.

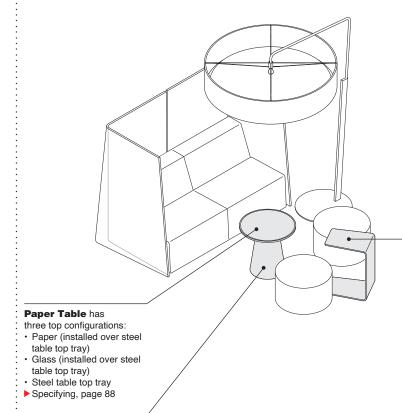
Surface Materials

Mobile Storage Cabinets

· Low-Pressure Laminate

Actual Dimensions				
Depth	181/2"			
Width	23"			
Height (with casters)	38"			
Height (with glides)	35"			

Paper Table and Personal Table



Personal Table is made from bent poplar wood with a natural edge finish. It nests underneath Campfire Lounges and can be used for a writing surface or laptop.

not intended to be sat or stood on.

► Specifying, page 90

Product Details





designed to be used in the vertical position only.

Surface Materials

Paper Table base

· High-Pressure Laminate -2535 Virginia Walnut -2536 Blackwood -2538 Clear Walnut -2HAK Clear Oak

Paper Table rotating table top

· Plastic: arctic white

Paper Table top tray

· Steel: arctic white paint

Personal Table

- · High-Pressure Laminate: -2535 Virginia Walnut -2730 Arctic White -2HAT Acacia
- · Open Line laminate

Tip: The Personal Table is

Actual Dimensions					
	Personal Table	Paper Table			
Depth	19½"	25""			
Width	14"	25"			
Height	26"	221/2"			

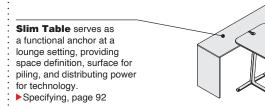
Paper Table is constructed

with laminate base, plastic

rotating table top, and steel

table top tray.

Skate Table and Slim Table



Skate Table is constructed of a painted steel base with ½" top in High-Pressure Laminate (HPL). Tip: The Skate Table is not intended to be sat on or stood on, because of these limitations it might not be appropriate for education applications.

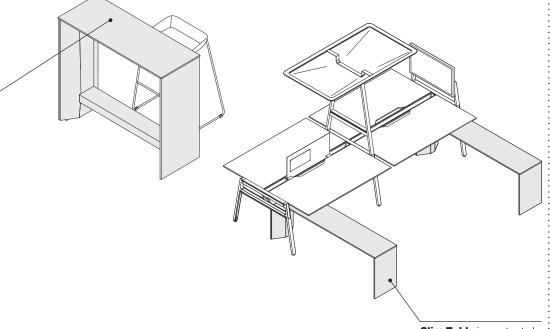
▶ Specifying, page 93

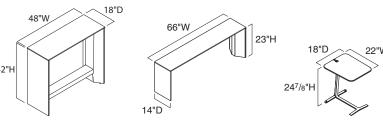
Standing Height Slim
Table works in any envi-

ronment: as a space divider, at the end of a bench run, in front of a meeting room, near a classroom, or as a stand-alone piece. Its shallow width maximizes available real estate.

Standing Height Slim

Table is constructed of a painted steel frame with ½" top and side panels in Low-Pressure Laminate (LPL), High-Pressure Laminate (HPL), or select veneers.





Actual Dimensions					
	Standing Height Slim Table	Slim Table	Skate Table		
Depth	18"	14"	18"		
Width	48" or 60"	66"	22"		
Height	42"	23"	24 ⁷ / ₈ "		
Weight	109 lbs. or 121 lbs.	43½ lbs.	10½ lbs.		

Slim Table is constructed of a painted steel frame with ¹/₂" top and side panels in Low-Pressure Laminate (LPL), High-Pressure Laminate (HPL), or select veneers.

Product Details

Standing Height Slim Table serves as a short-

Table serves as a shortterm workstation and supports a breadth of applications.



Standing Height Slim

Table has built-in power on each side that keeps devices charged, and bag hooks provide a space for personal belongings.

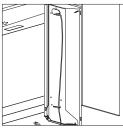
The integrated footshelf facilitates a shift in weight for comfort and wellbeing, and can be specified with contrasting paint.



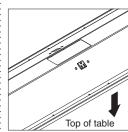
Standing Height Slim

Table comes equipped with two receptacles in the middle of each side of the table, with various configurations available:

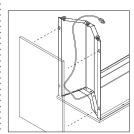
- Standard: two simplex receptacles
- Power + USB: one simplex receptacle and one simplex receptacle with two USB ports
- Power + USB-C: one simplex receptacle and one simplex receptacle with one USB C port



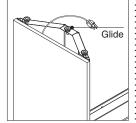
The power cord has approximately 66" (5½") of length from the bottom of the Standing Height Slim Table to reach a power outlet.



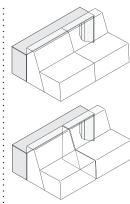
Slim Table comes equipped standard with two platinum simplex 15-amp power receptacles in the middle of each side of the table.



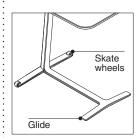
The power cord has 78" (61/2 feet) of length from the bottom of the Slim Table to reach a power outlet.



Glides are self leveling, three on either side of the Slim Table and are not adjustable.



The Slim Table's 66" width fits perfectly behind a Big Lounge or two Half Lounges.



Skate Table comes equipped with two hard plastic glides on the front of the table base, but also two skate wheels on the back of the table base for easy maneuvering.



Skate Table has a Merle plastic grommet to manage cords when powering technology.

Surface Materials

Slim Table

- · Low-Pressure Laminate
- · High-Pressure Laminate
- Veneer

Skate Table

· High-Pressure Laminate

Slim Table and Skate Table

Paint

Standing Height Slim Table footshelf

Paint

Skate Table grommet

· 6527 Merle

Footrest band

- 6009 Arctic White 6333 Picasso
- 6333 Picasso6335 Wasabi
- 6338 Chili
- 6527 Merle

High-Pressure Laminate edge

Plastic

Weight Capacities

Standing Height Slim Table: 240 pounds

Slim Table: 240 pounds

Skate Table: 40 pounds

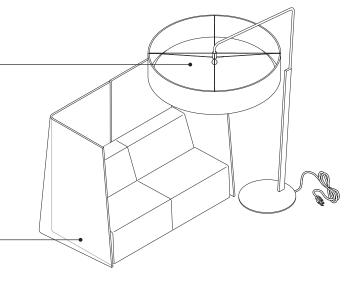
Big Lamp

Big Lamp has a painted steel base with fabric lamp shade and white diffuser. At a height of 7'9", the Big Lamp can be installed in a room with an 8' high ceiling or taller. 15-amp plug with 9' electrical cord and an on/off foot switch.

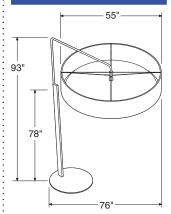
➤ Specifying, page 94

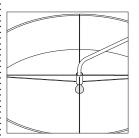
Tip: Consult local fire code authorities if a Big Lamp is placed near ceiling sprinkler system.

Screens are constructed with a steel frame and a mesh sock. Screens are handed. Right-hand and lefthand versions are available. ► See Seating Specification Guide.



Product Details





Light bulb is not included. Use a 100 watt 19 incandescent bulb or 15 watt BR30 LED flood bulb. A compact flourescent bulb may be used as long as the overall length does not exceed $4^{7}/_{16}$ ".

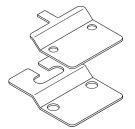
Surface Materials

Big Lamp

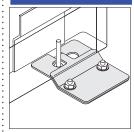
- Painted steel baseFabric screen and white diffuser

Anchor Bracket

► Specifying, page 96



Connections



Attaches to the panel glide located at the base of a panel.

Anchors a panel to the floor at the power entry point, such as a power pole or base power-in connection, to prevent panel movement and possible electrical wire damage.

Surface Materials

Anchor bracket

· Black paint only

Application Topics

Breakaway base powerin may eliminate the need

for an anchor bracket on a powered panel if the panel is 65"H or shorter.

Big Tables

Big Tables

► Need help? Product details,

page 74

Standard Includes

Required to Specify

- 13/8"-thick worksurface center and end panel: Low-Pressure Laminate
- 3 mm radius edge band on top sides: default color to match laminate
- 1 mm radius edge band vertical: default color to match laminate
- Adjustable leveling glidesShipped ready to assemble

- 1 Style number
- 2 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for table top, center, and end panel
- 3 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 98.

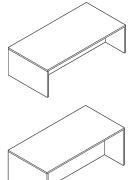
For laminate group 2
and 3 pricing, please refer
to the electronic catalog or
SmartTools.

Tip: Contrasting finishes are limited to the primary finish (Low-Pressure Laminate with contrasting Low-Pressure Laminate, High-Pressure Laminate, High Pressure Laminate with contrasting High-Pressure Laminate, or veneer with contrasting veneer).

	Options	U.S. Pric	e	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	High-Pressure Laminate • High-Pressure Laminate price group 1	28"H +\$ 872	40"H +\$ 982	Specify High-Pressure Laminate
	High-Pressure Laminate price group 2	See informa	tion at left	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	 High-Pressure Laminate price group 3 	See informa	tion at left	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	Open Line laminate	+\$ 102 plus cost of laminate	+\$ 102 plus cost of laminate	See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
	Composite veneer	28"H	40"H	
	Composite veneer group 1Composite veneer group 2	+\$2370 +\$2810	+\$2490 +\$2948	Specify composite veneer color number. Specify composite veneer color number.
	Wood veneer	28"H	40"H	
	 Wood group 1 	+\$2370	+\$2490	Specify wood color number.
	 Wood group 2 	+\$2810	+\$2948	Specify wood color number.
	Wood group 3	+\$3124	+\$3262	Specify wood color number.
Modesty Panel	Contrasting modesty panel	+\$ 152		Specify with contrasting modesty panel and indicate color number.
Related	Mobile Storage Cabinets			▶Page 87
Products	Table Drawer			► Page 86

Specification Information

·Dimensions		ıs	·Style	·U.S.			
D	W	н	Number	Base			
			:	Price			
:				:			
48"	96"	28"	TS4TL28	\$2909			



48"	96"	40"	TS4TL40	\$3253
				-

Big Tables with Trough

► Need help?

page 74

Surface

Materials

Modesty

Center Rail

Related

Products

Panel

Product details,

Tip: When using Thread solutions in conjunction with Big Table power options, please specify a Thread power adapter (PFLADPTR) and a Thread connector (PFLCNCTR).

See Architectural Solutions Specification Guide

Tip: Trough is 10" in diameter.

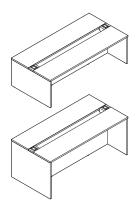
For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Contrasting finishes are limited to the primary finish (Low-Pressure Laminate with contrasting Low-Pressure Laminate, High-Pressure Laminate with contrasting High-Pressure Laminate. or veneer with contrasting veneer).

Tip: Pop-up receptacles come with a 10' cord.

Tip: For use in Chicago, use TS4TPWR1 or TS4TPWRD1 Pop-Up Power Receptacle and Data only.

Tip: For hardwire option, contact Specials.



Standard Includes

13/8"-thick worksurface center and end panel:

- Low-Pressure Laminate 3 mm radius edge band on top sides: default color to
- match laminate · 1 mm radius edge band vertical: default color to match
- · Technology trough: 4799 Metallic Platinum
- · Grommet on each end of trough: paint
- Adjustable leveling glides

- 1 Style number

Required to Specify

· Shipped ready to assemble

Options	U.S. FI	
High-Pressure Laminate	28"H	40"H
 High-Pressure Laminate 	+\$ 741	+\$ 846
price group 1		
 High-Pressure Laminate 	See inform	nation at left
price group 2		

· High-Pressure Laminate See information at left price group 3 Open Line laminate +\$ 102 +\$ 102

plus cost plus cost of laminate of laminate 40"H

No cost

+\$ 23

+\$ 152

+\$1086

+\$1086

+\$1248

+\$ 413

+\$ 35 40"H

+\$2355

+\$2842

+\$3158

Composite veneer 28"H Composite veneer group 1 +\$2241 +\$2355 · Composite veneer group 2 +\$2711 +\$2842

Wood veneer 28"H Wood group 1 +\$2241 Wood group 2 +\$2711 +\$3028 Wood group 3

Paint · Paint price group 1 · Paint price group 2 · Paint price group 3

· Contrasting modesty panel **Receptacles** · Pop-up receptacle: set of

2 power on each end Pop-up receptacle: set of 1 power, 1 data on each end · Pop-up receptable: set of

1 power, 1 USB A+C at each end · Anodized aluminum

· Mobile Storage Cabinets · Table Drawer · Receptacles

- 2 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for table top, center, and end panel
- 3 Paint color number for grommet
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 98.

Required to Specify Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.

Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number. Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.

▶ See Surface Materials Reference Manual.

Specify composite veneer color number. Specify composite veneer color number.

Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

Specify wood color number.

Specify wood color number

Specify wood color number.

and indicate color number. Specify with 2 power receptacle and specify paint color number. Specify with 1 power/1 data receptacle

Specify with contrasting modesty panel

and specify paint color number. Specify with 1 power/1 USB A+C and and specify paint color number. Specify with center rail.

▶ Page 87

► Page 86

Page 95

Specification Information

· Dim	ension W	s H	•Style Number	·U.S. Base Price	
48"	96"	28"	TS4TLT28	\$3489	
48"	96"	40"	TS4TLT40	\$3841 :	

Big Tables, continued

Big Tables with Grommets

► Need help?

page 74

Product details,

Tip: If power is desired, make sure to specify one of the receptacle options. The standard Big Table with Grommets comes with an insert to cover the cutout and does not provide power.

Standard Includes

- 13/8"-thick worksurface center and end panel: Low-Pressure Laminate
- 3 mm radius edge band on top sides: default color to match laminate
- 1 mm radius edge band vertical: default color to match laminate
- · Grommet on each end of trough: paint
- · Adjustable leveling glides
- · Shipped ready to assemble

Required to Specify

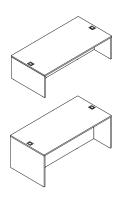
- 1 Style number
- 2 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for table top, center, and end panel
- 3 Paint color number for grommet
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 98.

For laminate group 2				
and 3 pricing, please refer				
to the electronic catalog or				
SmartTools.				

	Options	U.S. Pric	се	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	High-Pressure Laminate High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 High-Pressure Laminate price group 2 High-Pressure Laminate	28"H +\$ 812 See informa		Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number. Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number. Specify High-Pressure Laminate
	price group 3 • Open Line laminate	+\$ 102 plus cost of laminate	+\$ 102 plus cost of laminate	color number. See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
	Composite veneer Composite veneer group 1 Composite veneer group 2	28"H +\$2311 +\$2764	40"H +\$2426 +\$2897	Specify composite veneer color number. Specify composite veneer color number.
	Wood veneer Wood group 1 Wood group 2 Wood group 3	28"H +\$2311 +\$2764 +\$3079	40"H +\$2426 +\$2897 +\$3211	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number.
	Paint Paint price group 1 Paint price group 2 Paint price group 3	No cost +\$ 23 +\$ 35		Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Modesty Panel	Contrasting modesty panel	+\$ 152		Specify with contrasting modesty panel and indicate color number.
Receptacles	Pop-up receptacle: set of 2 power on each end Pop-up receptacle: set of 1 power, 1 data on each end Pop-up receptable: set of 1 power, 1 USB A+C at each end	+\$1086 +\$1086 +\$1248		Specify with 2 power receptacle and specify paint color number. Specify with 1 power/1 data receptacle and specify paint color number. Specify with 1 power/1 USB A+C and and specify paint color number.
Related Products	Mobile Storage Cabinets Table Drawer Receptacles			▶ Page 87 ▶ Page 86 ▶ Page 95

Tip: Contrasting finishes are limited to the primary finish (Low-Pressure Laminate with contrasting Low-Pressure Laminate, High-Pressure Laminate with contrasting High-Pressure Laminate, or veneer with contrasting veneer).

Tip: Pop-up receptacles come with a 10' cord.



Spe	ecifica	ation I	nformation	
Dim	ension	ıs	· Style	·U.S.
D	W	н	Number	Base Price
48"	96"	28"	TS4TLP28	\$3196
48"	96"	40"	TS4TLP40	\$3544
			•	•

Big Tables—Half Depth

Standard Includes

Required to Specify

► Need help? Product details, page 74

- 13/8"-thick worksurface center and end panel: Low-Pressure Laminate
- 3 mm radius edge band on top sides: default color to match laminate
- 1 mm radius edge band vertical: default color to match laminate
- · Adjustable leveling glides
- · Shipped ready to assemble

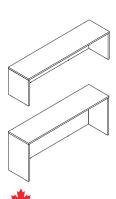
- 1 Style number
- 2 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for table top, center, and end panel
- 3 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 98.

Tip: Big Tables—Half Depth use the center panel at the end (not in the center like the other Big Tables).

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Contrasting finishes are limited to the primary finish (Low-Pressure Laminate with contrasting Low-Pressure Laminate , High-Pressure Laminate with contrasting High-Pressure Laminate, or veneer with contrasting veneer).

	Options	U.S. Pric	е	Required to Specify
Surface	High-Pressure Laminate	28"H	40"H	
Materials	 High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 	+\$ 655	+\$ 730	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	High-Pressure Laminate price group 2	See informa	tion at left	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	High-Pressure Laminate price group 3	See informa	tion at left	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	Open Line laminate	+\$ 102	+\$ 102	See Surface Materials Reference
		plus cost	plus cost	Manual.
		of laminate	of laminate	
	Composite veneer	28"H	40"H	
	 Composite veneer group 1 	+\$2109	+\$2211	Specify composite veneer color number.
	Composite veneer group 2	+\$2527	+\$2653	Specify composite veneer color number.
	Wood veneer	28"H	40"H	
	 Wood group 1 	+\$2109	+\$2211	Specify wood color number.
	 Wood group 2 	+\$2527	+\$2653	Specify wood color number.
	 Wood group 3 	+\$2841	+\$2967	Specify wood color number.
Modesty	Contrasting modesty panel	+\$ 152		Specify with contrasting modesty panel
Panel				and indicate color number.
Related	Mobile Storage Cabinets			▶Page 87
Products	 Table Drawer 			▶ Page 86
	 Receptacles 			▶ Page 95



I .
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
See page 1 for details.

	ension		·Style	·U.S.	
D	W	Н	Number	Base Price	
24"	96"	28"	TS4TLH28	\$2394	

24"	96"	40"	TS4TLH40	\$2907

Big Tables, continued

Table Drawer



Tip: If Mobile Storage Cabinet is used underneath a Table Drawer, Storage Cabinet will require the glide option instead of casters in order to clear the Table Drawers.

Standard Includes

- Drawer: Low-Pressure Laminate
- · Black laminate drawer interior
- · Attachment hardware

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for drawer
- ► See Surface Materials, page 98.

Related Products

- Big TableBig Table with Trough

Page 82

Page 83

Specification Information

► Need help?

page 74

► Need help?

Product details,

· Dim	ension	ıs	·Style	·U.S.	
D	W	н	Number	Price	
18"	46"	3"	TS4TLDRW	\$626	
		-		**-*	

Center Rail



Standard Includes

- · Rail: anodized aluminum
- Product details, · Attachment hardware page 75

Required to Specify

Style number

Related Products

· Big Table with Trough

Page 83

Specification Information

_	ension		·Style	·U.S.
D	W	н	Number	Price
31/4"	80"	41/2"	TS4TRAIL	\$429



Mobile Storage Cabinets

Tip: Order a Cabinet Stop Bracket (TS4C025SR), available through Service Parts, to assure that the cabinets are aligned with the Big Table edge.

Tip: Remember to specify lock cylinder and key. ►Lock and Keying, page 514

•	Need help?
	Product details,
	page 76

Standard Includes

- · Mobile Storage Cabinet: Low-Pressure Laminate
- Two, height-adjustable shelvesCasters
- · Shipped assembled

1 Style number

- 2 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for Storage Cabinet
- 3 Options, if selected (see below)

Required to Specify

► See Surface Materials, page 98.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Lock	9201 Polished Chrome9250 Ember Chrome	+\$165 +\$165	Specify with 9201 Polished Chrome. Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome.
Glides	• Glides	No cost	Specify with glides.
Related Products	Big Tables Big Tables with Trough		▶ Page 82 ▶ Page 83

Sp	ecific	ation	Information	
_	nensio		·Style	∙U.s.
D	W	н	Number	Base Price
:			:	: : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :

Storage Cabinets

Left-l	nand				
181/2"	23"	38"	TS4TSLH	\$1540	

Right-hand	l		
81/2" 23"	38"	TS4TSRH	\$1540
		:	:







Paper Table and Accessories

Paper Table



Tip: If glass option is selected, standard stack of paper will be omitted.

► Need help? Product details,

page 77

- Table base: High-Pressure Laminate
 Plastic rotating table top: arctic white
- · Steel table top tray: arctic white

Standard Includes

- Stack of paper: 44 sheets
- · Shipped assembled

- **Required to Specify**
- 1 Style number 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for table base:
- 2535 Virginia Walnut
- 2536 Blackwood
- 2538 Clear Walnut
- 2HAK Clear Oak
- 3 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 98.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Paper	 Omit paper 	- \$190	Specify with omit paper.
Glass	• Glass	+\$ 27	Specify with glass.
Related	• Paper		► See below
Products	• Glass		▶ Page 89

Spec	Specification Information				
Dime D	ension W	s H	· Style Number	· U.S. Base Price	
25"	25"	221/2"	TS4TPT	\$1529	

Paper



Required to Specify

► Need help? Product details, page 77

• Paper: 44 sheets per stack

Style number

Related Products

· Paper Table

► See above

Specificati	pecification Information		
Style Number	·Quantity	·U.S. Price	
TS4TPTP	1 stack	\$190	
TS4TPTP4	4 stacks	\$385	
TS4TPTP6	6 stacks	\$538	



Paper Table and Accessories

Glass



Tip: Glass top can be used as a markerboard surface.

Need help?
Product details,
page 77

Standard Includes

• Tempered glass

Required to Specify

Style number

Related Products	
Paper Table	▶Page 88

Specifica	tion Information	
Style Number	· U.S. Price	
TS4TPTG	\$232	



Personal Table



Tip: The Personal Table is not intended for seating purposes, and has a load limit of 40 pounds.

Tip: When ordering Open Line laminate patterns, patterns will not align between tables.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product details, page 77	Personal Table: High-Pressure Laminate	1 Style number 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for table: 2535 Virginia Walnut 2730 Arctic White 2HAT Acacia 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See Surface Materials, page 98.

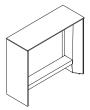
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Тор	Open Line laminate	+\$102 plus cost of laminate	See Surface Materials Reference Manual.

Specification I	nformation		
Dimensions D W H	•Style Number	· U.S. Base Price	
19½" 14" 26"	TS4TWP	\$686	



Slim Table and Skate Table

Standing Height Slim Tables



For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or

SmartTools.

Need help?
Product details,

page 78

Standard Includes

- ½" thick top and sides: Low-Pressure Laminate
- Edge band on top and sides: plastic
- Steel frame and footshelf: paint
- · Two simplex receptacles: plastic
- 15-amp power cord: black plastic
- · Bag hook on inside of each leg frame
- Glides
- · Shipped ready to assemble

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for top and sides
- 3 Plastic color number for edge band
- 4 Paint color number for steel frame
- 5 Paint color number for footshelf
- 6 Plastic color number for simplex receptacles:

6009 Arctic White 6249 Platinum Solid

6527 Merle

- 7 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 98.

	Options	U.S. Pric	:e	Required to Specify
Surface	Top and sides	48"W	60"W	
Materials	 High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 	+\$416	+\$474	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	High-Pressure Laminate price group 2	See information	tion at left	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	High-Pressure Laminate price group 3	See information	tion at left	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	Open Line laminate	+\$102	+\$102	► See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
		plus cost	plus cost	
		of laminate	of laminate	
	 Composite veneer group 1 	+\$713	+\$822	Specify composite veneer color number.
	 Composite veneer group 2 	+\$786	+\$895	Specify composite veneer color number.
	 Wood group 1 	+\$713	+\$822	Specify wood color number.
	 Wood group 2 	+\$786	+\$895	Specify wood color number.
	Wood group 3	+\$856	+\$965	Specify wood color number.
	Edge (High-Pressure Lami	inate only)		
	• Plastic	No cost	No cost	Select plastic color number.
	Frame			
	 Paint price group 1 	No cost	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	 Paint price group 2 	+\$ 80	+\$ 86	Specify paint color number.
	 Paint price group 3 	+\$165	+\$181	Specify paint color number.
	Footshelf			
	 Paint price group 1 	No cost	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	 Paint price group 2 	+\$ 28	+\$ 28	Specify paint color number.
	 Paint price group 3 	+\$ 74	+\$ 74	Specify paint color number.
Power	Two power	No cost	No cost	Specify with 2 power.
Schematic	 One power and one USB A+C 	+\$206	+\$206	Specify with 1 power and 1 USB A+C.
	 One power and one USB C 	+\$342	+\$342	Specify with 1 power and 1 USB C.

Specification Information			rmation	
· Dim	• Dimensions • Style D W H Number			· U.S. Base Price
18"	48"	42"	TS4TPSTS48	\$2117
18"	60"	42"	TS4TPSTS60	\$2401

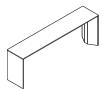
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
See page 1 for details.

Slim Table and Skate Table, continued

► Need help?

Product details, page 78

Slim Table



For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or

Tip: High-Pressure Laminate requires plastic on edge. Tip: High-Pressure Laminate on the Campfire Slim Table and Campfire Skate Table will be shipped in 20 business days after receipt of a clean order. Products are typically delivered within 25

SmartTools.

business days.

Standard Includes

- 1/2" thick top and sides: Low-Pressure Laminate
- Edge band on top and sides: plastic
- · Steel frame: paint
- · Two simplex receptacles: plastic
- 15-amp power cord: black plastic
- Glides
- · Shipped ready to assemble

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for top and sides
- 3 Plastic color number for edge band
- 4 Paint color number for steel frame 5 Plastic color number for simplex receptacles: 6009 Arctic White 6249 Platinum Solid
- 6527 Merle 6 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 98.

pecify	Required to Specify	U.S. Price	Options	
			Тор	Surface
re Laminate	Specify High-Pressure Lamina color number.	+\$268	High-Pressure Laminate price group 1	Materials
re Laminate	Specify High-Pressure Lamina color number.	See information at left	High-Pressure Laminate price group 2	
re Laminate	Specify High-Pressure Lamina color number.	See information at left	High-Pressure Laminate price group 3	
ls Reference Manual	See Surface Materials Referen	+\$102 plus cost of laminate	Open Line laminate	
eneer color number.	Specify composite veneer col-	+\$584	Composite veneer group 1	
eneer color number.	Specify composite veneer cole	+\$657	Composite veneer group 2	
number.	Specify wood color number.	+\$584	Wood group 1	
		inate only)	Edge (High-Pressure Lam	
number.	Select plastic color number.	No cost	Plastic	
			Frame	
umber.	Specify paint color number.	No cost	Paint price group 1	
umber.	Specify paint color number.	No cost	Paint price group 2	
umber.	Specify paint color number.	+\$111	Paint price group 3	
r.	Specify with 2 power.	No cost	Two power	Power
r and 1 USB A+C.	Specify with 1 power and 1 U.	+\$206	• One power and one USB A+C	Schematic
r and 1 USB C.	Specify with 1 power and 1 U	+\$342	One power and one USB C	
cation Guide.	See Seating Specification Gui		Big Lounge	Related
cation Guide.	See Seating Specification Gui		Half Lounge	Products
cation Guide.	See Seating Specification Gui		Footrest	
26	See Seating Specification		• Footrest	

• Dimensions • Style • U.S. D W H Number Base Price	Spe	cificat	tion Inf	formation				
Price	· Dimensions ·		· Style	·U.S.				
	D	W	Н	Number				
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					Price			
14" 66" 23" TS4TPST \$1353	-			TS4TPST	-			
	:			:				



Skate Table



► Need help? Product details, page 78

Standard Includes

- 1/2" thick top and sides: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1
- 3 mm radius edge band on top
- · Steel base: paint

Footrest

- Cord grommet: 6527 Merle
 Glides: 6527 Merle
 Skate wheels: 6527 Merle
- · Shipped ready to assemble

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for top
- 3 Paint color number for steel base
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)
 ► See Surface Materials, page 98.

See Seating Specification Guide.

Tip: High-Pressure Laminate requires plastic on edge.

Tip: High-Pressure Laminate on the Campfire Slim Table and Campfire Skate Table will be shipped in 20 business days after receipt of a clean order. Products are typically delivered within 25 business days.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify			
Surface	Тор					
Materials	 High-Pressure Laminate price group 2 	+\$141	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.			
	Open Line laminate	+\$102 plus cost of laminate	See Surface Materials Reference Manua			
	Edge (High-Pressure Laminate only)					
	Plastic	No cost	Select plastic color number.			
	Base					
	 Paint price group 1 	No cost	Specify paint color number.			
	 Paint price group 2 	No cost	Specify paint color number.			
	 Paint price group 3 	+\$ 65	Specify paint color number.			
Related	Big Lounge		See Seating Specification Guide.			
Products	 Half Lounge 		See Seating Specification Guide.			
	Slim Table		► Page 92			

Spe	Specification Information				
Dimensions		• Style	·U.S.		
D	W	н	Number	Base Price	
			:	Price	
18"	22"	24 ⁷ /8"	TS4TST	\$683	
		2470			



For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Accessories

Big Lamp



Tip: Shade diameter is 55".

Tip: Bottom of shade is 78" off of the floor.

Tip: Light bulb is not included. Use a 100 watt A19 incandescent bulb. A compact fluorescent bulb can be used as long as the overall length does not exceed 47/16".

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product details, page 80	Lamp base: paint price group 1Lamp shade: Cogent: Connect9' cord with three-prong plugShipped ready to assemble	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for lamp base 3 Fabric color number for lamp shade 4 Options, if selected (see below) See Surface Materials, page 98.

			Options	U	.5. Price	Required to Specify
Surfa			Base			
Mate	rials	•	Paint price group 1	No	o cost	Specify paint color number.
			Paint price group 2	No	o cost	Specify paint color number.
			Paint price group 3	+9	886	Specify paint color number.
-			nformation			
·Dim	ension	S	· Style	∙U.S.		
· D	W	н	Number	Base		
:			:	Price		
:						
			•	•		
55"	76"	93"	TS4TBL	\$2595		

Vertical Cord Cover

	Standard I	ncludes	Required to Specify	
	Vertical Cord Co Attachment hard		Style number	
	Related Pr	oducts		
Big Table Big Table with Trough			▶ Page 82 ▶ Page 83	
Specific	ation Information			
· Length	• Style Number	·U.S. Price		
28"	TS4TVWM28	\$36		
40"	TS4TVWM40	\$55		



Receptacles



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Receptacle: paint Attachment hardware	1 Style number 2 Paint color number
10' electrical cord	3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See Surface Materials, page 98.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	Paint		
Materials	 Paint price group 1 	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	 Paint price group 2 	+\$23	Specify paint color number.
	 Paint price group 3 	+\$35	Specify paint color number.
Related Products	Big Table with Trough		▶ Page 83

Tip: Pop-up receptacles come with a 10' cord.

See Understanding page 74 to understand price differences between power options.

Specification Information

·Style	∙U.S.
Number	Base
-	Price
•	

Dual Pop-Up Receptacle, Power on Each End

TS4TPWR	\$112

Dual Pop-Up Receptacle, One Power and One Data Port on Each End

TS4TPWRD	\$112

Dual Pop-Up Receptacle, One Power and One USB A+C Port on Each End

TS4TPWRUSB	\$1296

Dual Pop-Up Receptacle on One End

TS4TPWR1	\$ 423
-	

Dual Pop-Up Receptacle, One Power and One Data Port on One End

TS4TPWRD1	\$ 423
:	:

Dual Pop-Up Receptacle, One Power and One USB A+C on One End

TS4TPWRUSB1	\$ 508



Accessories, continued

Anchor Brackets (OSHPD)



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product details, page 81	Two-piece anchor bracket: black paint only	Style number

Specification Information				
Style Number	· U.S. Price			
98769	\$52 :			



Campfii

Surface Materials

This listing includes all the surface material choices that are available for the products in this specification guide.

Resources

For more information about surface materials, refer to the following resources:

Additional surface materials specification tools are available to assist you in the specification process—the Surface Materials

The global surface materials palette is a core collection of finishes that is available across multiple geographies (Americas/EMEA - Europe, Middle East, and Africa/APAC - Asia Pacific) and on global product lines, where applicable. For a list of finishes included in the offering, see the Surface Materials Reference Manual. Additional details, like product approvals by geography and finish number conversions, can also be found in the Surface Materials Reference Manual or see steelcase.com/surface-materials.

Surface Materials Binders include:

- Surface Materials Reference Manual
- · A complete set of swatch cards for hard surfaces, vertical surface fabrics, and seating upholstery

Steelcase carefully selects veneer and solid wood for consistent color and grain structure. Wood is a natural material and variations will occur in color, grain and texture. These variations are part of the inherent natural beauty of wood and are not considered defects.

Wood veneers and solid wood finishes will not be an exact match to woodgrain laminates. We highly recommend ordering physical samples to understand visual differences.

Forest Stewardship Council (FSC) certified wood (veneer and core) is available on most Steelcase wood products through the Specials RFQ process.

All wood products will darken with age and exposure to ultraviolet light. This is especially apparent with cherry and maple veneer. We recommend that desk accessories be rearranged periodically to ensure even aging of wood surfaces.

When storing your wood furniture, please follow the following guidelines:

- · Do not store products in trailers
- · Store products in areas that simulate office temperatures (60°F to 90°F)
- Store products in areas that maintain constant, office-like humidity levels
- Keep product away from light. Cover products to make sure they are not exposed to light.

G = Established

Steelcase Surfaces

Veneer

Veneers are matched for proper balance and consistency. Veneers are available quarter cut, except for Oak, which is rift cut. Refer to page 102 for descriptions of each cut.

Applies to:

· Ottoman round legs V1AC Natural Cherry

V1AM Clear Maple

V1EW Dark Walnut

Applies to:

· Big Table

Open-pore finish is a medium gloss finish that leaves the wood grain texture visible to the eye and distinguishable to the touch.

Veneer

3762

Wood Group 1

Flat-cut open-pore

3062	FC/OP Graphite Walnut
3402	FC/OP Clear Cherry (Aged)
3412	FC/OP Natural Cherry 6
3422	FC/OP Medium Cherry
3522	FC/OP Clear Maple

3592 FC/OP Blonde on Maple 🛢 FC/OP Clear Walnut 3702

FC/OP Natural Walnut 3752 FC/OP Medium Walnut 6

FC/OP Dark Walnut FC/OP Medium Mahogany on Walnut 3772

Flat-Cut Open-Pore, Natural Veneer

3342 FC/OP Black Walnut FC/OP Blanch Maple 35A2 37A2 FC/OP Thunder Walnut

Quarter-Cut Open-Pore

3042 QC/OP Ash 3222 QC/OP Clear Maple QC/OP Blonde on Maple 6

QC/OP Clear Walnut 3302 3312 QC/OP Natural Walnut

3352 QC/OP Medium Walnut 6

QC/OP Dark Walnut QC/OP Medium Mahogany on Walnut 3372

QC/OP Graphite Walnut 3382

Quarter-Cut Open-Pore, Natural Veneer

32A2 QC/OP Blanch Maple 33A2 QC/OP Thunder Walnut 3392 QC/OP Black Walnut

Rift-Cut Open-Pore

3602 RC/OP Desert Oak

Rift-Cut Full-Fill, Natural Veneer

36A2 RC/OP Volcanic Oak

Wood Group 3

Flat-Cut Open-Pore, Natural Veneer

3082 FC/OP Washed Walnut

Wood Group 1

Open-Pore Planked Veneer

3P41 OP Planked Cherry 3P51 OP Planked Maple 3P61 OP Planked Oak 3P71 OP Planked Walnut

3VFX OP Unmarked Oak

Tip: Known for its uniqueness, planked veneer has intentional and natural variations that include, but are not limited to: character marks, grain pattern, color, and natural color aging.

Full-Fill

Full-fill finish is a medium-gloss finish that completely fills the grain texture, yet allows the grain pattern to be seen. The wood has a lustrous, satiny look, and it is smooth to the touch. This finish is available on the wood worksurface or field-installed top only.

Wood Group 2

Flat-Cut Full-Fill

3064 FC/FF Graphite Walnut FC/FF Clear Cherry (Aged) 3404 FC/FF Natural Cherry 6 3414 3424 FC/FF Medium Cherry FC/FF Clear Maple 3544 FC/FF Blonde on Maple 6 3704 FC/FF Clear Walnut

3714 FC/FF Natural Walnut FC/FF Medium Walnut 6

FC/FF Dark Walnut

FC/FF Medium Mahogany on Walnut

Flat-Cut Full-Fill, Natural Veneer

3734 FC/FF Black Walnut

Quarter-Cut Full-Fill

3224 QC/FF Clear Maple QC/FF Blonde on Maple 6 QC/FF Clear Walnut 3304 QC/FF Natural Walnut 3314

3354 QC/FF Medium Walnut 6 QC/FF Dark Walnut

QC/FF Medium Mahogany on Walnut QC/FF Graphite Walnut

Quarter-Cut Full-Fill, Natural Veneer

3394 QC/FF Black Walnut

Rift-Cut Full-Fill

3604 RC/FF Desert Oak

Wood Group 3

Flat-Cut Full-Fill, Natural Veneer

3084 FC/FF Washed Walnut

Premium Veneers

A selection of Premium veneers in this collection are available on most Steelcase brand products. The collection will be available as close to standard leadtimes as possible. However, because adequate supplies of veneer and solids must be secured, all orders will be scheduled individually. Leadtimes will vary based on Premium veneer and Premium solids availability at the time the order is placed. The collection is available as Wood Group 3 as part of our Select Surface program, and supported like standard veneers to make ordering easy. Please see the Steelcase surface materials section on village.steelcase.com for sample information and product line availability. All premium veneers are in clear-coat.

Wood Group 3

Quarter-Cut Open-Pore

3832 QC/OP Figured Anegre

Select Surfaces

Composite Veneer

Composite veneers are an engineered wood intended to create specific grain patterns and characteristics. They are pre-stained and finished with Steelcase's Clarity water-borne UV topcoat, which protects the environment while providing durability and clarity. Only open-pore finishes are available on composite wood. Composite veneer and matching edge bands are available on most Steelcase brand products. Composites, for use as a solid nosing substitute, are not available. Steelcase does not recommend mixing composite veneers with natural solid nosings because composite and natural wood grain and color matching are rarely compatible. Composite veneers are availbale as Wood Group 1 pricing as part of our Select Surfaces program.

Composite Veneer Group 1

Composite Flat-Cut Open-Pore

3JDX FC/OP Oak Composite

3JJX FC/OP Walnut Composite

3LAX FC/OP Graphite on Oak Composite

3LCX FC/OP Medium Cherry on Cherry Composite

Composite Quarter-Cut Open-Pore

3F8X QC/OP European Walnut Composite

3GGX QC/OP Zebrano Composite 3HGX QC/OP Oak Composite

3HVX QC/OP Walnut Composite

3LBX QC/OP Clear Walnut on Walnut Composite

3LDX QC/OP Natural Walnut on Walnut Composite

3ZNX QC/OP Night Cerused Oak Composite

Composite Veneer Group 2

Composite Flat-Cut Open-Pore

3LHX FC/OP Espresso on Walnut Composite

Composite Quarter-Cut Open-Pore

3LEX QC/OP Desert Oak on Oak Composite 3LGX QC/OP Chai on Walnut Composite 3LJX QC/OP Ebony on Walnut Composite

Custom Surfaces

Customiz stain is a service that allows you to create your own stain colors and finishes on standard veneer. Customiz stain color is available on all product lines that offer wood veneer.

A \$500 stain-matching fee applies on CUSTOMIZ requests (Exception: The \$500 fee does not apply on matches to Coalesse standard finishes or for a low-gloss finish request on a standard color). The \$500 fee covers the cost of formulating the Customiz color finish and applies regardless of whether or not an order for product is placed.

In addition, an approval form must be signed to indicate customer acceptance of Customiz match. A \$1500 initiation fee will be charged prior to first order entry. This initiation fee activates the finish for unlimited use on any Steelcase product for an 18 month time period. After the 18 month time period has lapsed, the Customiz finish may be reactivated for another 18 months for a \$1000 fee at any point within five years after the \$1500 initiation fee was paid. If the finish is not reactivated within five years after the \$1500 initiation fee was paid, the finish will be culled and the customer will need to pay the \$1500 initiation fee again. All style number related Customiz charges products are no cost as of April 2014. The matching and initiation fees are not discountable.

Customiz stain takes 10 days to formulate. Consult the Surface Materials Reference Manual for more information. Custom veneers are also available and must be quoted by Steelcase specials group. Customiz stain on custom veneers takes 2 to 4 weeks to formulate.

Requirements and information on ordering a Customiz stain color are found in the Surface Materials Reference Manual.

Laminate

Steelcase Surfaces

High-Pressure Laminate

Price Group 1

Applies to:

· Paper Table

2535 Virginia Walnut

2536 Blackwood 3

2538 Clear Walnut

Applies to:

· Personal Table

2535 Virginia Walnut

2730 Arctic White

2HAT Acacia

Applies to:

Skate Table

Solid Laminate

2730 Arctic White

2746 Black

Mist **3** 2811

2883 Seagull 2884 Milk

2HMG Merle

Woodgrain Laminate

2409 Clear Maple

2410 Graphite Walnut

Winter on Maple 2511

2535 Virginia Walnut

2536 Blackwood 6 Clear Walnut

2538 2HAK Clear Oak

2HAN Ash Noce

2HAT Acacia

2HAW Ash Wenge

2HCN Clay Noce

2HCW Clay Wenge

2HSN Storm Noce

Applies to:

· Campfire Big Table

· Campfire Slim Table

Fiber Laminate

2850 Vanadium Fiber

2854 Vellum Fiberc

2860 Granite Fiber

2862 Stucco Fiber 6

Micro Laminate

2920 Marl Micro 2921 Gypsum Micro

2922 Clay Micro

2923 Shadow Micro 6

Patina Laminate

2870 Blonde Bronze Patina

2873 Instant Iron Patina

Solid Laminate

2722 Cream **G**

2730 Arctic White

2746 Black

2759 Warm White

2811 Mist **3** 2883 Seagull

2884 Milk

2885 Dune

2HAA Persian Salt

2HAB Rose

2HAC Indigo

2HAD Green Citrine

2HAE Dark Olivine 2HAF Cloudy

2HMG Merle

2HWU Clay

2HWV Chalk

Speckle Laminate

2820 Coffee Speckle 6 2823 Driftwood Speckle 2824 Smoke Speckle 2825 Vanadium Speckle

Tip: Some wood veneer finishes and woodgrain laminates share the same name. Because of the difference in materials veneers and laminates of the same name are not an exact match but do coordinate with each other.

Woodgrain Laminate

2406 Clear Cherry 3 2409 Clear Maple 2410 Graphite Walnut* 2412 Natural Cherry Medium Cherry 2422

Winter on Maple 2511 2535 Virginia Walnut

2536 Blackwood 6 Clear Walnut 2538 2592 Blonde on Maple 3

Natural Walnut **3** 2714 2HAK Clear Oak 2HAN Ash Noce

2HAT Acacia 2HAW Ash Wenge 2HBN Bisque Noce

2HBW Bisque Wenge 2HCN Clay Noce

2HCW Clay Wenge 2HSN Storm Noce 2HSW Storm Wenge Grey Kingswood

Planked Walnut 2HWD Resolute Walnut 2HWF Natural Recon

2HWF Smoked Walnut * When blending laminate

and veneer on the same unit, the Graphite Walnut laminate is Quarter Cut and matches Quarter Cut Graphite Walnut veneer.

Textured Laminate

2TH2 Fawn Cypress* 2TH4 Saddle Oak 2TH5 Veranda Teak 2TH7 Walnut Heights 2UH1 Reclaimed Aggregate 2UH2 Reclaimed Gravel 2UH4 Cement** 2UH6 Sheetrock **2UH4 Cement has limited sizing availability, determined by product sizing

and/or options. Rectangular tops with a width of 143" or greater and round tops with a diameter of 59" or greater are not available.

***2TH2 Fawn Cypress is the only Textured Laminate available on Campfire Skate Table.

G = Established

Price Group 3

Solid Laminate

24H1 Satin White 24H2 Satin Black 24H3 Satin Stone 24H4 Satin Mocha

Steelcase Surfaces

Low-Pressure Laminate

Applies to:

· Big Table

Mobile Storage Cabinet

Mobile Storage Cabinet with Wardrobe

Slim Table Top and Sides

Fiber Laminate

2L50 Vanadium Fiber LPL

Solid Laminate

247L Black V2 LPL Arctic White LPL 21.30 21.83 Seagull LPL 21 84 Milk I PI

2L85 Dune LPL 2LMG Merle LPL

Woodgrain Laminate

24L0 Graphite Walnut LPL 25L1 Winter on Maple LPL Virginia Walnut LPL 25L6 Blackwood LPL 3

25L8 Clear Walnut LPI 267L Marbled Cherry V2 LPL 😉

Natural Cherry V2 261 1 LPL

21.09 Clear Maple LPL Clear Oak LPL 2LAK

2I AN Ash Noce LPL 2I AT Acacia I PI Ash Wenge LPL 2LAW

2I BN Bisque Noce LPL 2LBW Bisque Wenge LPL

2I CN Clay Noce LPL Clay Wenge LPL 2I CW

2LSN Storm Noce LPL Storm Wenge LPL 2LSW

2LWA Grey Kingswood LPL 2I WB Planked Walnut I Pl

2I WD Resolute Walnut LPL Smoked Walnut LPL

Natural Recon LPL 2LWG 2TL2 Fawn Cypress LPL

Custom Surfaces

Open Line Laminate (OLL)

This service allows you to order non-standard laminate at an additional processing fee of \$102 U.S. per unit, plus the cost of the laminate.

High-Pressure Laminate pricing does not include premium or digitally printed patterns from any suppliers. Laminate cost may also vary for basic or standard laminates from other suppliers. Please contact the OLL consultant at 616.475.2426 for pricing. The cost of the laminate will be added to your invoice as a separate line on the acknowledgement.

When processing orders for Open Line laminate, specify 2900 in

the laminate finish field and enter the OLL manufacturer information. Specify appropriate 2K finish number for the edge finish.

Laminate Approval and Material Requirements

To confirm whether a particular laminate has already been tested for use on a specific Steelcase product or to determine material square foot requirements: Visit www.steelcase.com

For additional information, refer to the Steelcase

Surface Materials Reference Manual

Paint

Steelcase Surfaces

Applies to:

 Big Table trough 4799 Platinum Metallic

Applies to:

· Big Lamp base

· Slim Table frame

· Skate Table base

Price Group 1

Smooth Paint

4238 Mocha 4239 Clav 4240 Chalk 4242 Milk

Textured Paint

Black 7207 7225 Sand Slate 7237

Fieldstone 7238

7239 Midnight 7241 Arctic White

7243 Seagull 7250 Sterling Dark Solid

Merle

Price Group 2

Smooth Paint

0835 Black 4140 Arctic White Gloss

4144 Black Gloss Warm White 4700

Metallic Paint

4743 Mineral Metallic Champagne Metallic 4750 4798 Sterling Metallic 4799 Platinum Metallic 4803 Near Black Metallic

Textured Metallic

7245 Carbon Metallic 7246 Midnight Metallic

Price Group 3

Accent Paint

1ATG Rose Quartz

Blue Jay 4AV3 4AV4 Baltic

4AX1 Citron 4AY2 Chili Marlin

4AZ5 Dark Olivine 4CL1 Ice Blue

4CL2 4CL3 Aura

Sea Glass 4CI 4 Light Matcha 4CI 5

4CL6 Terra 4CL7 Sandstone

Smokey Plum 4CL8 Honey 4CZ5

4C76 Lagoon 4CZ8 Light Peacock

Applies to:

· Big Table Power Modules Big Table Power Receptacles

Price Group 1

Smooth Paint

4242 Milk

7360

Textured Paint

7207 Black 7241 Arctic White 7243 Seagull

Merle **Price Group 2**

Metallic Paint

4799 Platinum Metallic

Applies to:

- Big Lamp base
- Skate Table base
- · Slim Table frame
- · Standing Height Slim Table frame

Coatings

1ATT Cast Shadow Tip: Not available on Skate Table.

Lux Coatings

4B20 Obsidian 4B22 Matte Brass

4B23 **Burnished Bronze**

Night Bronze 4B24 4B25

Matte Copper 4B26 Smoked Mica

4B29 Cast Iron

Custom Surfaces

Perfect Match

PerfectMatch is a service that allows you to create your own paint color. Refer to the Surface Materials Reference Manual for more information about this program.

Price Group 3

4990 PerfectMatch Paint

Plastic

Steelcase Surfaces

Applies to:
Footrest
6009 Arctic White
6333 Picasso
6335 Wasabi
6338 Chili
6527 Merle

Applies to:

 Standing Height Slim Table Simplex Receptacles
 6009 Arctic White
 6249 Platinum Solid
 6527 Merle

Applies to:

Slim Table
6000 Black
6009 Arctic White
6034 Natural Cherry
6036 Medium Cherry
6037 Winter on Maple
6038 Blonde on Maple
6041 Natural Walnut

6050 Mills
6041 Mills
6050 Mills
6060 Mill

6052 Milk 6053 Seagull 61AA Persian Salt

61AB Rose 61AC Indigo

61AD Green Citrine 61AE Dark Olivine

61AF Cloudy 6213 Acacia 6219 Clear Oak

6231 Graphite Walnut* 6237 Clear Maple*

6242 Virginia Walnut 6243 Blackwood **9**

6245 Clear Walnut 6249 Platinum Solid

6271 Plywood 6527 Merle

6619 Ice 6631 Cream **G**

6631 Cream • 6635 Dawn 6636 Mist

6654 Sand 6655 Warm White

6695 Midnight 6697 Fog

6698 Fieldstone 66WA Grey Kingswood 66WB Planked Walnut

66WD Resolute Walnut 66WE Natural Recon 66WF Smoked Walnut

66WU Clay 66WV Chalk

6703 Ash Wenge6704 Storm Wenge6705 Bisque Wenge

6706 Clay Wenge 6707 Ash Noce

6708 Bisque Noce 6709 Clay Noce 6710 Storm Noce

Established

Applies to:

Big Table

6T02 Fawn Cypress 6T04 Saddle Oak

6T05 Veranda Teak 6T07 Walnut Heights 6T08 Aggregate

6T09 Gravel 6T10 Cement 6T12 Sheetrock

* Not available on Low-Pressure Laminate

Applies to:
• Round Power

5U23 Blue Jay 6249 Platinum Solid 6337 Element

6338 Chili 6527 Merle

Tip: Module power is available in black only.

Applies to:

 Campfire Standing Height Slim Table Simplex Receptacles

6009 Arctic White 6249 Platinum Solid

6527 Merle 6655 Warm White

Select Surfaces
For information on
products within Select
Surfaces, including accent
paints and fabrics from
Designtex, Gabriel, Kvadrat,
and Pollack, please refer
to the Surface Materials
Reference Manual or visit
steelcase.com/surfacematerials under the Select

Custom Surfaces

Surfaces section

Price Group COM (Customer's Own Material)

Fabric Approval and Yardage

To confirm whether a particular COM material has already been tested for use on a specific Steelcase product or to determine actual yardage requirements:

Visit www.steelcase.com

For additional information regarding Customer's Own Material, call 1.888.STEELCASE (1.888.783.3522) or send an e-mail to

lineone@steelcase.com.

Fabric

Applies to:

· Big Lamp shade

Cogent: Connect

5S15 Coconut 5S16 Turmeric

5S17 Tangerine/Honey

5S18 Scarlet 5S19 Concord

5S21 Blue Jay 5S23 Wasabi 5S24 Nickel

5S25 Graphite 5S26 Licorice

5S27 Malt 5S28 Root Beer

5S93 Indigo/Blueprint 5S94 Lizard/Jungle 5S95 Sailor

5S96 Quicksilver 5S99 Lipstick/Merlot 5SD0 Royal Blue

5SD1 Aubergine 5SD2 Peacock 5SD3 Lagoon

5SD4 Saffron

Upholstery

Applies to:

 Lounges, Wedge, and Ottoman

Not every upholstery is available on every chair.

Steelcase Surfaces

Price Group 1

Buzz2 Era Jacks **G**

New Black

Tip: New Black Upholstery has color numbers in both price group 1 and price group 2.

Price Group 2

Chainmail
Cogent: Connect
Foundation
New Black
Nitelights
Tin: New Black unbo

Tip: New Black upholstery has color numbers in both price group 1 and price group 2.

Price Group 3

Billiard Multi-Use by Designtex Gaja Redeem Retrieve

Price Group 5

Bo Peep Remix Silk

Price Group 6

Brisa

Price Group 7

Steelcase Trio

Applies to:

• Pouf

Price Group 1

Era

Price Group 5

Bo Peep

Nylon

Steelcase Surfaces

Applies to:

Pouf5JG0 Black

5JG1 Burgundy 5JG2 Taupe

5JG3 Silver 5JG4 Teal

5JG5 Red 5JG6 Pacific Blue

Thread

Select Surfaces For information on products within Select Surfaces, including accent paints and fabrics from

paints and fabrics from
Designtex, Gabriel, Kvadrat,
and Pollack, please refer
to the Surface Materials
Reference Manual or visit
steelcase.com/surfacematerials under the Select
Surfaces section.

Applies to:
• Pouf

• Pout UB01 Charcoal

UB02 Ash UB03 Powder Blue UB04 Evergreen UB05 Bright Red

Mesh

Applies to:
• Screen

T615 Sultry Smoke T620 Arctic Ermine T625 Marina Blue

Veneer Cut Guidelines





Flat Cut

Veneer is cut parallel to the flat side of the cant at a tangent to the growth rings of the tree. This produces a cathedral or oval pattern. On average, there is a 6-8" wide leaf width. On an 18" wide surface, there will likely be three leaves showing a repeated pattern.





Quarter Cut

Veneer is cut from quarter sections of the log which are produced by cutting each cant in half. Cutting lines are at an angle of approximately 90 degrees to the growth rings at the center of the quarter. This produces a straight grain or ribbon pattern. On average, leaves are 2½–4" wide.





Rift Cut

This veneer cut is specifically for oak. Cutting lines are an arc approximately perpendicular to the growth rings. This produces a comb-like straight grain or ribbon pattern. On average, leaves are

Groupwork

Statement of Line	104
Understanding	
Groupwork Training Tables	
Flip-Top	110
Non-Flip	114
Power and Connections	118
Groupwork Tables	
Tables	142
Top, Leg, and Base Combinations	144
Table Bases	146
Table Legs	147
Reinforcing Channel Requirement Matrix	149
Groupwork Screens	162
Specifying	
Groupwork Training Tables	
Flip-Top	124
Non-Flip	130
Power and Connections	140
Groupwork Tables	
Table Tops	150
Conference Tops	154
Table Bases	156
Table Legs	158
Table Components	160
Groupwork Screens	164
Surface Materials	168

Statement of Line

Groupwork

Flip-Top Training Tables



30"D

Understanding ►Page 110 Specifying Page 124

Understanding ►Page 110 Specifying Page 128

Rectangle 36"W 42"W 66"W 48"W 60"W 72"W 84"W 24"D

Tip: Widths are parametric to $^{1}/_{16}$ " from 36"W – 84"W.

Team

	60"W	66"W	72"W	84"W	_
36"D	•	•	•	•	

Tip: Widths are parametric to $^{1}/_{16}$ " from 60"W - 84"W.

Non-Flip Training Tables



Understanding ►Page 114 Specifying ▶Page 130



Understanding Page 114 Specifying ▶ Page 134

Rectangle

	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	84"W	
19"D			•	•	•	•	•	
24"D	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
30"D	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	

Tip: Widths are parametric to 1/16" from 36"W – 84"W.



Team 60"W 84"W 66"W 72"W 36"D

Tip: Widths are parametric to $^{1}/_{16}$ " from 60"W - 84"W.

Groupwork, continued

Table Tops



Understanding ▶Page 142 Specifying ▶Page 150



Understanding Page 142
Specifying ►Page 150

Rectangular 36"W 42"W 48"W 60"W 66"W 72"W 84"W 18"D 24"D 30"D • • • •

Half-Round				
	36"W	48"W	60"W	
18"D	•			
24"D		•		
30"D			•	

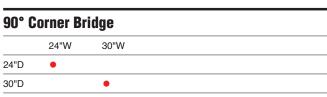


Understanding Page 142
Specifying
▶Page 150



Understanding ▶ Page 142 Specifying Page 150

Trapezoid				
	48"W	60"W		
213/8"D	•			
26½"D		•		





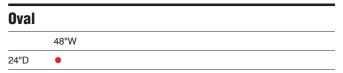


Understanding Page 142 Specifying ▶Page 152



Understanding Page 142 Specifying ▶Page 152

Round and Square						
	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	
24"D/Dia	. •					
30"D/Dia		•				
36"D/Dia			•			
42"D/Dia				•		
48"D/Dia					•	



Statement of Line, continued

Groupwork, continued

Conference Table Tops







Understanding

- Page 142
 Specifying
- ▶Page 154

Rectangular, Racetrack, and Boat-shaped Conference

	96"W	120"W	144"W
48"D	•	•	•



Understanding ▶Page 142

- Specifying
- ►Page 154

Oval Conference

96"W

48"D •

Table Legs



Post Legs Understanding ►Page 147 Specifying

Page 158



Standing-Height **Adjustable Post Legs**

- Understanding
 ► Page 147
 Specifying

- ▶Page 158

Groupwork, continued

Table Bases



Coffee-Height Round Table Bases

Understanding

- ▶Page 146 Specifying
- ▶Page 156



Round Table Bases

Understanding

- ▶ Page 146
- Specifying
- ▶ Page 156



Café-Height Round

Table Bases

- Understanding
- ► Page 146
- Specifying Page 156

Table Components



Laminate Modesty Panels

Understanding

- ▶Page 143
- Specifying
- ▶ Page 160



Fabric Modesty Panel

- Understanding
- ▶ Page 143
- Specifying
- ▶ Page 136



Wire Management Trough

Understanding

- ▶Page 143
- Specifying
- ▶ Page 160



Vertical Cable Manager

- Understanding ▶ Page 122
- Specifying
- ▶ Page 137



Horizontal Cable

Manager Understanding

- ▶ Page 122
- Specifying
- ▶ Page 137



Cable Management Clip

Specifying

▶ Page 138





Flex Ganger Package

Understanding

- ▶ Page 123
- Specifying
- ▶ Page 138

Power and Data Access





Grommet Understanding

▶ Page 118

- Specifying
- ▶Page 140



Pop-Up Power, Cord

Understanding ▶ Page 118

- Specifying
- ►Page 140



Flush Power, Cord

- Understanding
- ▶ Page 118
- Specifying Page 141



Power Infeed

- Understanding
- ▶ Page 121
- Specifying
- ▶Page 141

Statement of Line, continued

Groupwork, continued

Screen and Marker Trays



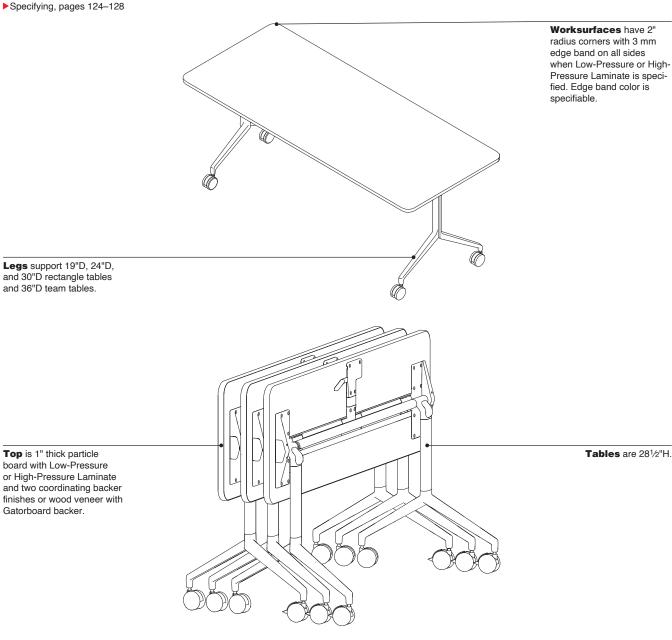
Screens
Understanding
▶ Page 162
Specifying
▶ Page 164



Marker Trays
Understanding
▶ Page 162
Specifying
▶ Page 166

Flip-Top Training Tables

Groupwork flip-top training tables offer a solution for active learning environments and multipurpose rooms. With its easy to use one-handed activation lever and mechanism on the user side, one person can set it up or take it down, move it, and compactly store a roomful of tables with minimal effort.



Product Details

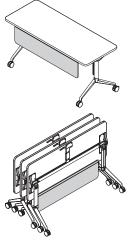
Underside of table can be specified in light or dark. Tip: Veneer worksurfaces do not have a colored laminate underside. The underside color must still be specified for the support brackets and reinforcing channels.



Reinforcing channel

must be used on worksurfaces 66"W and greater to minimize deflection. On tables 66"W to 84"W, reinforcing channels come standard and are field installed. When installed, channels add 1" below the table. The reinforcing channel will match the understructure finish selection (light, medium, or dark).

Casters are 3" diameter, dual wheels that allow the tables to move easily on carpet or hard floors. Flip-top training tables are available with either two locking casters (user/handle side) and two non-locking casters or with four locking casters. Soft casters are available as an option and can be specified light or dark. The brake on soft casters is always red. Soft casters are recommended for use on hard floors. Glides are not available on the flip-top training table.



Modesty panels are constructed of a lightweight fiberglass substrate wrapped with fabric. Panel attaches to the underside of the table with a plastic extrusion that allows the panel to rotate from both the in-use and nested position with ease. Modesty panel stays with the table when flipped and in nesting position, or in-use position.



Modesty panels can not be used on 36"D team

Modesty Panel Dimensions

Dilliciisio	113
Table Width	Actual Width
36"	22 ¹ /5"
42"	25 ¹ /5"
48"	31 ¹ /5"
60"	461/5"
66"	491/5"
72"	55 ¹ / ₅ "
84"	671/5"

Flip-top training table

flips from its in-use position to its nesting position by using one hand to pull the release handle and in the same motion lift the top to its nesting position. The movement is easy and controlled and no additional locking is required.

Release handle is black and is only used to unlock the table from the in-use position. Flip-top tables in the in-use position have a natural flex in them and are not completely static.

Rectangle training tables are parametric in width from 36"W to 84"W in 1/16" increments. Team training tables are parametric in width from 60"W to 84"W in 1/16" increments.

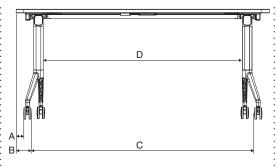


Team tables are designed specifically for small group work and project teams offering an angled shape on both sides of the table.

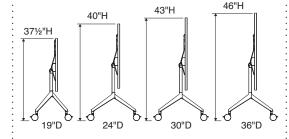
Clamp on power units

are not recommended on flip-top tables due to possible collision when tables are nested.

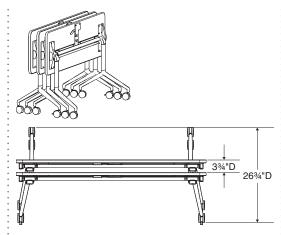
Tip: Attaching monitor arms to freestanding tables with casters or glides is not recommended due to tipping hazards.



Depth	Width	A	В	C	D
19"	48"	21/2"	41/2"	391/16"	34"
19"	60"	1"	3"	54 ¹ /16"	49"
19"	66"	21/2"	41/2"	57 ¹ /16"	52"
19"	72"	21/2"	41/2"	631/8"	58"
19"	84"	21/2"	41/2"	75 ¹ /16"	70"
24"	36"	2/5"	21/2"	311/8"	25"
24"	42"	2"	4"	341/8"	28"
24"	48"	2"	4"	401/8"	34"
24"	60"	2/5"	21/2"	55 ¹ /8"	49"
24"	66"	2"	4"	581/8"	52"
24"	72"	2"	4"	641/8"	58"
24"	84"	2"	4"	76 ¹ /8"	70"
30"	36"	2/5"	21/2"	31 ¹ /8"	25"
30"	42"	2"	4"	341/8"	28"
30"	48"	2"	4"	401/8"	34"
30"	60"	2/5"	21/2"	55 ¹ /8"	49"
30"	66"	2"	4"	581/8"	52"
30"	72"	2"	4"	641/8"	58"
30"	84"	2"	4"	761/8"	70"
36"	60"	2/5"	21/2"	55 ¹ /8"	49"
36"	66"	2"	4"	58 ¹ /8"	52"
36"	72"	2"	4"	641/8"	58"
36"	84"	2"	4"	761/8"	70"



Flip-Top Training Tables, continued



Flip-top training tables can be nested for space saving storage. Two 24"D or 30"D tables nested together are 26¾"D while two 19"D tables nested together are 21¾"D. Each nested flip-top table adds approximately 3¾" to the nesting depth. Three tables nested together fit through a standard door.

Tip: Old flip-top tables (**TS4FL2724TC2** and **TS4FL2730TC2**) cannot be nested with new flip-top tables (**TS4FLIP** and **TS4FLIP2**).

Tip: It is recommended to move one table at a time for both in-use or nested position.

Tip: For legs, the 19"D legs are different and do not nest with 24/30/36"D legs. 24", 30", and 36"D tables use the same legs.



Leg bumper will always be the main point of contact between two nesting tables.

Surface Materials

Laminate Woodgrain Direction



Woodgrain laminates

are always oriented with the grain direction running parallel with the length of the table top. You cannot specify woodgrain laminates with end- or side-matched grain directions.

Table top

- Low-Pressure Laminate
- High-Pressure Laminate
- Open Line laminateWood veneer
- · Customiz stain (option)

- · 3 mm plastic
- Wood veneer

Edge

LegsPaint

Underside

· Laminate backer

Pop-up power

- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7243 Seagull
- 7360 Merle

Flush power

- · 6053 Seagull
- 6527 Merle

Grommet

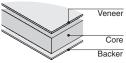
Black plastic

Vertical cable manager

6527 Merle

Horizontal cable manager

P631 Dark Heather Grey



Wood veneer table

tops are fabricated with Architectural Grade AA hand-selected hardwood veneer, plain sliced, book matched, and bonded to the core with a backing sheet for balance. Due to natural variations in wood, finished products may vary from samples in color, texture, and grain. Wood is a natural material; slight variations occur in veneer texture, color, grain configuration, and stain acceptance. Steelcase stains are all applied with an exacting regard for consistency and are well within traditional tolerances for wood products.

Tip: Finished tops may vary slightly in tone or character from each other or from the samples Steelcase produces. No guarantee can be made of an absolutely exact match

Swatch cards and actual samples of standard wood veneers

are available from your Customer Service representative.

Additional wood veneer species are available. To confirm availability and to determine pricing, contact your local dealer, the Steelcase Solutions Resource Team, or the Steelcase Solutions Fulfillment Team at 1.888.STEELCASE (1.888.783.3522) or send an e-mail to lineone@steelcase.com.

Stains applied to Steelcase wood veneer table tops are standard with the same stain color applied to both the top and the solid hardwood edge profile. Steelcase strives to produce a consistently high quality product and some natural variation in color is to be expected. This is especially apparent on natural woods which have no stain applied. This color variation is normal and reflects the unique and natural properties of wood. This should not be considered a defect

Care & Maintenance

Laminate should be cleaned with soap and water. For stubborn stains, use a non-abrasive household cleaner.

Veneers should be cleaned regularly with mild soap and water and dried with a soft cloth. To polish, use silicone-free household polishers. Use sparingly. Tip: Never use ammonia based cleaners or wax on wood surfaces.

Powder coat finishes on table legs should be cleaned with a liquid detergent and water. Remove stubborn stains with liquid cleanser, such as Formula 409.

Tables should be inspected and maintained regularly by tightening screws and bolts, inspecting casters for damage, and inspecting all moving parts for damage and wear.

Non-Flip Training Tables

Groupwork non-flip training tables offer a solution for active learning environments and multipurpose rooms. With its light but sturdy construction, tables are easily rearranged to fit any room or layout. This table series is available Worksurfaces have 2" in multiple top sizes on castradius corners with 3 mm ers or glides. edge band on all sides ► Specifying, pages 130–134 when Low-Pressure or High-Pressure Laminate is specified. Edge band color is specifiable. Top is 1" thick particle board with Low-Pressure or High-Pressure Laminate and two coordinating backer finishes or wood veneer with Gatorboard backer. **Tables** are 281/2"H. **Legs** support 19"D, 24"D, and 30"D rectangle tables and 36"D team tables.

Glides are available on non-flip tables only. Cast leg glides are painted to match the leg color chosen. Overall height of the table remains the same whether standard casters, soft casters, or glides have been chosen.

Product Details

Underside of table can be specified in light or dark. Tip: Veneer worksurfaces do not have a colored laminate underside. The underside color must still be specified for the support brackets and reinforcing channels.



Reinforcing channel

must be used on worksurfaces 48"W and greater to minimize deflection. Tables 60"W and greater require 2 channels. On tables 48"W to 84"W, reinforcing channels come standard and are field installed When installed channels add 1" below the table. The reinforcing channel will match the understructure finish selection (light, medium, or dark).

Casters are 3" diameter, dual wheels that allow the tables to move easily on carpet or hard floors. Non-flip training tables are available with either two locking casters (user/handle side) and two non-locking casters or with four locking casters. Soft casters are available as an option and can be specified light or dark. The brake on soft casters is always red. Soft casters are recommended for use on hard floors. Glides are available on non-flip training tables only.



Modesty panels are constructed of a lightweight fiberglass substrate wrapped with fabric. Panel attaches to the underside of the table with a plastic extrusion.



Modesty panels can not be used on 36"D team tables.

Modesty Panel Dimensions

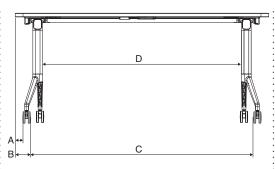
Table Width	Actual Width
36"	221/5"
42"	251/5"
48"	311/5"
60"	46 ¹ /5"
66"	491/5"
72"	55 ¹ /5"
84"	671/5"

Rectangle training tables are parametric in width from 36"W to 84"W in 1/16" increments. Team training tables are parametric in width from 60"W to 84"W in 1/16" increments.



Team tables are designed specifically for small group work and project teams offering an angled shape on both sides of the table.

Attaching monitor arms to freestanding tables with casters or glides is not recommended due to tipping hazards.



Depth	Width	A	В	C	D
19"	48"	0.500"	21/2"	43"	374/5"
19"	60"	0.500"	21/2"	55"	494/5"
19"	66"	0.500"	21/2"	61"	554/5"
19"	72"	0.500"	21/2"	67"	614/5"
19"	84"	0.500"	21/2"	79"	734/5"
24"	36"	0.030"	2"	32"	254/5"
24"	42"	0.030"	2"	38"	314/5"
24"	48"	0.030"	2"	44"	374/5"
24"	60"	0.030"	2"	56"	494/5"
24"	66"	0.030"	2"	62"	554/5"
24"	72"	0.030"	2"	68"	614/5"
24"	84"	0.030"	2"	80"	734/5"
30"	36"	0.030"	2"	32"	254/5"
30"	42"	0.030"	2"	38"	314/5"
30"	48"	0.030"	2"	44"	374/5"
30"	60"	0.030"	2"	56"	494/5"
30"	66"	0.030"	2"	62"	554/5"
30"	72"	0.030"	2"	68"	614/5"
30"	84"	0.030"	2"	80"	734/5"
36"	60"	0.030"	2"	56"	494/5"
36"	66"	0.030"	2"	62"	554/5"
36"	72"	0.030"	2"	68"	614/5"
36"	84"	0.030"	2"	80"	734/5"

Surface Materials

Laminate Woodgrain Direction



Woodgrain laminates

are always oriented with the grain direction running parallel with the length of the table top. You cannot specify woodgrain laminates with end- or side-matched grain directions

Table top

- · Low-Pressure Laminate
- · High-Pressure Laminate
- · Open Line laminate
- · Wood veneer
- Customiz stain (option)

Edge

- 3 mm plastic
- Wood veneer

Leas

Paint

Underside

· Laminate backer

Pop-up power

- · 4799 Platinum Metallic
- · 7243 Seagull
- 7360 Merle

Flush power

- 6053 Seagull
- 6527 Merle

Grommet

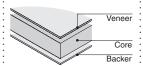
· Black plastic

Vertical cable manager

6527 Merle

Horizontal cable manager

P631 Dark Heather Grey



Wood veneer table

tops are fabricated with Architectural Grade AA hand-selected hardwood veneer, plain sliced, book matched, and bonded to the core with a backing sheet for balance. Due to natural variations in wood, finished products may vary from samples in color, texture, and grain.

Non-Flip Training Tables, continued

Wood is a natural material; slight variations occur in veneer texture, color, grain configuration, and stain acceptance. Steelcase stains are all applied with an exacting regard for consistency and are well within traditional tolerances for wood products.

Tip: Finished tops may vary slightly in tone or character from each other or from the samples Steelcase produces. No guarantee can be made of an absolutely exact match.

Swatch cards and actual samples of standard wood veneers

are available from your Customer Service representative.

Additional wood veneer species are available. To confirm availability and to determine pricing, contact your local dealer, the Steelcase Solutions Resource Team, or the Steelcase Solutions Fulfillment Team at 1.888.STEELCASE (1.888.783.3522) or send an e-mail to lineone@steelcase.com.

Stains applied to Steelcase wood veneer table tops are standard with the same stain color applied to both the top and the solid hardwood edge profile. Steelcase strives to produce a consistently high quality product and some natural variation in color is to be expected. This is especially apparent on natural woods which have no stain applied. This color variation is normal and reflects the unique and natural properties of wood. This should not be considered a defect.

Care & Maintenance

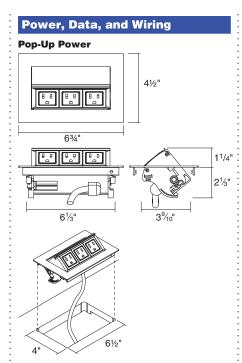
Laminate should be cleaned with soap and water. For stubborn stains, use a non-abrasive household cleaner.

Veneers should be cleaned regularly with mild soap and water and dried with a soft cloth. To polish, use silicone-free household polishers. Use sparingly. Tip: Never use ammonia based cleaners or wax on wood surfaces.

Powder coat finishes on table legs should be cleaned with a liquid detergent and water. Remove stubborn stains with liquid cleanser, such as Formula 409.

Tables should be inspected and maintained regularly by tightening screws and bolts, inspecting casters and glides for damage, and inspecting all moving parts for damage and wear.

Training Table Power and Connections



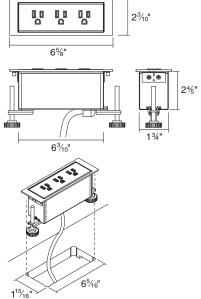
Pop-up power is a $4\frac{1}{2}$ " x $6\frac{3}{4}$ " desktop module and can be configured in several choices:

- Three power
- Two power/one data
- Two power/one dual USB-A
- One power/one USB-C 100W

The pop-up power unit has a six-foot power cord and choice of standard NEMA 15-amp plug or low profile plug type.

For access to the outlets, the user opens a hinged door. Pop-up power can not be closed when cords are attached. Pop-up power are NRTL and CSA listed. When data is specified, an array of faceplates are supplied to accommodate a range of voice/data communication outlets.

Hinge Door	Outlets
4799 Platinum	6527 Merle
7243 Seagull	6053 Seagull
7360 Merle	6527 Merle



Flush power is is an 23/10" x 65/8" desktop module and can be configured in several choices:

Three power

Flush Power

- Two power/one data
- Two power/one dual USB-A
- One power/one USB-C 100W

The flush power unit has a six-foot power cord and choice of standard NEMA 15-amp plug or low profile plug type. Flush power are NRTL and CSA listed.

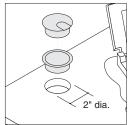
When data is specified, an array of faceplates are supplied to accommodate a range of voice/data communication outlets.

Factory installed cutouts are available as standard option for tables. For the top to have a factory installed cutout, you must specify the option, where applicable, otherwise the table will be shipped without a cutout.

See pages 119 and 120

Field installed desktop modules are ordered separately, not as an option, therefore, the table top will not have a cutout and must be cut in the field per the required locations.

► See pages 119 and 120



Grommets are available and have a 2" diameter opening. For factory cutout, specify the grommet as an option on the table. Field installation is available. To specify, order the grommet and the table as separate items.

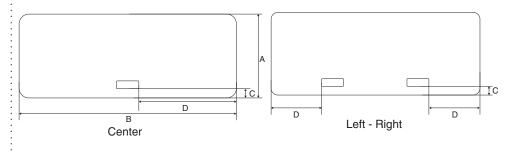
Power Com	pati	ibili	ty			
Legend ■ = Compatible	Flush Center	Flush Left & Right	Pop-Up Center	Pop-Up Left & Right	Grommet Center	Grommet Left & Right
Table Type and	Din	nensi	on			
Groupwork Red	tang	gle				
19" x 48"		N.A.	N.A.	N.A.		N.A.
19" x 60"		N.A.	N.A.	N.A.		N.A.
19" x 66"		N.A.	N.A.	N.A.		N.A.
19" x 72"			N.A.	N.A.		
19" x 84"			N.A.	N.A.		
24" x 36"		N.A.		N.A.		N.A.
24" x 42"		N.A.		N.A.		N.A.
24" x 48"		N.A.		N.A.		N.A.
24" x 60"		N.A.		N.A.		N.A.
24" x 66"		N.A.		N.A.		N.A.
24" x 72"						
24" x 84"			•			•
30" x 36"		N.A.		N.A.		N.A.
30" x 42"		N.A.	•	N.A.		N.A.
30" x 48"		N.A.		N.A.		N.A.
30" x 60"		N.A.		N.A.		N.A.
30" x 66"		N.A.		N.A.		N.A.
30" x 72"						
30" x 84"						
Groupwork Tea	ım					
36" x 60"	•	N.A.		N.A.		N.A.
36" x 66"		N.A.		N.A.		N.A.
36" x 72"		•	•			•
36" x 84"						

Tip: Cannot have differing devices on same

Tip: Cannot combine power and grommets on the same table top.

	Groupwork	Rectangle					
	Power Access		ALL		FLUSH	POPUP	GROMMET
Size	Power Position	A	В	С	D	D	D
19" x 48"	Center	19"	48"	21/2"	201/5"	N.A.	23"
19 X 40	Left-Right	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
19" x 60"	Center	19"	60"	21/2"	261/5"	N.A.	29"
	Left-Right	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
19" x 66"	Center	19"	66"	21/2"	291/5"	N.A.	32"
	Left-Right	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
19" x 72"	Center	19"	72"	21/2"	321/5"	N.A.	35"
19 X 72	Left-Right	N.A.	N.A.	21/2"	141/5"	N.A.	17"
19" x 84"	Center	19"	84"	21/2"	381/5"	N.A.	41"
19 X 04	Left-Right	N.A.	N.A.	21/2"	171/5"	N.A.	20"
24" x 36"	Center	24"	36"	21/2"	141/5"	14¾"	17"
24 X 30	Left-Right	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
24" x 42"	Center	24"	42"	21/2"	17 ⁴ / ₅ "	17¾"	20"
24 X 42	Left-Right	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
24" x 48"	Center	24"	48"	21/2"	201/5"	20¾"	23"
	Left-Right	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
24" x 60"	Center	24"	60"	21/2"	261/5"	26¾"	29"
	Left-Right	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
24" x 66"	Center	24"	66"	21/2"	291/5"	29¾"	32"
24 X 00	Left-Right	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
0.4" v. 70"	Center	24"	72"	21/2"	321/5"	32¾"	35"
24" x 72"	Left-Right	N.A.	N.A.	21/2"	141/5"	14¾"	17"
0.411 0.411	Center	24"	84"	21/2"	381/5"	38¾"	41"
24" x 84"	Left-Right	N.A.	N.A.	21/2"	17⁴⁄₅"	17¾"	20"
2011 × 2611	Center	30"	36"	21/2"	141/5"	14¾"	17"
30" x 36"	Left-Right	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
30" x 42"	Center	30"	42"	21/2"	17 ⁴ /₅"	17¾"	20"
30 X 42	Left-Right	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
30" x 48"	Center	30"	48"	21/2"	201/5"	20¾"	23"
30 X 46	Left-Right	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
2011 × 6011	Center	30"	60"	21/2"	261/5"	26¾"	29"
30" x 60"	Left-Right	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
30" x 66"	Center	30"	66"	21/2"	291/5"	29¾"	32"
30 X 00"	Left-Right	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
2011 v 7011	Center	30"	72"	21/2"	321/5"	323/4"	35"
30" x 72"	Left-Right	N.A.	N.A.	21/2"	141/5"	14¾"	17"
2011 2411	Center	30"	84"	21/2"	381/5"	38¾"	41"
30" x 84"	Left-Right	N.A.	N.A.	21/2"	17 ⁴ / ₅ "	17¾"	20"

Tip: Dimensions here are based on modular widths. Parametric widths may have varying dimensions.

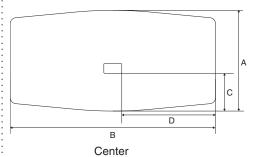


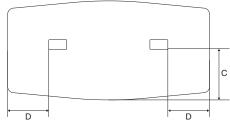
Power Access Locations for Groupwork Training Tables, continued

Groupwork Team

	Power Access	AL	L	FLUSH	POPUP	GROMMET	FLUSH	POPUP	GROMMET	FLUSH	POPUP	GROMMET
	Table Type	Flip a			Non-Flip	0		Flip			Flip and Non-Flip	
Size	Power Position	Α	В	С	С	С	С	С	С	D	D	D
36" x 60"	Center	36"	60"	17"	16"	17"	131/10"	11%"	203/5"	261/5"	26¾"	29"
30 X 00	Left-Right	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
36" x 66"	Center	36"	66"	17"	16"	17"	133/10"	111%"	203/5"	291/5"	29¾"	32"
30 X 00	Left-Right	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
36" x 72"	Center	36"	72"	17"	16"	17"	13¾10"	111/5"	203/5"	321/5"	32¾"	35"
30 X / Z	Left-Right	36"	72"	17"	16"	17"	183/10"	183/10"	157/10"	141/5"	14¾"	17"
00 04	Center	36"	84"	17"	16"	17"	131/10"	11%"	203/5"	381/5"	38¾"	41"
36" x 84"	Left-Right	36"	84"	17"	16"	17"	183/10"	183/10"	157/10"	174/5"	17¾"	20"

Tip: Dimensions here are based on modular widths. Parametric widths may have varying dimensions.



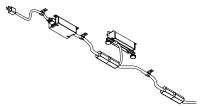


Left - Right

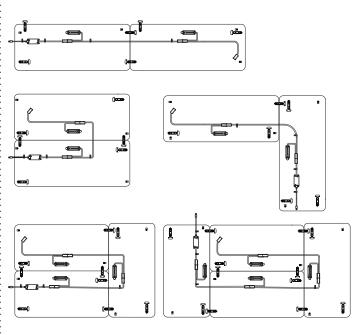
Seating Capacity Guidelines

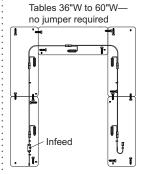
Depth	Width	Approximate Capacity				
Groupwork	Groupwork Rectangle					
19"	48"	1				
19"	60"	2				
19"	66"	2				
19"	72"	2				
19"	84"	2				
24"	36"	1				
24"	42"	1				
24"	48"	1				
24"	60"	2				
24"	66"	2				
24"	72"	2				
24"	84"	2				
30"	36"	1				
30"	42"	1				
30"	48"	1				
30"	60"	2				
30"	66"	2				
30"	72"	2				
30"	84"	2				

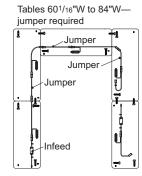
Depth	Width	Approximate Capacity				
Groupwork Team						
36"	60"	4				
36"	66"	4				
36"	72"	4				
36"	84"	6				



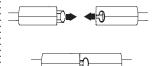
When several tables need to be connected to one another, providing power to the entire series, modular power can be specified as an option. When modular power is specified, a flush or pop-up power unit is required to be specified in order to access power. When modular power is selected, an infeed needs to be ordered. These are ordered separately. One infeed can support up to a maximum of eight connections. Tables 60"W or less require one infeed per eight tables. Tables 601/16"W and greater with one power unit require a jumper which counts as a connection, so one infeed per four tables is needed. Jumpers ship automatically when needed. Each power unit also counts as a connection so tables 72"W and greater with two power units require a new infeed every four tables.





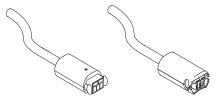


The installation of the modular power system must be followed in accordance with all assembly directions. Improper usage could result in risk of fire or electric shock. Only connect to products labeled "Modular Power System". For use in indoor, dry locations only.

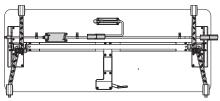


The modular power kit consists of one "male" modular connector and one "female" modular connector allowing only one way to connect the power system. The modular connectors snap together, and easily disengage by pressing the release buttons on either side of the connection. The modular connectors are designed for easy end-user reconfigurations.

Training Table Power and Connections, continued



The modular connectors are pattern-coded for intuitive match-up when connecting the modular power system. Match the pattern in order to properly connect tables together.

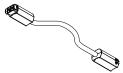


The modular power system is easily installed into pre-drilled holes in the table. The modular power system connectors are easily accessible and always in the same location, and comes with all the necessary hardware.



Modular power requires an infeed to power the tables which are ordered separately. The power cord is 6 feet with the option for either a 15-amp plug or a low profile plug.

One infeed can support up to a maximum of eight connections. Tables 60"W or less require one infeed per eight tables. Tables 60½6"W and greater with one power unit require a jumper which counts as a connection, so one infeed per four tables is needed. Jumpers ship automatically when needed. Each power unit also counts as a connection so tables 72"W and greater with two power units require a new infeed every four tables.



The modular power system is based on the width of the table. For tables wider than 60", a jumper is required and will be shipped automatically, no need to order separately. There are eight connections allowed per infeed, using jumpers adds connections and reduces the number of tables that can be linked together before a new infeed is required.

Specifying desktop power with modular power system.

Tip: Grommets cannot be mixed with desktop modules on a single table.

1. Determine the type of desktop module required and its configuration.

Desktop power is required when using modular power. Choose between flush or pop-up power and pick the desired configuration.

Tip: Grommets are available, however, cannot be used with desktop or modular power as they occupy the same space as desktop power units.

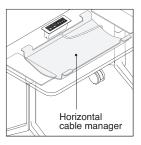
2. Determine how many desktop modules.

Understand the number of people sitting at the table with the requirements between power, data, and USB along with where the desktop modules are located, one in the center or two in left and right position for individual or shared use

Table width determines your modular power harness length.

When table width has been specified and modular power is selected, SmartTools will automatically select the proper length modular power unit for your table. It will also automatically include a jumper if required.

4. Determine number of infeeds required. Infeeds are required when using modular power and are ordered separately with either a 15-amp plug or a low profile plug to power the tables. One infeed can support up to a maximum of eight connections. One infeed per eight tables is required on tables 60"W or less. One infeed per four tables is required on tables greater than 60"W.

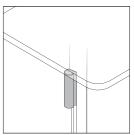


Horizontal Cable Manager Dimensions

Plan Width	Actual Width
36"	20"
42"	23"
48"	29"
60"	44"
66"	47"
72"	53"
84"	65"

Horizontal cable managers are available as an option or a separate style number and match the width of the table. They are made of molded PET felt and hinge on one side for easy user access.

Tip: Horizontal cable managers on 24"D tables with pop-up power selected will have interference with the power unit. The PET can be cut in the field to accommodate the power, if required.



Vertical cable managers can be added to help route cables down the leg to the floor or wall.

Vertical Cable Manager Dimensions

Plan Depth	Actual Depth
19"	5"
24"	10"
30"	10"
36"	10"

Vertical cable managers designed to work on 24/30"D and 36"D legs will not fit on 19"D legs.

Connections

Flex Ganger



Flex Ganger	Style
Package	Number

Specify one package for each table.

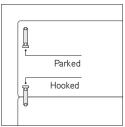
Flex ganger packages are available and are installed on-site. They are useful in situations when tables will frequently be reconfigured and reganged.

TS4FG



Flex gangers can be used to easily link adjacent tables in multiple configurations. Flex gangers use a flexible loop that engages a hook to hold two adjacent table tops in place. No tools are required to stretch the loop across the seam between two table edges and to connect it to the hook on the adjacent table. All flex ganger locations are pre-drilled for simple relocation when desired.

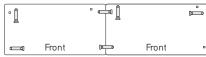
When modular power is selected, flexible ganging brackets are required and will automatically be added to your order. If additional ganging brackets are desired, more can be ordered using style number **TS4FG**.



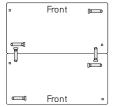
Flex gangers that are not in use can be folded back into the parked position.

Rectangle Tables Flex Ganger Locations

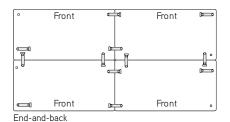




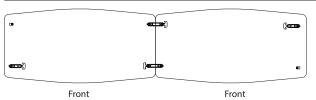
End-to-end



Back-to-back



Team Tables Flex Ganger Locations



Rectangle Flip-Top Training Tables

► Need help?

page 110

Product details,



Tip: It is recommended to move one table at a time for both in-use or nested position.

Standard Includes

- Table: 1"- thick top, Low-Pressure or High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer
- · 3 mm radius profile edge: plastic
- · Cast legs with standard casters: paint group 1
- Reinforcing channel(s) on 66"–84"W tables
- Underside color scheme: light or dark

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Size option (see below under Required Selections)
- 3 Table size (see below under Required Selections)
- 4 Low-Pressure or High-Pressure Laminate or Veneer color number for table
- 5 Plastic edge band color number for table, if selected
- 6 Paint color number for legs
- 7 Underside color scheme
- 8 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 168.

Size Option Modular Parametric Parametric Post Prices at right Prices at righ	
Options U.S. Price Required to Specify Width. Options U.S. Price Required to Specify High-Pressure Laminate price group 2 - 36"W +\$ 17 Specify laminate color number 48"W +\$ 25 Specify laminate color number 66"W +\$ 33 Specify laminate color number 72"W +\$ 33 Specify laminate color number 72"W +\$ 33 Specify laminate color number 84"W +\$ 41 Specify laminate color number 38"W +\$ 41 Specify laminate color number 38"W +\$ 48 Specify laminate color number 42"W +\$ 48 Specify laminate color number 96"W +\$ 48 Specify laminate color number 42"W +\$ 48 Specify laminate color number 66"W +\$ 63 Specify laminate color number 66"W +\$ 63 Specify laminate color number 66"W +\$ 63 Specify laminate color number 98"W +\$ 82 Specify laminate color number 98"W +\$ 83 Specify laminate color number 98"W +\$ 83 Specify laminate color number 98"W +\$ 82 Specify laminate	
Surface High-Pressure Laminate price group 2 - 36"W	
Surface Materials - High-Pressure Laminate price group 2 - 36°W +\$ 17 - 60°W +\$ 25 - 60°W +\$ 33 - 60°W +\$ 33 - 72°W +\$ 33 - 72°W +\$ 33 - 72°W +\$ 33 - 84°W +\$ 48 Specify laminate color number. - 86°W +\$ 33 - 72°W +\$ 48 - 84°W +\$ 48 - 84°W +\$ 48 - 84°W +\$ 48 - 48°W +\$ 48 - 60°W +\$ 63 - 66°W +\$ 63 - 66°W +\$ 63 - 66°W -\$ 50°W +\$ 63 - 72°W +\$ 63 - 84°W +\$ 82 - 72°W +\$ 63 - 84°W -\$ 50°W +\$ 63 - 82°W -\$ 50°W +\$ 5	
### As 17 Specify laminate color number.	
- 42"W +\$ 25 Specify laminate color number 48"W +\$ 25 Specify laminate color number 66"W +\$ 33 Specify laminate color number 66"W +\$ 33 Specify laminate color number 72"W +\$ 33 Specify laminate color number 84"W +\$ 41 Specify laminate color number 84"W +\$ 43 Specify laminate color number 84"W +\$ 48 Specify laminate color number 42"W +\$ 48 Specify laminate color number 42"W +\$ 48 Specify laminate color number 66"W +\$ 63 Specify laminate color number 84"W +\$ 82 Specify laminate color number 84"W +\$ 83 Specify laminate color number 84"W +\$ 83 Specify laminate color number 84"W +\$ 82 Specify laminate color number 85 Specify composite veneer color number 85 Specify composite veneer color number 85 Specify composite veneer color number 85 Specify wood color number 85 Specify wood color number 85 Specify paint color number 86 Specify with light 86 Specify with light soft caster finish 86 Specify with lants soft caster finish 86 Specify with lark soft caster finish 86 Specify with lark soft caster finish.	
- 48"W +\$ 25 Specify laminate color number 60"W +\$ 33 Specify laminate color number 60"W +\$ 33 Specify laminate color number 72"W +\$ 33 Specify laminate color number 84"W +\$ 41 Specify laminate color number 84"W +\$ 41 Specify laminate color number 84"W +\$ 48 Specify laminate color number 42"W +\$ 48 Specify laminate color number 48"W +\$ 48 Specify laminate color number 80"W +\$ 63 Specify laminate color number 66"W +\$ 63 Specify laminate color number 66"W +\$ 63 Specify laminate color number 72"W +\$ 63 Specify laminate color number 84"W +\$ 82 Specify laminate color number 84"W +\$ 83 Specify laminate color number 84"W +\$ 82 Specify laminate color number 84"W +\$ 82 Specify laminate color number 85 Specify composite veneer color number 85 Specify composite veneer color number 85 Specify wood color number 85 Specify wood color number 85 Specify wood color number 85 Specify with customiz stain 85 Specify with customiz stain 85 Specify paint color number 86 Specify with dark 87 Specify with dark.	
- 60"W +\$ 33 Specify laminate color number 66"W +\$ 33 Specify laminate color number 72"W +\$ 33 Specify laminate color number 84"W +\$ 41 Specify laminate color number 42"W +\$ 48 Specify laminate color number 42"W +\$ 48 Specify laminate color number 42"W +\$ 48 Specify laminate color number 46"W +\$ 63 Specify laminate color number 66"W +\$ 63 Specify laminate color number 66"W +\$ 63 Specify laminate color number 72"W +\$ 63 Specify laminate color number 84"W +\$ 82 Specify laminate color number 850c Jusc Vanca Materials Reference Manual Man	
- 66°W +\$ 33 Specify laminate color number 72°W +\$ 33 Specify laminate color number 84°W +\$ 41 Specify laminate color number 84°W +\$ 41 Specify laminate color number 86°W +\$ 33 Specify laminate color number 42°W +\$ 48 Specify laminate color number 48°W +\$ 48 Specify laminate color number 66°W +\$ 63 Specify laminate color number 66°W +\$ 63 Specify laminate color number 66°W +\$ 63 Specify laminate color number 72°W +\$ 63 Specify laminate color number 84°W +\$ 82 Specify laminate color number 850°W Specify composite veneer color number 850°W Specify wood color number 850°W Specify wood color number 850°W Specify with customiz stain 850°W Specify with customiz stain 850°W Specify paint color number 850°W Specify paint color number 850°W Specify with dark 80°W Specify with light 80°W Specify with light 80°W Specify with light soft caster finish 80°W Specify with dark soft caster finish.	
- 72"W +\$ 33 Specify laminate color number. +8 4"W +\$ 41 Specify laminate color number. +8 41 Specify laminate color number. Specify composite veneer color number. Specify wood color number. Specify paint color number. Specify with light. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color	
- 84"W +\$ 41 - High-Pressure Laminate price group 3 - 36"W +\$ 48 - 42"W +\$ 48 - 48"W +\$ 48 - 60"W +\$ 63 - 66"W +\$ 63 - 72"W +\$ 63 - 84"W +\$ 86 - 60"W +\$ 63 - 72"W +\$ 63 - 84"W +\$ 82 - 9perify laminate color number 9perify lamina	
High-Pressure Laminate price group 3 - 36"W	
- High-Pressure Laminate price group 3 - 36"W	
- 36"W	
- 42"W +\$ 48 Specify laminate color number 48"W +\$ 48 Specify laminate color number 60"W +\$ 63 Specify laminate color number 66"W +\$ 63 Specify laminate color number 72"W +\$ 63 Specify laminate color number 84"W +\$ 82 Specify laminate color number 84"W +\$ 82 Specify laminate color number 84"W +\$ 82 Specify laminate color number 85"Specify laminate lamina	
- 48"W	
- 60"W +\$ 63 Specify laminate color number 68"W +\$ 63 Specify laminate color number 72"W +\$ 63 Specify laminate color number 84"W +\$ 82 Specify laminate color number \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ Specify laminate color number \$ \$ \$ \$ Specify laminate color number \$ \$ \$ \$ Specify laminate color number \$ \$ \$ \$ Specify composite veneer color number \$ \$ \$ \$ Specify composite veneer color number \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ Specify wood color number \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ Specify with customiz stain \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ Specify with customiz stain \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	
- 66"W	
- 72"W	
- 84"W +\$ 82	
Open Line laminate +\$102 plus cost of laminate Composite veneer Composite veneer group 1 Prices at right Composite veneer group 2 +\$102 Specify composite veneer color number. Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with customiz stain. Full-fill finish on wood group 1 +\$102 Specify with customiz stain. Full-fill finish on wood group 1 +\$102 See Surface Materials Reference Manual Legs Paint price group 1 No cost Specify paint color number. Paint price group 2 +\$ 63 Specify paint color number. Paint price group 3 +\$104 Specify paint color number. Underside Color Scheme Light No cost Specify with light. Dark No cost Specify paint color number. Specify with dark. Pop-Up Power Paint price group 1 No cost Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify with light. Specify paint color number.	
Composite veneer Composite veneer group 1 Composite veneer group 1 Composite veneer group 2 Composite veneer group 2 Frices at right Composite veneer group 2 Specify composite veneer color number. Wood Veneer Wood group 2 Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with customiz stain. Full-fill finish on wood group 1 Specify with customiz stain. See Surface Materials Reference Manual Legs Paint price group 1 No cost Specify paint color number. Paint price group 2 Specify paint color number. Paint price group 3 Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify with light. Specify with dark. Pop-Up Power Paint price group 1 No cost Specify with light. Specify paint color number. Specify with dark. Specify paint color number. Specify with light specify paint color number.	Manu
Composite veneer group 1 Composite veneer group 2 Composite veneer color number. Wood Veneer Wood group 2 Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with customiz stain. Full-fill finish on wood group 1 Specify with customiz stain. Full-fill finish on wood group 1 Specify paint color number. Paint price group 2 Specify paint color number. Paint price group 3 Specify paint color number. Underside Color Scheme Light Dark No cost Specify with light. Specify with light. Specify paint color number.	wanuc
• Composite veneer group 2 +\$102 Specify composite veneer color number. Wood Veneer • Wood group 2 +\$102 Specify wood color number. • Wood group 3 +\$358 Specify wood color number. • Customiz stain No cost Specify with customiz stain. • Full-fill finish on wood group 1 +\$102 ▶ See Surface Materials Reference Manual Legs • Paint price group 1 No cost Specify paint color number. • Paint price group 2 +\$63 Specify paint color number. • Paint price group 3 +\$104 Specify paint color number. Underside Color Scheme • Light No cost Specify with light. • Dark No cost Specify with dark. Pop-Up Power • Paint price group 1 No cost Specify with dark. Specify paint color number.	
Wood group 2 +\$102 Specify wood color number. • Wood group 3 +\$358 Specify wood color number. • Customiz stain No cost Specify with customiz stain. • Full-fill finish on wood group 1 +\$102 See Surface Materials Reference Manual Secretary Paint price group 1 No cost Specify paint color number. • Paint price group 2 +\$63 Specify paint color number. • Paint price group 3 +\$104 Specify paint color number. • Dark No cost Specify with light. • Dark No cost Specify with dark. Pop-Up Power • Paint price group 1 No cost Specify with dark. Soft Caster Finish • Light No cost Specify paint color number. Soft Caster Finish • Light No cost Specify paint color number.	umber.
 Wood group 2 +\$102 Specify wood color number. Wood group 3 +\$358 Specify wood color number. Customiz stain No cost Specify with customiz stain. Full-fill finish on wood group 1 +\$102 See Surface Materials Reference Manual Sees Surface Materials Refe	umber.
 Wood group 3 +\$358 Customiz stain No cost Specify with customiz stain. Full-fill finish on wood group 1 +\$102 ► See Surface Materials Reference Manual Sees Supecify paint color number. Paint price group 2 +\$63 Specify paint color number. Paint price group 3 +\$104 Specify paint color number. Underside Color Scheme Light No cost Specify with light. Dark No cost Specify with dark. Pop-Up Power Paint price group 1 No cost Specify paint color number. Paint price group 2 +\$63 Specify paint color number. Soft Caster Finish Light No cost Specify with light soft caster finish. Dark No cost Specify with dark soft caster finish. Specify with dark soft caster finish. 	
 Customiz stain Full-fill finish on wood group 1 +\$102 See Surface Materials Reference Manual Legs Paint price group 1 Paint price group 2 +\$63 Specify paint color number. Paint price group 3 +\$104 Specify paint color number. Underside Color Scheme Light No cost Specify with light. Dark No cost Specify with dark. Pop-Up Power Paint price group 1 No cost Specify paint color number. Specify with light soft caster finish. Light No cost Specify with light soft caster finish. Dark No cost Specify with dark soft caster finish.	
Full-fill finish on wood group 1 +\$102 Legs Paint price group 1 No cost Specify paint color number. Paint price group 2 +\$ 63 Specify paint color number. Paint price group 3 +\$104 Specify paint color number. Underside Color Scheme Light No cost Specify with light. Dark No cost Specify with dark. Pop-Up Power Paint price group 1 No cost Specify paint color number.	
Legs Paint price group 1 No cost Specify paint color number. Paint price group 2 +\$ 63 Specify paint color number. Paint price group 3 +\$104 Specify paint color number. Underside Color Scheme Light No cost Specify with light. Dark No cost Specify with dark. Pop-Up Power Paint price group 1 No cost Specify paint color number. Paint price group 2 +\$ 63 Specify paint color number. Soft Caster Finish Light No cost Specify with light soft caster finish. Dark No cost Specify with light soft caster finish.	
Paint price group 1 No cost Specify paint color number. Paint price group 2 +\$ 63 Specify paint color number. Paint price group 3 +\$104 Specify paint color number. Underside Color Scheme Light No cost Specify with light. Dark No cost Specify with dark. Pop-Up Power Paint price group 1 No cost Specify paint color number. Paint price group 2 +\$ 63 Specify paint color number. Soft Caster Finish Light No cost Specify with light soft caster finish. Dark No cost Specify with light soft caster finish. Specify with dark soft caster finish.	Manua
 Paint price group 2 +\$ 63 Specify paint color number. Paint price group 3 +\$104 Specify paint color number. Underside Color Scheme Light No cost Specify with light. Dark Specify with dark. Pop-Up Power Paint price group 1 No cost Specify paint color number. Paint price group 2 +\$ 63 Specify paint color number. Soft Caster Finish Light No cost Specify with light soft caster finish. Dark No cost Specify with dark soft caster finish. Specify with light soft caster finish. Specify with dark soft caster finish. Specify with dark soft caster finish.	
 Paint price group 3 +\$104 Specify paint color number. Underside Color Scheme Light No cost Specify with light. Dark No cost Specify with dark. Pop-Up Power Paint price group 1 No cost Specify paint color number. Paint price group 2 +\$ 63 Specify paint color number. Soft Caster Finish Light No cost Specify with light soft caster finish. Dark No cost Specify with dark soft caster finish. 	
Underside Color Scheme Light No cost Specify with light. Dark No cost Specify with dark. Pop-Up Power Paint price group 1 No cost Specify paint color number. Paint price group 2 +\$ 63 Specify paint color number. Soft Caster Finish Light No cost Specify with light soft caster finish. Dark No cost Specify with light soft caster finish.	
 Light No cost Specify with light. Dark No cost Specify with dark. Pop-Up Power Paint price group 1 No cost Specify paint color number. Paint price group 2 +\$ 63 Specify paint color number. Soft Caster Finish Light No cost Specify with light soft caster finish. Dark No cost Specify with dark soft caster finish. 	
Dark No cost Specify with dark. Pop-Up Power Paint price group 1 No cost Specify paint color number. Paint price group 2 +\$ 63 Specify paint color number. Soft Caster Finish Light No cost Specify with light soft caster finish. Dark No cost Specify with dark soft caster finish.	
Pop-Up Power Paint price group 1 No cost Specify paint color number. Paint price group 2 +\$ 63 Specify paint color number. Soft Caster Finish Light No cost Specify with light soft caster finish. Dark No cost Specify with dark soft caster finish.	
 Paint price group 1 Paint price group 2 +\$ 63 Specify paint color number. Specify with light soft caster finish. Dark No cost Specify with dark soft caster finish. Specify with dark soft caster finish.	
 Paint price group 2 +\$ 63 Specify paint color number. Soft Caster Finish Light No cost Specify with light soft caster finish. Dark No cost Specify with dark soft caster finish. 	
Soft Caster Finish Light No cost Specify with light soft caster finish. Dark No cost Specify with dark soft caster finish.	
 Light No cost Specify with light soft caster finish. Dark No cost Specify with dark soft caster finish. 	
 Dark No cost Specify with dark soft caster finish. 	
· ·	
	n.
Options, continued on next page	

Tip: Veneer worksurfaces do not have a colored laminate underside. The underside color must still be specified for the support brackets and reinforcing channels.

Tip: Attaching monitor arms to freestanding tables with casters or glides is not recommended due to tipping hazards.

Tip: Clamp on power units and monitor arms are not allowed on flip-top tables.

▶Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	Modesty Panel		
Materials,	Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
continued	Fabric price group 2	+\$ 49	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 3	+\$132	Specify fabric color number.
Grain Direction	No grain direction	No cost	Specify with no grain direction.
	 Long grain direction 	No cost	Specify with long grain direction.
	 Short grain direction 	No cost	Specify with short grain direction.
Mobility	Mobile – 4 standard casters	No cost	Specify with 4 standard casters and select caster type.
	 Mobile – 4 soft casters 	+\$140	Specify with 4 soft casters and
			select caster type and soft caster finish.
Caster Type	Two locking casters and	No cost	Specify with two locking casters and
	two non-locking casters		two non-locking casters.
	 Four locking casters 	No cost	Specify with four locking casters.
Modesty Panel	• 36"W	+\$465	Specify with 36"W modesty panel.
	• 42"W	+\$491	Specify with 42"W modesty panel.
	• 48"W	+\$528	Specify with 48"W modesty panel.
	• 60"W	+\$568	Specify with 60"W modesty panel.
	• 66"W	+\$577	Specify with 66"W modesty panel.
	• 72"W	+\$598	Specify with 72"W modesty panel.
	• 84"W	+\$635	Specify with 84"W modesty panel.
Cable Manager	No cable manager	No cost	Specify with no cable manager.
	 19" vertical cable manager 	+\$ 72	Specify with 19" vertical cable manager.
	 24"/30" vertical cable 	+\$106	Specify with 24"/30" vertical cable
	manager		manager.
	 Horizontal cable manager 	+\$385	Specify with horizontal cable manager.
	 Vertical and horizontal 	+\$419	Specify with vertical and horizontal
	cable managers		cable manager.
Power Access	No power access	No cost	Specify with no power access.
	Flush power	+\$391	Specify with flush power and select color number.
	 Pop-up power 	+\$412	Specify with pop-up power and select color number.
	Grommet	+\$106	Specify with grommet only.
Power Position	Center	No cost	Specify with center position.
	Left and right	No cost	Specify with left and right power position

No cost

+\$ 5

+\$189

+\$356

Tip: Short grain can only be applied to tops less than 60"W.

Tip: Grain direction is only available when veneer is specified.

Tip: Soft casters are recommended for use on hard floors

Tip: Horizontal cable managers are not available on 19"D tables.

Tip: Horizontal cable managers on 24"D tables with pop-up power selected will have interference with the power unit.

Tip: Pop-up power is not available on 19"D flip-top tables.

Tip: Left and right available on tables 72"W and greater.

Tip: When left and right is specified, cost of power configuration will double.

Tip: The same power configurations and upcharges apply for both the flush power and pop-up power options.

Tip: When USB-A is specified, there are two USB ports. When USB-C is specified, there is one USB port.

▶Options, continued on next page

• Two power, one data

• Two power, one USB-A

• One power, one USB-C 100W

· Three power

Power

Configuration



For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

See page 1 for details.

Specify with two power, one data.

Specify with two power, one USB-A.

Specify with one power, one USB-C 100W.

Specify with three power.

Rectangle Flip-Top Training Tables, continued

▶Options, continued from previous page

Tip: An infeed is required when modular power is selected and is ordered separately.

Tip: When modular power is selected, a flush or pop-up power unit is required.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify			
Power Type	No modular power	No cost	Specify with no modular power.			
	For 36"W to 84"W Tables)				
	 Center modular power (36"W–60"W) 	+\$ 98	Specify with center modular power.			
	• Center modular power (60 ¹ /16"W-84"W)	+\$225	Specify with center modular power.			
	For 72"W to 84"W Tables Only					
	 Left and right modular power 	+\$196	Specify with left and right modular power			
Power Plug	Standard NEMA 3-prong	No cost	Specify with standard NEMA 3-prong.			
Туре	 Low profile plug 	+\$ 40	Specify with thread low profile plug.			
Ganging	No ganging	No cost	Specify with no ganging.			
	 Ganging 	+\$106	Specify with ganging.			

Tip: Ganging is required when modular power is selected.

S. Base idths s"W - 15/ ₁₆ "W	Prices 42"W 42"W – 47 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	· 48"W · 48"W –	: 60"W	· 66"W	701114	
6"W –	: 42"W –			· 66"\W	70W4/	
			· 60"W –	· 66"W –	· 72"W –	· 84"W · 84"W
		59 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	65 ¹⁵ /16"W	71 ¹⁵ /16"W	83 ⁵ /16"W	:
A.	N.A.	\$1810	\$1846	\$1880	\$1912	\$2110
803	\$1827	\$1827	\$1870	\$1912	\$1949	\$2165
865	\$1865	\$1865	\$1925	\$1972	\$2020	\$2251
	•	•	•	•	•	
A.	N.A.	\$2875	\$2933	\$2986	\$3038	\$3354
2862	\$2904	\$2904	\$2972	\$3038	\$3099	\$3440
964	\$2964	\$2964	\$3060	\$3133	\$3208 :	\$3575 :
	<u> </u>	<u> </u>				
A.	N.A.	\$2875	\$2933	\$2986	\$3038	\$3354
2862	\$2904	\$2904	\$2972	\$3038	\$3099	\$3440
2964	\$2964	\$2964	\$3060	\$3133	\$3208	\$3575
	803 865 A. 862 964 A.	803 \$1827 865 \$1865 A. N.A. 862 \$2904 964 \$2964 A. N.A.	803 \$1827 \$1827 865 \$1865 \$1865 A. N.A. \$2875 862 \$2904 \$2904 964 \$2964 \$2964 A. N.A. \$2875 862 \$2904 \$2904	803 \$1827 \$1827 \$1870 865 \$1865 \$1865 \$1925 A. N.A. \$2875 \$2933 862 \$2904 \$2904 \$2972 964 \$2964 \$2964 \$3060 A. N.A. \$2875 \$2933 862 \$2904 \$2904 \$2972	803 \$1827 \$1827 \$1870 \$1912 865 \$1865 \$1865 \$1925 \$1972 A. N.A. \$2875 \$2933 \$2986 862 \$2904 \$2904 \$2972 \$3038 964 \$2964 \$2964 \$3060 \$3133 A. N.A. \$2875 \$2933 \$2986 862 \$2904 \$2904 \$2972 \$3038	803 \$1827 \$1827 \$1870 \$1912 \$1949 865 \$1865 \$1865 \$1925 \$1972 \$2020 A. N.A. \$2875 \$2933 \$2986 \$3038 862 \$2904 \$2904 \$2972 \$3038 \$3099 964 \$2964 \$2964 \$3060 \$3133 \$3208 A. N.A. \$2875 \$2933 \$2986 \$3038 862 \$2904 \$2904 \$2972 \$3038 \$3099

Tip: The 19"D legs are different and do not nest with 24"D or 30"D legs.



Team Flip-Top Training Tables

► Need help?

page 110

Product details,



Tip: It is recommended to move one table at a time for both in-use or nested position.

Standard Includes

- Table: 1"- thick top, Low-Pressure or High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer
- · 3 mm radius profile edge: plastic
- · Cast legs with 4 standard casters: paint group 1
- Reinforcing channel
- · Underside color scheme: light or dark

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Size option (see below under Required Selections)
- 3 Table size (see below under Required Selections)
- 4 Low-Pressure or High-Pressure Laminate or veneer color number for table
- 5 Plastic edge band color number for table, if selected
- 6 Paint color number for legs
- 7 Underside color scheme
- 8 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 168.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify				
Size Option	Modular	No cost	Specify with modular.				
	 Parametric 	No cost	Specify with parametric.				
Table Size	• Depth	Prices at right	Specify depth.				
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify				
Surface	High-Pressure Laminate price	group 2					
Materials	- 60"W	+\$ 33	Specify laminate color number.				
	– 66"W	+\$ 33	Specify laminate color number.				
	– 72"W	+\$ 33	Specify laminate color number.				
	– 84"W	+\$ 41	Specify laminate color number.				
	· High-Pressure Laminate price	group 3					
	- 60"W	+\$ 63	Specify laminate color number.				
	– 66"W	+\$ 63	Specify laminate color number.				
	- 72"W	+\$ 63	Specify laminate color number.				
	– 84"W	+\$ 82	Specify laminate color number.				
	Open Line laminate +\$102 plus cost of laminate		See Surface Materials Reference Manual				
	Composite Veneer						
	 Composite veneer group 1 	Prices at right	Specify composite veneer color number.				
	 Composite veneer group 2 	+\$102	Specify composite veneer color number.				
	Wood Veneer						
	 Wood group 2 	+\$102	Specify wood color number.				
	 Wood group 3 	+\$358	Specify wood color number.				
	 Customiz stain 	No cost	Specify with customiz stain.				
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	+\$102	See Surface Materials Reference Manual				
	Legs						
	 Paint price group 1 	No cost	Specify paint color number.				
	 Paint price group 2 	+\$ 63	Specify paint color number.				
	 Paint price group 3 	+\$104	Specify paint color number.				
	Underside Color Scheme						
	• Light	No cost	Specify with light.				
	• Dark	No cost	Specify with dark.				
	Pop-Up Power						
	 Paint price group 1 	No cost	Specify paint color number.				
	Paint price group 2	+\$ 63	Specify paint color number.				
	Soft Caster Finish						
	• Light	No cost	Specify with light soft caster finish.				
	• Dark	No cost	Specify with dark soft caster finish.				
Grain Direction	No grain direction	No cost	Specify with no grain direction.				

No cost

No cost

+\$140

Tip: Grain direction is only available when veneer is specified.

Tip: Veneer worksurfaces do not have a colored laminate underside. The underside color must still be specified for the support brackets and reinforcing channels.

Tip: Attaching monitor arms to freestanding tables with casters or glides is not recommended due to tipping

Tip: Clamp on power units and monitor arms are not allowed on flip-top tables.

hazards.

Tip: Soft casters are recommended for use on hard floors.

Mobility

· Long grain direction

Mobile – 4 soft casters

· Mobile - 4 standard casters

Specify with long grain direction.

Specify with 4 soft casters and select caster type and soft caster finish.

select caster type.

Specify with 4 standard casters and

▶Options, continued from previous page

Specification Information

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify		
Caster Type	Two locking casters and	No cost	Specify with two locking casters and		
	two non-locking casters		two non-locking casters.		
	 Four locking casters 	No cost	Specify with four locking casters.		
Cable Manager	No cable manager	No cost	Specify with no cable manager.		
	 Vertical cable manager 	+\$106	Specify with vertical cable manager.		
	 Horizontal cable manager 	+\$385	Specify with horizontal cable manager.		
	 Vertical and horizontal 	+\$419	Specify with vertical and horizontal		
	cable managers		cable manager.		
Power Access	No power access	No cost	Specify with no power access.		
	 Flush power 	+\$391	Specify with flush power and select		
			color number.		
	 Pop-up power 	+\$412	Specify with pop-up power and		
			select color number.		
	Grommet	+\$106	Specify with grommet only.		
Power Position	Center	No cost	Specify with center position.		
	 Left and right 	No cost	Specify with left and right power position.		
Power	Two power, one data	No cost	Specify with two power, one data.		
Configuration	 Three power 	+\$ 5	Specify with three power.		
	 Two power, one USB-A 	+\$189	Specify with two power, one USB-A.		
	One power, one USB-C 100W	+\$356	Specify with one power, one USB-C 100W.		
Power Type	No modular power	No cost	Specify with no modular power.		
	For 60"W to 84"W Tables)			
	 Center modular power 	+\$ 98	Specify with center modular power.		
	(60"W)				
	 Center modular power 	+\$225	Specify with center modular power.		
	(60½16"W-84"W)				
	For 72"W to 84"W Tables	Only			
	 Left and right modular power 	+\$196	Specify with left and right modular power		
Power Plug	Standard NEMA 3-prong	No cost	Specify with standard NEMA 3-prong.		
Туре	Low profile plug	+\$ 40	Specify with thread low profile plug.		
	No ganging	No cost	Specify with no ganging.		
		+\$106			

Tip: Left and right available on tables 72"W and greater.

Tip: When left and right is specified, cost of power configuration will double.

Tip: The same power configurations and upcharges apply for both the flush power and pop-up power options.

Tip: When USB-A is specified, there are two USB ports. When USB-C is specified, there is one USB port.

Tip: An infeed is required when modular power is selected and is ordered separately.

Tip: When modular power is selected, a flush or pop-up power unit is required.

Tip: Ganging is required when modular power is selected.





For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor. ► See page 1 for details.

			·U.S. Base	Prices			
•Style Number	·Depth	Modular Parametric	Widths 60"W 60"W – 65 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	66"W - 71 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	72"W 72"W – 83 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	84"W 84"W	
Laminate							
TS4FLIPTM	36"		\$2048	\$2100	\$2156	\$2305	
Composite	Veneer		<u> </u>	·	·		
TS4FLIPTM	.36"		\$3255	\$3338	\$3425	\$3661	
Veneer			·				
TS4FLIPTM	36"		\$3255	\$3338	\$3425	\$3661	

Rectangle Non-Flip Training Tables



Standard Includes

Required to Specify

► Need help? Product details, page 114

- Table: 1"- thick top, Low-Pressure or High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer
- · 3 mm radius profile edge: plastic
- · Cast legs with standard casters: paint group 1
- Reinforcing channel(s) on 48"–84"W tables
- · Underside color scheme: light or dark
- 1 Style number
- 2 Size option (see below under Required Selections)
- 3 Table size (see below under Required Selections)
- 4 Low-Pressure or High-Pressure Laminate or veneer color number for table
- 5 Plastic edge band color number for table, if selected
- 6 Paint color number for legs
- 7 Underside color scheme
- 8 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 168.

- 42"W - 48"W - 60"W - 66"W - 72"W - 84"W High-Pressure Laminate prior - 36"W - 42"W - 48"W - 60"W - 66"W - 72"W - 84"W Open Line laminate Composite Veneer Composite veneer group 1 Composite veneer group 2 Wood group 2 Wood group 2 Wood group 3 Customiz stain Full-fill finish on wood group Legs Paint price group 1 Paint price group 3 Underside Color Schem Light Dark Pop-Up Power Paint price group 1 Paint price group 1	U.S. Price	Required to Specify			
Table Size Depth Width Vidth Options High-Pressure Laminate prior 36"W - 42"W - 66"W - 72"W - 84"W - 48"W - 60"W - 42"W - 48"W - 60"W - 66"W - 72"W - 84"W - 66"W - 72"W - 84"W - 60"W - 66"W - 72"W - 84"W - Open Line laminate Composite Veneer Composite veneer group 1 Composite veneer group 2 Wood Veneer Wood group 2 Wood group 3 Customiz stain Full-fill finish on wood group Legs Paint price group 1 Paint price group 3 Underside Color Schem Light Dark Pop-Up Power Paint price group 1 Paint price group 1 Paint price group 2	No cost	Specify with modular.			
• Width Options Surface • High-Pressure Laminate price - 36"W - 42"W - 66"W - 72"W - 84"W • High-Pressure Laminate price - 36"W - 42"W - 48"W - 60"W - 66"W - 72"W - 84"W • 66"W - 72"W - 84"W • Open Line laminate Composite Veneer • Composite veneer group 1 • Composite veneer group 2 Wood Veneer • Wood group 2 • Wood group 3 • Customiz stain • Full-fill finish on wood group Legs • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 3 Underside Color Schem • Light • Dark Pop-Up Power • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 Soft Caster Finish • Light	No cost	Specify with parametric.			
Options Surface High-Pressure Laminate price - 36"W - 42"W - 66"W - 66"W - 72"W - 84"W High-Pressure Laminate price - 36"W - 42"W - 48"W - 60"W - 66"W - 72"W - 84"W Open Line laminate Composite Veneer Composite veneer group 1 Composite veneer group 2 Wood Veneer Wood group 2 Wood group 3 Customiz stain Full-fill finish on wood group Legs Paint price group 1 Paint price group 3 Underside Color Schem Light Dark Pop-Up Power Paint price group 1 Paint price group 2 Soft Caster Finish Light	Prices at right	Specify depth			
Surface Materials - 36"W - 42"W - 48"W - 60"W - 66"W - 72"W - 84"W - 48"W - 66"W - 72"W - 84"W - 96"W - 66"W - 72"W - 84"W - 10 Composite Veneer - Composite veneer group 1 - Composite veneer group 2 - Wood group 2 - Wood group 2 - Wood group 3 - Customiz stain - Full-fill finish on wood group - Legs - Paint price group 1 - Paint price group 3 Underside Color Schem - Light - Dark - Dark - Pop-Up Power - Paint price group 1 - Paint price group 2 - Soft Caster Finish - Light	Prices at right	Specify width.			
Materials - 36"W - 42"W - 48"W - 60"W - 66"W - 72"W - 84"W • High-Pressure Laminate price - 36"W - 42"W - 48"W - 60"W - 66"W - 72"W - 84"W • G6"W - 72"W - 84"W • Open Line laminate Composite Veneer • Composite veneer group 1 • Composite veneer group 2 Wood Veneer • Wood group 2 • Wood group 3 • Customiz stain • Full-fill finish on wood group Legs • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 3 Underside Color Schem • Light • Dark Pop-Up Power • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2	U.S. Price	Required to Specify			
- 42"W - 48"W - 60"W - 66"W - 72"W - 84"W High-Pressure Laminate price - 36"W - 42"W - 48"W - 60"W - 66"W - 72"W - 84"W Open Line laminate Composite Veneer - Composite veneer group 1 - Composite veneer group 2 Wood Veneer - Wood group 2 - Wood group 3 - Customiz stain - Full-fill finish on wood group Legs - Paint price group 1 - Paint price group 3 Underside Color Schem - Light - Dark Pop-Up Power - Paint price group 1 - Paint price group 2 Soft Caster Finish - Light	e group 2				
- 48"W - 60"W - 66"W - 72"W - 84"W • High-Pressure Laminate prior - 36"W - 42"W - 48"W - 60"W - 66"W - 72"W - 84"W • Open Line laminate Composite Veneer • Composite veneer group 1 • Composite veneer group 2 Wood Veneer • Wood group 2 • Wood group 3 • Customiz stain • Full-fill finish on wood group Legs • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 3 Underside Color Schem • Light • Dark Pop-Up Power • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 1	+\$ 17	Specify laminate color number.			
- 60"W - 66"W - 72"W - 84"W - High-Pressure Laminate price - 36"W - 42"W - 48"W - 60"W - 66"W - 72"W - 84"W - 00pen Line laminate Composite Veneer - Composite veneer group 1 - Composite veneer group 2 - Wood group 2 - Wood group 3 - Customiz stain - Full-fill finish on wood group Legs - Paint price group 1 - Paint price group 3 Underside Color Schem - Light - Dark Pop-Up Power - Paint price group 1 - Paint price group 2 Soft Caster Finish - Light	+\$ 25	Specify laminate color number.			
- 66"W - 72"W - 84"W High-Pressure Laminate price - 36"W - 42"W - 48"W - 60"W - 66"W - 72"W - 84"W Open Line laminate Composite Veneer Composite veneer group 1 Composite veneer group 2 Wood Veneer Wood group 2 Wood group 3 Customiz stain Full-fill finish on wood group Legs Paint price group 1 Paint price group 3 Underside Color Schem Light Dark Pop-Up Power Paint price group 1 Paint price group 1 Paint price group 2	+\$ 25	Specify laminate color number.			
- 72"W - 84"W - High-Pressure Laminate price - 36"W - 42"W - 48"W - 60"W - 66"W - 72"W - 84"W - 0pen Line laminate Composite Veneer - Composite veneer group 1 - Composite veneer group 2 Wood Veneer - Wood group 2 - Wood group 3 - Customiz stain - Full-fill finish on wood group Legs - Paint price group 1 - Paint price group 3 Underside Color Schem - Light - Dark Pop-Up Power - Paint price group 1 - Paint price group 2 Soft Caster Finish - Light	+\$ 33	Specify laminate color number.			
- 72"W - 84"W - High-Pressure Laminate price - 36"W - 42"W - 48"W - 60"W - 66"W - 72"W - 84"W - 0pen Line laminate Composite Veneer - Composite veneer group 1 - Composite veneer group 2 Wood Veneer - Wood group 2 - Wood group 3 - Customiz stain - Full-fill finish on wood group Legs - Paint price group 1 - Paint price group 3 Underside Color Schem - Light - Dark Pop-Up Power - Paint price group 1 - Paint price group 2 Soft Caster Finish - Light	+\$ 33	Specify laminate color number.			
- 84"W High-Pressure Laminate price - 36"W - 42"W - 48"W - 66"W - 72"W - 84"W Open Line laminate Composite Veneer Composite veneer group 1 Composite veneer group 2 Wood Veneer Wood group 2 Wood group 3 Customiz stain Full-fill finish on wood group Legs Paint price group 1 Paint price group 3 Underside Color Schem Light Dark Pop-Up Power Paint price group 1 Paint price group 1	+\$ 33	Specify laminate color number.			
High-Pressure Laminate price - 36"W - 42"W - 48"W - 60"W - 66"W - 72"W - 84"W Open Line laminate Composite Veneer Composite veneer group 1 Composite veneer group 2 Wood Veneer Wood group 2 Wood group 3 Customiz stain Full-fill finish on wood group Legs Paint price group 1 Paint price group 3 Underside Color Schem Light Dark Pop-Up Power Paint price group 1 Paint price group 1 Paint price group 3	+\$ 41	Specify laminate color number.			
- 36"W - 42"W - 48"W - 60"W - 66"W - 72"W - 84"W Open Line laminate Composite Veneer Composite veneer group 1 Composite veneer group 2 Wood Veneer Wood group 2 Wood group 3 Customiz stain Full-fill finish on wood group Legs Paint price group 1 Paint price group 3 Underside Color Schem Light Dark Pop-Up Power Paint price group 1 Paint price group 1 Paint price group 3		opeony laminate color number.			
- 48"W - 60"W - 66"W - 72"W - 84"W - Open Line laminate Composite Veneer - Composite veneer group 1 - Composite veneer group 2 Wood Veneer - Wood group 2 - Wood group 3 - Customiz stain - Full-fill finish on wood group Legs - Paint price group 1 - Paint price group 2 - Paint price group 3 Underside Color Schem - Light - Dark Pop-Up Power - Paint price group 1 - Paint price group 1 - Paint price group 2	+\$ 33	Specify laminate color number.			
- 48"W - 60"W - 66"W - 72"W - 84"W - Open Line laminate Composite Veneer - Composite veneer group 1 - Composite veneer group 2 Wood Veneer - Wood group 2 - Wood group 3 - Customiz stain - Full-fill finish on wood group Legs - Paint price group 1 - Paint price group 2 - Paint price group 3 Underside Color Schem - Light - Dark Pop-Up Power - Paint price group 1 - Paint price group 1 - Paint price group 2	+\$ 48	Specify laminate color number.			
- 60"W - 66"W - 72"W - 84"W • Open Line laminate Composite Veneer • Composite veneer group 1 • Composite veneer group 2 Wood Veneer • Wood group 2 • Wood group 3 • Customiz stain • Full-fill finish on wood group Legs • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3 Underside Color Schem • Light • Dark Pop-Up Power • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 1	+\$ 48	Specify laminate color number.			
- 66"W - 72"W - 84"W Open Line laminate Composite Veneer Composite veneer group 1 Composite veneer group 2 Wood Veneer Wood group 2 Wood group 3 Customiz stain Full-fill finish on wood group Legs Paint price group 1 Paint price group 2 Paint price group 3 Underside Color Schem Light Dark Pop-Up Power Paint price group 1 Paint price group 1	+\$ 63	Specify laminate color number.			
- 72"W - 84"W Open Line laminate Composite Veneer Composite veneer group 1 Composite veneer group 2 Wood Veneer Wood group 2 Wood group 3 Customiz stain Full-fill finish on wood group Legs Paint price group 1 Paint price group 2 Paint price group 3 Underside Color Schem Light Dark Pop-Up Power Paint price group 1 Paint price group 1	+\$ 63	Specify laminate color number.			
- 84"W Open Line laminate Composite Veneer Composite veneer group 1 Composite veneer group 2 Wood Veneer Wood group 2 Wood group 3 Customiz stain Full-fill finish on wood group Legs Paint price group 1 Paint price group 2 Paint price group 3 Underside Color Schem Light Dark Pop-Up Power Paint price group 1 Paint price group 1	+\$ 63	Specify laminate color number.			
Composite Veneer Composite veneer group 1 Composite veneer group 2 Wood Veneer Wood group 2 Wood group 3 Customiz stain Full-fill finish on wood group Legs Paint price group 1 Paint price group 2 Paint price group 3 Underside Color Schem Light Dark Pop-Up Power Paint price group 1 Paint price group 1	+\$ 82	Specify laminate color number.			
Composite Veneer Composite veneer group 1 Composite veneer group 2 Wood Veneer Wood group 2 Wood group 3 Customiz stain Full-fill finish on wood group Legs Paint price group 1 Paint price group 2 Paint price group 3 Underside Color Schem Light Dark Pop-Up Power Paint price group 1 Paint price group 1 Color Schem Light Dark Pop-Up Power Paint price group 2	+\$ 02 +\$102 plus cost of	See Surface Materials Reference Manual			
Composite veneer group 1 Composite veneer group 2 Wood Veneer Wood group 2 Wood group 3 Customiz stain Full-fill finish on wood group Legs Paint price group 1 Paint price group 2 Paint price group 3 Underside Color Schem Light Dark Pop-Up Power Paint price group 1 Paint price group 1 Customiz group 3	laminate	See Surface Materials Reference Manua			
• Composite veneer group 2 Wood Veneer • Wood group 2 • Wood group 3 • Customiz stain • Full-fill finish on wood group Legs • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3 Underside Color Schem • Light • Dark Pop-Up Power • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 1					
Wood Veneer Wood group 2 Wood group 3 Customiz stain Full-fill finish on wood group Legs Paint price group 1 Paint price group 2 Paint price group 3 Underside Color Schem Light Dark Pop-Up Power Paint price group 1 Paint price group 1 Paint price group 1	Prices at right	Specify composite veneer color number.			
Wood group 2 Wood group 3 Customiz stain Full-fill finish on wood group Legs Paint price group 1 Paint price group 2 Paint price group 3 Underside Color Schem Light Dark Pop-Up Power Paint price group 1 Paint price group 1 Paint price group 1	+\$102	Specify composite veneer color number.			
Wood group 3 Customiz stain Full-fill finish on wood group Legs Paint price group 1 Paint price group 2 Paint price group 3 Underside Color Schem Light Dark Pop-Up Power Paint price group 1 Paint price group 1 Paint price group 1 Paint price group 2 Soft Caster Finish Light					
Customiz stain Full-fill finish on wood group Legs Paint price group 1 Paint price group 2 Paint price group 3 Underside Color Schem Light Dark Pop-Up Power Paint price group 1 Paint price group 1 Paint price group 2 Soft Caster Finish Light	+\$102	Specify wood color number.			
Paint price group 1 Paint price group 2 Paint price group 3 Underside Color Schem Light Dark Pop-Up Power Paint price group 1 Paint price group 1 Paint price group 1 Dark Pop-Up Fower Dark Pop-Up Fower Daint price group 1 Daint Price group 2 Soft Caster Finish Light	+\$358	Specify wood color number.			
Legs Paint price group 1 Paint price group 2 Paint price group 3 Underside Color Schem Light Dark Pop-Up Power Paint price group 1 Paint price group 2 Soft Caster Finish Light	No cost	Specify with customiz stain.			
Paint price group 1 Paint price group 2 Paint price group 3 Underside Color Schem Light Dark Pop-Up Power Paint price group 1 Paint price group 2 Soft Caster Finish Light	1 +\$102	See Surface Materials Reference Manua			
Paint price group 2 Paint price group 3 Underside Color Schem Light Dark Pop-Up Power Paint price group 1 Paint price group 2 Soft Caster Finish Light					
Paint price group 3 Underside Color Schem Light Dark Pop-Up Power Paint price group 1 Paint price group 2 Soft Caster Finish Light	No cost	Specify paint color number.			
Underside Color Schem Light Dark Pop-Up Power Paint price group 1 Paint price group 2 Soft Caster Finish Light	+\$ 63	Specify paint color number.			
 Light Dark Pop-Up Power Paint price group 1 Paint price group 2 Soft Caster Finish Light 	+\$104	Specify paint color number.			
Pop-Up Power Paint price group 1 Paint price group 2 Soft Caster Finish Light					
Pop-Up Power Paint price group 1 Paint price group 2 Soft Caster Finish Light	No cost	Specify with light.			
Paint price group 1 Paint price group 2 Soft Caster Finish Light	No cost	Specify with dark.			
• Paint price group 2 Soft Caster Finish • Light					
Soft Caster Finish Light	No cost	Specify paint color number.			
• Light	+\$ 63	Specify paint color number.			
J J					
	No cost	Specify with light soft caster finish.			
• Dark Options, continued on next page	No cost	Specify with dark soft caster finish.			

Tip: Veneer worksurfaces do not have a colored laminate underside. The underside color must still be specified for the support brackets and reinforcing channels.

Tip: Attaching monitor arms to freestanding tables with casters or glides is not recommended due to tipping hazards.



For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

See page 1 for details.

▶Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	Modesty Panel		
Materials,	Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
continued	Fabric price group 2	+\$ 49	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 3	+\$132	Specify fabric color number.
Grain Direction	No grain direction	No cost	Specify with no grain direction.
	 Long grain direction 	No cost	Specify with long grain direction.
	 Short grain direction 	No cost	Specify with short grain direction.
Mobility	Mobile – 4 standard casters	No cost	Specify with 4 standard casters and select caster type.
	 Mobile – 4 soft casters 	+\$140	Specify with 4 soft casters and select caster type and soft caster finish.
	• Static – 4 glides	+\$140	Specify with 4 static glides and select glide type.
Caster Type	Two locking casters and two non-locking casters	No cost	Specify with two locking casters and two non-locking casters.
	Four locking casters	No cost	Specify with four locking casters.
Modesty Panel	• 36"W	+\$465	Specify with 36"W modesty panel.
	• 42"W	+\$491	Specify with 42"W modesty panel.
	• 48"W	+\$528	Specify with 48"W modesty panel.
	• 60"W	+\$568	Specify with 60"W modesty panel.
	• 66"W	+\$577	Specify with 66"W modesty panel.
	• 72"W	+\$598	Specify with 72"W modesty panel.
	• 84"W	+\$635	Specify with 84"W modesty panel.
Cable Manager	No cable manager	No cost	Specify with no cable manager.
	 19" vertical cable manager 	+\$ 72	Specify with 19" vertical cable manager.
	 24"/30" vertical cable manager 	+\$106	Specify with 24"/30" vertical cable manager.
	Horizontal cable manager	+\$385	Specify with horizontal cable manager.
	Vertical and horizontal	+\$419	Specify with vertical and horizontal
	cable managers	1φ+10	cable manager.
Power Access	No power access	No cost	Specify with no power access.
	Flush power	+\$391	Specify with flush power and select color number.
	Pop-up power	+\$412	Specify with pop-up power and select color number.
	• Grommet	+\$106	Specify with grommet only.
Power Position	Center	No cost	Specify with center position.
	Left and right	No cost	Specify with left and right power position.
Power	Two power, one data	No cost	Specify with two power, one data.
Configuration	Three power	+\$ 5	Specify with three power.
	T		0

+\$189

+\$356

floors

Tip: Grain direction is only available when veneer is

Tip: Short grain can only be applied to tops less than

Tip: Soft casters are recommended for use on hard

specified.

60"W.

Tip: If a modesty panel is ordered with a clamp mount desktop device, the cords or the bottom of the desktop device will be on the outside of the modesty panel.

Tip: Horizontal cable managers are not available on 19"D tables.

Tip: Horizontal cable managers on 24"D tables with pop-up power selected will have interference with the power unit.

Tip: Pop-up power is not available on 19"D tables.

Tip: Left and right available on tables 72"W and greater.

Tip: When left and right is specified, cost of power configuration will double.

Tip: The same power configurations and upcharges apply for both the flush power and pop-up power options.

Tip: When USB-A is specified, there are two USB ports. When USB-C is specified, there is one USB port.

▶Options, continued on next page

· Two power, one USB-A

• One power, one USB-C 100W



For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

See page 1 for details.

Specify with two power, one USB-A.

Specify with one power, one USB-C 100W.

Rectangle Non-Flip Training Tables, continued

▶Options, continued from previous page

Tip: An infeed is required when modular power is selected and is ordered separately.

Tip: When modular power is selected, a flush or pop-up power unit is required.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify				
Power Type	No modular power	No cost	Specify with no modular power.				
	For 36"W to 84"W Tables						
	 Center modular power (36"W–60"W) 	+\$ 98	Specify with center modular power.				
	• Center modular power (60½16"W-84"W)	+\$225	Specify with center modular power.				
	For 72"W to 84"W Tables Only • Left and right modular power +\$196 Specify with left and right modular power +\$196						
Power Plug	Standard NEMA 3-prong	No cost	Specify with standard NEMA 3-prong.				
Туре	 Low profile plug 	+\$ 40	Specify with thread low profile plug.				
Ganging	No ganging	No cost	Specify with no ganging.				
	 Ganging 	+\$106	Specify with ganging.				

Tip: Ganging is required when modular power is selected.

Specificat	ion Inform	ation							
Style	· Depth		·U.S. Base	Prices					
Number	; Deptil	Modular Parametric	Widths 36"W 36"W – 41 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	· 42"W · 42"W – · 47 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	: 48"W : 48"W – : 59 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	60"W 60"W – 65 ¹⁵ /16"W	66"W - 66"W - 71 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	: 72"W : 72"W – : 83 ⁵ /16"W	: 84"W : 84"W ::
.aminate									
TS4NFLIP	19"		N.A.	N.A.	\$1432	\$1461	\$1488	\$1509	\$1672
	24"		\$1424	\$1445	\$1445	\$1480	\$1509	\$1544	\$1714
	30"		\$1476	\$1476	\$1476	\$1522	\$1560	\$1599	\$1784 :
Composite	Veneer								
TS4NFLIP	19"		N.A.	N.A.	\$2285	\$2331	\$2372	\$2408	\$2666
	24"		\$2271	\$2305	\$2305	\$2361	\$2408	\$2463	\$2735
	30"		\$2355	\$2355 :	\$2355 :	\$2429	\$2488	\$2549 :	\$2842
Veneer									
TS4NFLIP	19"		N.A.	N.A.	\$2285	\$2331	\$2372	\$2408	\$2666
	24"		\$2271	\$2305	\$2305	\$2361	\$2408	\$2463	\$2735
	30"		\$2355	\$2355	\$2355	\$2429	\$2488	\$2549	\$2842

Tip: The 19"D legs are different and do not nest with 24"D or 30"D legs.



Team Non-Flip Training Tables



Standard Includes

Required to Specify

- ► Need help? Product details, page 114
- Table: 1"- thick top, Low-Pressure or High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer
- · 3 mm radius profile edge: plastic
- · Cast legs with 4 standard casters: paint group 1
- Reinforcing channel
- · Underside color scheme: light or dark
- 1 Style number
- 2 Size option (see below under Required Selections)
- 3 Table size (see below under Required Selections)
- 4 Low-Pressure or High-Pressure Laminate or Veneer color number for table
- 5 Plastic edge band color number for table, if selected
- 6 Paint color number for legs
- 7 Underside color scheme
- 8 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 168.

	Required Selection	ns U.S. Price	Required to Specify	
Size Option	Modular Parametric	No cost No cost	Specify with modular. Specify with parametric.	
Table Size	• Width	Prices at right	Specify width.	
	A 11			

			, , ,
Table Size	• Width	Prices at right	Specify width.
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	High-Pressure Laminate price	group 2	
Materials	- 60"W	+\$ 33	Specify laminate color number.
	- 66"W	+\$ 33	Specify laminate color number.
	– 72"W	+\$ 33	Specify laminate color number.
	– 84"W	+\$ 41	Specify laminate color number.
	High-Pressure Laminate price	*	oposity tarrinate color frames.
	– 60"W	+\$ 63	Specify laminate color number.
	- 66"W	+\$ 63	Specify laminate color number.
	- 72"W	+\$ 63	Specify laminate color number.
	– 84"W	+\$ 82	Specify laminate color number.
	Open Line laminate	+\$102 plus cost of	See Surface Materials Reference Manua
	Open Line laminate	laminate	See Surface Materials Treference Manua
	Composite Veneer		
	 Composite veneer group 1 	Prices at right	Specify composite veneer color number.
	Composite veneer group 2	+\$102	Specify composite veneer color number.
	Wood Veneer		
	 Wood group 2 	+\$102	Specify wood color number.
	 Wood group 3 	+\$358	Specify wood color number.
	 Customiz stain 	No cost	Specify with customiz stain.
	Full-fill finish on wood group 1	+\$102	See Surface Materials Reference Manua
	Legs		
	 Paint price group 1 	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	 Paint price group 2 	+\$ 63	Specify paint color number.
	Paint price group 3	+\$104	Specify paint color number.
	Underside Color Scheme		
	• Light	No cost	Specify with light.
	• Dark	No cost	Specify with dark.
	Pop-Up Power		
	 Paint price group 1 	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	Paint price group 2	+\$ 63	Specify paint color number.
	Soft Caster Finish		
	• Light	No cost	Specify with light soft caster finish.
	• Dark	No cost	Specify with dark soft caster finish.
Grain Direction	No grain direction	No cost	Specify with no grain direction.
	 Long grain direction 	No cost	Specify with long grain direction.
Mobility	Mobile – 4 standard casters	No cost	Specify with 4 standard casters and
			select caster type.
	 Mobile – 4 soft casters 	+\$140	Specify with 4 soft casters and
			coloct contact time and anti-contact finish

Tip: Attaching monitor arms to freestanding tables with casters or glides is not recommended due to tipping hazards.

Tip: Veneer worksurfaces do not have a colored laminate underside. The underside color must still be specified for the support brackets and reinforcing channels.

Tip: Grain direction is only available when veneer is specified.

Tip: Soft casters are recommended for use on hard floors.

▶Options, continued on next page

· Static - 4 glides

glide type.

select caster type and soft caster finish.

Specify with 4 static glides and select

+\$140

▶Options, continued from previous page

Tip: Grain direction is only available when veneer is specified.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify			
Caster Type	Two locking casters and two non-locking casters	No cost	Specify with two locking casters and two non-locking casters.			
	 Four locking casters 	No cost	Specify with four locking casters.			
Cable Manager	No cable manager	No cost	Specify with no cable manager.			
	 Vertical cable manager 	+\$106	Specify with vertical cable manager.			
	Horizontal cable manager	+\$385	Specify with horizontal cable manager.			
	 Vertical and horizontal cable managers 	+\$419	Specify with vertical and horizontal cable manager.			
Power Access	No power access	No cost	Specify with no power access.			
	Flush power	+\$391	Specify with flush power and select color number.			
	Pop-up power	+\$412	Specify with pop-up power and select color number.			
	 Grommet 	+\$106	Specify with grommet only.			
Power Position	Center	No cost	Specify with center position.			
	 Left and right 	No cost	Specify with left and right power position.			
Power	Two power, one data	No cost	Specify with two power, one data.			
Configuration	 Three power 	+\$ 5	Specify with three power.			
	 Two power, one USB-A 	+\$189	Specify with two power, one USB-A.			
	One power, one USB-C 100W	+\$356	Specify with one power, one USB-C 100W.			
Power Type	No modular power	No cost	Specify with no modular power.			
	For 60"W to 84"W Tables	;				
	 Center modular power (60"W) 	+\$ 98	Specify with center modular power.			
	• Center modular power (601/16"W-84"W)	+\$225	Specify with center modular power.			
	For 72"W to 84"W Tables Only					
	 Left and right modular power 	+\$196	Specify with left and right modular power.			
Power Plug	Standard NEMA 3-prong	No cost	Specify with standard NEMA 3-prong.			
Туре	Low Profile plug	+\$ 40	Specify with thread low profile plug.			
Ganging	No ganging	No cost	Specify with no ganging.			
	 Ganging 	+\$106	Specify with ganging.			

Tip: Left and right available on tables 72"W and greater.

Tip: When left and right is specified, cost of power configuration will double.

Tip: The same power configurations and upcharges apply for both the flush power and pop-up power options.

Tip: When USB-A is specified, there are two USB ports. When USB-C is specified, there is one USB port.

Tip: An infeed is required when modular power is selected and is ordered separately.

Tip: When modular power is selected, a flush or pop-up power unit is required.

Tip: Ganging is required when modular power is selected.



*
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
See page 1 for details.

Specification			·U.S. Base	Prices		
• Style Number	Depth	Modular Parametric	Widths 60"W 60"W – 65 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	66"W 66"W – 71 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	72"W 72"W – 83 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	84"W
Laminate						
TS4NFLIPTM	36"		\$1621	\$1664 :	\$1707	\$1824
Composite \	/eneer					
TS4NFLIPTM	36"		\$2587	\$2653	\$2725	\$2909
Veneer				•	•	
TS4NFLIPTM	36"		\$2587	\$2653	\$2725	\$2909
	:		:	:	:	:

Team Non-Flip Training Tables, continued

Fabric Modesty Panels



Tip: Fabric modesty panels are available for use on Groupwork tables with post legs or on Groupwork training tables.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product details, page 111	Modesty panel: fabric price group 1 Attachment hardware	 1 Style number 2 Width (see below under Required Selections) 3 Fabric color number See Surface Materials, page 168.

	Required Selec	tions U.S. Price	Required to Specify	
Width	• 36"W	See below	Specify with 36" width.	
	• 42"W	See below	Specify with 42" width.	
	• 48"W	See below	Specify with 48" width.	
	• 60"W	See below	Specify with 60" width.	
	• 66"W	See below	Specify with 66" width.	
	• 72"W	See below	Specify with 72" width.	
	• 84"W	See below	Specify with 84" width.	

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Fabric price group 1Fabric price group 2Fabric price group 3	No cost +\$ 49 +\$132	Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number.

Specification Information							
Style Number	• Dimer W	nsions H	· Corresponding Table Top Width	· U.S. Base Prices			
TS4MP	221/5"	11½"	36"	\$465			
	251/5"	11½"	42"	\$489			
	311/5"	11½"	48"	\$527			
	461/5"	11½"	60"	\$567			
	491/5"	11½"	66"	\$575			
	551/5"	11½"	72"	\$597			
	671/5"	11½"	84"	\$634			
	:		:				



Vertical Cable Manager

Tip: Vertical cable manager attaches to table leg with adhesive tape.

Tip: Vertical cable managers designed to work on 24"D, 30"D, or 36"D legs will not fit on 19"D legs.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 122	Vertical cable manager: 6527 MerleAdhesive tape	Style number Depth (see below under Required Selections)

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Depth	• 19"D	No cost	Specify with 19" depth.
-	• 24"D	+\$34	Specify with 24" depth.
	• 30"D	+\$34	Specify with 30" depth.
	• 36"D	+\$34	Specify with 36" depth.

Specification Information					
•Style Number	· U.S. Base Price				
TS4VCM	\$72 :				

Horizontal Cable Manager



Tip: Horizontal cable managers are not available on 19"D tables.

Tip: Horizontal cable managers on 24"D tables with pop-up power selected will have interference with the power unit. The PET can be cut in the field to accommodate the power, if required.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product details, page 122	Horizontal cable manager: P631 Dark Heather Grey PET Attachment hardware	Style number Width (see below under Required Selections)

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Width	• 36"W	No cost	Specify with 36" width.
	• 42"W	No cost	Specify with 42" width.
	• 48"W	No cost	Specify with 48" width.
	• 60"W	No cost	Specify with 60" width.
	• 66"W	No cost	Specify with 66" width.
	• 72"W	No cost	Specify with 72" width.
	• 84"W	No cost	Specify with 84" width.

Specificat	ion Information		
Style Number	·U.S. Price		
TS4HCM	\$385		



Team Non-Flip Training Tables, continued

Cable Management Clip



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Cable manager clip: black plastic	Style number

Specificat	ion Information		
• Style Number	·U.S. Price		
TS4CLIP	\$7		

Flex Ganger Package



Tip: Order one ganger package for each table.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify	
Need help? Product details,	Three field-installed flexible ganger loops and three hooks: black plastic only	Style number	
page 123	Hardware		

Specificat	ion Information		
• Style Number	·U.S. Price		
TS4FG	\$106		



Power and Connections

Grommets





Tip: Reference power access locations for Groupwork tables on page 118.

Standard Includes **Required to Specify**

► Need help? Product details, page 118

· 2" diameter opening with snap out covers allow power cords and voice/data cables to pass through the worksurface: black plastic

Style number

Specification Information

•Style	·U.S.
Number	Price
TEACMT	¢106

Pop-Up Power, Cord



Tip: Available for field installation into field cut openings.

Tip: Reference power access locations for Groupwork tables on page 118.

Tip: Pop-up power not available on 19"D worksurfaces.

Tip: When USB-A is specified, there are two USB ports. When USB-C is specified, there is one USB port.

			21	an	aal	ra	Ш	iciu	ae
	_		_						

- ► Need help? Product details, page 118
- · Desktop module, with one touch open and close hinged door: anodized aluminum with painted steel · 6' power cord
- Requires 61/2" x 4" cutout
- NRTL/CSA listed
- · Faceplates are provided when data is specified

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number 2 Power configuration (see below under Required Selections)
- 3 Plug type (see below under Required Selections)
- 4 Paint color number for desktop module: 4799 Platinum Metallic 7243 Seagull 7360 Merle
- 5 Options, if selected (see below)

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Power Configuration	 Two power, one data Three power Two power, one USB-A One power, one USB-C 100W	No cost +\$ 5 +\$189 +\$356	Specify with two power, one data. Specify with three power. Specify with two power, one USB-A. Specify with one power, one USB-C 100W.
Plug Type	Standard NEMA 3-prongThread low profile plug	No cost +\$ 40	Specify with standard NEMA 3-prong. Specify with thread low profile plug.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Paint price group 1Paint price group 2	No cost +\$ 63	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

	Jilloat		ormation		
	nsions		Style	·U.S. Base	
D	W	Н	Number	Price	
41/2"	63/4"	21/3"	TS4POP	\$412	



Flush Power, Cord



Tip: Available for field installation into field cut openings.

Tip: Reference power access locations for Groupwork tables on page 118.

Tip: When USB-A is specified, there are two USB ports. When USB-C is specified, there is one USB port.

Standard Includes

- · Desktop module: plastic
- · Faceplate mounts flat just above worksurface
- 6' power cord

► Need help?

page 118

► Need help?

page 121

Product details,

Product details,

- Requires 65/16" x 115/16" cutout
- NRTL/CSA listed
- · Faceplates are provided when data is specified

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Power configuration (see below under Required Selections)
- 3 Plug type (see below under Required Selections)
- 4 Plastic color number for desktop module: 6053 Seagull 6527 Merle

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Power Configuration	Two power, one dataThree powerTwo power, one USB-AOne power, one USB-C 100W	No cost +\$ 5 +\$189 +\$356	Specify with two power, one data. Specify with three power. Specify with two power, one USB-A. Specify with one power, one USB-C 100W.
Plug Type	Standard NEMA 3-prong Thread low profile plug	No cost +\$ 40	Specify with standard NEMA 3-prong. Specify with thread low profile plug.

Specification Information						
Dime D	nsions W	н	• Style Number	·U.S. Base Price		
/10"	65/8"	24/5"	TS4FLUSH	\$391		

Power Infeed



Tip: For tables 60"W or less, one infeed is needed for every eight tables. For tables larger than 60"W, one infeed is needed for every four tables.

Standard Includes

- Brainbox with modular connector on one end and 6' power infeed cord with 15-amp plug on the other end
- NRTL Listed

Required to Specify

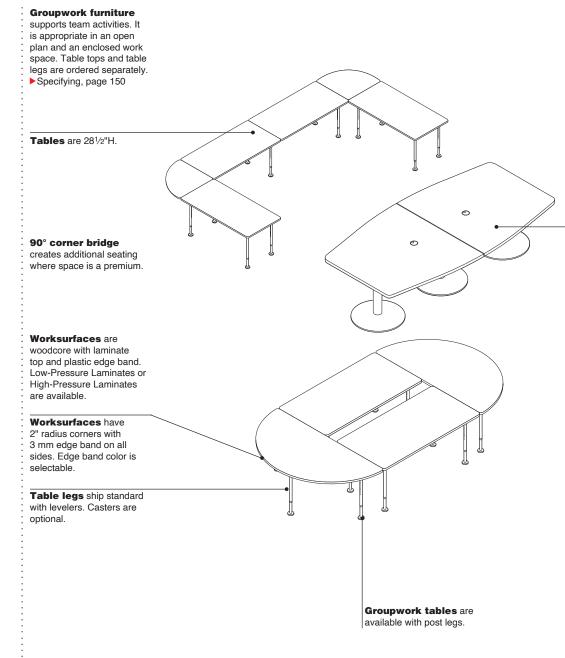
- 1 Style number
- 2 Plug type (see below under Required Selections)

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Plug Type	Standard NEMA 3-prongThread low profile plug	No cost +\$40	Specify with standard NEMA 3-prong. Specify with thread low profile plug.

Specification Information Style U.S. Base Number Price TS4INFEED \$628



Tables



standard with a grommet. For one-piece conference tops, the grommet is centered in the middle of the table. For two-piece conference tops, two grommets are standard, with grommets positioned 21" from the middle to the center of the grommet. Flip grommets are available for cable routing needs. Conference tops are offered in four shapes-rectangular, boat-shaped, racetrack, and oval. Table tops come in one piece (96"W) or two pieces (120"W or 144"W). Oval is offered in 96"W only. All tops are offered in standard 11/8" or optional 13/8" thickness. Conference table tops 120"W and 144"W, twopiece with HPL woodgrain laminates, will always be grain matched. These same tops, with LPL woodgrain laminates will not be grain matched, as well, LPL laminate 25L5 Virginia Walnut and 25L6 Blackwood will not be available on 120"W and 144"W table tops. You can use HPL 2535 Virginia Walnut and 2536 Blackwood on 120"W and 144"W and they will be grain matched. Tip: 25L5 Virginia Walnut and 25L6 Blackwood are not available on 120"W and 144"W groupwork conference table tops.

Conference tops come

Product Details



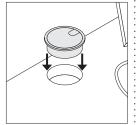
Round and square table tops should be used with either Groupwork round table bases or Groupwork post legs. 48"W oval table top should only be used with Groupwork post legs. All tops are offered in standard 11/6" or optional 13/6" thickness.



Table legs can be ordered individually to create a combination of two legs with levelers and two legs with casters.



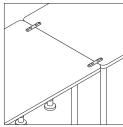
Wire management trough attaches to underside of worksurface to provide cable management and has capacity to support a powerstrip.



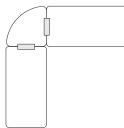
Grommets are available to finish exposed edges of field-installed openings in the worksurface for vertical cable routing. Grommets are 2" diameter black plastic.



Laminate modesty panel attaches below rectangular table tops to provide privacy. Modesty panels are 9"H and are ½" thick. Modesty panels are finished with High-Pressure Laminate on both sides. Laminate modesty panels can be used with any table leg specification, except training tables (TS4FLIP2 and TS4NFLIP).



Groupwork tables can be attached together using Kick tie plates (TSATTIE).



90° corner bridges use Kick in-line support plates for connectivity. 14"D in-line support plates are used with 24"D bridges, and 20"D in-line support plates are used with 30"D bridges.



Standing-height adjustable legs adjust on 1" increments from 281/2"–45" (includes top thickness). The legs measure 24"–401/2" with 33%" levelers. Due to the large range of the leveler, tables may vary in height depending on how far the leveler is inserted into the leg. The 1" adjustments match the Kick Systems vertical upright adjustment pattern.

Tip: Standing-height adjustable legs have natural movement in them and are not completely rigid due to the two-piece construction.

Groupwork tables with post legs also blend with Kick Systems furniture. Post leg tables are 28½" tall (includes top thickness). The legs measure 24" with 3%" levelers. Due to the large range of the leveler, tables may vary in height depending on how far the leveler is inserted into the leg.

Levelers adjust 2½" for installation on uneven floors.



See Groupwork Table Reinforcing Channel Requirement Matrix, page 149.

Tip: Wider rectangular tables with casters, sizes 66", 72", and 84"W, require multiple reinforcing channels. One long and one short channel can be used to maintain the use of modesty panels, grommets, and wire management troughs. Please reference the Table Reinforcing Channel Requirement Matrix for details.

Tip: Attaching monitor arms to freestanding tables with casters or glides is not recommended due to tipping hazards.

Table Top, Leg, and Base Combinations

	Post Leg or Standing-Height Adjustable Leg	Tie Plates	In-Line Support Plates	22" dia. bases	28" dia. base, 3" dia. column bases	28" dia. base or 3" dia. column bases	28" dia. base or 5" dia. column bases ****
		60		16 ¹ / ₈ ", 27 ³ / ₈ ", and 41" height	16 ¹ /s" height	27 ³ / ₈ " and 41" height	27 ³ / ₈ " and 41" height
18"D Rectangular Tops ***	0	*	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
24"D Rectangular Tops	6	*	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
30"D Rectangular Tops	• •	*	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Round and Square Tops 24" and 30"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	P 0	P O	P O	\$ 0
Round and Square Tops 36"	MM 0	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	P O	P 0	•••
Round Tops 42" Diameter	4	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	90	N.A.	90
Round Tops 48" Diameter	4	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	90
Square Tops 42" and 48"	••••	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	•••
Oval Top 48"	FF 4	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Half-Round Top 18" x 36" ***	€ 6	*	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Half-Round Top 24" x 48" ***	6	*	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Half-Round Top 30" x 60"	• •	*	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Trapezoid Top 24" x 48" ***	0	*	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Trapezoid Top 30" x 60"	0	*	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

Note: Attachment hardware (screws) is to be used with Groupwork table tops only.

1 = Number of legs for table

★ = Tie plates to be used when ganging tables with levelers to keep table together.

** = In-line support plates to be used on 24"D and 30"D corner bridge tops connecting to other tables with levelers.

*** = To ensure proper stability, post legs and standing-height adjustable post legs with caster option only cannot be used on these top sizes.

**** = To ensure proper stability, standing-height adjustable post legs with caster option only cannot be used on these top sizes.

**** = For heavy use applications, it is recommended to use the 28" diameter base with 5" column for added rigidity.

***** = Standing-height adjustable post legs cannot be used on these top sizes.

Table Top, Leg, and Base Combinations

•	Post Leg or Standing-Height Adjustable Leg	Tie Plates	In-Line Support Plates	22" dia. bases	28" dia. base, 3" dia. column bases	28" dia. base or 3" dia. column bases	28" dia. base or 5" dia. column bases ****
		6.0		ĴĴ	ĴĴ	ĴĴ	ĴĴ
				27³/8" and 41" height	16 ¹ /8" height	27³/8" and 41" height	27³/8" and 41" height
24"D Corner Bridges 90°	N.A.	N.A.	14"D**@	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
30"D Corner Bridges 90°	N.A.	N.A.	20"D * * 2	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Rectangular Confere Tops—48"D x 96"W	nce N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	2
Racetrack Conference Tops—48"D x 96"W	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	0
Boat-Shaped Conferent Tops—48"D x 96"W	nce N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	2
Oval Conference Top —48"D x 96"W	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	2
Rectangular Conference Tops—48"D x 120"W a 48"D x 144"W		N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	6
Racetrack Conference Tops—48"D x 120"W a 48"D x 144"W		N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	6
Boat-Shaped Conferent Tops—48"D x 120"W at 48"D x 144"W		N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	1 0

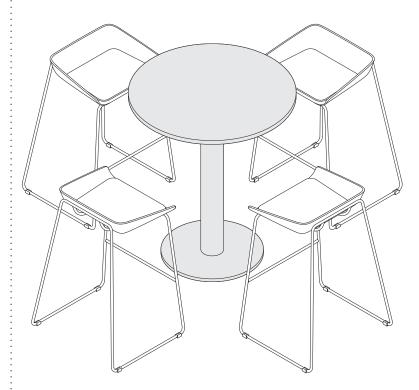
1 = Number of legs for table

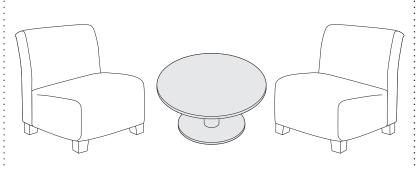
* = Tie plates to be used when ganging tables with levelers to keep table together.
 * * = In-line support plates to be used on 24"D and 30"D corner bridge tops connecting to other tables with levelers.
 * * * = To ensure proper stability, post legs and standing-height adjustable post legs with caster option only cannot be used on these top sizes.
 * * * * * = To ensure proper stability, standing-height adjustable post legs with caster option only cannot be used on these top sizes.
 * * * * * * = For heavy use applications, it is recommended to use the 28" diameter base with 5" column for added rigidity.

Table Bases

Bases attach to square, round, or conference table tops. Bases support square and round tops at 28½"H or 42"H overall, including top thickness. 28"H bases support conference table tops at 28½"H overall, including top thickness.

► Specifying, page 156





Product Details



22" diameter by 161/8"H base can be used to create coffee tables with smaller-size round and square tops (24"–30") in reception or teaming areas. Glides are standard.



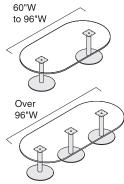
28" diameter by 161/8"H base can be used to create coffee tables with larger-size round and square tops (36" round) in reception or teaming areas. Glides are standard.



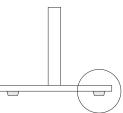
22" diameter by 273/8"H or 41"H bases can be used to create standard-height or cafe-height tables with smaller-size round and square tops (24"– 30") in cafeterias or teaming areas. Glides are standard.



28" diameter by 273/8"H or 41"H bases can be used to create standardheight or cafe-height tables with smaller-size round and square tops (24"-36") in cafeterias or teaming areas. Large-size round and square tops (42" and 48") and conference tops in all sizes can be used with the 5" diameter column. For heavy use applications with any size top, it is recommended to use the 28" diameter base with 5" diameter column for added rigidity. Glides are standard.



Conference table tops can be used with TS4TBASE285 or TS4TCAFE285 only. Both the 27%"H and 41"H bases are designed to structurally support the additional load bearing requirements of the larger conference table tops. Two bases must be used with tops 60"W to 96"W, and three bases must be used with all tops over 96"W.



Glides on Groupwork round table bases are not adjustable.

Table Legs

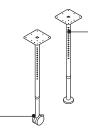
►Specifying, page 158

Laminate modesty panels can be used with any table leg specification.

Standing-height adjustable leg is available individually or as a package of four legs. Levelers are standard. Casters are available as an option.

Caster

Post leg is available individually or as a package of four legs. Levelers are standard. Casters are available as an option.



Standing-height legs with pin height adjustment adjust from 27%"–43%" in 1" increments. Levelers make up 3%" of leg height.

Table Legs

Post legs are 273/8" without worksurface. Levelers make up 33/8" of leg height.

Leveler



Post Leg Clearance Dimensions

18"D Rectangular Tops



48"W = 39¹/₄" clearance 60"W = 51¹/₄" clearance 66"W = 57¹/₄" clearance 72"W = 63¹/₄" clearance 84"W = 75¹/₄" clearance

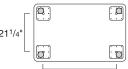
24"D Rectangular Tops



36"W = 27¹/₄" clearance 42"W = 33¹/₄" clearance 48"W = 39¹/₄" clearance 60"W = 51¹/₄" clearance 66"W = 57¹/₄" clearance 72"W = 63¹/₄" clearance

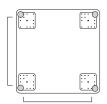
 $84"W = 75^{1}/4"$ clearance

30"D Rectangular Tops



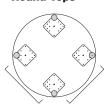
36"W = 27¹/4" clearance 42"W = 33¹/4" clearance 48"W = 39¹/4" clearance 60"W = 51¹/4" clearance 66"W = 57¹/4" clearance 72"W = 63¹/4" clearance

Square Tops



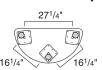
24"W = 151/2" clearance 30"W = 211/2" clearance 36"W = 271/2" clearance 42"W = 331/2" clearance 48"W = 391/2" clearance

Round Tops

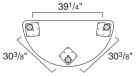


36"W = 19" clearance 42"W = $23^{1}/4$ " clearance 48"W = $27^{1}/2$ " clearance

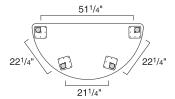
Half-Round Top-18" x 36"



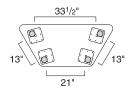
Half-Round Top—24" x 48"



Half-Round Top—30" x 60"



Trapezoid Tops—24" x 48" and 30" x 60"



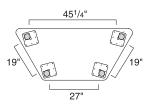


Table Reinforcing Channel Requirement Matrix

Table Reinforcing Channel Requirement Matrix

Brace Size Requirement				
Size (LPL or HPL)	Post Leg			
18" x 60"	39"			
18" x 66"	48"			
18" x 72"	48"			
18" x 84"	57"			
24" x 60"	57"			
24" x 66"	57"			
24" x 72"	57"			
24" x 84"	72"			
30" x 60"	57"			
30" x 66"	57"			
30" x 72"	57"			

Tip: Table dimensions not listed in the matrix do not require bracing.

Table Tops

Rectangular, Half-Round, Trapezoid, 90° Corner Bridges

Tip: Standard worksurfaces are 11/8" thick. However, the actual thickness between Low-Pressure Laminate (LPL) and High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) worksurfaces is slightly different. It is recommended that only worksurfaces of the same type are specified in a given application. In addition, there may be sheen or texture differences when using LPL and HPL in adjacent applications. Please use caution when mixing and matching different worksurface types.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Reinforcing channel (TSATRC39, TSATRC48, TSATRC57, or TSATRC72), ordered separately, must be used with tops 60"W and larger.

See page 138, Supports. ► See page 149 for Groupwork Table Reinforcing Channel Requirement Matrix.



Tip: To ensure proper leg usage, consult the Groupwork table top, leg, and base combination section of the specification guide.

► See page 144.

Standard Includes

Required to Specify

►Need help? Product details, page 142

- 11/8"-thick top: Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate price group 1
- · 3 mm radius profile edge: plastic
- 1 Style number
- 2 Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate color number for top, as appropriate
- 3 Plastic edge band color number for top
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 168.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify	
Surface	High-Pressure Laminat			
Materials	Laminate price group 2Laminate price group 3Open Line laminate	See information at left See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. See Surface Materials Reference Manual	
Related	Groupwork table legs		▶ Page 158	
Products	Groupwork table bases		▶Page 156	
	 Modesty panels 		▶Page 160	
	 Wire management trough 		▶Page 160	
	Reinforcing channel		▶ Page 161	

Specification Information					
Dimensions D W	·Style Number LPL	· U.S. Price	• Style Number HPL	·U.S. Base Price	
•	•		:	:	
		:	• •	· ·	
:		:	:	:	

	Rec	tano	ular	To	DS
--	-----	------	------	----	----

18"	48"	TS4TLR1848	\$286	TS4THR1848	\$334
18"	60"	TS4TLR1860	\$389	TS4THR1860	\$466
18"	66"	TS4TLR1866	\$435	TS4THR1866	\$475
18"	72"	TS4TLR1872	\$461	TS4THR1872	\$501
18"	84"	TS4TLR1884	\$544	TS4THR1884	\$678
24"	36"	TS4TLR2436	\$252	TS4THR2436	\$276
24"	42"	TS4TLR2442	\$278	TS4THR2442	\$295
24"	48"	TS4TLR2448	\$315	TS4THR2448	\$361
24"	60"	TS4TLR2460	\$423	TS4THR2460	\$467
24"	66"	TS4TLR2466	\$461	TS4THR2466	\$495
24"	72"	TS4TLR2472	\$493	TS4THR2472	\$504
24"	84"	TS4TLR2484	\$594	TS4THR2484	\$751
30"	36"	TS4TLR3036	\$311	TS4THR3036	\$388
30"	42"	TS4TLR3042	\$340	TS4THR3042	\$403
30"	48"	TS4TLR3048	\$370	TS4THR3048	\$457
30"	60"	TS4TLR3060	\$506	TS4THR3060	\$517
30"	66"	TS4TLR3066	\$534	TS4THR3066	\$568
30"	72"	TS4TLR3072	\$577	TS4THR3072	\$626
:		:	:	:	:

For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

See page 1 for details.

▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

Dime D	ensions W	Style Number LPL	·U.S. Price	· Style Number HPL	· U.S. Base Price
Half-	Round T	ops	·	·	
18"	36"	TS4TLN1836	\$368	TS4THN1836	\$426
24"	48"	TS4TLN2448	\$516	TS4THN2448	\$545
30"	60"	TS4TLN3060	\$658	TS4THN3060	\$695
		:	•	<u> </u>	•
Trap	ezoid To	ps			
21 ³ /8"	48"	TS4TLG2448	\$461	TS4THG2448	\$533
261/2"	60"	TS4TLG3060	\$664	TS4THG3060	\$766
90° (Corner B	ridges		·	·
24"	24"	TS4TLL2424	\$308	TS4THL2424	\$357
30"	30"	TS4TLL3030	\$358	TS4THL3030	\$414



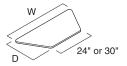




Table Tops

Round, Square, and Oval

Tip: Standard worksurfaces are 11/8" thick. However, the actual thickness between Low-Pressure Laminate (LPL) and High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) worksurfaces is slightly different. It is recommended that only worksurfaces of the same type are specified in a given application. In addition, there may be sheen or texture differences when using LPL and HPL in adjacent applications. Please use caution when mixing and matching different worksurface types.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product details, page 142	 Top: 1½"-thick: Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate price group 1, if selected Top: 1¾"-thick (Suffix T): Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate, if selected 3 mm radius profile edge: plastic 	 1 Style number 2 Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate color number for top, as appropriate 3 Plastic edge band color number for top 4 Options, if selected (see below) See Surface Materials, page 168.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	High-Pressure Laminat	e worksurfaces	
Materials	Laminate price group 2Laminate price group 3Open Line laminate	See information at left See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ▶ See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
Related	Groupwork table legs		▶ Page 158
Products	Groupwork table bases		▶ Page 156
	 Modesty panels 		▶Page 160
	 Wire management trough 		▶ Page 160

Dim D	ensions W	·Style Number LPL	·U.S. Price	•Style Number HPL	· U.S. Base Price
Rou	nd Tops	5		·	
1 ½8"	thick top	•			
24"	24"	TS4TLDR24	\$286	TS4THDR24	\$332
30"	30"	TS4TLDR30	\$370	TS4THDR30	\$428
36"	36"	TS4TLDR36	\$449	TS4THDR36	\$521
42"	42"	TS4TLDR42	\$516	TS4THDR42	\$594
48"	48"	TS4TLDR48	\$574	TS4THDR48	\$660
1 ³ ⁄8"	thick top) []			
24"	24"	TS4TLDR24T	\$433	TS4THDR24T	\$497
30"	30"	TS4TLDR30T	\$517	TS4THDR30T	\$595
36"	36"	TS4TLDR36T	\$596	TS4THDR36T	\$684
42"	42"	TS4TLDR42T	\$663	TS4THDR42T	\$765
48"	48"	TS4TLDR48T	\$721	TS4THDR48T	\$829
		:		:	:

[▶] Specification Information, continued on next page

Specification Information



▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

Spe	ecificat	ion Informat	tion		
·Dim	ensions	·Style	·U.S.	·Style	·U.S.
D	W	Number	Price	Number	Base
:		LPL	:	HPL	Price



Square Tops

oquato 10p3							
11/8"-thick top							
24"	24"	TS4TLR2424	\$286	TS4THR2424	\$393		
30"	30"	TS4TLR3030	\$370	TS4THR3030	\$406		
36"	36"	TS4TLR3636	\$450	TS4THR3636	\$522		
42"	42"	TS4TLR4242	\$516	TS4THR4242	\$594		
48"	48"	TS4TLR4848	\$574	TS4THR4848	\$660		
13/8"	-thick t	ор 🗓					
24"	24"	TS4TLR2424T	\$433	TS4THR2424T	\$497		
30"	30"	TS4TLR3030T	\$517	TS4THR3030T	\$595		
36"	36"	TS4TLR3636T	\$597	TS4THR3636T	\$685		
42"	42"	TS4TLR4242T	\$663	TS4THR4242T	\$765		
48"	48"	TS4TLR4848T	\$721	TS4THR4848T	\$829		
-		•	•	•	•		

Oval Tops

1½"-thick top					
24"	48"	TS4TLDV2448	\$517	TS4THDV2448	\$595
13/8"-	thick to	op 🗓			
24"	48"	TS4TLDV244T	\$664	TS4THDV244T	\$766
				•	•



Conference Table Tops

Product details.

page 142

Tip: Conference tops that are ▶Need help? 120"W or wider ship in two pieces with quick-connect hardware and brackets.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Standard worksurfaces are 11/8" thick. However, the actual thickness between Low-Pressure Laminate (LPL) and High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) worksurfaces is slightly different. It is recommended that only worksurfaces of the same type are specified in a given application. In addition, there may be sheen or texture differences when using LPL and HPL in adjacent applications. Please use caution when mixing and matching different worksurface types.

Tip: When ordered in HPL woodgrain laminates, twopiece tops will have matching grain patterns where the tops meet. When ordered in LPL woodgrain laminates, two-piece tops will not have matching grain patterns where the tops meet.



Standard Includes

- Top: 1½"-thick: Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate price group 1, if selected
- Top: 13/8"-thick (Suffix T): Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate price group 1, if selected
- 3 mm radius profile edge: plastic

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number 2 Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure
- Laminate color number for top, as appropriate
- 3 Plastic edge band color number for top
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 168.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	High-Pressure Laminate	worksurfaces	
Materials	Laminate price group 2Laminate price group 3Open Line laminate	See information at left See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ▶ See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
Grommet	 One black plastic grommet (96"W only) 	+\$ 24	Specify with one grommet.
	 Two black plastic grommets (120"W and 144"W only) 	+\$ 48	Specify with two grommet.
Related Products	 Groupwork table bases Wire management trough		▶ Page 156 ▶ Page 160

Specification Information

·Dimensio	ns ·Style	·U.S.	· Style	·U.S.
D W	Number LPL	Price	Number HPL	Base Price
	•	:	:	:
•				
:	:	:	:	:
				:
•	•			•
:	:	:	:	:
:	•	:		:

Rectangular Conference Tops

1½"-thick top					
48"	96"	TS4TLR4896	\$ 974	TS4THR4896	\$1120
48"	120"	TS4TLR48120	\$1179	TS4THR48120	\$1357
48"	144"	TS4TLR48144	\$1332	TS4THR48144	\$1534
13/8"	thick to	p 🗓			
48"	96"	TS4TLR4896T	\$1121	TS4THR4896T	\$1289
48"	120"	TS4TLR4812T	\$1473	TS4THR4812T	\$1693
48"	144"	TS4TLR4814T	\$1626	TS4THR4814T	\$1871
:		:	:	:	:

[▶] Specification Information, continued on next page



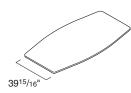
▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

Sp	ecifica	tion informat	lion		
·Dim	nensions	·Style	·U.S.	·Style	·U.S.
D	W	Number	Price	Number	Base
:		LPL	:	HPL	Price
		•			



Racetrack Conference Tops

1 1/8"	1½"-thick top						
48"	96"	TS4TLD4896	\$1022	TS4THD4896	\$1172		
48"	120"	TS4TLD48120	\$1234	TS4THD48120	\$1420		
48"	144"	TS4TLD48144	\$1383	TS4THD48144	\$1591		
13/8"	thick to	p 🗓					
48"	96"	TS4TLD4896T	\$1169	TS4THD4896T	\$1347		
48"	120"	TS4TLD4812T	\$1528	TS4THD4812T	\$1759		
48"	144"	TS4TLD4814T	\$1677	TS4THD4814T	\$1931		
:		:	1	:	•		



Boat-Shaped Conference Tops

11/8"	11/8"-thick top					
48"	96"	TS4TLB4896	\$1022	TS4THB4896	\$1172	
48"	120"	TS4TLB48120	\$1234	TS4THB48120	\$1420	
48"	144"	TS4TLB48144	\$1383	TS4THB48144	\$1591	
13/8"	thick to	p 🗓				
48"	96"	TS4TLB4896T	\$1169	TS4THB4896T	\$1347	
48"	120"	TS4TLB4812T	\$1528	TS4THB4812T	\$1759	
48"	144"	TS4TLB4814T	\$1677	TS4THB4814T	\$1931	
:		:	:	•	:	



Oval Conference Tops

1 ½"	1½"-thick top						
48"	96"	TS4TLDV4896	\$1022	TS4THDV4896	\$1172		
13/8"	thick to	op 🗓					
48"	96"	TS4TLDV489T	\$1169	TS4THDV489T	\$1347		
:		:	:	:	:		



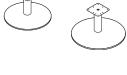
Table Bases

Tip: Attachment hardware is to be used with Currency, Kick, or Groupwork table tops only.

Standard Includes Required to Specify Base: paint price group 1Glides: black plastic only ►Need help? 1 Style number Product details, 2 Paint color number for base Attachment hardware 3 Options, if selected (see below) page 146 See Surface Materials, page 168.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Paint price group 1Paint price group 2Paint price group 3	No cost +\$ 45 +\$104	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

Specification Information							
· Dimensions Height	Diameter of Base	Diameter of Column	• Style Number	·U.S. Base Price			
Coffee-Heig	jht Round T	able Bases					
161/8"	22"	3"	TS4TC0F22	\$ 473			
161/8"	28"	3"	TS4TC0F28	\$ 728			



Coffee-l	Coffee-Height Round Table Bases						
161/8"	22"	3"	TS4TC0F22	\$ 473			
161/8"	28"	3"	TS4TC0F28	\$ 728			
:			:	:			

Round Table Bases					
273/8"	22"	3"	TS4TBASE22	\$ 493	
273/8"	28"	3"	TS4TBASE28	\$ 749	
273/8"	28"	5"	TS4TBASE285	\$1081	



Tip: For heavy use applications, it is recommended to use the 28" diameter base with 5" diameter column for added rigidity.

Café-Height Round Table Bases					
41"	22"	3"	TS4TCAFE22	\$ 517	
41"	28"	3"	TS4TCAFE28	\$ 767	
41"	28"	5"	TS4TCAFE285	\$1123	

Table Legs

Tip: Levelers are adjustable (lower height), but do not slide. To easily move tables, order tables with casters.

Tip: Attachment hardware is to be used with Currency, Kick, or Groupwork table tops only.

Tip: To ensure proper stability when casters are specified, see the Groupwork table top, leg, and base combinations section of the specifications guide.

► See page 144

Tip: Attaching monitor arms to freestanding tables with casters or glides is not recommended due to tipping hazards.

Tip: Translucent screens and slatwalls are not available on 18"D fixed tops, if post legs are selected.







Tip: Translucent screens and slatwalls are not available on 18"D or 24"D height-adjustable tops, if standing-height adjustable post legs are selected.

Tip: Standing-height adjustable post leg is not available with 18"D tops.

Standard Includes

Required to Specify

Need help?
Product details,
page 147

- Table leg(s): paint price group 1
- Levelers on post and standing-height leg(s): black plastic only
- · Pin height adjustable leg(s) on standing-height only
- Attachment hardware

- 1 Style number
- 2 Paint color number for leg(s)
- 3 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 168.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify		
Surface	Post or standing-heig	ght legs			
Materials	Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.		
	Paint price group 2	+\$17 per leg	Specify paint color number.		
	Paint price group 3	+\$24 per leg	Specify paint color number.		
Casters	One post or standing-height table leg				
	 One locking caster 	+\$ 5	Specify with caster.		
	Four post or standing-height legs				
	 Four casters (two locking two non-locking) 	and +\$22	Specify with four casters.		
Related	Modesty panels		▶ Page 160		
Products	Table tops		Page 150		

Specification Information

·Height	·Style	·U.S.					
	Number	Base					
:	:	Price					
	:						

One Post Leg

273/8"	TS4L27PG	\$166
•	•	

Package of Four Post Legs

One Standing-Height Adjustable Post Leg

273/8"-437/8"	TS4LSHPG	\$293

▶ Specification Information, continued on next page

▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Tip: Translucent screens and slatwalls are not available on 18"D fixed tops, if post legs are selected.



·Height	·Style	·U.S.			
:	Number	Base			
:	:	Price			
	:				

Package of Four Standing-Height Adjustable Post Legs

273/8"-437/8"	TS4LSHPG4	\$1130

Table Components

Laminate Modesty Panels

Need help?

page 143

Product details,



For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Laminate modesty panels are not available on Groupwork training tables.

Standard Includes

Modesty panel: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1

Bracket: black paint only

- 1 Style number
- High-Pressure Laminate color number for modesty panel
- 3 Options, if selected (see below)

Required to Specify

See Surface Materials, page 168.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify	
Surface Materials	Laminate price group 2Laminate price group 3	See information at left See information at left	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number.	

Spec	Specification Information				
• Dime	nsions H	· Corresponding Table Top Width	• Style Number	· U.S. Price	
221/5"	9"	36"	ТЅ4МН36	\$350	
25 ¹ / ₅ "	9"	42"	TS4MH42	\$367	
311/5"	9"	48"	TS4MH48	\$387	
461/5"	9"	60"	TS4MH60	\$427	
491/5"	9"	66"	TS4MH66	\$444	
55 ¹ / ₅ "	9"	72"	TS4MH72	\$458	
671/5"	9"	84"	TS4MH84	\$506	
:			:		

Wire Management Trough

► Need help?

Product details, page 143



Standard Includes

• Wire management trough: paint

- 1 Style number
- 2 Paint color number for wire management trough
- See Surface Materials, page 168.

Required to Specify

Specifica	Specification Information					
• Style Number	· U.S. Price					
TS4WIRE	\$143					



Supports

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product details, page 143	Worksurface support: black paint	Style number

Specificatio	n Informatio	n
Dimensions	•Style Number	·U.S. Price
:	:	:

In-Line Support Plates

14"D	TSATPL14	\$105
20"D	TSATPL20	\$105
-		-

Tip: In-line support plates should be used on 90° corner bridges when legs are not used. Use two 14"D in-line support plates with 24"D corner bridges, and use two 20"D in-line support plates with 30"D corner bridges.



Tip: Six tie plates should be used on 90° corner bridges when legs are not used and when connecting two Groupwork tables with levelers together.

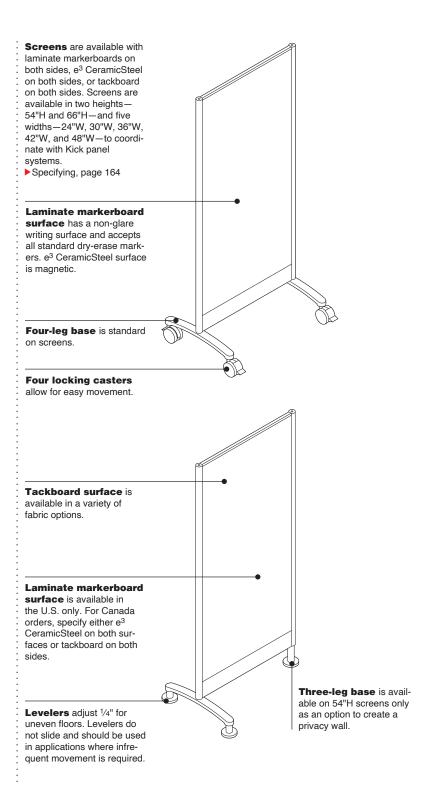


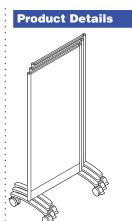
Package of Six Tie Plates for Side-by-Side Worksurfaces				
7"L	TSATTIE	\$148		
:	:			

Reinforcing Channels				
39"W	TSATRC39	\$ 74		
48"W	TSATRC48	\$ 77		
57"W	TSATRC57	\$ 81		
72"W	TSATRC72	\$174		

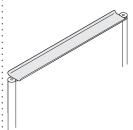


Screens and Marker Tray

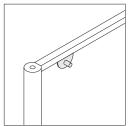




Screens nest easily and require minimal space. The leg bases are 16"D, and each screen nested adds another 11/2" to the depth.



Marker tray is available to hold dry erasers and markers. The tray is attached on top of the screen top cap. Marker trays are available in all five screen widths.



Flip-chart pegs are available as an option on the top cap. They are positioned 175/6" apart center to center and are available on one side only. Flip-chart peg top cap works in conjunction with marker trays.

Screens



Tip: Screens must be specified with fabric on both sides, e³ CeramicSteel on both sides, or laminate on both sides. For Canada, screens are available in fabric or e³ CeramicSteel on both sides only.

► Need help?

page 162

Product details,

Tip: See CeramicSteel Cleaning/Daily Care and Maintenance for additional information.

See Collaborative Surfaces Specification Guide.

Tip: 54"H screens are available in vertical or horizontal fabric direction. 66"H screens are available in vertical fabric direction only.

Tip: e³ CeramicSteel writing surface is magnetic.

Tip: Three-leg base is used when two or more screens are placed next to each other on angles. Four-leg bases can be used next to each other only in a straight configuration.

Tip: 66"H screens are not available with the three-leg base option.

Tip: Levelers have 1/4" adjustment (higher only) and do not slide. If frequent movement is needed, order screen with casters.

Tip: Flip-chart pegs, located 17⁵/8" apart, are located on only one side of the top cap.



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes

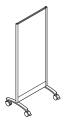
- Tackboard, both sides if selected: Price group A
 Horizontal or vertical tabric direction, if 54"H screen
- Horizontal or vertical fabric direction, if 54"H screens is selected
- · Vertical fabric direction, if 66"H screen is selected
- e³ CeramicSteel writing surface, both sides, if selected: 7655 e³ CeramicSteel White High Gloss
- Laminate markerboard, both sides, if selected: 2977 White Markerboard Laminate
- Frame, top cap, uprights, bottom channel, and four-leg base: paint price group 1
- Four-leg base with four locking casters: black plastic
- Attachment hardware
- · Shipped ready to assemble

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Fabric color number, 7655 e³ CeramicSteel White High Gloss, or 2977 White Markerboard Laminate for side 1
- 3 Fabric color number, 7655 e³ CeramicSteel White High Gloss, or 2977 White Markerboard Laminate for side 2
- 4 Fabric direction for 54"H screen, if selected
- 5 Paint color number for frame
- 6 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 168.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify				
Surface	Fabric surface on tackboard						
Materials	Price group A	No cost	Specify fabric color number.				
	Fabric price group 1	+\$ 5 per side	Specify fabric color number.				
	Fabric price group 2	+\$ 32 per side	Specify fabric color number.				
	Fabric price group 3	+\$ 48 per side	Specify fabric color number.				
	Fabric price group 4	+\$ 66 per side	Specify fabric color number.				
	Fabric price group 5	+\$ 86 per side	Specify fabric color number.				
	Fabric price group 6	+\$107 per side	Specify fabric color number.				
	Fabric price group 6	+\$126 per side	Specify fabric color number.				
	Fabric price group 7	+\$146 per side	Specify fabric color number.				
	Fabric price group 9	+\$166 per side	Specify fabric color number.				
	Fabric price group 10	+\$186 per side	Specify fabric color number.				
	Fabric price group COM	+\$ 61 per side	See Surface Materials Reference Manual				
	Fabric direction						
	 Horizontal application 	No cost	Specify with horizontal application.				
	 Vertical application 	No cost	Specify with vertical application.				
	e ³ CeramicSteel writin	•					
	 e³ CeramicSteel surface on both sides 	+\$ 88	Specify with 7655 White High Gloss.				
	Laminate markerboard						
	 2977 White Markerboard Laminate 	No cost	Specify with 2977 White Markerboard Laminate.				
	Frame and base						
	Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.				
	Paint price group 2	+\$ 45	Specify paint color number.				
Base	Three-leg base with three black plastic locking casters	No cost	Specify with three-leg base.				
Levelers	Levelers (three or four)	No cost	Specify with levelers.				
Flip-Chart Pegs	Top cap with flip-chart pegs on one side	+\$ 50	Specify with flip-chart pegs.				
Related Products	Marker trays		▶ Page 166				

ſ		1
E		8
·	B	



· Dime	ensions	5	·Style	·U.S.
D	W	н	Number	Base Price
54"H	Scre	ens	<u> </u>	
16"	24"	54"	T\$4\$2454	\$1036
16"	30"	54"	TS4S3054	\$1088
16"	36"	54"	TS4S3654	\$1133
16"	42"	54"	TS4S4254	\$1183
16"	48"	54"	TS4S4854	\$1235
66"H	Scre	ens	<u> </u>	
16"	24"	66"	TS4S2466	\$1133
16"	30"	66"	TS4S3066	\$1183
16"	36"	66"	TS4S3666	\$1235
16"	42"	66"	TS4S4266	\$1283
16"	48"	66"	TS4S4866	\$1331



Marker Trays



Tip: Attachment hardware is included with screen. Tray is affixed to the top cap.

Standard Includes Required to Specify • Marker tray: paint price group 1 1 Style number

► Need help? Product details, page 162

Surface

21/2"

48"

1/2"

Options

· Paint price group 1

TS4SR48

\$117

2 Paint color number for marker tray

3 Options, if selected (see below)

Required to Specify

Specify paint color number.

See Surface Materials, page 168.

Mate	rials	• P	aint price group 2	+\$12	Specify paint color number.
Spe	cifica	tion Inf	formation		
Dime	ensions W	Н	• Style • Number	·U.S. Base Price	
21/2"	24"	1/2"	TS4SR24	\$ 80	
21/2"	30"	1/2"	TS4SR30	\$ 87	
21/2"	36"	1/2"	TS4SR36	\$102	
21/2"	42"	1/2"	TS4SR42	\$108	

U.S. Price

No cost



Groupwo

Surface Materials

This listing includes all the surface material choices that are available for the products in this section.

Resources

For more information about surface materials, refer to the following resources:

Additional surface materials specification

tools are available to assist you in the specification process—the Surface Materials Binders.

The global surface

materials palette is a core collection of finishes that is available across multiple geographies (Americas/EMEA - Europe. Middle East, and Africa/ APAC - Asia Pacific) and on global product lines, where applicable. For a list of finishes included in the offering, see the Surface Materials Reference Manual. Additional details, like product approvals by geography and finish number conversions, can also be found in the Surface Materials Reference Manual or see steelcase.com/ surface-materials

Surface Materials Binders include:

- Surface Materials
- Reference Manual
 A complete set of swatch cards for hard surfaces, vertical surface fabrics,

and seating upholstery

Paint

Steelcase Surfaces

Applies to:

- Groupwork legs
- · Groupwork table bases
- Groupwork flip-top and non-flip training tables

Price Group 1

Smooth Paint

4238 Mocha

4239 Clay 4240 Chalk

4242 Milk

Metal and Accessory Paint

4710 Low Gloss Black

Textured Paint

7207 Black

7225 Sand 7237 Slate **G**

7238 Fieldstone

7239 Midnight

7241 Arctic White 7243 Seagull

7250 Sterling Dark Solid

7360 Merle

Price Group 2

Smooth Metallic Paint

4743 Mineral Metallic

4750 Champagne Metallic4798 Sterling Metallic

4799 Platinum Metallic

4803 Near Black Metallic

Smooth Paint

0835 Black 4700 Warm White

Textured Metallic Paint

7245 Carbon Metallic 7246 Midnight Metallic

Applies to:

- Groupwork post legs*
- · Groupwork table bases
- Groupwork flip-top and non-flip training tables

Custom Surfaces

Price Group 3

PerfectMatch

about this program.

PerfectMatch is a service that allows you to create your own paint color. Refer to the Surface Materials Reference Manual for more information

Applies to:

- Groupwork post legs*
- Groupwork table bases
- Groupwork flip-top and non-flip training tables

Price Group 3

Accent Paint

1ATG Rose Quartz 4AV3 Blue Jay

4AV4 Baltic

4AV4 Bailic

4AY2 Chili

4AZ5 Marlin

4CL1 Dark Olivine

4CL2 Ice Blue

4CL3 Aura

4CL4 Sea Glass

4CL5 Light Matcha 4CL6 Terra

4CL7 Sandstone

4CL8 Smokey Plum

4CZ5 Honey

4CZ6 Lagoon

4CZ8 Light Peacock

Applies to:

 Groupwork flip-top and non-flip training tables

Coatings

1ATT Cast Shadow

Applies to:

- Groupwork post legs*
- Groupwork table bases
 Groupwork flip-top and non-flip training tables

Lux Coatings

4B20 Obsidian

4B22 Matte Brass

4B23 Burnished Bronze

4B24 Night Bronze

4B25 Matte Copper 4B26 Smoked Mica

4B26 Smoked Mica 4B29 Cast Iron

4B29 Cast Iroi

Applies to:

Wall track
 7207 Black

Applies to:

Screens

Marker tray

Price Group 1

7207 Black

Price Group 2

4798 Sterling Metallic 4799 Platinum Metallic

Applies to:

 Groupwork wire management trough

Price Group 1

7207 Black

Price Group 2

4799 Platinum Metallic

Applies to:

· Pop-up power

Price Group 1

7243 Seagull 7360 Merle

Price Group 2

4799 Platinum Metallic

Custom Surfaces

Price Group 3

PerfectMatch

PerfectMatch is a service that allows you to create your own paint color. Refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for more information about this program.

Laminate

Applies to:

- Groupwork table tops
- Groupwork flip-top and non-flip training tables

Steelcase Surfaces

Low-Pressure Laminate

Price Group 1

Tip: 25L5 Virginia Walnut and 25L6 Blackwood are not available on 120"W and 144"W groupwork conference table tops.

247L Black V2 LPL

24L0 Graphite Walnut LPL

25L1 Winter on Maple LPL

25L5 Virginia Walnut LPL

25L6 Blackwood LPL © 25L8 Clear Walnut LPL

26L1 Natural Cherry V2

LPL 2L09 Clear Maple LPL

2L30 Arctic White LPL

2L50 Vanadium Fiber LPL

2L83 Seagull LPL

2L84 Milk LPL 2L85 Dune LPL

2LAK Clear Oak LPL

2LAN Ash Noce LPL 2LAT Acacia LPL

2LAW Ash Wenge LPL

2LBN Bisque Noce LPL

2LBW Bisque Wenge LPL 2LCN Clay Noce LPL

2LCW Clay Wenge LPL

2LMG Merle LPL 2LSN Storm Noce LPL

2LSW Storm Wenge LPL

2LWA Grey Kingswood LPL

2LWB Planked Walnut LPL 2LWD Resolute Walnut LPL

2LWF Smoked Walnut LPL

2LWG Natural Recon LPL 2TL2 Fawn Cypress LPL

Established

Applies to:

- · Groupwork table tops
- · Groupwork laminate modesty panels
- Groupwork training tables

Steelcase Surfaces

High-Pressure Laminate

Price Group 1

Fiber Laminate

2850 Vanadium Fiber 2854 Vellum Fiber 3

2860 Granite Fiber

2862 Stucco Fiber 3

Micro Laminate

2920 Marl Micro 2921 Gypsum Micro 2922 Clay Micro

Patina Laminate

2870 Blonde Bronze Patina

2873 Instant Iron Patina

Solid Laminate

2722 Cream **3**

2730 Arctic White

2746 Black

2759 Warm White

2811 Mist **3**

2883 Seagull 2884 Milk

2885 Dune

2HAA Persian Salt

2HAB Rose

2HAC Indigo

2HAD Green Citrine

2HAE Dark Olivine

2HAF Cloudy

2HMG Merle

2HWU Clay 2HWV Chalk

Speckle Laminate

2820 Coffee Speckle 6 2823 Driftwood Speckle 2824 Smoke Speckle 2825 Vanadium Speckle

Tip: Some wood veneer finishes and woodgrain laminates share the same name. Because of the difference in materials, veneers and laminates of the same name are not an exact match but do coordinate with each other.

Woodgrain Laminate

2406 Clear Cherry G 2409 Clear Maple

2410 Graphite Walnut

2412 Natural Cherry

2422 Medium Cherry

2511 Winter on Maple

2535 Virginia Walnut

2536 Blackwood 6 2538 Clear Walnut

2592 Blonde on Maple 6

2714 Natural Walnut G

2HAK Clear Oak

2HAN Ash Noce

2HAT Acacia

2HAW Ash Wenge 2HBN Bisque Noce

2HBW Bisque Wenge

2HCN Clay Noce

2HCW Clay Wenge

2HSN Storm Noce 2HSW Storm Wenge

2HWA Grev Kingswood

2HWB Planked Walnut

2HWD Resolute Walnut 2HWE Natural Recon 2HWF Smoked Walnut

Price Group 2

Textured Laminate

2TH2 Fawn Cypress 2TH4 Saddle Oak

2TH5 Veranda Teak

2TH7 Walnut Heights

2UH1 Reclaimed Aggregate

2UH2 Reclaimed Gravel

2UH4 Cement*

2UH6 Sheetrock

*2UH4 Cement has limited availability, determined by product sizing and/or options.

Price Group 3

Solid Laminate

24H1 Satin White 24H2 Satin Black

24H3 Satin Stone 24H4 Satin Mocha

Custom Surfaces

Open Line Laminate (OLL)

This service allows you to order non-standard laminate at an additional processing fee of \$102 U.S. per unit, plus the cost of the laminate.

High-Pressure Laminate pricing does not include premium or digitally printed patterns from any suppliers. Laminate cost may also vary for basic or standard laminates from other suppliers. Please contact the OLL consultant at 616.475.2426 for pricing. The cost of the laminate will be added to your invoice as a separate line on the acknowledgement.

When processing orders for Open Line laminate on Universal worksurfaces and Universal Storage tops specify 2900 in the laminate finish field and enter the OLL manufacturer information. Enter the required edge finish as you would a standard laminate.

Edge color for the Open Line laminate on worksurfaces must be determined by the dealer and customer before orders can be entered. Specify appropriate 2K finish number.

Laminate Approval and Material Requirements

To confirm whether a particular laminate has already been tested for use on a specific Steelcase product or to determine material square foot requirements:

· Visit www.steelcase.com

For additional information. refer to the Steelcase Surface Materials Reference Manual

Laminate Markerboard

Steelcase Surfaces

Applies to:

Screens

2977 White Markerboard Laminate

e³ CeramicSteel

Steelcase Surfaces

Applies to:

Screens

7655 e3 CeramicSteel White High Gloss

Wood

Applies to:

Groupwork flip-top and non-flip training tables

Steelcase carefully selects veneer and solid wood for consistent color and grain structure. Wood is a natural material and variations will occur in color, grain and texture. These variations are part of the inherent natural beauty of wood and are not considered defects.

All wood products will darken with age and exposure to ultraviolet light. This is especially apparent with cherry and maple veneer. We recommend that desk accessories be rearranged periodically to ensure even aging of wood surfaces.

When storing your wood furniture, please follow the following auidelines:

- Do not store products in trailers
- Store products in areas that simulate office temperatures (60°F to 90°F)
- Store products in areas that maintain constant, office-like humidity levels
- Keep product away from light. Cover products to make sure they are not exposed to light.

Steelcase Surfaces

Veneers are matched for proper balance and consistency. Veneers are available flat cut or quarter cut, except for Oak, which is rift cut. Refer to the Surface Materials Reference Manual for descriptions of each cut.

Open-pore finish is a medium gloss finish that leaves the wood grain texture visible to the eye and distinguishable to the touch.

Surface Materials, continued

Veneer

Wood Group 1

Flat-Cut Low Sheen

V1AC FC/LS Natural Cherry V1AM FC/LS Clear Maple

V1CC FC/LS Medium Amber Cherry

V1EW FC/LS Dark Walnut

Flat-Cut Open-Pore

3062 FC/OP Graphite Walnut

3402 FC/OP Clear Cherry (Aged)

3412 FC/OP Natural Cherry 6

3422 FC/OP Medium Cherry

3522 FC/OP Clear Maple

3592 FC/OP Blonde on Maple **6**

3702 FC/OP Clear Walnut

3712 FC/OP Natural Walnut

3752 FC/OP Medium Walnut **6**

3762 FC/OP Dark Walnut

3772 FC/OP Medium Mahogany on Walnut

Flat-Cut Open-Pore, Natural Veneer

3342 FC/OP Black Walnut

35A2 FC/OP Blanch Maple

37A2 FC/OP Thunder Walnut

Quarter-Cut Open-Pore

3042 QC/OP Ash **3**

3222 QC/OP Clear Maple

3292 QC/OP Blonde on Maple 🖯

3302 QC/OP Clear Walnut

3312 QC/OP Natural Walnut

3352 QC/OP Medium Walnut 3

3362 QC/OP Dark Walnut

3372 QC/OP Medium Mahogany on Walnut

3382 QC/OP Graphite Walnut

Quarter-Cut Open-Pore, Natural Veneer

32A2 QC/OP Blanch Maple

33A2 QC/OP Thunder Walnut

3392 QC/OP Black Walnut

Rift-Cut Open-Pore

3602 RC/OP Desert Oak

Rift-Cut Full-Fill, Natural Veneer

36A2 RC/OP Volcanic Oak

Wood Group 3

Flat-Cut Open-Pore, Natural Veneer

3082 FC/OP Washed Walnut

Wood Group 1

Open-Pore Planked Veneer

3P41 OP Planked Cherry

3P51 OP Planked Maple

3P61 OP Planked Oak

3P71 OP Planked Walnut

3VFX OP Unmarked Oak

Tip: Known for its uniqueness, planked veneer has intentional and natural variations that include, but are not limited to: character marks, grain pattern, color, and natural color aging.

Established

Full-Fill

Full-fill finish is a medium-gloss finish that completely fills the grain texture, yet allows the grain pattern to be seen. The wood has a lustrous, satiny look, and it is smooth to the touch. This finish is available on the wood worksurface or field-installed top only.

Wood Group 2

Flat-Cut Full-Fill

3064 FC/FF Graphite Walnut

3404 FC/FF Clear Cherry (Aged)

3414 FC/FF Natural Cherry **9**

3424 FC/FF Medium Cherry

3524 FC/FF Clear Maple

3544 FC/FF Blonde on Maple 3

3704 FC/FF Clear Walnut

3714 FC/FF Natural Walnut

3754 FC/FF Medium Walnut **6**

3764 FC/FF Dark Walnut

3774 FC/FF Medium Mahogany on Walnut

Flat-Cut Full-Fill, Natural Veneer

3734 FC/FF Black Walnut

Quarter-Cut Full-Fill

3224 QC/FF Clear Maple

3294 QC/FF Blonde on Maple 🛢

3304 QC/FF Clear Walnut

3314 QC/FF Natural Walnut

3354 QC/FF Medium Walnut 6

3364 QC/FF Dark Walnut

3374 QC/FF Medium Mahogany on Walnut

3384 QC/FF Graphite Walnut

Quarter-Cut Full-Fill, Natural Veneer

3394 QC/FF Black Walnut

Rift-Cut Full-Fill

3604 RC/FF Desert Oak

Wood Group 3

Flat-Cut Full-Fill, Natural Veneer

3084 FC/FF Washed Walnut

Premium Veneers

A selection of Premium veneers in this collection are available on most Steelcase brand products. The collection will be available as close to standard leadtimes as possible. However, because adequate supplies of veneer and solids must be secured, all orders will be scheduled individually. Leadtimes will vary based on Premium veneer and Premium solids availability at the time the order is placed. The collection is available as Wood Group 3 as part of our Select Surfaces program, and supported like standard veneers to make ordering easy. Please see the Steelcase surface materials section on village.steelcase.com for sample information and product line availability. All premium veneers are in clear-coat.

Wood Group 3

Quarter-Cut Open-Pore

3832 QC/OP Figured Anegre

Select Surfaces

Composite Veneer

Composite veneers are an engineered wood intended to create specific grain patterns and characteristics. They are pre-stained and finished with Steelcase's Clarity water-borne UV topcoat, which protects the environment while providing durability and clarity. Only open-pore finishes are available on composite wood. Composite veneer and matching edge bands are available on most Steelcase brand products. Composites, for use as a solid nosing substitute, are not available. Steelcase does not recommend mixing composite veneers with natural solid nosings because composite and natural wood grain and color matching are rarely compatible. Composite veneers are available as Wood Group 1 pricing as part of our Select Surfaces program.

Composite Veneer Group 1

Composite Flat-Cut Open-Pore

3JDX FC/OP Oak Composite

3JJX FC/OP Walnut Composite

3LAX FC/OP Graphite on Oak Composite

3LCX FC/OP Medium Cherry on Cherry Composite

Composite Quarter-Cut Open-Pore

3F8X QC/OP European Walnut Composite

3GGX QC/OP Zebrano Composite

3HGX QC/OP Oak Composite 3HVX QC/OP Walnut Composite

3LBX QC/OP Clear Walnut on Walnut Composite

3LDX QC/OP Natural Walnut on Walnut Composite

3ZNX QC/OP Night Cerused Oak Composite

Composite Veneer Group 2

Composite Flat-Cut Open-Pore

3LHX FC/OP Espresso on Walnut Composite

Composite Quarter-Cut Open-Pore

3LEX QC/OP Desert Oak on Oak Composite

3LGX QC/OP Chai on Walnut Composite

3LJX QC/OP Ebony on Walnut Composite

Custom Surfaces

Customiz stain is a service that allows you to create your own stain colors and finishes on standard veneer. Customiz stain color is available on all product lines that offer wood veneer.

A \$500 stain-matching fee applies on CUSTOMIZ requests (Exception: The \$500 fee does not apply on matches to Coalesse standard finishes or for a low-gloss finish request on a standard color). The \$500 fee covers the cost of formulating the Customiz color finish and applies regardless of whether or not an order for product is placed.

170

In addition, an approval form must be signed to indicate customer acceptance of Customiz match. A \$1,500 initiation fee will be charged prior to first order entry. This initiation fee activates the finish for unlimited use on any Steelcase product for an 18 month time period. After the 18 month time period has lapsed, the Customiz finish may be reactivated for another 18 months for a \$1,000 fee at any point within five years after the \$1,500 initiation fee was paid. If the finish is not reactivated within five years after the \$1,500 initiation fee was paid, the finish will be culled and the customer will need to pay the \$1,500 initiation fee again. All style number related Customiz charges products are no cost as of April 2014. The matching and initiation fees are not discountable

Customiz stain takes 10 days to formulate. Consult the Surface Materials Reference Manual for more information. Custom veneers are also available and must be quoted by Steelcase specials group. Customiz stain on custom veneers takes 2 to 4 weeks to formulate.

Requirements and information on ordering a Customiz stain color are found in the Surface Materials Reference Manual.

Plastic

Steelcase Surfaces

Applies to:

- · 3 mm edge profile on Groupwork
- · 1 mm edge profile on Groupwork modesty panels

6009 6034 6036 6037 6038 6041 6052 6053 6170 61AA 61AB 61AC 61AB 61AC 6213 6231 6231 6242 6243 6243 6245 6249 6271	Black Arctic White Natural Cherry Medium Cherry Winter on Maple Blonde on Maple Blonde on Maple Milk Seagull Stone Mocha Persian Salt Rose Indigo Green Citrine Dark Olivine Cloudy Acacia Clear Oak Graphite Walnut Clear Maple Virginia Walnut Blackwood Clear Walnut Platinum Solid Plywood Merle	6636 6654 6655 6697 6698 66WA 66WB 66WC 66WO 6704 6705 6706 6706 6708 6709 6710 6702 6702 6703 6704 6705 6706 6707 6708 6709 6709 6709 6709 6700 6700 6700 6700	Sand Warm White Midnight Fog Fieldstone Grey Kingswood Planked Walnut Resolute Walnut Natural Recon Smoked Walnut
6615	Grey V5		Gravel
	Ice (3	6T10	Cement
6631	Cream G	6T12	Sheetrock

Tip: Light color plastic edges are susceptible to degradation due to normal wear and tear. Staining (e.g., ball point pen or clothing dyes such as blue jeans) and dirt effects are more pronounced in light colors and are not considered defects.

G = Established

Applies to:

 Flush power 6053 Seagull 6527 Merle

Applies to:

· Vertical cable manager 6527 Merle

Fabric

Steelcase Surfaces

Applies to:

· Groupwork fabric modesty panel

Price Group 1

Alloy Buzz2

Price Group 2

Latch

Price Group 3

Billiard Mulit-Use by Designtex

Applies to:

Screens

Price Group A

Sprite

5540 Khaki 5541 Snow 5543 Linen 5544 Sherbet 5545 Powder 5547 Sky

Price Group 1

Abacus (3)

P123 Portico P124 Opus

P125 Cusp

P126 Artifact

Allov

P525 Polar

P526 Skim

P527 Bubbly P528 Tern

P529 Shore

P530 Asti

P531 Silver P532 Oxide

P533 Element

P534 Construct P535 Currency

P536 Iron

Boccie

P200 New Rice P201 New Almond

P203 New Camel

P204 New Opal P205 New Mist

P206 New Plum

P208 New Spearmint P209 New Sky

Buzz2

5F03 Tomato 5F04 Red **9**

5F05 Burgundy 5F06 Sky **3**

5F07 Blue 5F08 Navy

5F15 Stone

5F16 Grey

5F17 Black

5G50 Dunegrass

5G51 Sable 5G55 Pumpkin

5G57 Rouge

5G59 Meadow

5G61 Cvan

5G62 Atlantic

5G63 Crocus

5G64 Alpine

5G65 Tornado

Charm

P505 Shell P506 Mimosa

P510 Debut

P511 Clover

P513 Twilight

Optic

P540 Hazel

P541 Twinkle P542 Orion

P543 Seaglass

P546 Whiskey P547 Bath

P548 Whisper

P549 Breezy P551 Glimmer

Pianista

P420 Sand

P421 Mist

P422 Rain

P423 Natural

P424 Café

P425 Denim P426 Carbon

P427 Stone

P428 Flax

P429 Oat P430 Wheat

P431 Maize

Rhythm

P555 Allegro P556 Tempo

P557 Refrain

P558 Pitch P560 Melody

P562 Opus

Tinsel

P516 Lit P517 Ego

P518 Fizz

P519 Muse P520 Depth

P521 Bliss P522 Grow

P523 Dolce

P507 Birch

P508 Sparkle

► Surface Materials, continued 171

Surface Materials, continued

Price Group 2

Bariolage

G200 New Etude G201 New Andante 6 G202 New Cantata G G203 New Adagio G204 New Melody G205 New Ballata

Code

5FA1 Fossil 5FA2 Gabbro 5FA3 Reed 5FA4 Bluff 5FA5 Sea Salt 5FA6 Cannon 5FA7 Tussah 5FA8 Mica 5FA9 Ecru 5FB1 Bamboo

Dovetail By Designtex

5H39 Light Mocha 5H40 Pebble 5H41 Warm White 5H42 Sandstone 5H43 Honeycomb 5H44 Terra 5H45 Honeydew 5H46 Denim 5H47 Storm 5H48 Ice Blue

Flip: Orbit

5H49 Aura

5F85 Mud Pie G 5F87 Petoskey 5F88 Pluto 📵 5F89 Papyrus 5F91 Blizzard 5F92 Briquette

5H50 Darkest Grey

Flip: TexHex

5F75 Mud Pie G 5F77 Petoskey 5F78 Pluto 1 5F79 Papyrus 5F97 Blizzard 5F98 Briquette

Fresco

G001 Sandrift G002 Mistiblu G003 Faon G006 Chamoline

Intersection

P211 Summit P212 Chalk P213 Lace

Established

Latch

P600 Seashell P601 Clam P602 Eggshell P603 Zen P604 Cool Gray P605 Armor P606 Sentinel P607 Rye P608 Billow P609 Nimbus

SoftNext 5H27 Obsidian

5H28 Foggy Night 5H29 Greystone 5H30 Mocha 5H31 Clay 5H32 Sandstone

5H33 Chalk 5H34 Midnight 5H35 Blue Mica

5H36 Jade 5H37 Burnt Umber 5H38 Cinnabar

Stencil P455 Midnight P456 Mulberry P457 Cracked Pepper P458 Denim P459 Chartreuse P460 Bittersweet P461 Mauvelous P462 Bermuda

P463 Concrete P464 Orchid P465 Parchment P466 Silk P467 Sea Salt

P469 Sepia **Price Group 3**

P468 Honeydew

Billiard Multi-Use by Designtex

5H11 Poppy 5H12 Tangelo 5H13 Citrine/Citron 5H14 Avocado 5H16 Indigo 5H17 Mallard 5H18 Teak 5H19 Cumulus 5H20 Pewter 5H21 Gunmetal 5H22 Ink 5H23 Rose Quartz 5H24 Sea Salt 5H25 Storm Cloud 5H26 Olivine

Select Surfaces

For information on products within Select Surfaces,

including accent paints and fabrics from Designtex, Gabriel, Kvadrat, and Pollack, please refer to the Surface Materials Reference Manual or visit steelcase.com/ surface-materials under the Select Surfaces section.

Custom Surfaces

Price Group COM (Customer's Own Material)

Fabric Approval and Yardage

To confirm whether a particular COM material has already been tested for use on a specific Steelcase product or to determine actual yardage requirements: · Visit www.steelcase.com

For additional information regarding Customer's Own Material, call 1.888.STEELCASE (1.888.783.3522) or send an email to lineone@steelcase.com

► See Surface Materials Reference Manual for a listing of available seating upholstery colors.

PET

Steelcase Surfaces

Applies to:

· Horizontal cable manager P631 Dark Heather Grey

Recommended Edge Banding Finishes For Low-Pressure Laminates

Recommended Edge Banding Finishes

			mmended Band
247L	Black V2 LPL	6000	Black
24L0	Graphite Walnut LPL	6231	Graphite Walnut
25L1	Winter on Maple LPL	6037	Winter On Maple
25L5	Virginia Walnut LPL	6242	Virginia Walnut
25L6	Blackwood LPL 6	6243	Blackwood
25L8	Clear Walnut LPL	6245	Clear Walnut
26L1	Natural Cherry V2 LPL	6034	Natural Cherry
2L09	Clear Maple LPL	6237	Clear Maple
2L30	Arctic White LPL	6009	Arctic White
2L50	Vanadium Fiber LPL	6654	Sand
2L83	Seagull LPL	6053	Seagull
2L84	Milk LPL	6052	Milk
2L85	Dune LPL	6654	Sand
2LAK	Clear Oak LPL	6219	Clear Oak
2LAN	Ash Noce LPL	6707	Ash Noce
2LAT	Acacia LPL	6213	Acacia
2LAW	Ash Wenge LPL	6703	Ash Wenge
2LBN	Bisque Noce LPL	6708	Bisque Noce
2LBW	Bisque Wenge LPL	6705	Bisque Wenge
2LCN	Clay Noce LPL	6709	Clay Noce
2LCW	Clay Wenge LPL	6706	Clay Wenge
2LMG	Merle LPL	6527	Merle
2LSN	Storm Noce LPL	6710	Storm Noce
2LSW	Storm Wenge LPL	6704	Storm Wenge
2LWA	Grey Kingswood LPL	66WA	Grey Kingswood
2LWB	Planked Walnut LPL	66WB	Planked Walnut
2LWD	Resolute Walnut LPL	66WD	Resolute Walnut
2LWF	Smoked Walnut LPL	66WF	Smoked Walnut
2LWG	Natural Recon LPL	66WE	Natural Recon
2TL2	Fawn Cypress LPL	6T02	Fawn Cypress
			**

Recommended Edge Banding Finishes For High-Pressure Laminates

E	d	q	es

The recommended edge color will complement the laminate color you specify. Edge color is specified separately.

	Pressure nate Color	Recommended Edge Band		
Fiber	Laminate			
2850	Vanadium Fiber	6654	Sand	
2854	Vellum Fiber G	6655	Warm White	
2860	Granite Fiber	6000	Black	
2862	Stucco Fiber 6	6053	Seagull	
Micro	Laminate			
2920	Marl Micro	6053	Seagull	
2921	Gypsum Micro	6654	Sand	
2922	Clay Micro	6654	Sand	
Patin	a Laminate			
2870	Blonde Bronze Patina	6654	Sand	
2873	Instant Iron Patina	6527	Merle	
Solid	Laminate			
	Satin White	6009	Arctic White	
	Satin Black	6000	Black	
	Satin Stone	6169	Stone	
24H4	Satin Mocha	6170	Mocha	
2722	Cream G	6631	Cream G	
2730	Arctic White	6009	Arctic White	
2746	Black	6000	Black	
2759	Warm White	6655	Warm White	
2811	Mist 3	6636	Mist	
2883	Seagull	6053	Seagull	
2884	Milk	6052	Milk	
2885	Dune	6654	Sand	
2HAA	Persian Salt	61AA	Persian Salt	
2HAB	Rose	61AB	Rose	
2HAC	Indigo	61AC	Indigo	
2HAD	Green Citrine	61AD	Green Citrine	
2HAE	Dark Olivine	61AE	Dark Olivine	
2HAF	Cloudy	61AF	Cloudy	
2HMG	Merle	6527	Merle	
2HWU	Clay	66WU	Clay	
2HWV	Chalk	66WV	Chalk	
Spec	kle Laminate			
2820	Coffee Speckle 3	6631	Cream G	
2823	Driftwood Speckle	6631	Cream G	
2824	Smoke Speckle	6636	Mist	
2825	Vanadium Speckle	6619	Ice 🖪	
•				

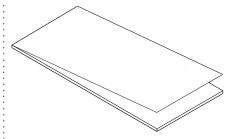
	High-Pressure Laminate Color		Recommended Edge Band			
	Textured Laminate					
	2TH2	Fawn Cypress	6T02	Fawn Cypress		
		Saddle Oak	6T04	Saddle Oak		
	2TH5	Veranda Teak	6T05	Veranda Teak		
		Walnut Heights	6T07	Walnut Heights		
:		Reclaimed Aggregate	6T08	Aggregate		
		Reclaimed Gravel	6T09	Gravel		
	2UH4	Cement	6T10	Cement		
	2UH6	Sheetrock	6T12	Sheetrock		
:	Wood	Igrain Laminate				
	2406	Clear Cherry 3	6234	Clear Cherry		
:	2409	Clear Maple	6237	Clear Maple		
	2410	Graphite Walnut	6231	Graphite Walnut		
:	2412	Natural Cherry	6034	Natural Cherry		
	2422	Medium Cherry	6036	Medium Cherry		
	2511	Winter on Maple	6037	Winter on Maple		
:	2535	Virginia Walnut	6242	Virginia Walnut		
	2536	Blackwood 5	6243	Blackwood		
	2538	Clear Walnut	6245	Clear Walnut		
	2592	Blonde on Maple 😉	6038	Blonde on Maple 📵		
:	2714	Natural Walnut 3	6041	Natural Walnut 🖪		
	2HAK	Clear Oak	6219	Clear Oak		
:	2HAN	Ash Noce	6707	Ash Noce		
	2HAT	Acacia	6213	Acacia		
:	2HAW	Ash Wenge	6703	Ash Wenge		
	2HBN	Bisque Noce	6708	Bisque Noce		
	2HBW	Bisque Wenge	6705	Bisque Wenge		
	2HCN	Clay Noce	6709	Clay Noce		
:	2HCW	Clay Wenge	6706	Clay Wenge		
:	2HSN	Storm Noce	6710	Storm Noce		
	2HSW	Storm Wenge	6704	Storm Wenge		
	2HWA	Grey Kingswood	66WA	Grey Kingswood		
	2HWB	Planked Walnut	66WB	Planked Walnut		
	2HWD	Resolute Walnut	66WD	Resolute Walnut		
	2HWE	Natural Recon	66WE	Natural Recon		
	2HWF	Smoked Walnut	66WF	Smoked Walnut		
:						
:						

G = Established

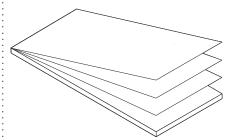
Understanding Low-Pressure and

Groupwoi

Understanding Low-Pressure and High-Pressure Laminates



Low-Pressure Laminates (LPL) is a single sheet of decorative paper saturated with melamine resin. This paper sheet is bonded to a substrate under heat and high-pressure without additional adhesives. LPL is sufficient for many spaces, including vertical applications and private offices where impact is typically lower. However, if wear and tear is a concern, consider HPL for worksurfaces and LPL for storage.



High-Pressure Laminates (HPL) is made up several layers of material, including a wear resistant overlay, a decorative paper impregnated with melamine, and 3-5 additional sheets of impregnated kraft paper. These materials are fused together forming a solid laminate sheet. This laminate sheet is bonded to a substrate using a water-based adhesive. HPL laminates meet or exceed all NEMA test standards for high-pressure laminates and is more durable than LPL when it comes to wear, impact, and chemical resistance. Use HPL if you're selecting furniture for high-use or heavy-use areas, classrooms, or healthcare facilities.

There are a number of blending tactics to control costs while still providing additional durability. Specify worksurfaces in HPL and storage in LPL, or specify storage cases in LPL with door and drawer fronts in HPL. Because the construction and manufacturing processes are different, there will be slight differences in gloss and overall appearance. They are intended to coordinate and if blended are not generally noticeable, because they are on different parts of a product or application. If blending, we recommend consistency within the application, i.e. all worksurfaces in HPL, or all storage cases are LPL with HPL fronts.

Simple Tables

///////////////////////////////////////	
Statement of Line	178
Understanding	
Simple Tables	180
Simple Table Dimensions	182
Specifying	
Personal	186
Lounge Height	188
Working Height	198
Café Height	208
Power and Cable Management	210
Surface Materials	213

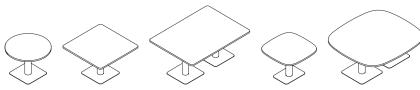
Statement of Line

Simple Tables



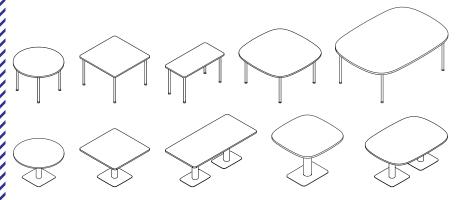
Personal Understanding ▶Page 180

Specifying
Page 186



Lounge Height

Understanding ► Page 180
Specifying
► Pages 188–196



Working Height Understanding ▶ Page 180 Specifying Pages 198-206



Café Height

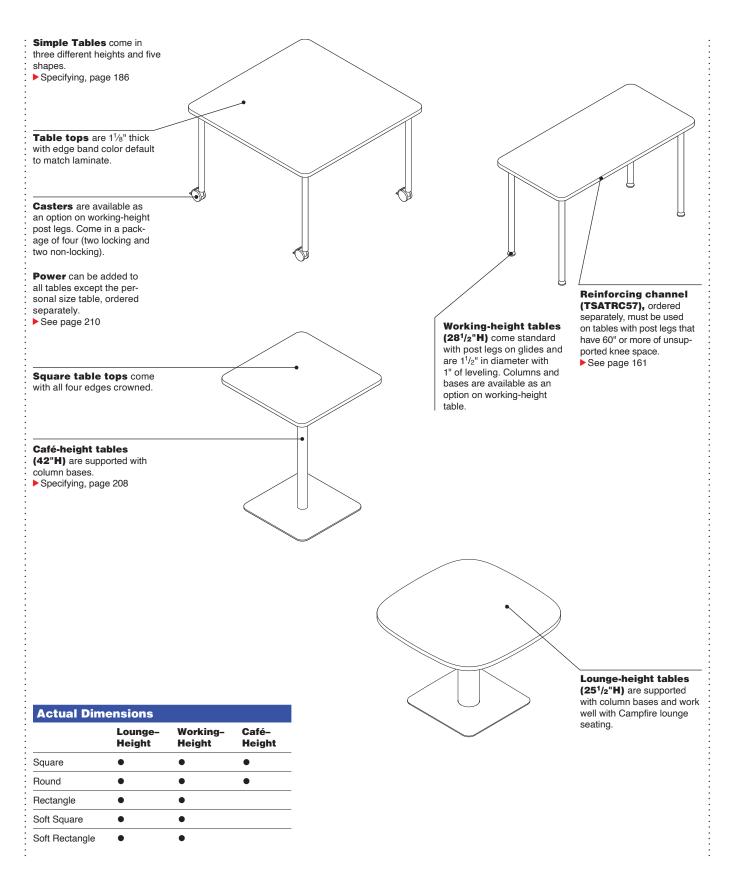
Understanding ► Page 180
Specifying
► Pages 208–209



Power

Understanding ► Page 181
Specifying
► Pages 210–211

Simple Tables



Product Details

Simple Tables come in three different heights and five shapes. Heights include worksurface thickness:

- Lounge height, 25½"H. Shapes—Square, round, rectangle, soft square, and soft rectangle.
- Working height, 28½"H. Shapes—Square, round, rectangle, soft square, and soft rectangle.
- Café or standing height, 42"H. Shapes—Square and round.

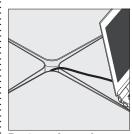


Personal Simple Tables

come in 16"–18" D x 24"–28"W with a 3" offset column that allows for maneuvering work close to you. Column is 23/4" in diameter and base is 15"W x 23"D.

Table tops are 1¹/₈" thick with edge band color default to match laminate.

Bases vary in sizes based on the size of the table top. ► See Column and Column Base Size Matrices



Rectangular and square table tops offer

slightly crowned edges that leave a gap to allow power cord routing when two or more tables are used together.

► Specifying, page 186

Square tops come with all four edges crowned.

Rectangular table tops come with two crowned edges on longer sides.

Power Specifications

Single and double power options come standard with plastic clips and two Velcro straps for cord management.



Single power unit

Two power or one power/one dual USB-A
10 or 15 foot cord length

Determining power cord length depends on the size of the table top and distance to power source.

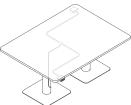


Double power unit

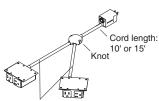
- Four power or three power/one dual USB-A or two power/ two dual USB-A
- 10 or 15 foot cord length
- · Two branch length options

Determining power cord length depends on the size of the table top and distance to power source.

Double power units are ideal for larger tables where more outlets are needed.



Double power is designed to attach to opposite corners of



Branch lengths: Combo 1 (two at 36" each) Combo 2 (one 51" and one 38")

If you choose the double power option, here are the combo suggestions:
• Up to 54"W - Combo 1 (branch arms 36" each)

Up to 54"W – Combo 1 (branch arms 36" each)
Over to 54"W – Combo 2 (branch arms 51" and 38")

Rectangle power (freestanding or clamp-on) can also be used on Simple Tables. Clamp-on option works with worksurfaces that range from ¹/₂" to 2¹/₂" thick.

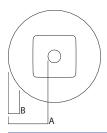
Column Matrix

Column and base sizes are determined by the size of the table top.

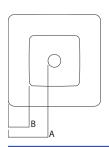
Table Width	Up to 30"W	31-54"W	55"-72"W
Column	One 3"	One 5"	Two 5"
Size	Column	Column	Column

Column Base Size	Base Size	
Personal tables	12" x 18"	
22" x 30" – 29" x 36"	16" x 22"	
30" x 30"	22" x 22"	
30" x 31" – 30" x 36"	16" x 22"	
22" x 37" – 30" x 40"	22" x 22"	
31" x 31" – 40" x 40"	22" x 22"	
22" x 41" – 29" x 50"	19" x 28"	
30" x 45" – 38" x 50"	19" x 28"	
30" x 41" – 38" x 44"	24" x 24"	
39" x 41" – 48" x 48"	24" x 24"	
22" x 51" – 38" x 54"	21" x 30"	
39" x 49" – 42" x 54"	21" x 30"	
43" x 49" – 54" x 54"	27" x 27"	
22" x 55" – 35" x 72"	(2) 16" x 22"	
36" x 55" – 48" x 72"	(2) 22" x 22"	
49" x 55" – 60" x 72"	(2) 24" x 24"	

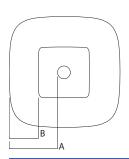
Simple Table Dimensions



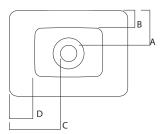
Round Worksurfaces				
Width	To Column Dim A	To Base Dim B		
30"	13 ¹ / ₂ "	4"		
36"	15 ³ ⁄8"	7"		
42"	18 ³ ⁄ ₈ "	9"		
48"	21 ³ / ₈ "	12"		



Square \	Worksurfaces		
Width	To Column Dim A	To Base Dim B	
30"	13½"	4"	
36"	15 ³ ⁄8"	7"	
42"	18 ³ ⁄8"	9"	
48"	213/8"	12"	



Soft Squ	Soft Square Worksurfaces				
Width	To Column Dim A	To Base Dim B			
30"	13½"	4"			
36"	15 ³ ⁄8"	7"			
42"	18 ³ ⁄8"	9"			
48"	21 ³ ⁄8"	12"			



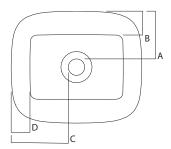
nectangle worksurfaces						
	Clearance	for 24"D				
·Width	To Colum	n	To Base			
:	: Long Edge : Dim C	Short Edge Dim A	: Long Edge : Dim D	Short Edge Dim B		
30"	13 ¹ / ₂ "	101/2"	4"	4"		
36"	153/8"	93/8"	7"	4"		
42"	183/8"	93/8"	7"	21/2"		
48"	213/8"	93/8"	10"	21/2"		
54"	243/8"	93/8"	12"	11/2"		

	Clearance	for 36"D		
·Width	To Colum	To Column		
	: Long Edge : Dim C	Short Edge	Long Edge Dim D	Short Edge Dim B
30"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
36"	15 ³ ⁄8"	153/8"	7"	7"
42"	183/8"	153/8"	9"	6"
48"	213/8"	153/8"	10"	81/2"
54"	243/8"	153/8"	12"	71/2"
:	:	:		

Clearance	for 30"D			
To Columi	n	To Base		
Long Edge Dim C	Short Edge	: Long Edge : Dim D	Short Edge Dim B	
131/2"	13 ¹ / ₂ "	4"	4"	
153/8"	123/8"	7"	7"	
183/8"	123/8"	9"	3"	
213/8"	123/8"	10"	51/2"	
243/8"	123/8"	12"	41/2"	

Clearance for 42"D				
To Colum	n	To Base		
Long Edge Dim C	Short Edge Dim A	Long Edge Dim D	Short Edge Dim B	
N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	
N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	
183/8"	183/8"	9"	9"	
213/8"	183/8"	12"	9"	
243/8"	183⁄8"	12"	101/2"	
			•	

Simple Table Dimensions, continued



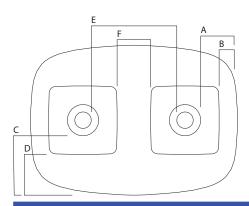
Soft Rectangle Worksurfaces

Clearance for 36"D				
To Column		To Base		
: Long Edge : Dim C	Short Edge Dim A	: Long Edge : Dim D	Short Edge Dim B	
153/8"	153/8"	7"	7"	
183⁄8"	153/8"	9"	6"	
213/8"	153/8"	10"	4"	
243/8"	153/8"	12"	3"	
	To Colum: Long Edge Dim C 15%" 18%" 21%"	Long Edge Short Edge Dim C Dim A	To Column To Base Long Edge Short Edge Long Edge Dim C Dim A Dim D 15%" 7" 18%" 15%" 9" 21%" 15%" 10"	

Clearance for 42"D				
To Colum	n	To Base		
Long Edge Dim C	Short Edge Dim A	: Long Edge : Dim D	Short Edge Dim B	
N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	
183/8"	183/8"	9"	9"	
213/8"	183/8"	12"	9"	
243/8"	183/8"	12"	6"	

	Clearance for 48"D				
·Width	To Colum	n	To Base		
	Long Edge Dim C	Short Edge Dim A	: Long Edge : Dim D	Short Edge Dim B	
36"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	
42"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	
48"	213/8"	213/8"	12"	12"	
54"	243/8"	243/8"	13 ¹ / ₂ "	101/2"	

Clearance for 54"D							
To Colum	n	To Base					
: Long Edge : Dim C	Short Edge Dim A	: Long Edge : Dim D	Short Edge Dim B				
N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.				
N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.				
N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.				
243/8"	243/8"	13½"	131/2"				



Soft Rec	tangle Worksur	races—Double	e Column			
	Clearance fo	r 36"D				
Width	To Column		To Base		Center	
:	· Long Edge · Dim A	· Short Edge · Dim C	· Long Edge · Dim B	· Short Edge · Dim D	Base to Base: Dim F	Col to Col
60"	122/5"		41/10"	7"	7 ⁷ /8"	24 ⁷ /8"
66"	14"	15 ³ /8"	5 ³ / ₅ "	7"	10 ⁷ /8"	27 ⁷ /8"
72"	152/5"	15 ³ ⁄8"	71/10"	7"	137/8"	307/8"
	Clearance fo	r 42"D				
·Width	To Column		To Base		Center	
	Long Edge Dim A	Short Edge Dim C	Long Edge Dim B	Short Edge Dim D	Base to Base: Dim F	Col to Col
60"	122/5"	183⁄8"	41/10"	10"	77/8"	247/8"
66"	14"	183/8"	53/5"	10"	107/8"	277/8"
72"	15 ² /₅"	18 ³ / ₈ "	71/10"	10"	13 ⁷ / ₈ "	307/8"
	Clearance fo	r 48"D				
·Width	To Column		To Base		Center	
:	: Long Edge : Dim A	Short Edge Dim C	Long Edge Dim B	Short Edge	Base to Base: Dim F	Col to Col
60"	122/5"	213/8"	41/10"	13"	77/8"	247/8"
66"	14"	213/8"	53/5"	13"	107/8"	277/8"
72"	15 ² /₅"	21 ³ ⁄8"	71/10"	13"	13 ⁷ / ₈ "	307/8"
	Clearance fo	r 54"D				
·Width	To Column		To Base		Center	
:	: Long Edge : Dim A	Short Edge Dim C	: Long Edge : Dim B	Short Edge Dim D	Base to Base: Dim F	Col to Col
60"	12 ² /₅"	243/8"	31/10"	15"	5 ⁷ /8"	247/8"
66"	14"	243/8"	43/5"	15"	87/8"	27 ⁷ /8"
72"	15 ² /₅"	24 ³ /8"	61/10"	15"	11 ⁷ /8"	307/8"
	Clearance fo	r 60"D				
·Width	To Column		To Base		Center	
:	∶Long Edge ∶Dim A	Short Edge Dim C	Long Edge Dim B	Short Edge Dim D	Base to Base: Dim F	Col to Col
60"	122/5"	273/8"	31/10"	18"	57/8"	247/8"
66"	14"	273/8"	43/5"	18"	87/8"	277/8"
-					_	_

273/8"

15²/₅"

72"

18"

111//8"

307/8"

61/10"

Personal

25¹/₂"H



Standard Includes Required to Specify

- ►Need help? Product details, page 180
- 11/8" thick table top: Low-Pressure Laminate (LPL)
- Edge band: default color to match laminate
 Base and column: paint price group 1
- 1 Style number
- Worksurface size type (see below under Required Selections)
- 3 Depth (see below under Required Selections)
- 4 Width (see below under Required
- Selections)
 5 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for table top
- 6 Paint color number for base and column
- 7 Options, if selected (see below)
 ►See Surface Materials, page 213.

Tip: Column is offset to allow table to be moved closer to chair.

Tip: Parametric sizes available by the inch.

	Require	d Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify	
Size Type	Modular Parametric		No cost No cost	Specify modular. Specify parametric.	
Depth	Modular	Parametric			
•	• 16"D		Prices at right	Specify depth.	
	• 18"D	17"D-18"D	Prices at right	Specify depth.	
Width	Modular	Parametric			
	• 24"W		Prices at right	Specify width.	
	• 26"W	25"W-26"W	Prices at right	Specify width.	
	• 28"W	27"W-28"W	Prices at right	Specify width.	

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify				
Surface Materials	High-Pressure Laminate top						
materiais	High-Pressure Laminate price group 1	Prices at right	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.				
	High-Pressure Laminate price group 2	Prices at right	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.				
	High-Pressure Laminate price group 3	Prices at right	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.				
	Base and column						
	 Paint price group 1 	No cost	Specify paint color number.				
	 Paint price group 2 	No cost	Specify paint color number.				
	 Paint price group 3 	+\$140	Specify paint color number.				





·Style	·Dimensio	ns		· U.S. E	Base Pric	es
Number	Modular Depth	Parametric Depth	Modular Width	24"W	: 26"W	28"W
•			Parametric Width	· ·	25"W- 26"W	27"W- 28"W
Low-Pressure	Laminate					
TS4WPERLNGE	16"			\$671	\$678	\$685
	18"	17"–18"		\$678	\$685	\$690
High-Pressure	Laminate	Price Group	1	<u> </u>	·	
TS4WPERLNGE	16"			\$692	\$700	\$709
	18"	17"–18"		\$702	\$710	\$716
High-Pressure	Laminate	Price Group	2			
TS4WPERLNGE	16"			\$699	\$709	\$718
	18"	17"–18"		\$711	\$719	\$726
High-Pressure	Laminate	Price Group	3			
TS4WPERLNGE	16"			\$718	\$726	\$737
	18"	17"–18"		\$730	\$740	\$748
:	:			:	:	:



Lounge-Height Round 25¹/₂"H



Standard Includes Required to Specify ►Need help? • 11/8" thick table top: Low-Pressure Laminate (LPL) 1 Style number Edge band: default color to match laminate Base and column: paint price group 1 2 Worksurface size type (see below under Required Selections) Product details, page 180 3 Diameter (see below under Required Selections) 4 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for table top 5 Paint color number for base and column 6 Options, if selected (see below)

Tip: Parametric sizes available by the inch.

Tip: Tops under 31" Dia. get a 3" column. Tops 31" Dia. and larger get a 5" column.
▶See page 181.

	Require	d Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Size Type	ModularParametric		No cost No cost	Specify modular. Specify parametric.
Diameter	Modular • 30" Dia. • 36" Dia. • 42" Dia. • 48" Dia.	91" Dia.–36" Dia. 37" Dia.–42" Dia. 43" Dia.–48" Dia.	Prices at right	Specify diameter. Specify diameter. Specify diameter. Specify diameter.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	High-Pressure Laminate top		
	 High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 	Prices at right	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	High-Pressure Laminate price group 2	Prices at right	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	High-Pressure Laminate price group 3	Prices at right	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	Base and column		
	 Paint price group 1 	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	Paint price group 2	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	 Paint price group 3 	+\$140	Specify paint color number.
Related	Under-Worksurface Power		Pages 210–212
Products	 Wire Manager Kit 		▶Pages 212



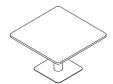
See Surface Materials, page 213.



Style Number	· Dimensio Modular	Parametric	·U.S. Base
	Diameter	Diameter	Price
Low-Pressure	Laminate		
TS4WRDLNGE	30"		\$ 915
	36"	31"–36"	\$1130
	42"	37"-42"	\$1285
	48"	43"-48"	\$1360
High-Pressure	Laminate	Price Group	1
TS4WRDLNGE	30"		\$ 971
	36"	31"–36"	\$1202
	42"	37"-42"	\$1362
	48"	43"-48"	\$1437
High-Pressure	Laminate	Price Group	2
TS4WRDLNGE	30"		\$ 995
	36"	31"–36"	\$1227
	42"	37"-42"	\$1391
	48"	43"-48"	\$1468
<u>:</u>	<u>:</u>		:
High-Pressure	Laminate	Price Group	3
TS4WRDLNGE	30"		\$1040
	36"	31"–36"	\$1284
	42"	37"–42"	\$1454
	48"	43"–48"	\$1533
	:		:



Lounge-Height Square 25¹/₂"H



Standard Includes Required to Specify

- ►Need help? Product details, page 180
- 11/8" thick table top: Low-Pressure Laminate (LPL) Edge band: default color to match laminate
 Base and column: paint price group 1
- 1 Style number
- Worksurface size type (see below under Required Selections)
- 3 Width (see below under Required Selections)
- 4 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for table top
- 5 Paint color number for base and column
- 6 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 213.

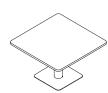
	Require	d Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Size Type	ModularParametric		No cost No cost	Specify modular. Specify parametric.
Width	Modular • 30"W • 36"W • 42"W • 48"W	91"W-36"W 37"W-42"W 43"W-48"W	Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right	Specify width. Specify width. Specify width. Specify width.

Tip: Parametric sizes available by the inch.

Tip: Tops under 31"W get a 3" column. Tops 31"W and larger get a 5" column. ►See page 181.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify		
Surface Materials	High-Pressure Laminate top				
	High-Pressure Laminate price group 1	Prices at right	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.		
	High-Pressure Laminate price group 2	Prices at right	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number. Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.		
	High-Pressure Laminate price group 3	Prices at right			
	Base and column				
	 Paint price group 1 	No cost	Specify paint color number.		
	 Paint price group 2 	No cost	Specify paint color number.		
	• Paint price group 3 +\$140		Specify paint color number.		
Related	Under-Worksurface Power		▶ Pages 210–212		
Products	 Wire Manager Kit 		▶ Page 212		

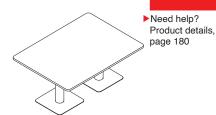




•Style Number	• Dimension Modular Width	ons Parametric Width	·U.S. Base Price	
· ·	:		:	
Low-Pressure	Laminate			
TS4WSQLNGE	30"		\$ 915	
	36"	31"–36"	\$1130	
	42"	37"–42"	\$1285	
	48"	43"–48"	\$1360	
<u>:</u>	<u>:</u>		<u>:</u>	
High-Pressure	Laminate	Price Group	1	
TS4WSQLNGE	30"		\$ 971	
	36"	31"–36"	\$1202	
	42"	37"–42"	\$1362	
	48"	43"–48"	\$1437	
High-Pressure	Laminate	Price Group	2	
TS4WSQLNGE	30"		\$ 995	
	36"	31"–36"	\$1227	
	42"	37"–42"	\$1391	
	48"	43"–48"	\$1468	
<u>:</u>	:		1	
High-Pressure	Laminate	Price Group	3	
TS4WSQLNGE	30"		\$1040	
	36"	31"–36"	\$1284	
	42"	37"–42"	\$1454	
	48"	43"–48"	\$1533	
:	:		:	



Lounge-Height Rectangle



Standard Includes

- **Required to Specify**
- 11/8" thick table top: Low-Pressure Laminate (LPL) • Edge band: default color to match laminate
- Base and column: paint price group 1
- 1 Style number
- Worksurface size type (see below under Required Selections)
- 3 Depth (see below under Required Selections)
- 4 Width (see below under Required
- Selections)
 5 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for table top
- 6 Paint color number for base and column
- 7 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 213.

Tip: Parametric sizes available by the inch.

Tip: Tops under 31"W get a 3" column. Tops 31"W and larger get a 5" column. Tops 55"W and over get two 5" columns.

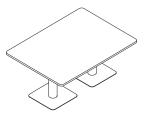
►See page 181.

	Require	d Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Size Type	 Modular Parametric		No cost No cost	Specify modular. Specify parametric.
Depth	Modular	23"D-24"D 25"D-30"D 31"D-36"D 37"D-42"D	Prices at right	Specify depth. Specify depth. Specify depth. Specify depth. Specify depth. Specify depth.
Width	Modular - 30"W - 36"W - 42"W - 48"W - 54"W - 60"W - 66"W - 72"W	91"W-36"W 37"W-42"W 43"W-48"W 49"W-54"W 55"W-60"W 61"W-66"W 67"W-72"W	Prices at right	Specify width.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify			
Surface	High-Pressure					
Materials	Laminate top					
	 High-Pressure Laminate 	Prices at right	Specify High-Pressure Laminate			
	price group 1		color number.			
	 High-Pressure Laminate 	Prices at right	Specify High-Pressure Laminate			
	price group 2		color number.			
	 High-Pressure Laminate 	Prices at right	Specify High-Pressure Laminate			
	price group 3		color number.			
	Base and column					
	 Paint price group 1 	No cost	Specify paint color number.			
	 Paint price group 2 	No cost	Specify paint color number.			
	Paint price group 3	+\$140	Specify paint color number.			
Related	Under-Worksurface Power		▶ Pages 210–212			
Products	 Wire Manager Kit 		Pages 212			



Specification Information											
Style	·Dimensio	· U.S. Base Prices									
Number	Modular Depth	Parametric Depth	Modular Width	30"W	:36"W	: 42"W :	: 48"W :	54"W	: 60"W	66"W	: 72"W
	•		Parametric Width	:	:31"W- :36"W					: 61"W– : 66"W	
	:			:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:



Low-Pressure L	aminat	te								
TS4WRECLNGE	22"		\$ 875	\$1013	\$1187	\$1214	\$1242	\$1745	\$1781	\$1831
Tip: For modular rectangle sizes, width	24"	23"–24"	\$ 892	\$1042	\$1194	\$1228	\$1257	\$1766	\$1816	\$1850
nust be greater than lepth. Please refer to	30"	25"–30"	\$ 915	\$1075	\$1222	\$1320	\$1341	\$1808	\$1934	\$1984
S4WSQLNGE for	36"	31"–36"	N.A.	\$1130	\$1249	\$1341	\$1418	\$1942	\$2067	\$2108
nodular square size relections.	42"	37"-42"	N.A.	N.A.	\$1285	\$1354	\$1439	\$2067	\$2129	\$2158
ligh-Pressure l	Lamina	te Price Group 1	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	·						·
S4WRECLNGE	22"		\$ 921	\$1059	\$1236	\$1266	\$1298	\$1803	\$1842	\$1903
	24"	23"–24"	\$ 929	\$1089	\$1246	\$1281	\$1314	\$1824	\$1878	\$1927
	30"	25"–30"	\$ 971	\$1131	\$1279	\$1377	\$1399	\$1868	\$2006	\$2065
	36"	31"–36"	N.A.	\$1202	\$1322	\$1415	\$1493	\$2018	\$2144	\$2191
	42"	37"–42"	N.A.	N.A.	\$1362	\$1434	\$1521	\$2153	\$2226	\$2262
High-Pressure l	Lamina	te Price Group 2		-	-			•	•	•
S4WRECLNGE	22"		\$ 931	\$1075	\$1259	\$1289	\$1322	\$1828	\$1867	\$1928
	24"	23"–24"	\$ 945	\$1107	\$1269	\$1305	\$1335	\$1846	\$1903	\$1956
	30"	25"–30"	\$ 995	\$1155	\$1302	\$1402	\$1424	\$1893	\$2031	\$2095
	36"	31"–36"	N.A.	\$1227	\$1347	\$1442	\$1520	\$2047	\$2173	\$2225
	42"	37"–42"	N.A.	N.A.	\$1391	\$1463	\$1552	\$2189	\$2264	\$2302
ligh-Pressure l	Lamina	te Price Group 3	<u> </u>	•	•					
S4WRECLNGE	22"		\$ 967	\$1115	\$1296	\$1332	\$1367	\$1878	\$1919	\$1985
	24"	23"–24"	\$ 977	\$1148	\$1312	\$1350	\$1381	\$1891	\$1956	\$2019
	30"	25"–30"	\$1040	\$1200	\$1347	\$1450	\$1474	\$1944	\$2088	\$2164
	36"	31"–36"	N.A.	\$1284	\$1406	\$1502	\$1580	\$2110	\$2236	\$2293
	42"	37"-42"	N.A.	N.A.	\$1454	\$1531	\$1622	\$2262	\$2346	\$2390
	:		:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:

Lounge-Height Soft Square



Standard Includes Required to Specify

- ►Need help? Product details, page 180
- 11/8" thick table top: Low-Pressure Laminate (LPL)
- Edge band: default color to match laminate
 Base and column: paint price group 1
- 1 Style number
- 2 Worksurface size type (see below under Required Selections)
- 3 Width (see below under Required Selections)
- 4 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for table top
- 5 Paint color number for base and column
- 6 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 213.

Tip: Parametric sizes available by the inch.

Tip: Tops 36"W and over get a 5" column. Tops 55"W and over get two 5" columns. ►See page 181.

	Require	d Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Size Type	 Modular Parametric		No cost No cost	Specify modular. Specify parametric.
Width	Modular • 36"W • 42"W • 48"W • 54"W • 60"W	97"W-42"W 43"W-48"W 49"W-54"W 55"W-60"W	Prices at right	Specify width. Specify width. Specify width. Specify width. Specify width. Specify width.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	High-Pressure Laminate top		
Materiais	High-Pressure Laminate price group 1	Prices at right	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	High-Pressure Laminate price group 2	Prices at right	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	 High-Pressure Laminate price group 3 	Prices at right	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	Base and column		
	 Paint price group 1 	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	 Paint price group 2 	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	Paint price group 3	+\$140	Specify paint color number.
Related	Under-Worksurface Power		▶ Pages 210–212
Products	 Wire Manager Kit 		▶ Pages 212





Style	·Dimensio	ons	·U.S.
Number	Modular Width	Parametric Width	Base Price
	:	- Trideii	:
Low-Pressure La	aminate		
TS4WSFTSQLNGE	36"		\$1147
	42"	37"–42"	\$1292
	48"	43"–48"	\$1382
	54"	49"–54"	\$1625
	60"	55"-60"	\$2220
High-Pressure L	.aminate	Price Group	1
TS4WSFTSQLNGE	36"		\$1219
	42"	37"-42"	\$1369
	48"	43"-48"	\$1468
	54"	49"–54"	\$1722
	60"	55"-60"	\$2332
High-Pressure L	aminate	Price Group	2
TS4WSFTSQLNGE		<u> </u>	\$1244
	42"	37"–42"	\$1398
	48"	43"-48"	\$1504
	54"	49"–54"	\$1760
	60"	55"-60"	\$2378
High-Pressure L	: aminate	Price Groun	3
TS4WSFTSQLNGE		i iioo aioap	\$1301
. O-HOF I JULIUE	42"	37"–42"	\$1461
	48"	43"–48"	\$1577
	54"	49"–54"	\$1842
	60"	55"-60"	\$2474
	:	33 -00	φ 2414 :
	:		:



Lounge-Height Soft Rectangle



Standard Includes

Required to Specify

- ►Need help? Product details, page 180
- 11/8" thick table top: Low-Pressure Laminate (LPL) Edge band: default color to match laminate
 Base and column: paint price group 1
- 1 Style number
- Worksurface size type (see below under Required Selections)
- 3 Depth (see below under Required Selections)
- 4 Width (see below under Required
- Selections)
 5 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for
- 6 Paint color number for base and column
- 7 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 213.

Tip: Parametric sizes available by the inch.

Tip: Tops 36"W and over get a 5" column. Tops 55"W and over get two 5" columns.

	Require	d Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Size Type	 Modular Parametric		No cost No cost	Specify modular. Specify parametric.
Depth	Modular	Parametric		
	• 36"D		Prices at right	Specify depth.
	• 42"D	37"D-42"D	Prices at right	Specify depth.
	• 48"D	43"D-48"D	Prices at right	Specify depth.
	• 54"D	49"D-54"D	Prices at right	Specify depth.
	• 60"D	55"D-60"D	Prices at right	Specify depth.
Width	Modular	Parametric		
	• 36"W		Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 42"W	37"W-42"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 48"W	43"W-48"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 54"W	49"W-54"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 60"W	55"W-60"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 66"W	61"W-66"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 72"W	67"W-72"W	Prices at right	Specify width.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify			
Surface	High-Pressure					
Materials	Laminate top					
	 High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 	Prices at right	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.			
	 High-Pressure Laminate price group 2 	Prices at right	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.			
	High-Pressure Laminate price group 3	Prices at right	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.			
	Base and column					
	 Paint price group 1 	No cost	Specify paint color number.			
	 Paint price group 2 	No cost	Specify paint color number.			
	 Paint price group 3 	+\$140	Specify paint color number.			
Related	Under-Worksurface Power		Pages 210-212			
Products	 Wire Manager Kit 		Pages 212			



Specification Information										
·Style	· Dimensions · U.S. Base Prices									
Number	Modular Depth	Parametric Depth	Modular Width	36"W	: 42"W	: 48"W :	54"W	: 60"W	: 66"W	· 72"W
:	:		Parametric Width	:	:37"W- :42"W	: 43"W– : 48"W		: 55"W- : 60"W		
:	:			:	:	:	:	:	:	:



Low-Pressure La	minate								
TS4WSFTRECLNGE	36"		\$1147	\$1257	\$1347	\$1433	\$2052	\$2158	\$2192
Tip: For modular rectangle sizes, width	42"	37"–42"	N.A.	\$1292	\$1368	\$1445	\$2095	\$2214	\$2255
must be greater than depth. Please refer to	48"	43"–48"	N.A.	N.A.	\$1382	\$1606	\$2129	\$2235	\$2284
TS4WSFTSQLNGE	54"	49"–54"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	\$1625	\$2200	\$2284	\$2311
for modular square size selections.	60"	55"–60"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	\$2220	\$2311	\$2345
High-Pressure La	minate	e Price Group 1	· ·						·
TS4WSFTRECLNGE	36"		\$1219	\$1330	\$1421	\$1508	\$2128	\$2235	\$2275
	42"	37"–42"	N.A.	\$1369	\$1448	\$1527	\$2181	\$2311	\$2359
	48"	43"–48"	N.A.	N.A.	\$1468	\$1692	\$2217	\$2335	\$2390
	54"	49"–54"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	\$1722	\$2309	\$2402	\$2435
	60"	55"-60"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	\$2332	\$2435	\$2482
High-Pressure La	minate	e Price Group 2	•	•	•	•	•		
TS4WSFTRECLNGE	36"		\$1244	\$1355	\$1448	\$1535	\$2157	\$2264	\$2309
	42"	37"–42"	N.A.	\$1398	\$1477	\$1558	\$2217	\$2349	\$2399
	48"	43"–48"	N.A.	N.A.	\$1504	\$1728	\$2254	\$2373	\$2431
	54"	49"–54"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	\$1760	\$2354	\$2448	\$2484
	60"	55"-60"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	\$2378	\$2484	\$2538
High-Pressure La	minate	e Price Group 3	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		-	·	·		·
TS4WSFTRECLNGE	36"		\$1301	\$1414	\$1508	\$1595	\$2220	\$2327	\$2377
	42"	37"–42"	N.A.	\$1461	\$1545	\$1628	\$2290	\$2431	\$2487
	48"	43"–48"	N.A.	N.A.	\$1577	\$1801	\$2330	\$2458	\$2522
	54"	49"–54"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	\$1842	\$2446	\$2546	\$2589

Working-Height Round

28¹/₂"H



Standard Includes Required to Specify

- ►Need help? Product details, page 180
- 11/8" thick table top: Low-Pressure Laminate (LPL)
- Edge band: default color to match laminate
- Post legs: paint price group 1
- · Glides, if post legs are selected

- 1 Style number
- 2 Worksurface size type (see below under Required Selections)
- 3 Diameter (see below under Required Selections)
- 4 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for table top
- 5 Paint color number for post legs
- 6 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 213.

Tip: Parametric sizes available by the inch.

	Require	d Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Size Type	 Modular Parametric		No cost No cost	Specify modular. Specify parametric.
Diameter	Modular	Parametric		
	 30" Dia. 		Prices at right	Specify diameter.
	• 36" Dia.	31" Dia36" Dia.	Prices at right	Specify diameter.
	 42" Dia. 	37" Dia42" Dia.	Prices at right	Specify diameter.
	 48" Dia. 	43" Dia48" Dia.	Prices at right	Specify diameter.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	High-Pressure Laminate top		
	 High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 	Prices at right	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	 High-Pressure Laminate price group 2 	Prices at right	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	 High-Pressure Laminate price group 3 	Prices at right	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	Base		
	 Paint price group 1 	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	 Paint price group 2 	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	 Paint price group 3 	+\$157	Specify paint color number.
Column	• 30" Dia. tops	+\$182	Specify with column.
Base	 Up to 36" Dia. tops 	+\$385	Specify with column.
	• 37" Dia48" Dia. tops	+\$522	Specify with column.
Casters for Post Legs	Four casters (two locking and two non-locking)	+\$ 63	Specify with casters.
Related	Under-Worksurface Power		▶ Pages 210-212
Products	 Wire Manager Kit 		▶ Pages 212

Tip: Tops under 31" Dia. get a 3" column. Tops 31" Dia. and larger get a 5" column.
▶See page 181.

Tip: Glides on post legs are 1½" long and provide 1" of leveling.





Style Number	· Dimensio Modular Diameter		·U.S. Base Price
Low-Pressu	re Laminate		•
TS4WRD	30"		\$ 739
	36"	31"–36"	\$ 790
	42"	37"–42"	\$ 813
	48"	43"–48"	\$ 851
High-Pressu	re Laminate	Price Grou	p 1
TS4WRD	30"		\$ 795
	36"	31"–36"	\$ 862
	42"	37"-42"	\$ 890
	48"	43"–48"	\$ 934
High-Pressu	re Laminate	Price Grou	p 2
TS4WRD	30"		\$ 819
	36"	31"–36"	\$ 887
	42"	37"–42"	\$ 919
	48"	43"-48"	\$ 968
:	:		<u>:</u>
High-Pressu	re Laminate	Price Grou	p 3
TS4WRD	30"		\$ 864
	36"	31"–36"	\$ 944
	42"	37"–42"	\$ 982
	48"	43"–48"	\$1036
:	:		:



Working-Height Square

►Need help?

page 180

Product details,

28¹/₂"H



Standard Includes

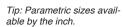
- 11/8" thick table top: Low-Pressure Laminate (LPL)
- Edge band: default color to match laminatePost legs: paint price group 1
- · Glides, if post legs are selected

1 Style number

- Worksurface size type (see below under Required Selections)
- 3 Width (see below under Required Selections)

Required to Specify

- 4 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for table top
- 5 Paint color number for post legs
- 6 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 213.



	Require	d Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Size Type	ModularParametric		No cost No cost	Specify modular. Specify parametric.
Width	Modular • 30"W • 36"W	Parametric 31"W-36"W	Prices at right Prices at right	Specify width. Specify width.
	• 42"W • 48"W	37"W-42"W 43"W-48"W	Prices at right Prices at right	Specify width. Specify width.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	High-Pressure Laminate top		
	High-Pressure Laminate price group 1	Prices at right	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	 High-Pressure Laminate price group 2 	Prices at right	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	High-Pressure Laminate price group 3	Prices at right	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	Base		
	 Paint price group 1 	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	 Paint price group 2 	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	 Paint price group 3 	+\$157	Specify paint color number.
Column	Up to 30"W tops	+\$182	Specify with column.
Base	• 36"W tops	+\$385	Specify with column.
	• 37"W-48"W tops	+\$522	Specify with column.
Casters for Post Legs	Four casters (two locking and two non-locking)	+\$ 63	Specify with casters.
Related	Under-Worksurface Power		▶ Pages 210-212
Products	Wire Manager Kit		Pages 212

Tip: Tops under 31" Dia. get a 3" column. Tops 31" Dia. and larger get a 5" column. ►See page 181.

Tip: Glides on post legs are 1½" long and provide 1" of leveling.





Style Number	· Dimensio Modular	ns Parametric	·U.S. Base
·	Width	Width	Price
Low-Press	ure Lamina	ate	
TS4WSQ	30"		\$ 739
	36"	31"–36"	\$ 790
	42"	37"-42"	\$ 813
	48"	43"–48"	\$ 851
High-Press	sure Lamin	ate Price Gro	: nun 1
TS4WSQ	30"		\$ 795
	36"	31"–36"	\$ 862
	42"	37"–42"	\$ 890
	48"	43"–48"	\$ 934
<u> </u>	:		:
High-Press	sure Lamin	ate Price Gro	oup 2
TS4WSQ	30"		\$ 819
	36"	31"–36"	\$ 887
	42"	37"–42"	\$ 919
-	48"	43"–48"	\$ 968
Hinh.Proce	sure I amin	ate Price Gro	
		ate i ilee dil	-
TS4WSQ	30"	0.411 0.011	\$ 864
	36"	31"–36"	\$ 944
	42"	37"–42"	\$ 982
	48"	43"–48"	\$1036



Working-Height Rectangle



Standard Includes

Required to Specify

- ►Need help? Product details, page 180
- 11/8" thick table top: Low-Pressure Laminate (LPL)
- Edge band: default color to match laminate
- Post legs: paint price group 1
- · Glides, if post legs are selected

- 1 Style number
- 2 Worksurface size type (see below under Required Selections)
- 3 Depth (see below under Required Selections)
- 4 Width (see below under Required
- Selections)
 5 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for table top
- 6 Paint color number for post legs
- 7 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 213.

Tip: Parametric sizes available by the inch.

Tip: Reinforcing channel (TSATRC57), ordered separately, must be used on tables with post legs that have 60" or more of unsupported knee space.

	Require	d Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Size Type	 Modular Parametric		No cost No cost	Specify modular. Specify parametric.
Depth	Modular	Parametric		
-	• 24"D		Prices at right	Specify depth.
	• 30"D	25"D-30"D	Prices at right	Specify depth.
	• 36"D	31"D-36"D	Prices at right	Specify depth.
	• 42"D	37"D-42"D	Prices at right	Specify depth.
Width	Modular	Parametric		
	• 30"W		Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 36"W	31"W-36"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 42"W	37"W-42"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 48"W	43"W-48"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 54"W	49"W-54"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 60"W	55"W-60"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 66"W	61"W-66"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 72"W	67"W-72"W	Prices at right	Specify width.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	High-Pressure Laminate top		
	 High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 	Prices at right	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	High-Pressure Laminate price group 2	Prices at right	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	High-Pressure Laminate price group 3	Prices at right	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	Base		
	 Paint price group 1 	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	 Paint price group 2 	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	Paint price group 3	+\$157	Specify paint color number.
Column	• 30"W tops	+\$182	Specify with column.
Base	 Up to 36"W tops 	+\$385	Specify with column.
	 37"W–54"W tops 	+\$522	Specify with column.
	• 55"W-72"W tops	+\$979	Specify with column.
Casters for Post Legs	Four casters (two locking and two non-locking)	+\$ 63	Specify with casters.
Related	Under-Worksurface Power		▶ Pages 210-212
Products	 Wire Manager Kit 		▶ Pages 212

Tip: Tops under 31"W get a 3" column. Tops 31"W and over get a 5" column. Tops 55"W and over get two 5" columns.

►See page 181.

Tip: Glides on post legs are 11/2" long and provide 1" of leveling.



For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

See page 1 for details.

Style	·Dimensio	ns		·U.S. B	ase Price	es					
Number	Modular Depth	Parametric Depth	Modular Width	30"W	:36"W	42"W	: 48"W :	54"W	: 60"W	: 66"W	72"W
	:		Parametric Width	:	:31"W- :36"W	: 37"W- : 42"W				: 61"W- : 66"W	
				:	:		:	:	:		:



Low-Pressure Lan	ninate									
TS4WREC	24"		\$713	\$718	\$726	\$ 734	\$ 746	\$ 838	\$ 992	\$1036
Tip: For modular rectan- gle sizes, width must be	30"	25"–30"	\$739	\$767	\$796	\$ 812	\$ 831	\$ 858	\$1019	\$1062
greater than depth. Please refer to TS4WSQ for	36"	31"–36"	N.A.	\$790	\$812	\$ 868	\$ 930	\$1026	\$1130	\$1153
modular square size selections.	42"	37"–42"	N.A. :	N.A. :	\$827	\$ 979	\$1026 :	\$1147 :	\$1214 :	\$1264 :
ligh-Pressure Lar	ninate	Price Group 1								
TS4WREC	24"		\$750	\$765	\$778	\$ 787	\$ 803	\$ 896	\$1054	\$1113
	30"	25"–30"	\$795	\$823	\$853	\$ 869	\$ 889	\$ 918	\$1091	\$1143
	36"	31"–36"	N.A.	\$862	\$885	\$ 942	\$1005	\$1102	\$1207	\$1236
	42"	37"–42"	N.A.	N.A.	\$904	\$1059	\$1110	\$1233	\$1311	\$1368
High-Pressure Lar	ninate	Price Group 2	•	-	•	-		•		•
S4WREC	24"	<u> </u>	\$766	\$774	\$783	\$ 809	\$ 823	\$ 918	\$1079	\$1142
	30"	25"–30"	\$819	\$847	\$876	\$ 894	\$ 914	\$ 943	\$1116	\$1173
	36"	31"–36"	N.A.	\$887	\$910	\$ 969	\$1032	\$1131	\$1236	\$1270
	42"	37"–42"	N.A.	N.A.	\$933	\$1088	\$1139	\$1269	\$1349	\$1408
ligh-Pressure Lar	ninate	Price Group 3	·							·
TS4WREC	24"		\$798	\$810	\$819	\$ 852	\$ 868	\$ 963	\$1132	\$1205
	30"	25"–30"	\$864	\$892	\$921	\$ 942	\$ 964	\$ 994	\$1173	\$1242
	36"	31"–36"	N.A.	\$944	\$969	\$1029	\$1092	\$1194	\$1299	\$1338
	42"	37"–42"	N.A.	N.A.	\$996	\$1156	\$1209	\$1342	\$1431	\$1496



Working-Height Soft Square

►Need help?

page 180

Product details,

28¹/₂"H



Standard Includes

- 11/8" thick table top: Low-Pressure Laminate (LPL)
- Edge band: default color to match laminate
- Post legs: paint price group 1
- · Glides, if post legs are selected

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Worksurface size type (see below under Required Selections)
- 3 Width (see below under Required Selections)
- 4 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for table top
- 5 Paint color number for post legs
- 6 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 213.

Tip: Parametric sizes available by the inch.

Tip: Reinforcing channel (TSATRC57), ordered separately, must be used on tables with post legs that have 60" or more of unsupported knee space.

	Require	d Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Size Type	 Modular Parametric		No cost No cost	Specify modular. Specify parametric.
Width	Modular	Parametric		
	• 36"W		Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 42"W	37"W-42"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 48"W	43"W-48"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 54"W	49"W-54"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 60"W	55"W-60"W	Prices at right	Specify width.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	High-Pressure Laminate top		
	High-Pressure Laminate price group 1	Prices at right	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	High-Pressure Laminate price group 2	Prices at right	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	High-Pressure Laminate price group 3	Prices at right	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	Base		
	 Paint price group 1 	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	 Paint price group 2 	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	 Paint price group 3 	+\$157	Specify paint color number.
Column	• 36"W tops	+\$385	Specify with column.
Base	 37"W–54"W tops 	+\$522	Specify with column.
	• 55"W-60"W tops	+\$979	Specify with column.
Casters for Post Legs	 Four casters (two locking and two non-locking) 	+\$ 63	Specify with casters.
Related	Under-Worksurface Power		▶ Pages 210-212
Products	 Wire Manager Kit 		Pages 212

Tip: Tops 36"W and over get a 5" column. Tops 55"W and over get two 5" columns.
▶See page 181.

Tip: Glides on post legs are 1½" long and provide 1" of leveling.





Style Number	· Dimensio Modular Width	ons Parametric Width	·U.S. Base Price
Low-Pressu	re Lamina	ate	<u> </u>
TS4WSFTSQ	36"		\$ 796
	42"	37"-42"	\$ 858
ow-Pressus sawsftsq ligh-Pressus sawsftsq sawsftsq	48"	43"-48"	\$ 964
	54"	49"–54"	\$1153
	60"	55"-60"	\$1249
High-Press	ure Lamin	ate Price Gro	oup 1
TS4WSFTSQ	36"		\$ 868
	42"	37"–42"	\$ 935
	48"	43"–48"	\$1050
	54"	49"–54"	\$1250
	60"	55"-60"	\$1361
Ligh_Droce	uro I amin	ato Prino Gr	2
		IALE FIILE UIL	-
TS4WSFTSQ	36"	07 40	\$ 893
	42"	37"-42"	\$ 964
	48"	43"-48"	\$1086
	54"	49"–54"	\$1288
<u> </u>	60"	55"–60"	\$1407 :
High-Press	ure Lamin	ate Price Gro	oup 3
TS4WSFTSQ	36"		\$ 950
	42"	37"-42"	\$1027
	48"	43"-48"	\$1159
	54"	49"–54"	\$1370
	60"	55"-60"	\$1503



Working-Height Soft Rectangle

►Need help?

page 180

Product details,



Standard Includes

• 11/8" thick table top: Low-Pressure Laminate (LPL)

- Edge band: default color to match laminate
- Post legs: paint price group 1
- · Glides, if post legs are selected

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Worksurface size type (see below under Required Selections)
- 3 Depth (see below under Required Selections)
- 4 Width (see below under Required
- Selections)
 5 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for table top
- 6 Paint color number
- 7 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 213.

Tip: Parametric sizes available by the inch.

	Require	d Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Size Type	 Modular Parametric		No cost No cost	Specify modular. Specify parametric.
Depth	Modular	Parametric		
	• 36"D		Prices at right	Specify depth.
	• 42"D	37"D-42"D	Prices at right	Specify depth.
	• 48"D	43"D-48"D	Prices at right	Specify depth.
	• 54"D	49"D-54"D	Prices at right	Specify depth.
	• 60"D	55"D-60"D	Prices at right	Specify depth.
Width	Modular	Parametric		
	• 36"W		Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 42"W	37"W-42"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 48"W	43"W-48"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 54"W	49"W-54"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 60"W	55"W-60"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 66"W	61"W-66"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 72"W	67"W-72"W	Prices at right	Specify width.

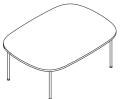
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	High-Pressure Laminate top		
	 High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 	Prices at right	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	 High-Pressure Laminate price group 2 	Prices at right	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	High-Pressure Laminate price group 3	Prices at right	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	Base		
	 Paint price group 1 	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	 Paint price group 2 	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	 Paint price group 3 	+\$157	Specify paint color number.
Column	• 36"W tops	+\$385	Specify with column.
Base	 37"W–54"W tops 	+\$522	Specify with column.
	• 55"W-60"W tops	+\$979	Specify with column.
Casters for Post Legs	 Four casters (two locking and two non-locking) 	+\$ 63	Specify with casters.
Related	Under-Worksurface Power		▶ Pages 210–212
Products	 Wire Manager Kit 		Pages 212

Tip: Tops 36"W and over get a 5" column. Tops 55"W and over get two 5" columns. ►See page 181.

Tip: Reinforcing channel (TSATRC57), ordered separately, must be used on tables with post legs that have 60" or more of unsupported knee space.

Tip: Glides on post legs are 1¹/₂" long and provide 1" of leveling.

Specification	Specification Information											
·Style	· Dimensio	· U.S. Base Prices										
Number	Modular Depth	Parametric Depth	Modular Width	36"W	: 42"W	: 48"W :	: 54"W :	: 60"W	: 66"W	: 72"W		
:	:		Parametric Width	:	:37"W- :42"W				: 61"W- : 66"W	· 67"W– · 72"W		
:	:			:	:	:	:	:	:	:		



U									
Low-Pressure La	aminate	1							
TS4WSFTREC	36"		\$796	\$ 812	\$ 873	\$ 992	\$1090	\$1187	\$1249
Tip: For modular rect- angle sizes, width	42"	37"–42"	N.A.	\$ 858	\$ 950	\$1042	\$1165	\$1249	\$1285
must be greater than depth. Please refer	48"	43"–48"	N.A.	N.A.	\$ 964	\$1124	\$1202	\$1272	\$1320
to TS4WSFTSQ for	54"	49"–54"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	\$1153	\$1228	\$1328	\$1396
modular square size selections. :	60"	55"–60"	N.A. :	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	\$1249 :	\$1368 :	\$1439 :
High-Pressure L	aminato	e Price Group 1							
TS4WSFTREC	36"		\$868	\$ 885	\$ 947	\$1067	\$1166	\$1264	\$1332
	42"	37"–42"	N.A.	\$ 935	\$1030	\$1124	\$1251	\$1346	\$1389
	48"	43"–48"	N.A.	N.A.	\$1050	\$1210	\$1290	\$1372	\$1426
	54"	49"–54"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	\$1250	\$1337	\$1446	\$1520
	60"	55"-60"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	\$1361	\$1492	\$1576
High-Pressure L	aminato	e Price Group 2							
TS4WSFTREC	36"		\$893	\$ 910	\$ 974	\$1094	\$1195	\$1293	\$1366
	42"	37"–42"	N.A.	\$ 964	\$1059	\$1155	\$1287	\$1384	\$1429
	48"	43"–48"	N.A.	N.A.	\$1086	\$1246	\$1327	\$1410	\$1467
	54"	49"–54"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	\$1288	\$1382	\$1492	\$1569
	60"	55"–60"	N.A. :	N.A. :	N.A. :	N.A. :	\$1407 :	\$1541 :	\$1632 :
High-Pressure L	aminate	e Price Group 3							
TS4WSFTREC	36"		\$950	\$ 969	\$1034	\$1154	\$1258	\$1356	\$1434
	42"	37"–42"	N.A.	\$1027	\$1127	\$1225	\$1360	\$1466	\$1517
	48"	43"–48"	N.A.	N.A.	\$1159	\$1319	\$1403	\$1495	\$1558
	54"	49"–54"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	\$1370	\$1474	\$1590	\$1674
	60"	55"–60"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	\$1503	\$1646	\$1747
• •	:		:	1	:	:	:	:	:

Café-Height Round



Tip: Parametric sizes available by the inch.

Tip: Tops under 31"W get a 3" column. Tops 31"W and over get a 5" column.

►See page 181.

Standard Includes Required to Specify

- ►Need help? Product details, page 180
- 11/8" thick table top: Low-Pressure Laminate (LPL)
- Edge band: default color to match laminate
 Base and column: paint price group 1
- 1 Style number
- 2 Worksurface size type (see below under Required Selections)
- 3 Diameter (see below under Required Selections)
- 4 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for table top
- 5 Paint color number for base and column
- 6 Options, if selected (see below)
- ▶See Surface Materials, page 213.

	Require	d Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Size Type	 Modular Parametric		No cost No cost	Specify modular. Specify parametric.
Diameter	Modular • 30"D • 36"D	Parametric 31"D-36"D	Prices below Prices below	Specify diameter. Specify diameter.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	High-Pressure		
Materials	Laminate top		
	 High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 	Prices below	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	 High-Pressure Laminate price group 2 	Prices below	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	High-Pressure Laminate price group 3	Prices below	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	Base and column		
	 Paint price group 1 	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	 Paint price group 2 	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	 Paint price group 3 	+\$169	Specify paint color number.
Related	Under-Worksurface Power		▶ Pages 210–212
Products	 Wire Manager Kit 		▶ Pages 212

• Style Number	Dimension Modular Depth	ons Parametric Depth	·U.S. Base Price	·Style Number	Dimension Modular Depth	ons Parametric Depth	·U.S. Base Price
Low-Pressur	e Lamina	ate	·	High-Pressu	re Lamin	ate Price G	roup 2
TS4WRDCAFE	30"		\$ 993	TS4WRDCAFE	30"		\$1073
:	36"	31"–36"	\$1187 :	_ _ :	36"	31"–36"	\$1284 :
High-Pressu	re Lamin	ate Price G	roup 1	High-Pressu	re Lamin	ate Price G	roup 3
TS4WRDCAFE	30"		\$1049	TS4WRDCAFE	30"		\$1118
	36"	31"–36"	\$1259	_	36"	31"–36"	\$1341



Café-Height Square



Standard Includes

Required to Specify

►Need help? Product details, page 180

- 11/8" thick table top: Low-Pressure Laminate (LPL)
- Edge band: default color to match laminate
 Base and column: paint price group 1
- 1 Style number
- Worksurface size type (see below under Required Selections)
- 3 Width (see below under Required Selections)
- 4 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for table top
- 5 Paint color number for base and column
- 6 Options, if selected (see below)
- ▶See Surface Materials, page 213.

Tip: Parametric sizes avail-	Size Type
able by the inch.	

Tip: Tops under 31"W get a 3" column. Tops 31"W and over get a 5" column.

►See page 181.

	Require	d Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Size Type	 Modular Parametric		No cost No cost	Specify modular. Specify parametric.
Width	Modular • 30"W • 36"W	Parametric 31"W-36"W	Prices below Prices below	Specify width. Specify width.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	High-Pressure Laminate top		
	 High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 	Prices below	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	 High-Pressure Laminate price group 2 	Prices below	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	High-Pressure Laminate price group 3	Prices below	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	Base and column		
	 Paint price group 1 	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	 Paint price group 2 	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	 Paint price group 3 	+\$169	Specify paint color number.
Related	Under-Worksurface Power		▶ Pages 210–212
Products	 Wire Manager Kit 		▶ Page 212

Style Number	• Dimension Modular Depth	ons Parametric Depth	· U.S. Base Price	• Style Number	• Dimension Modular Depth	ons Parametric Depth	·U.S. Base Price
Low-Pressui	e Lamina	ate	•	High-Pressu	re Lamin	ate Price G	roup 2
TS4WSQCAFE	30"		\$ 993	TS4WSQCAFE	30"		\$1073
	36"	31"–36"	\$1187	_	36"	31"–36"	\$1284
•				•	•		

High-Pressu	re Lan	ninate Price	Group 1	High-Pressu	re Lan	ninate Price	Group 3
TS4WSQCAFE	30"		\$1049	TS4WSQCAFE	30"	\$1118	
	36"	31"–36"	\$1259	_	36"	31"–36"	\$1341
:	:		:	:	:		:



Single Unit Power Module



Standard Includes

Required to Specify

►Need help? Product details, page 181

- Two simplex receptacles
- 10' long 15-amp power cord with wall plug
 Two velcro cord management straps
- · Hardware and plastic cord management clips
- Bracket: 7360 Merle

1 Style number

2 Options, if selected (see below)

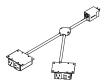
Tip: When USB-A is specified, there are two USB ports.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Power/USB Configuration	2 power1 power/1 USB-A	No cost +\$125	Specify with 2 power. Specify with 1 power/1 USB-A.
Cord Length	• 10' cord • 15' cord	No cost +\$ 34	Specify with 10' cord. Specify with 15' cord.

Specification Information						
Style Number	·U.S. Base Price					
TS4WPWR1	\$190 :					



Double Unit Power Module



Tip: When USB-A is specified, there are two USB ports.

Tip: Combos define the distance between the knot and power.

▶Please see matrix on page 181 for suggested combo lengths.

Standard Includes

Required to Specify

►Need help? Product details,

page 181

- Four simplex receptacles
- 10' long 15-amp power cord with wall plug
 Two velcro cord management straps
- · Hardware and plastic cord management clips
- Bracket: 7360 Merle
- 36" branch lengths

I Stvle number			

2 Options, if selected (see below)

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Power/USB	• 2 power	No cost	Specify with 2 power.
Configuration	 4 power 	No cost	Specify with 4 power.
	• 1 power/1 USB-A	+\$125	Specify with 1 power/1 USB-A.
	• 3 power/1 USB-A	+\$125	Specify with 3 power/1 USB-A.
	• 2 power/2 USB-A	+\$252	Specify with 2 power/2 USB-A.
Cord	• 10' cord	No cost	Specify with 10' cord.
Length	• 15' cord	+\$ 34	Specify with 15' cord.
Branch Length	Combo 1 (two 36" branch lengths)	No cost	Specify with combo 1.
-	Combo 2 (one 51" and one 38" branch lengths)	+\$ 28	Specify with combo 2.

Specification	Specification Information						
•Style Number	· U.S. Base Price						
TS4WPWR2	\$412						



Wire Manager Kit

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
 Two velcro straps Five plastic clips 10 screws	Style number

Specification	on Information		
Style Number	·U.S. Price		
TS4WRMGR	\$56		

Surface Materials

This listing includes all the surface material choices that are available for the products in this section.

Laminate

Steelcase Surfaces

Low-Pressure Laminate

Applies to: · Simple tables top Black V2 LPL 247L Graphite Walnut LPL 24L0 25L1 Winter on Maple LPL 25L5 Virginia Walnut LPL Blackwood LPL 6 25L8 Clear Walnut LPL Natural Cherry 26L1 V2 I PI 2L09 Clear Maple LPL Arctic White LPL 21.50 Vanadium Fiber LPL Seagull LPL 2L83 21 84 Milk LPL 2L85 Dune LPL Clear Oak LPL 21 AK Ash Noce LPL 2LAN Acacia LPL 2LAT 2LAW Ash Wenge LPL 2LBN Bisque Noce LPL 2I BW Bisque Wenge LPL Clay Noce LPL 2I CN 2LCW Clay Wenge LPL Merle LPL 2LMG 2LSN Storm Noce LPL Storm Wenge LPL 2LSW Grey Kingswood LPL 2LWA 2LWB Planked Walnut LPL 2LWD Resolute Walnut LPL

2TL2 Fawn Cypress LPL **Steelcase Surfaces**

Smoked Walnut LPL

Natural Recon LPL

High-Pressure Laminate

Price Group 1

Applies to:

2I WF

2LWG

· Simple tables top

Fiber Laminate

Vanadium Fiber 2854 Vellum Fiber 6 2860 Granite Fiber Stucco Fiber 6 2862

Tip: Established finishes are available for delivery in 15 business days.

Micro Laminate

2920 Marl Micro Gypsum Micro 2921 Clay Micro 2922

Patina Laminate

Blonde Bronze Patina 2873 Instant Iron Patina

Solid Laminate

2722 Cream G 2730 Arctic White 2746 Black Warm White 2759 2811 Mist **3** 2883 Seagull 2884 Milk 2885 Dune Persian Salt 2HAA 2HAB Rose 2HAC Indigo Green Citrine 2HAD Dark Olivine 2HAF

Chalk **Speckle Laminate**

Cloudy

Clay

2HAF

2HWU

2HWV

Coffee Speckle **G** 2823 Driftwood Speckle Smoke Speckle 2824 Vanadium Speckle 2825

Woodgrain Laminate

Clear Cherry **G** 2406 Clear Maple 2409 2410 Graphite Walnut Natural Cherry 2412 Medium Cherry 2422 Winter on Maple 2511 2535 Virginia Walnut 2536 Blackwood 6 Clear Walnut 2538 2592 Blonde on Maple G Natural Walnut 3 2714 2HAK

Clear Oak 2HAN Ash Noce

2HAT Acacia 2HAW Ash Wenge

2HBN Bisque Noce Bisque Wenge 2HBW 2HCN Clay Noce

Clear Wenge 2HCW 2HSN Storm Noce

2HSW Storm Wenge 2HWA Grey Kingswood 2HWB Planked Walnut

Resolute Walnut 2HWD 2HWE Natural Recon Smoked Walnut

Tip: Some wood veneer finishes and woodgrain laminates share the same name. Because of the difference in materials, veneers and laminates of the same name are not an exact match but do coordinate with each other.

G = Established

Price Group 2

Applies to: · Simple tables top

Textured Laminate

2TH2 Fawn Cypress 2TH4 Saddle Oak 2TH5 Veranda Teak 2TH7 Walnut Heights 2UH1 Reclaimed Aggregate 2UH2 Reclaimed Gravel 2UH4 Cement*

*2UH4 Cement has limited availability, determined by product sizing and/or options.

Price Group 3

Solid Laminate

2UH6 Sheetrock

Satin White 24H2 Satin Black 24H3 Satin Stone Satin Mocha 24H4

Paint

Steelcase Surfaces

Applies to:

- Simple tables post legs
- Simple tables pedestal

Price Group 1

Smooth Paint

Mocha 4239 Clay 4240 Chalk 4242 Milk

Textured Paint

7207 Black 7225 Sand 7230 Basalt 7237 Slate 7238 Fieldstone 7239 Midniaht 7241

Arctic White 7243 Seagull

7250 Sterling Dark Solid Merle 7360

Price Group 2

Smooth Paint

0835 Black Arctic White Gloss 4140 Warm White 4700

Metallic Paint

4743 Mineral Metallic Champagne Metallic Sterling Metallic Platinum Metallic 4799 Near Black Metallic 4803

Textured Metallic Paint

7245 Carbon Metallic 7246 Midnight Metallic

Price Group 3

Accent Paint

1ATG Rose Quartz 4AV3 Blue Jay 4AV4 Baltic 4AX1 Citron 4AY2 Chili

Marlin 4AZ5 Dark Olivine 4CI 1

4CL2 Ice Blue

4CL3 Aura 4CL4 Sea Glass

Light Matcha 4CL5

4CL6 Terra 4CL7 Sandstone

4CI 8 Smokey Plum 4CZ5 Honey

4C76 Lagoon

4CZ8 Light Peacock

Coatings

1ATT Cast Shadow

Custom Surfaces

Perfect Match

PerfectMatch is a service that allows you to create your own paint color. Refer to the Surface Materials Reference Manual for more information about this program.

Price Group 3

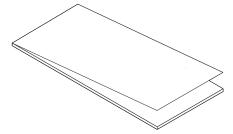
4990 PerfectMatch Paint

Recommended Edge Banding Finishes For High-Pressure and Low-Pressure Laminates

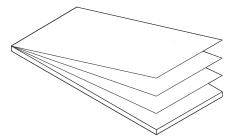
	Pressure nate Color		Pressure nate Color		mmended Band	:
2406	Clear Cherry 6	2LCH	Clear Cherry	6234	Clear Cherry	
2409	Clear Maple	2L09	Clear Maple	6237	Clear Maple	
2410	Graphite Walnut	24L0	Graphite Walnut	6231	Graphite Walnut	
2412	Natural Cherry	26L1	Natural Cherry	6034	Natural Cherry	
2422	Medium Cherry	N.A.	N.A.	6036	Medium Cherry	
2511	Winter on Maple	25L1	Winter on Maple	6037	Winter on Maple	
2535	Virginia Walnut	25L5	Virginia Walnut	6242	Virginia Walnut	
2536	Blackwood 6	25L6	Blackwood G	6243	Blackwood 6	
2538	Clear Walnut	25L8	Clear Walnut	6245	Clear Walnut	
2592	Blonde on Maple 3	N.A.	N.A.	6038	Blonde on Maple 6	
2714	Natural Walnut 6	N.A.	N.A.	6041	Natural Walnut 3	:
2722	Cream 9	N.A.	N.A.	6631	Cream 6	
2730	Arctic White	2L30	Arctic White	6009	Arctic White	
2746	Black	247L	Black	6000	Black	
2759	Warm White	N.A.	N.A.	6655	Warm White	
2811	Mist 6	N.A.	N.A.	6636	Mist	
						:
2820	Coffee Speckle 3	N.A.	N.A.	6631	Cream 6	
2823	Driftwood Speckle	N.A.	N.A.	6631	Cream (5	
2824	Smoke Speckle	N.A.	N.A.	6636	Mist	
2825	Vanadium Speckle	N.A.	N.A.	6619	Ice 😉	:
2850	Vanadium Fiber	2L50	Vanadium Fiber	6654	Sand	
2854	Vellum Fiber	N.A.	N.A.	6655	Warm White	:
2860	Granite Fiber	N.A.	N.A.	6000	Black	:
2862	Stucco Fiber G	N.A.	N.A.	6053	Seagull	:
2870	Blonde Bronze Patina	N.A.	N.A.	6654	Sand	:
2873	Instant Iron Patina	N.A.	N.A.	6615	Grey V5	:
2883	Seagull	2L83	Seagull	6053	Seagull	
2884	Milk	2L84	Milk	6052	Milk	
2885	Dune	2L85	Dune	6654	Sand	
2920	Marl Micro	N.A.	N.A.	6053	Seagull	
2921	Gypsum Micro	N.A.	N.A.	6654	Sand	
2922	Clay Micro	N.A.	N.A.	6654	Sand	:
24H1	Satin White	N.A.	N.A.	6009	Arctic White	
24H2	Satin Black	N.A.	N.A.	6000	Black	:
24H3	Satin Stone	N.A.	N.A.	6169	Stone	:
24H4	Satin Mocha	N.A.	N.A.	6170	Mocha	:
2HAA	Persian Salt	N.A.	N.A.	61AA	Persian Salt	:
2HAB	Rose	N.A.	N.A.	61AB	Rose	
2HAC	Indigo	N.A.	N.A.	61AC	Indigo	
2HAD	Green Citrine	N.A.	N.A.	61AD	Green Citrine	
2HAE	Dark Olivine	N.A.	N.A.	61AE	Dark Olivine	
2HAF	Cloudy	N.A.	N.A.	61AF	Cloudy	:
2HAK	Clear Oak	2LAK	Clear Oak	6219	Clear Oak	
2HAN	Ash Noce	2LAN	Ash Noce	6707	Ash Noce	
2HAT	Acacia	2LAT	Acacia	6213	Acacia	:
2HAW	Ash Wenge	2LAW	Ash Wenge	6703	Ash Wenge	:
	Bisque Noce	2LBN	Bisque Noce	6708	Bisque Noce	:
	Bisque Wenge		Bisque Wenge	6705	Bisque Wenge	:
	Clay Noce		Clay Noce	6709	Clay Noce	:
	Clay Wenge		Clay Wenge	6706	Clay Wenge	
	Merle	2LMG		6527	Merle	
	Storm Noce		Storm Noce	6710	Storm Noce	
	Storm Wenge		Storm Wenge	6704	Storm Wenge	
	Grey Kingswood		Grey Kingswood		Grey Kingswood	
	Planked Walnut		Planked Walnut		Planked Walnut	
	Resolute Walnut		Resolute Walnut		Continental Walnut	:
	11000iato Waniat	21440	1 toodiate vvalilat	00000	Continontal Wallet	:

High-Pressure Laminate Color	Low-Pressure Laminate Color	Recommended Edge Band	
2HWE Natural Recon	2LWG Natural Recon	66WE Natural Recon	
2HWF Smoked Walnut	2LWF Smoked Walnut	66WF Smoked Walnut	
2HWU Clay	N.A. N.A.	66WU Clay	
2HWV Chalk	N.A. N.A.	66WV Chalk	
2TH2 Fawn Cypress	2TL2 Fawn Cypress	6T02 Fawn Cypress	
2TH4 Saddle Oak	N.A. N.A.	6T04 Saddle Oak	
2TH5 Veranda Teak	N.A. N.A.	6T05 Veranda Teak	
2TH7 Walnut Heights	N.A. N.A.	6T07 Walnut Heights	
2UH1 Reclaimed Aggregate	N.A. N.A.	6T08 Aggregate	
2UH2 Reclaimed Gravel	N.A. N.A.	6T09 Gravel	
2UH4 Cement	N.A. N.A.	6T10 Cement	
2UH6 Sheetrock	N.A. N.A.	6T12 Sheetrock	

Understanding Low-Pressure and High-Pressure Laminates



Low-Pressure Laminates (LPL) is a single sheet of decorative paper saturated with melamine resin. This paper sheet is bonded to a substrate under heat and high-pressure without additional adhesives. LPL is sufficient for many spaces, including vertical applications and private offices where impact is typically lower. However, if wear and tear is a concern, consider HPL for worksurfaces and LPL for storage.



High-Pressure Laminates (HPL) is made up several layers of material, including a wear resistant overlay, a decorative paper impregnated with melamine, and 3-5 additional sheets of impregnated kraft paper. These materials are fused together forming a solid laminate sheet. This laminate sheet is bonded to a substrate using a water-based adhesive. HPL laminates meet or exceed all NEMA test standards for high-pressure laminates and is more durable than LPL when it comes to wear, impact, and chemical resistance. Use HPL if you're selecting furniture for high-use or heavy-use areas, classrooms, or healthcare facilities.

There are a number of blending tactics to control costs while still providing additional durability. Specify worksurfaces in HPL and storage in LPL, or specify storage cases in LPL with door and drawer fronts in HPL. Because the construction and manufacturing processes are different, there will be slight differences in gloss and overall appearance. They are intended to coordinate and if blended are not generally noticeable, because they are on different parts of a product or application. If blending, we recommend consistency within the application, i.e. all worksurfaces in HPL, or all storage cases are LPL with HPL fronts.

Universal Tables

	///////////////////////////////////////
Statement of Line	218
Understanding	
Universal Tables	222
Bases for Universal Tables	224
Legs for Universal Tables	225
Table and Base Combinations	226
Table and Leg Combinations	227
Table Leg Positions	228
Universal Leg Clearance Dimensions	230
Specifying	
Straight Tables	234
Capsule Tables	236
Spanner Tables	237
Peninsula Table	238
Tapered Peninsula Tables	239
Round Tables	240
Square Tables	241
Rectangle Tables	242
Oval Tables	243
Hex Conference Tables	244
Bases for Universal Tables	245
Legs for Universal Tables	246
Surface Materials	248

Statement of Line

All table sizes and shapes are available in High-Pressure Laminate with 3 mm edge. Most sizes and shapes are also available in wood veneer with square edge. See Specifying pages for details.

Table dimensions shown apply to both wood veneer and High-Pressure Laminate versions of each table.

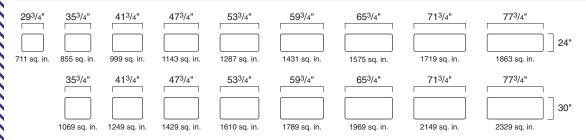


Understanding

► Page 222 Specifying

▶ Page 234

Straight Tables

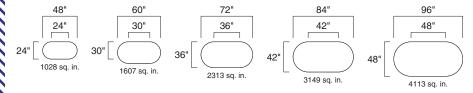




Understanding
► Page 222
Specifying

▶ Page 236

Capsule Tables



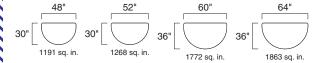
Tip: Wood veneer capsule tables are available in 72"W, 84"W, and 96"W only.



Understanding

► Page 222 Specifying ► Page 237

Spanner Tables





Understanding
► Page 222
Specifying
► Page 238



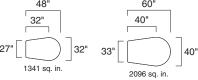
Understanding Page 222

- ► Page 222 Specifying
- ► Page 239

Peninsula Table





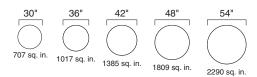




Understanding
► Page 222
Specifying

Specifying
Page 240

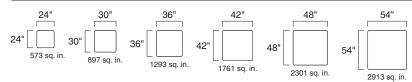
Round Tables





Understanding
►Page 222
Specifying
►Page 241

Square Tables



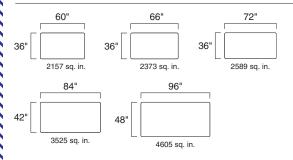
Tip: Wood veneer square tables are available in 30"W, 42"W, 48"W, and 54"W only.

Statement of Line, continued



Understanding

- ▶ Page 222
- Specifying ▶ Page 242
- Rectangle Tables



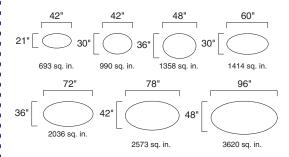






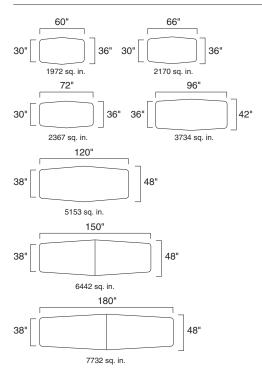
Understanding
► Page 222
Specifying
► Page 244

Oval Tables



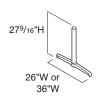
Tip: Oval tables are available in 3 mm edge High-Pressure Laminate only.

Hex Conference Tables



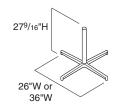
Tip: Hex conference tables are available in 3 mm edge High-Pressure Laminate only.

Bases for Universal Tables



T-Base Understanding ▶ Page 224

Specifying Page 245



X-Base

Understanding

▶ Page 224 Specifying

Page 245

Legs for Universal Tables



Adjustable-Height Legs with Casters or Glides

Understanding ▶ Page 225 Specifying

Page 246



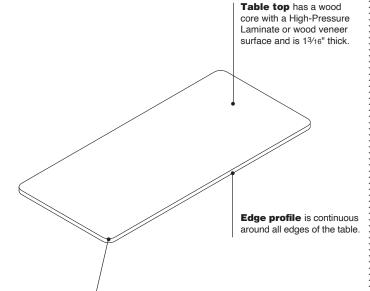
Post Legs with Casters or Glides

Understanding ▶ Page 225

Specifying
Page 247

Universal Tables

Universal tables can be used in a variety of individual and team settings.
▶ Specifying tables, page 234



Radius corner eliminates

sharp edges and is appropri-

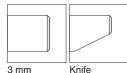
ate for freestanding, mobile

furniture. Radius on corners

Product Details

High-Pressure Laminate Tables

Continuous edge profile is available in two shapes.



edge profile

PVC-free, 3 mm edge profiles are a proprietary polyolefin blend for all solid colors and seven woodgrain finishes. See surface material listing in this book for specific PVC-free availability.

edge profile

Knife edge with 3 mm user edge is available on straight and tapered systems worksurfaces and on round tables.

Edge profile finishes are specified separately from laminate color.

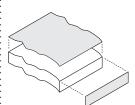
Wood Veneer Tables

Edges of worksurfaces are available in square (3

are available in square (3 mm) profile.



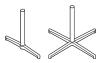
Square (3 mm) edge profile



Square (3 mm) edge profile is achieved by adding wood veneer surfaces to table core. This technique can be applied to tables that are straight or curved.

Connections

Universal tables are supported by bases or legs, which are ordered separately and installed in the field.



Use the Table and Base Combinations matrix to determine the type and number of bases you need to order for the tables you choose. Tip: Not all sizes and shapes of tables can be supported by bases.

▶ Page 226



Use the Table and Legs Combinations matrix to determine the type and number of legs you need to order for the table you choose. Tip: Not all sizes and shapes of tables can be supported by legs.

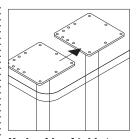
Page 226



Reinforcing channels

are available to support tables that are wider than 60"W and supported by legs. When installed, the channels add 1" below the table. Channels are available as an option on larger tables and are field installed. Select the reinforcing channel option if the table will be supported by legs. Channels are not required if the table is 96" or smaller and will be supported by T- or X-bases. Channels are required and are always included with tables 120" and larger.





Underside of table has inset locations that support slip-fit applications. Post legs are positioned in 45° orientation only.

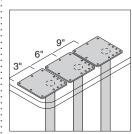
See Table Leg Positions, page 228.



45° orientation
Legs installed in a
90° orientation allow

for greater storage and kneespace below the table.

45° leg orientation is a preferred aesthetic for many customers.



Legs may be installed inset from the edge of the table to accommodate slip-fit planning. Amount of available space (3", 6", or 9") is measured from the edge of the table to the edge of the leg. Amount of slip-fit varies by table shape and size.

See Table Leg Positions, page 228.



Slip-fit planning allows workstation footprint to expand or decrease, and is ideal for off-module applications.

Alignment tab corresponds to under worksurface alignment slots in tables. Alignment features ensure legs are installed in the proper 45° or 90° orientation and slip-fit position.





Adjustable-height legs adjust 251/2"H to 311/2"H in 3/4" increments.



Spanner table enables conferencing at the end of two tables that are placed back-to-back.



52"W or 64"W spanners should be used when tables are separated by a panel. These widths are designed to create a 4" gap.

Surface Materials

High-Pressure Laminate Tables

- · Laminate
- See Surface Materials
 Reference Manual.
- Open Line laminate (option)
- A program including non-Steelcase laminates which are suitable for use on Steelcase products.
- See Surface Materials Reference Manual.

3 mm profile

Plastic

Wood Veneer Tables

- Wood veneer (standard)
- · Customiz stain (option)
- Full-fill finish (option)

Square (3 mm) edge profile

Wood veneer to match table

Adjustable height legs, post, and post with caster

Paint

Post leg caster

· Black plastic

Application Topics

Table and Leg Combinations

Page 227

Table Leg Positions

▶ Page 228

Table Fit in Panel Environments:





Dimensions on straight tables are ½" less than nominal dimension. This allows for an easy fit of freestanding tables in panel-wrapped environments and allows tables to move in and out of the area with ease.



Mobile pedestals up to 27"H will fit under 28½"H tables without reinforcing channels.

Tables with reinforcing channel will reduce the available space by 1".

Table and Base Combinations

▶ Page 226

Table Leg Positions

▶ Page 228

Wiring and Cabling Accessories

▶ Page 496

Shipping

Palletizing streamlines unloading and staging of worksurfaces. Identical worksurfaces ordered on the same line item are packed on pallets containing 5-50 worksurfaces depending on worksurface size. Remaining worksurfaces are packed individually in cartons. If palletizing is not desired, order in quantities of four or less per line item. For maximum unload efficiency, utilize pallet handling equipment at job site whenever possible. Wood veneer worksurfaces cannot be palletized

Hex conference tables 150"W or larger are shipped in two pieces. Tightjoint fasteners are supplied for proper assembly.

Bases for Universal Tables

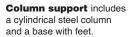
Pedestal-base tables

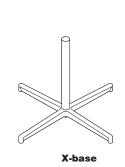
▶ Specifying, page 245

fill a variety of needs for conference and work tables in general offices, institutions, and educational work spaces. Tables and bases are ordered separately.

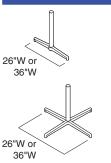
Adjustable leveling glides allow tables to remain level when installed on uneven floors.

T-base





Product Details



Bases are available 26"W and 36"W and are 279/16"H.

Surface Materials

Column support

- Paint (standard)
- 9201 Polished Chrome (option)

Base

- Paint (standard)
- 8046 Polished Aluminum (option)

Tip: When specifying matching polished base and column, select 9201 for column and 8046 for base finish.

Application Topics

Table and Base Combinations

▶ Page 226

Shipping

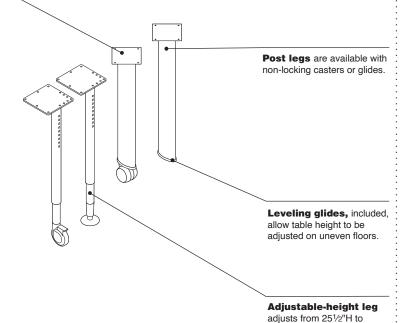
Bases are shipped knocked down (K.D.) and will require assembly.

Universal Table

Legs for Universal Tables

Legs attach to a table to make it freestanding. ▶ Specifying, page 246

Alignment tab helps installers locate proper leg position under the table.



	Adjustable-	Post
	height leg	leg
Height* (standard)	251/2"-311/2"	281/2"
Glide range, for legs equipped with glides	3/4"	5/8"

 ${}^{\star}\text{Height}$ dimensions include the thickness of a table.

Product Details

Legs support tables at 28½"H overall, including table thickness.

Table legs are ordered separately and installed on site.

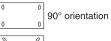
See Table and Leg Combinations, page 227.

Table legs are nonhanded to accommodate left- and right-hand applications.



Table legs cannot be used in a shared application with two tables. Radius corners do not provide enough attachment space for leg plate. When a shared leg application is required, order Universal Systems Worksurfaces.

Single post legs can only be installed in a 45° orientation. ► See *Table Leg Positions*, page 228.



311/2"H in 3/4" increments.

45° orientation

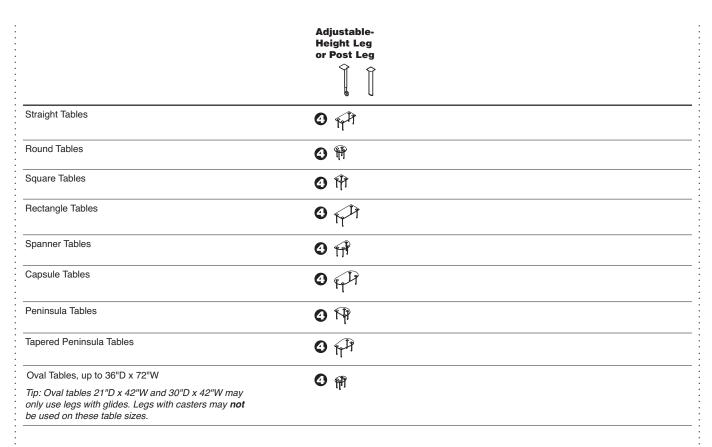
Legs installed in a 90° orientation allow for greater storage and kneespace below the worksurface.

Table and Base Combinations

	26"W T-Base	36"W T-Base	26"W X-Base	36"W X-Base
Straight Tables		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		v v
24"D x 36"W			♀ 0	
OOUD COUNTY ACTIVAT			<u> </u>	
30"D x 36"W-42"W				\diamondsuit 0
30"D x 48"W-78"W	< ⊘ 0			
Capsule Tables				
24"D x 48"W			₽0	
30"D x 60"W 36"D x 72"W	€ 0			
42"D x 84"W 48"D x 96"W		<i></i> ⊘		
Round Tables				
30" diameter 36" diameter			⊋ 0	
42" diameter 48" diameter 54" diameter				\bigcirc 0
Square Tables				
30"D x 30"W			\diamondsuit 0	
36"D x 36"W				\diamondsuit 0
42"D x 42"W 48"D x 48"W				
54"D x 54"W		\$ > 2		
Rectangle Tables				
36"D x 60"W	^			
36"D x 66"W	<> 2			
36"D x 72"W		^		
42"D x 84"W 48"D x 96"W				
Oval Tables				
30"D x 42"W			Q 0	
36"D x 48"W				Q 0
30"D x 60"W 36"D x 72"W 42"D x 78"W	Q 0			7,
48"D x 96"W		Q 0		
Hex Conference Tables				
36"D x 60"W 36"D x 66"W 36"D x 72"W	<i></i> ⊘ 0			
42"D x 96"W	·	√ 20		
48"D x 120"W				
48"D x 150"W 48"D x 180"W		<> € € € € € € € € € € € € € € € € € € €		
Number of bases to order Blank spaces in matrix of base combinations that	designate table and			

Universal Table

Table and Leg Combinations



Tip: Oval tables $42"D \times 72"W$ and larger, can only be supported with T-bases.

Number of legs to order.

Blank spaces in matrix designate table and leg combinations that are not valid.

Table Leg Positions

For Use with Adjustable-Height Leg or Post Leg

Table leg positions allow for slip-fit and nesting capabilities. Both 45° and 90° angled leg positions are available on most tables. However, certain tables accommodate either 45° or 90° angled positions only. Leg positions on the underside of tables are shown at right.

Legs installed in positions 1, 2, or 3 will vary in their distance from the worksurface edge:

Position 1 is 3" from edge Position 2 is 6" from edge Position 3 is 9" from edge Tip: Positions 2 and 3 are not available on every table.



Straight Table 24"D x 30"W



Straight Table 24"D x 36"W 24"D x 42"W 30"D x 36"W 30"D x 42"W



 Straight Table

 24"D x 48"W
 30"D x 48"W

 24"D x 54"W
 30"D x 54"W

 24"D x 60"W
 30"D x 60"W

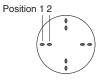
 24"D x 66"W
 30"D x 66"W

 24"D x 72"W
 30"D x 72"W

 24"D x 78"W
 30"D x 78"W



Round Table 30" Diameter 36" Diameter 42" Diameter 48" Diameter



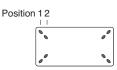
Round Table 54" Diameter



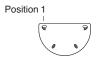
Square Table 24"D x 24"W 30"D x 30"W



Square Table 36"D x 36"W 42"D x 42"W 48"D x 48"W 54"D x 54"W



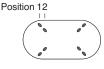
Rectangle Table



Spanner Table



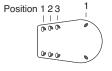
Capsule Table 24"D x 48"W 30"D x 60"W



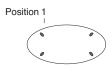
Capsule Table 36"D x 72"W 42"D x 84"W 48"D x 96"W



Peninsula Table



Tapered Peninsula Table



Oval Table21"D x 42"W 30"D x 60"W
30"D x 42"W 36"D x 72"W
36"D x 48"W

Legend

 $^{\circ}$ = Both 45° and 90°

= Either 45° or 90°

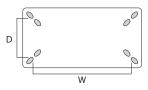
Universal Leg Clearance Dimensions



		· Hole Position 1		· Hole Position 2	
Description	•Style Number	Adjustable Height Leg	Post Leg	Adjustable Height Leg	Post Leg
30"	BFR30	14.045"	12.683"	N.A.	N.A.
36"	BFR36	18.288"	16.926"	N.A.	N.A.
42"	BFR42	22.531"	21.169"	N.A.	N.A.
48"	BFR48	26.773"	25.412"	N.A.	N.A.
54"	BFR54	31.046"	29.654"	26.773"	25.751"

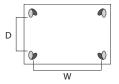


		· Hole Position 1		· Hole Position 2	
• Description	• Style Number	Adjustable Height Leg	Post Leg	Adjustable Height Leg	Post Leg
30"	BFRQ30	20.500"	20.455"	18.906"	17.542"
36"	BFRQ36	25.068"	23.706"	20.821"	19.464"
42"	BFRQ42	37.068"	29.706"	26.821"	25.464"
48"	BFRQ48	37.068"	35.684"	32.826"	31.441"
54"	BFRQ54	43.068"	41.684"	38.826"	37.441"



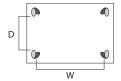
		· Hole Pos	sition 1	· Hole Position 1				· Hole Position 2			
Description	• Style • Number •	Adjustal Height L D		Post Leg D	w	Adjustal Height I D		Post Leg D	w		
30" x 60"	BFRR3660	25.068"	49.068"	23.684"	47.684"	20.821"	44.826"	19.441"	43.441"		
36" x 66"	BFRR3666	25.068"	55.068"	23.684"	53.684"	20.821"	50.826"	19.441"	49.441"		
42" x 72"	BFRR3672	25.068"	61.068"	23.684"	59.684"	20.821"	56.826"	19.441"	55.441"		
48" x 84"	BFRR4284	32.568"	73.068"	29.684"	71.684"	26.821"	68.826"	25.441"	67.441"		
54" x 96"	BFRR4896	37.068"	85.068"	35.684"	83.684"	32.826"	80.826"	31.441"	79.441"		

Universal Leg Clearance Dimensions



		· Hole Pos	ition 1	· Hole Position 2		· Hole Pos	ition 3
Description	• Style Number	Adjustab Height Lo D		Adjustab Height Lo D		Adjustab Height Lo D	
24" x 29¾"	BFS2430	14.915"	18.656"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
24" x 35 ³ / ₄ "	BFS2436	14.915"	24.656"	14.915"	18.256"	N.A.	N.A.
24" x 41 ³ / ₄ "	BF\$2442	14.915"	30.656"	14.915"	24.256"	N.A.	N.A.
24" x 47 ³ / ₄ "	BFS2448	14.915"	36.656"	14.915"	30.256"	14.915"	23.856"
24" x 53 ³ / ₄ "	BFS2454	14.915"	42.656"	14.915"	36.256"	14.915"	29.856"
24" x 59¾"	BFS2460	14.915"	48.656"	14.915"	42.256"	14.915"	35.856"
24" x 65 ³ / ₄ "	BFS2466	14.915"	54.656"	14.915"	48.256"	14.915"	41.856"
24" x 71¾"	BF\$2472	14.915"	60.656"	14.915"	54.256"	14.915"	47.856"
24" x 77³/₄"	BFS2478	14.915"	66.656"	14.915"	60.256"	14.915"	53.856"
30" x 35¾"	BFS3036	20.915"	24.656"	20.915"	18.256"	N.A.	N.A.
30" x 41 ³ / ₄ "	BFS3042	20.915"	30.656"	20.915"	24.256"	N.A.	N.A.
30" x 47 ³ / ₄ "	BFS3048	20.915"	36.656"	20.915"	30.256"	20.915"	23.856"
30" x 53 ³ / ₄ "	BFS3054	20.915"	42.656"	20.915"	36.256"	20.915"	29.856"
30" x 59¾"	BFS3060	20.915"	48.656"	20.915"	42.256"	20.915"	35.856"
30" x 65 ³ / ₄ "	BFS3066	20.915"	54.656"	20.915"	48.256"	20.915"	41.856"
30" x 71¾"	BFS3072	20.915"	60.656"	20.915"	54.256"	20.915"	47.856"
30" x 77 ³ / ₄ "	BFS3078	20.915"	66.656"	20.915"	60.256"	20.915"	53.856"

Universal Leg Clearance Dimensions, continued



		· Hole Pos	ition 1	· Hole Pos	ition 2	· Hole Pos	ition 3
Description	• Style Number	Adjustab Height L D		Adjustab Height L		Adjustab Height Lo D	
24" x 29 ³ / ₄ "	BFS2430	14.255"	20.250"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
24" x 35¾"	BFS2436	14.255"	26.250"	14.255"	19.850"	N.A.	N.A.
24" x 41¾"	BFS2442	14.255"	32.250"	14.255"	25.850"	N.A.	N.A.
24" x 47¾"	BFS2448	14.255"	38.250"	14.255"	31.850"	14.255"	25.450"
24" x 53¾"	BF\$2454	14.255"	44.250"	14.255"	37.850"	14.255"	31.450"
24" x 59¾"	BFS2460	14.255"	50.250"	14.255"	43.850"	14.255"	37.450"
24" x 65¾"	BFS2466	14.255"	56.250"	14.255"	49.850"	14.255"	43.450"
24" x 71¾"	BFS2472	14.255"	62.250"	14.255"	55.850"	14.255"	49.450"
24" x 77 ³ / ₄ "	BFS2478	14.255"	68.250"	14.255"	61.850"	14.255"	55.450"
30" x 35¾"	BFS3036	20.255"	26.250"	20.255"	19.850"	N.A.	N.A.
30" x 41 ³ ⁄ ₄ "	BFS3042	20.255"	32.250"	20.255"	25.850"	N.A.	N.A.
30" x 47¾"	BFS3048	20.255"	38.250"	20.255"	31.850"	20.255"	25.450"
30" x 53¾"	BFS3054	20.255"	44.250"	20.255"	37.850"	20.255"	31.450"
30" x 59¾"	BFS3060	20.255"	50.250"	20.255"	43.850"	20.255"	37.450"
30" x 65 ³ / ₄ "	BFS3066	20.255"	56.250"	20.255"	49.850"	20.255"	43.450'
30" x 71¾"	BFS3072	20.255"	62.250"	20.255"	55.850"	20.255"	49.450"
30" x 77 ³ / ₄ "	BFS3078	20.255"	68.250"	20.255"	61.850"	20.255"	55.450"

Universal Leg Clearance Dimensions

Straight Tables

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer

► Need help?

page 222

Product details,



Standard Includes

• Table: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer

- Laminate table: plastic 3 mm edge profile on all sides
- Wood table: wood square 3 mm edge profile on all sides

Required to Specify

- Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix
- **SW** Wood with square edge ► See edge profiles at right.
- High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for table
- 3 Plastic color number for edge on laminate table, if selected
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 248.

For wood and laminate group 2 and 3 pricing,

please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Select the reinforcing channel option if the table will be supported by legs. Channels are not required if the table will be supported by T- or X-bases.

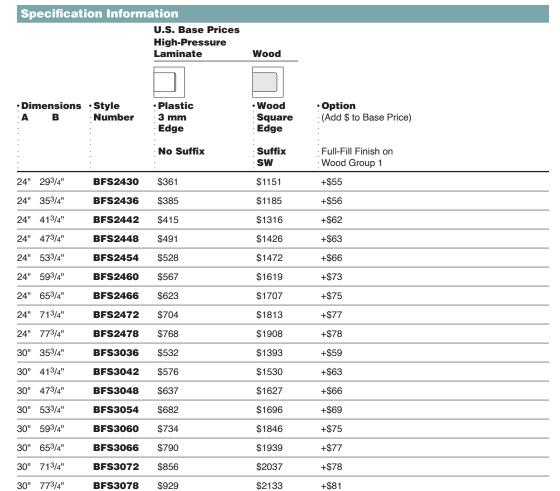
Tip: Bases and legs to support Universal Tables must be specified separately.

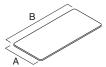
Tip: For base and leg support guidelines,
▶ See Table and Base
Combinations, page
226 and Table and Leg
Combinations, page 227.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify				
Surface	High-Pressure Laminate tables						
Materials	Laminate price group 2Laminate price group 3Open Line laminate	See information at left See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. See Surface Materials Reference Manual.				
	Wood veneer tables						
	 Wood group 2 	See information at left	Specify wood color number.				
	Wood group 3	See information at left	Specify wood color number.				
	 Customiz stain 	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.				
			See Surface Materials Reference Manual.				
	 Full-fill finish on wood group 1 	Prices at right	Specify full-fill finish number.				
Reinforcing Channel	 Reinforcing channel (available on 66"W and wider tables) 	No cost	Specify with reinforcing channel.				
Related	Bases for Universal Tables		▶ Page 245				
Products	 Legs for Universal Tables 		▶ Page 246				
	 Worksurface power and comm 	unication components	▶ Page 493				



Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For other edge profiles, add suffix to the style number. (For example, **BFS2430W** for wood square edge profile.)

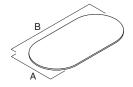






Capsule Tables

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



Standard Includes

Required to Specify

- ► Need help? Product details, page 222
- Tables: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer
- · Laminate table: plastic 3 mm edge profile on all sides
- · Wood table: wood square 3 mm edge profile on all sides
- 1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix
- **SW** Wood with square edge ► See edge profiles below.
- 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for table
- 3 Plastic color number for edge on laminate table, if selected
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 248.

For wood and laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic

catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Select the reinforcing channel option if the table will be supported by legs. Channels are not required if the table will be supported

Tip: Bases and legs to support Universal Tables must be specified separately.

by T- or X-bases.

Tip: For base and leg support guidelines, See Table and Base Combinations, page 226 and Table and Leg Combinations, page 227.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
High-Pressure Laminate	tables	
Laminate price group 2Laminate price group 3Open Line laminate	See information at left See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ▶ See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
3		Specify wood color number.
Wood group 3Customiz stain	See information at left No cost	Specify wood color number. Specify with Customiz stain. See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
 Full-fill finish on wood group 1 	Prices below	Specify full-fill finish number.
Reinforcing channel (available on 66"W and wider tables)	No cost	Specify with reinforcing channel.
Bases for Universal Tables		▶ Page 245
Legs for Universal Tables Worksurface power and comm	unication components	► Page 246 ► Page 493
	High-Pressure Laminate (Laminate price group 2 Laminate price group 3 Open Line laminate Wood veneer tables Wood group 2 Wood group 3 Customiz stain Full-fill finish on wood group 1 Reinforcing channel (available on 66"W and wider tables) Bases for Universal Tables Legs for Universal Tables	High-Pressure Laminate tables Laminate price group 2 Laminate price group 3 Copen Line laminate Wood veneer tables Wood group 2 Wood group 2 Customiz stain Full-fill finish on wood group 1 Reinforcing channel (available on 66"W and wider tables) Bases for Universal Tables

Sp	ecificatio	on Information				
			U.S. Base P High-Pressu Laminate			
· Dii	mensions B	• Style Number	• Plastic 3 mm Edge	· Wood Square Edge	• Option (Add \$ to Base Price)	
:			No Suffix	Suffix SW	Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1	
24"	48"	BFK2448	\$ 840	N.A.	N.A.	
30"	60"	BFK3060	\$ 943	N.A.	N.A.	
36"	72"	BFK3672	\$1129	\$3211	+\$134	
42"	84"	BFK4284	\$1704	\$3560	+\$141	
48"	96"	BFK4896	\$2018	\$3908	+\$145	



Spanner Tables

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer

Need help? Product details,

page 222



Standard Includes

group 1 veneer

- Table: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood
 1 St
- · Laminate table: plastic 3 mm edge profile on all sides
- Wood table: wood square 3 mm edge profile on all sides

Required to Specify

- Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix
- **SW** Wood with square edge See edge profiles below.
- High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for table
- 3 Plastic color number for edge on laminate table, if selected
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 248.

For wood and laminate group 2 and 3 pricing,

please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify				
Surface	High-Pressure Laminate tables						
Materials	 Laminate price group 2 	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.				
	 Laminate price group 3 	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.				
	 Open Line laminate 	+\$102	See Surface Materials Reference Manual.				
	Wood veneer tables						
	 Wood group 2 	See information at left	Specify wood color number.				
	Wood group 3	See information at left	Specify wood color number.				
	 Customiz stain 	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.				
			See Surface Materials Reference Manual.				
	 Full-fill finish on wood group 1 	Prices below	Specify full-fill finish number.				
Related	Legs for Universal Tables		▶ Page 246				
Products	 Worksurface power and comm 	unication components	▶ Page 493				

Tip: Legs to support Universal Tables must be specified separately.

Tip: For leg and support guidelines,

See Table and Leg Combinations, page 227.

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For other edge profiles, add suffix to the style number. (For example, **BFSP48** becomes **BFSP48SW** for wood square edge profile.)

Specification Information

U.S. Base Prices
High-Pressure
Laminate Wood

· Dir	mensions B	•Style Number	Plastic 3 mm Edge	• Wood • Option • Square (Add \$ to Base Price) • Edge	
		:	No Suffix	Suffix SW	Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1
30"	48"	BFSP48	\$737	\$1832	+\$88
30"	52"	BFSP52	\$785	\$1832	+\$96
36"	60"	BFSP60	\$824	\$2269	+\$97
36"	64"	BFSP64	\$868	\$2270 :	+\$98 :



For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Peninsula Table

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



Standard Includes

Required to Specify

► Need help? Product details, page 222

Products

Specification Information

- Tables: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer
- · Laminate table: plastic 3 mm edge profile on all sides
- · Wood table: wood square 3 mm edge profile on all sides
- 1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix
- SW Wood with square edge
- ► See edge profiles below. 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for table
- 3 Plastic color number for edge on laminate table, if selected
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 248.

For wood and laminate
group 2 and 3 pricing,
please refer to the electronic
catalog or SmartTools.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	High-Pressure Laminate	tables	
Materials	Laminate price group 2Laminate price group 3	See information at left See information at left	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number.
	Open Line laminate	+\$102 plus cost of laminate	See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
	Wood veneer tables		
	 Wood group 2 	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	Wood group 3	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain. See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
	 Full-fill finish on wood group 1 	Prices below	Specify full-fill finish number.
Related	Legs for Universal Tables		▶ Page 246

Tip: Legs to support Universal Tables must be specified separately.

Tip: For leg and support guidelines,

See Table and Leg Combinations, page 227.

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For other edge profiles, add suffix to the style number. (For example, BFSP48 becomes **BFSP48SW** for wood square edge profile.)

		U.S. Base F High-Press Laminate		
• Dimensions A B	•Style Number	• Plastic 3 mm Edge	· Wood Square Edge	• Option (Add \$ to Base Price)
	:	No Suffix	Suffix	Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1
27" 36"	BFP2736	\$719	\$1707	+\$86



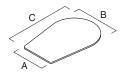
Tapered Peninsula Tables

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer

► Need help?

page 222

Product details,



Standard Includes

- Table: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer
- · Laminate table: plastic 3 mm edge profile on all sides
- Wood table: wood square 3 mm edge profile on all sides

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix
- **SW** Wood with square edge See edge profiles below.
- High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for table
- 3 Plastic color number for edge on laminate table, if selected
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 248.

For wood and laminate group 2 and 3 pricing,

please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify		
Surface	High-Pressure Laminate	tables			
Materials	 Laminate price group 2 	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.		
	 Laminate price group 3 	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.		
	 Open Line laminate 	+\$102	See Surface Materials Reference Manual.		
		plus cost of laminate			
	Wood veneer tables				
	 Wood group 2 	See information at left	Specify wood color number.		
	Wood group 3	See information at left	Specify wood color number.		
	 Customiz stain 	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.		
			See Surface Materials Reference Manual.		
	 Full-fill finish on wood group 1 	Prices below	Specify full-fill finish number.		
Related	Legs for Universal Tables		▶ Page 246		
Products	 Worksurface power and comm 	unication components	▶ Page 493		

Tip: Legs to support Universal Tables must be specified separately.

Tip: For leg and support guidelines,

See Table and Leg Combinations, page 227.

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For other edge profiles, add suffix to the style number. (For example, **BFSP48** becomes **BFSP48SW** for wood square edge profile.)

Specif	icati	on Inform	nation		
			U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate Wood		
Dimens	ions C	• Style Number	Plastic 3 mm	· Wood Square Edge	Option (Add \$ to Base Price)
-			No Suffix	Suffix SW	Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1
27" 32"	48"	BFTP48	\$1005	\$2308	+\$78
33" 40"	60"	BFTP60	\$1026 :	\$2397 :	+\$85 :



For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

See page 1 for details.

Round Tables

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



Standard Includes

Required to Specify

- ► Need help? Product details, page 222
- · Table: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer
- · Laminate table: plastic 3 mm edge profile on all sides
- · Wood table: wood square 3 mm edge profile on all sides
- 1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix
- K Laminate with knife edge
- SW Wood with square edge
- See edge profiles below.
- 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for table
- 3 Plastic color number for edge on laminate table, if selected
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 248.

For wood and laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic

catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Bases and legs to sup-

port Universal Tables must

be specified separately. Tip: For base and leg sup-

See Table and Base

226 and Table and Leg Combinations, page 227.

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For other edge profiles, add

Combinations, page

port guidelines,

Related **Products**

Surface

Materials

High-Pressure Laminate tables · Laminate price group 2

· Laminate price group 3 Open Line laminate +\$102

plus cost of laminate

See information at left See information at left

U.S. Price

Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number.

Required to Specify

See Surface Materials Reference Manual.

Wood veneer tables Wood group 2 See information at left Specify wood color number. Wood group 3 See information at left · Customiz stain No cost

Prices below

Specify wood color number. Specify with Customiz stain. See Surface Materials Reference Manual. Specify full-fill finish number.

▶ Page 245 ▶ Page 246

· Bases for Universal Tables · Legs for Universal Tables

• Full-fill finish on wood group 1

Options

Specification Information

U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate

Wood

• Diameter	•Style Number	Plastic 3 mm Edge	Plastic Knife Edge	• Wood • Square • Edge	• Option (Add \$ to Base Price)	
	:	No Suffix	Suffix K	Suffix SW	Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1	
30"	BFR30	\$639	\$ 905	N.A.	N.A.	
36"	BFR36	\$683	\$ 949	\$2292	+\$63	
42"	BFR42	\$759	\$1025	\$2411	+\$69	
48"	BFR48	\$828	\$1094	\$2685	+\$77	
54" :	BFR54	\$995	\$1261 :	\$2966	+\$81	

suffix to the style number. (For example, BFSP48 becomes **BFSP48SW** for wood square edge profile.)

For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

See page 1 for details.

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



Standard Includes

Required to Specify

► Need help? Product details, page 222

- Table: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer
- · Laminate table: plastic 3 mm edge profile on all sides
- · Wood table: wood square 3 mm edge profile on all sides
- 1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix
- SW Wood with square edge ► See edge profiles below.
- 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for table
- 3 Plastic color number for edge on laminate table, if selected
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 248.

For wood and laminate group 2 and 3 pricing,

please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify	
Surface	High-Pressure Laminate	tables		
Materials	 Laminate price group 2 	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.	
	 Laminate price group 3 	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.	
	Open Line laminate	+\$102 plus cost of laminate	See Surface Materials Reference Manual.	
	Wood veneer tables			
	 Wood group 2 	See information at left	Specify wood color number.	
	 Wood group 3 	See information at left	Specify wood color number.	
	 Customiz stain 	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.	
			See Surface Materials Reference Manu	
	 Full-fill finish on wood group 1 	Prices below	Specify full-fill finish number.	
Related	Bases for Universal Tables		▶ Page 245	
Products	 Legs for Universal Tables 		▶ Page 246	
	 Worksurface power and comm 	unication components	▶ Page 493	

Tip: Bases and legs to support Universal Tables must be specified separately.

Tip: For base and leg support guidelines, See Table and Base

Combinations, page 226 and Table and Leg Combinations, page 227.

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For other edge profiles, add suffix to the style number. (For example, **BFSP48** becomes **BFSP48SW** for wood square edge profile.)

Specification Information

· Dimensions · Style

U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate Wood

· Wood

\$2327

. Disetic

\$1026

	B	Number	3 mm Edge	Square Edge	(Add \$ to Base Price)
			No Suffix	Suffix SW	Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1
24"	24"	BFRQ24	\$ 340	N.A.	N.A.
30"	30"	BFRQ30	\$ 500	\$1380	+\$56
36"	36"	BFRQ36	\$ 705	N.A.	N.A.
42"	42"	BFRQ42	\$ 778	\$1879	+\$69
48"	48"	BFRQ48	\$ 855	\$2080	+\$77

+\$81

· Ontion



For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

See page 1 for details.

54"

54"

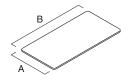
BFRQ54

Rectangle Tables

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer

► Need help? Product details,

page 222



Standard Includes

Table: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer

- · Laminate table: plastic 3 mm edge profile on all sides
- · Wood table: wood square 3 mm edge profile on all sides

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix
- SW Wood with square edge See edge profiles below.
- 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for table
- 3 Plastic color number for edge on laminate table, if selected
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 248.

For wood and laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic

catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Select the reinforcing channel option if the table will be supported by legs. Channels are not required if the table will be supported by T- or X-bases.

Tip: Bases and legs to support Universal Tables must be specified separately.

Tip: For base and leg support guidelines, ▶See Table and Base Combinations, page 226 and Table and Leg Combinations, page 227.

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For other edge profiles, add suffix to the style number. (For example, BFRR3672 becomes **BFRR3672SW** for wood square edge profile.)

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify	
Surface	High-Pressure Laminate	tables		
Materials	 Laminate price group 2 	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.	
	 Laminate price group 3 	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.	
	 Open Line laminate 	+\$102	See Surface Materials Reference Manual.	
		plus cost of laminate		
	Wood veneer tables			
	 Wood group 2 	See information at left	Specify wood color number.	
	 Wood group 3 	See information at left	Specify wood color number.	
	 Customiz stain 	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.	
			See Surface Materials Reference Manual.	
	 Full-fill finish on wood group 1 	Prices below	Specify full-fill finish number.	
Reinforcing Channel	Reinforcing channel (available on 66"W and wider tables)	No cost	Specify with reinforcing channel.	
Related	Bases for Universal Tables		▶ Page 245	
Products	 Legs for Universal Tables 		▶ Page 246	
	 Worksurface power and comm 	unication components	▶ Page 493	

Specification Information

U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate Wood

· Dir	nensions B	•Style Number	·Plastic 3 mm Edge	·Wood Square Edge	• Option (Add \$ to Base Price)
			No Suffix	Suffix SW	Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1
36"	60"	BFRR3660	\$ 997	N.A.	N.A.
36"	66"	BFRR3666	\$1058	N.A.	N.A.
36"	72"	BFRR3672	\$1129	\$3315	+\$137
42"	84"	BFRR4284	\$1704	\$3571	+\$141
48" :	96"	BFRR4896	\$2018	\$3668	+\$145 :



For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

See page 1 for details.

Oval Tables

High-Pressure Laminate



Standard Includes

Required to Specify

Need help? Product details, page 222

- Tables: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1
 Laminate table: plastic 3 mm edge profile
- Laminate table: plastic 3 mm edge profile on all sides
- 1 Style number
- See edge profiles below.
- 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for table
- 3 Plastic color number for edge on laminate table
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 248.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Bases and legs to support Universal Tables must be specified separately.

Tip: For base and leg support guidelines,
▶See Table and Base
Combinations, page 226 and
Table and Leg Combinations,
page 227.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	High-Pressure Laminat Laminate price group 2 Laminate price group 3 Open Line laminate	See information at left See information at left See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
Related Products	Bases for Universal Tables Legs for Universal Tables		▶ Page 245 ▶ Page 246

Specification Information

U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate



• Dir	mensions · B	Style Number	Plastic 3 mm Edge
21"	42"	BEL2142	\$ 752
30"	42"	BEL3042	\$ 820
36"	48"	BEL3648	\$ 900
30"	60"	BEL3060	\$1102
36"	72"	BEL3672	\$1129
42"	78"	BEL4278	\$1681
48"	96"	BEL4896	\$2018



For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

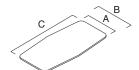
Hex Conference Tables

► Need help?

page 222

Product details,

High-Pressure Laminate



Tip: Hex conference tables 150"W or larger are shipped in two pieces. Tight-joint fasteners are supplied for proper assembly.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Bases to support Universal Tables must be specified separately.

Tip: For base support guidelines,

See Table and Leg Combinations, page 227.

Standard Includes

- Tables: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1
 Laminate table: plastic 3 mm edge profile
- Laminate table: plastic 3 mm edge profile on all sides
- · Reinforcing channels, for tables 120"W or wider
- Tight-joint fasteners for tables 150"W or wider

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for table
- 3 Plastic color number for edge on laminate table
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 248.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	High-Pressure Laminat Laminate price group 2 Laminate price group 3 Open Line laminate	te tables See information at left See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
Related Products	Bases for Universal Tables		▶ Page 245

Specification Information

U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate



· Dir	nens B	sions C	• Style Number	Plastic 3 mm Edge	
30"	36"	60"	BHEX3660	\$ 997	
30"	36"	66"	BHEX3666	\$1058	
30"	36"	72"	BHEX3672	\$1129	
36"	42"	96"	BHEX4296	\$1930	
38"	48"	120"	BHEX48120	\$4663	
38"	48"	150"	BHEX48150	\$6810	
38"	48"	180"	BHEX48180	\$7082	



Bases for Universal Tables

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product details, page 224	Column: paintBase: paintAdjustable leveling glides: black plastic	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for column 3 Paint color number for base 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See Surface Materials, page 248.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	Base		
Materials	 Paint price group 1 	No cost	Specify paint color number
	 Paint price group 2 	+\$ 28	Specify paint color number.
	 Paint price group 3 	+\$ 51	Specify paint color number.
	Polished column and base	+\$237	Specify with 8046 Polished Aluminum base and 9201 Polished Chrome column.
	 Polished base with painted column 	+\$237	Specify with 8046 Polished Aluminum base only and select paint color number for column.

Specifi	cation Inforn	nation			
Width	· Column Diameter	•Style Number	·U.S. Base Price		
T-Bases	;				
26"	21/4"	BT26	\$471		
36"	21/4"	BT36	\$582		
X-Bases	<u> </u>				
26"	21/4"	BX26	\$531		
36"	21/4"	ВХ36	\$685		
:	1		1		





Legs for Universal Tables

Adjustable-Height Legs

Tip: Corner tables require a leg in the back corner. Be sure to order fifth leg if specifying a package of four.

Tip: See Table and Leg Combinations page for number of legs required per table. ▶ Page 227

Tip: Dimensions listed are nominal and include the thickness of a table.





	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help?	Table legs: paint	1 Style number
Product details,	 Glides, if selected: paint to match legs 	2 Paint color number for leg
page 225	 Locking casters, if selected: paint to match legs 	3 Options, if selected (see below)
	Attachment hardware	► See Surface Materials, page 248.

	O P	Cions	0.3.	FIICE	nequired to opecity					
Surface Materials	Paint price group 1Paint price group 2		No co +\$29	st per leg	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.					
Specific	ation Info	rmation								
Planning Height	• Style Number	·U.S. Base Price	•Planning Height	•Style Number	· U.S. Base Price					
Adjustab with Glid	le-Height le	Leg	Package Legs witl	-	ustable-Height					
25½"-31½"	BADJ	\$328	25½"–31½"	BADJ4	\$1312 :					
Adjustab with Cas	le-Height ter	Leg	•	of Four Adj n Casters	ustable-Height					
251/2"-311/2"	BADJC	\$365	251/2"-311/2"	BADJ4C	\$1460					



Post Legs

With Alignment Tab

Tip: See Table and Leg Combinations page for number of legs required per worksurface.

▶ Page 227

Tip: Corner tables require a leg in the back corner. Be sure to order fifth leg if specifying a package of four.

Tip: Height dimensions listed are nominal and include the thickness of a table.



Standard Includes Required to Specify

►Need help? · Table legs: paint Product details,

page 225

Options

· Attachment hardware

- · Non-locking caster, if selected: black plastic only
- 1 Style number
- 2 Paint color number for legs.
- 3 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 248.

Required to Specify

Surface Materials	 Paint 	price group 1 price group 2 price group 3	No cost +\$29 per leg +\$51 per leg		Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.				
Specific	ation Infor	mation							
• Planning Height	• Style Number	· U.S. Base Price	•Planning Height	• Style Number	· U.S. Base Price				
Post Leg	with Glide		Package of Four Post Legs with Glides						
281/2"	BPL	\$214	281/2"	BPL4	\$856 :				
Post Leg	with Caste	er	Package of Four Post Legs with Casters						
281/2"	BPLC	\$240	281/2"	BPL4C	\$960				

U.S. Price



Surface Materials

Resources

For more information about surface materials, refer to the following resources:

Additional surface materials specification

tools are available to assist you in the specification process—the Surface Materials Binders.

The global surface materials palette is a

core collection of finishes that is available across multiple geographies (Americas/EMEA - Europe, Middle East, and Africa APAC - Asia Pacific) and on global product lines, where applicable. For a list of finishes included in the offering, see the Surface Materials Reference Manual. Additional details, like product approvals by geography and finish number conversions, can also be found in the Surface Materials Reference Manual or see steelcase.com/ surface-materials.

Surface Materials Binders include:

- Surface Materials
- Reference Manual A complete set of swatch cards for hard surfaces, vertical surface fabrics, and seating upholstery

Paint

Tip: All products may not be available in all colors listed below.

See page 251 for an overview of the paint colors available on each component.

Steelcase Surfaces

Price Group 1

Smooth Paint

4238 Mocha 4239 Clay 4240 Chalk 4242 Milk

G = Established

Textured Paint

7207 Black 7225 Sand Slate 3 7237 7238 Fieldstone 7239 Midniaht Arctic White 7241 7243 Seagull Sterling Dark Solid

Price Group 2

7360 Merle

Smooth Metallic Paint

4743 Mineral Metallic Champagne Metallic 4750 Sterling Metallic Platinum Metallic 4803 Near Black Metallic

Smooth Paint 4700 Warm White

Textured Metallic Paint

7245 Carbon Metallic 7246 Midnight Metallic

Price Group 3

Accent Paint

1ATG Rose Quartz

4AV3 Blue Jay 4AV4 Baltic

4AX1 Citron 4AY2 Chili

4AZ5 Marlin

4CL1 Dark Olivine 4CL2 Ice Blue

4CL3 Aura

4CL4 Sea Glass

4CL5 Light Matcha

4CL6 Terra

4CL7 Sandstone 4CL8 Smokey Plum

4CZ5 Honey

4CZ6 Lagoon

4CZ8 Light Peacock

Coatings

1ATT Cast Shadow

Lux Coatings

4B20 Obsidian 4B22 Matte Brass 4B23 Burnished Bronze

4B24 Night Bronze 4B25 Matte Copper

4B26 Smoked Mica 4B29 Cast Iron

Tip: Not all Price Group 3 paints are available on adjustable-height worksurface bases.

Custom Surfaces

Price Group 3

PerfectMatch

PerfectMatch is a service that allows you to create vour own paint color. Refer to the Surface Materials Reference Manual for more information about this program.

Tip: Not all Price Group 3 paints are available on adjustable-height worksurface bases.

Accessory Paint

Steelcase Surfaces

Applies to:

· Adjustable-height leg with alides

Universal table bases 4140 Arctic White Gloss

4144 Black Gloss

Laminate

Applies to:

Universal Tables—High-Pressure Laminate

Steelcase Surfaces

High-Pressure Laminate

Price Group 1

Fiber Laminate

2850 Vanadium Fiber 2860 Granite Fiber 2862 Stucco Fiber 6

Micro Laminate

2920 Marl Micro 2921 Gypsum Micro 2922 Clay Micro

Patina Laminate

2870 Blonde Bronze Patina

2873 Instant Iron Patina

Solid Laminate

2722 Cream **G** 2730 Arctic White

2746 Black

Warm White 2759

2811 Mist **G** 2883 Seagull

2884 Milk 2885 Dune

2HAA Persian Salt

2HAB Rose

2HAC Indigo

2HAD Green Citrine

2HAF Dark Olivine

2HAF Cloudy

2HMG Merle

2HWU Clay 2HWV Chalk

Speckle Laminate 2820 Coffee Speckle 3

2823 Driftwood Speckle 2824 Smoke Speckle

2825 Vanadium Speckle

Tip: Some wood veneer finishes and woodgrain laminates share the same name. Because of the difference in materials, veneers and laminates of the same name are not an exact match but do coordinate with each other.

Woodgrain Laminate

2406 Clear Cherry G

2409 Clear Maple

2410 Graphite Walnut 2412

Natural Cherry

Medium Cherry 2511

Winter on Maple Virginia Walnut 2535

2536 Blackwood 6

2538 Clear Walnut

2592 Blonde on Maple 6

2714 Natural Walnut 6

Clear Oak 2HAK

2HAN Ash Noce

2HAT Acacia

2HAW Ash Wenge 2HBN

Bisque Noce Bisque Wenge 2HBW

2HCN Clay Noce

Clay Wenge 2HCW

2HSN Storm Noce Storm Wenge

2HWA Grey Kingswood

2HWB Planked Walnut

2HWD Resolute Walnut

Natural Recon Smoked Walnut

Price Group 2

Textured Laminate

2TH2 Fawn Cypress

2TH4 Saddle Oak 2TH5 Veranda Teak

2TH7 Walnut Heights

2UH1 Reclaimed Aggregate

2UH2 Reclaimed Gravel

2UH4 Cement '

2UH6 Sheetrock

*2UH4 Cement has limited availability, determined by product sizing and/or

options.

Price Group 3

Solid Laminate

24H1 Satin White

24H2 Satin Black 24H3 Satin Stone 24H4 Satin Mocha

Custom Surfaces

Open Line Laminate (OLL)

This service allows you to order non-standard laminate at an additional processing fee of \$102 U.S. per unit, plus the cost of the laminate.

High-Pressure Laminate pricing does not include premium or digitally printed patterns from any suppliers. Laminate cost may also vary for basic or standard laminates from other suppliers. Please contact the OLL consultant at 616 475 2426 for pricing. The cost of the laminate will be added to your invoice as a separate line on the acknowledgement.

When processing orders for Open Line laminate on Universal worksurfaces and Universal Storage tops, specify 2900 in the laminate finish field and enter the OLL manufacturer information. Enter the required edge finish as you would a standard laminate.

Laminate Approval and Material Requirements

To confirm whether a particular laminate has already been tested for use on a specific Steelcase product or to determine material square foot requirements:

· Visit www.steelcase.com

For additional information, refer to the Steelcase Surface Materials Reference Manual

Wood

Applies to:

· Universal tables-wood veneer

Steelcase carefully selects veneer and solid wood for consistent color and grain structure. Wood is a natural material and variations will occur in color, grain and texture. These variations are part of the inherent natural beauty of wood and are not considered defects

All wood products will darken with age and exposure to ultraviolet light. This is especially apparent with cherry and maple veneer. We recommend that desk accessories be rearranged periodically to ensure even aging of wood surfaces.

When storing your wood furniture, please follow the following guidelines:

- · Do not store products in trailers
- · Store products in areas that simulate office temperatures (60°F to 90°F)
- Store products in areas that maintain constant, office-like humidity levels
- Keep product away from light. Cover products to make sure they are not exposed to light.

Steelcase Surfaces

Veneers are matched for proper balance and consistency. Veneers are available flat cut or quarter cut, except for Oak, which is rift cut. Refer to the Surface Materials Reference Manual for descriptions of each cut.

Open-pore finish is a medium gloss finish that leaves the wood grain texture visible to the eye and distinguishable to the touch.

Veneer

Wood Group 1

Flat-Cut Open-Pore

3062 FC/OP Graphite Walnut

3402 FC/OP Clear Cherry (Aged)

FC/OP Natural Cherry 6 3412

3422 FC/OP Medium Cherry 3522 FC/OP Clear Maple

3592 FC/OP Blonde on Maple 6

3702 FC/OP Clear Walnut

3712 FC/OP Natural Walnut

FC/OP Medium Walnut 6 3752 3762 FC/OP Dark Walnut

3772 FC/OP Medium Mahogany on Walnut

Flat-Cut Open-Pore, Natural Veneer

3342 FC/OP Black Walnut

FC/OP Blanch Maple 35A2 37A2 FC/OP Thunder Walnut

Quarter-Cut Open-Pore

3042 QC/OP Ash **3**

3222 QC/OP Clear Maple 3292

QC/OP Blonde on Maple 6 QC/OP Clear Walnut 3302

3312 QC/OP Natural Walnut

QC/OP Medium Walnut 6 3352

3362 QC/OP Dark Walnut

QC/OP Medium Mahogany on Walnut 3372

QC/OP Graphite Walnut 3382

Quarter-Cut Open-Pore, Natural Veneer

32A2 QC/OP Blanch Maple

33A2 QC/OP Thunder Walnut

QC/OP Black Walnut

Rift-Cut Open-Pore

3602 RC/OP Desert Oak

Rift-Cut Full-Fill, Natural Veneer

36A2 RC/OP Volcanic Oak

Wood Group 3

Flat-Cut Open-Pore, Natural Veneer

3082 FC/OP Washed Walnut

Wood Group 1

Open-Pore Planked Veneer

3P41 OP Planked Cherry

3P51 OP Planked Maple

3P61 OP Planked Oak

3P71 OP Planked Walnut

3VFX OP Unmarked Oak Tip: Known for its uniqueness, planked veneer has

are not limited to: character marks, grain pattern, color, and natural color aging.

Full-Fill

Full-fill finish is a medium-gloss finish that completely fills the grain texture, yet allows the grain pattern to be seen. The wood has a lustrous, satiny look, and it is smooth to the touch. This finish is available on the wood worksurface or field-installed top only.

Wood Group 2

Flat-Cut Full-Fill

3064 FC/FF Graphite Walnut

FC/FF Clear Cherry (Aged) 3404

FC/FF Natural Cherry G 3414

3424 FC/FF Medium Cherry

FC/FF Clear Maple 3524

FC/FF Blonde on Maple 6 3544

3704 FC/FF Clear Walnut

3714 FC/FF Natural Walnut

FC/FF Medium Walnut 6 3754

3764 FC/FF Dark Walnut

3774 FC/FF Medium Mahogany on Walnut

Flat-Cut Full-Fill, Natural Veneer

3734 FC/FF Black Walnut

Quarter-Cut Full-Fill

3224 QC/FF Clear Maple

QC/FF Blonde on Maple 6

3304 QC/FF Clear Walnut

QC/FF Natural Walnut 3314

3354 QC/FF Medium Walnut 6 3364 QC/FF Dark Walnut

3374 QC/FF Medium Mahogany on Walnut

QC/FF Graphite Walnut 3384

Quarter-Cut Full-Fill, Natural Veneer

3394 QC/FF Black Walnut

Rift-Cut Full-Fill

3604 RC/FF Desert Oak

Wood Group 3

Flat-Cut Full-Fill, Natural Veneer

3084 FC/FF Washed Walnut

Premium Veneers

A selection of Premium veneers in this collection are available on most Steelcase brand products. The collection will be available as close to standard leadtimes as possible. However, because adequate supplies of veneer and solids must be secured, all orders will be scheduled individually. Leadtimes will vary based on Premium veneer and Premium solids availability at the time the order is placed. The collection is available as Wood Group 3 as part of our Select Surfaces program, and supported like standard veneers to make ordering easy. Please see the Steelcase surface materials section on village.steelcase.com for sample information and product line availability. All premium veneers are in clear-coat.

Wood Group 3

Quarter-Cut Open-Pore

3832 QC/OP Figured Anegre

intentional and natural variations that include, but

Surface Materials, continued

Select Surfaces

Composite Veneer

Composite veneers are an engineered wood intended to create specific grain patterns and characteristics. They are pre-stained and finished with Steelcase's Clarity water-borne UV topcoat, which protects the environment while providing durability and clarity. Only open-pore finishes are available on composite wood. Composite veneer and matching edge bands are available on most Steelcase brand products. Composites, for use as a solid nosing substitute, are not available. Steelcase does not recommend mixing composite veneers with natural solid nosings because composite and natural wood grain and color matching are rarely compatible. Composite veneers are available as Wood Group 1 pricing as part of our Select Surfaces program.

Composite Veneer Group 1

Composite Flat-Cut Open-Pore

3JDX FC/OP Oak Composite 3JJX FC/OP Walnut Composite

FC/OP Graphite on Oak Composite 3LAX

3LCX FC/OP Medium Cherry on Cherry Composite

Composite Quarter-Cut Open-Pore

3F8X QC/OP European Walnut Composite

3GGX QC/OP Zebrano Composite

3HGX QC/OP Oak Composite

3HVX QC/OP Walnut Composite

3LBX QC/OP Clear Walnut on Walnut Composite

3LDX QC/OP Natural Walnut on Walnut Composite

3ZNX QC/OP Night Cerused Oak Composite

Composite Veneer Group 2

Composite Flat-Cut Open-Pore

3LHX FC/OP Espresso on Walnut Composite

Composite Quarter-Cut Open-Pore

3LEX QC/OP Desert Oak on Oak Composite 3LGX QC/OP Chai on Walnut Composite 3LJX QC/OP Ebony on Walnut Composite

Custom Surfaces

Customiz stain is a service that allows you to create your own stain colors and finishes on standard veneer. Customiz stain color is available on all product lines that offer wood veneer.

A \$500 stain-matching fee applies on CUSTOMIZ requests (Exception: The \$500 fee does not apply on matches to Coalesse standard finishes or for a low-aloss finish request on a standard color). The \$500 fee covers the cost of formulating the Customiz color finish and applies regardless of whether or not an order for product is placed.

In addition, an approval form must be signed to indicate customer acceptance of Customiz match. A \$1,500 initiation fee will be charged prior to first order entry. This initiation fee activates the finish for unlimited use on any Steelcase product for an 18 month time period. After the 18 month time period has lapsed, the Customiz finish may be reactivated for another 18 months for a \$1,000 fee at any point within five years after the \$1,500 initiation fee was paid. If the finish is not reactivated within five years after the \$1,500 initiation fee was paid, the finish will be culled and the customer will need to pay the \$1,500 initiation fee again. All style number related Customiz charges products are no cost as of April 2014. The matching and initiation fees are not discountable.

Customiz stain takes 10 days to formulate. Consult the Surface Materials Reference Manual for more information. Custom veneers are also available and must be quoted by Steelcase specials group. Customiz stain on custom veneers takes 2 to 4 weeks to formulate.

Requirements and information on ordering a Customiz stain color are found in the Surface Materials Reference Manual.

Plastic

Steelcase Surfaces

Applies to:

· 3 mm edge profile Universal Tables with High-Pressure Laminate

6000 Black 6001 Coffee

6009 Arctic White

6034 Natural Cherry

6036 Medium Cherry

Winter on Maple 6038 Blonde on Maple 6

6041 Natural Walnut 6

6052 Milk

6053 Seagull

6169 Stone

6170 Mocha 61AA Persian Salt

61AB Rose

61AC Indigo

61AD Green Citrine

Dark Olivine 61AE

61AF Cloudy 6213 Acacia

6219 Clear Oak

Graphite Walnut 6231 6237 Clear Maple

6242 Virginia Walnut

6243 Blackwood 6

6245 Clear Walnut

Platinum Solid 6249 6271 Plywood

6527 Merle

6615 Grey V5 6619 Ice **(5**)

6631 Cream **G**

6635 Dawn **G**

6636 Mist 6654 Sand

6655 Warm White

6694 Slate

Midnight 6695

6697 Foa 6698

Fieldstone 66WA Grey Kingswood

66WB Planked Walnut

66WD Resolute Walnut

66WE Natural Recon

66WF Smoked Walnut

66WU Clay

66WV Chalk

6703 Ash Wenge

Storm Wenge 6705 Bisque Wenge

Clay Wenge 6706

6707 Ash Noce

6708 Bisque Noce

6709 Clay Noce 6710 Storm Noce

6T02 Fawn Cypress

6T04 Saddle Oak

6T05 Veranda Teak 6T07 Walnut Heights

6T08 Aggregate

6T09 Gravel

6T10 Cement

6T12 Sheetrock

Tip: Light color plastic edges are susceptible to degradation due to normal wear and tear. Staining (e.g., ball point pen or clothing dyes such as blue ieans) and dirt effects are more pronounced in light colors and are not considered defects.

Metal

Steelcase Surfaces

Applies to:

2½" round grommet

9201 Polished Chrome

9211 Nickel

Applies to:

· X-base and T-base 8046 Polished Aluminum

(base)

Polished Chrome (column)

Established

Paint Color Availability Matrix

	Paint Price Group 1 (Smooth)	4238 Mocha	4239 Clay	4240 Chalk	4242 Milk	Paint Price Group 1 (Textured)	7207 Black	7225 Sand	7237 Slate (3	7238 Fieldstone	7239 Midnight	7241 Arctic White	7243 Seagull	7250 Sterling Dark Solid	7360 Merle	Paint Price Group 2 (Metallic)	4743 Mineral Metallic	4750 Champagne Metallic	4798 Sterling Metallic	4799 Platinum Metallic	4803 Near Black Metallic	7245 Carbon Metallic	7246 Midnight Metallic
Worksurfaces, Desks, and Tables																							
Post legs and columns																							
Adjustable-height legs		٠	٠	٠	٠		_	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠		٠			_		٠	٠
Universal table bases																							

	Accessory Paint	4140 Arctic White Gloss	4144 Black Gloss	Paint Price Group 3 (Lux Coatings)	4B20 Obsidian	4B22 Matte Brass	4B23 Burnished Bronze	4B24 Night Bronze	4B25 Matte Copper	4B26 Smoked Mica	4B29 Cast Iron
Worksurfaces, Desks, and Tables											
Post legs and columns		•	•								
Adjustable-height legs					•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Universal table bases											

Legend

- = Not Available
- = Available
- □ = Available with exception**⑤** = Established

Recommended Worksurface Edge Finishes

Recommended Edge Colors for Universal Products—High-Pressure Laminate

Edges

The recommended edge color will complement the laminate color you specify. Edge color is specified separately.

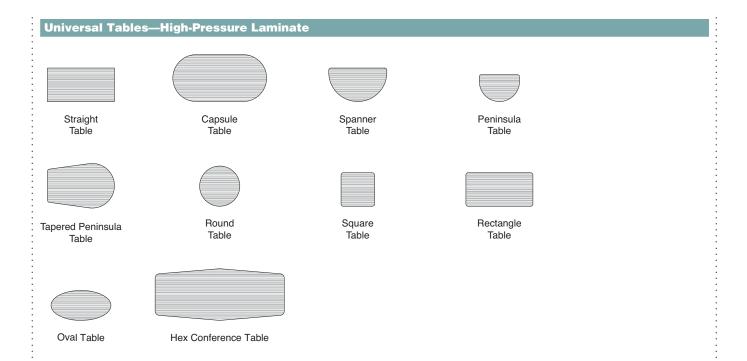
The re	ecommended edge color will cor	npiement	tne laminate color you specify
Lami	nate Color		mmended 3 mm nm Edge Color
Fiber	Laminate		
2850	Vanadium Fiber	6654	Sand
2854	Vellum Fiber G	6655	Warm White
2860	Granite Fiber	6000	Black
2862	Stucco Fiber 9	6053	Seagull
	Laminate		
	Marl Micro	6053	Seagull
	Gypsum Micro	6654	Sand
2922	Clay Micro	6654	Sand
	a Laminate	225.4	0 1
	Blonde Bronze Patina	6654	Sand
2873	Instant Iron Patina	6615	Grey V5
	Laminate		
	Satin White	6009	Arctic White
	Satin Black	6000	Black
	Satin Stone	6169	Stone
	Satin Mocha	6170	Mocha
	Cream Cream A matical M/Leita	6631	Cream G
	Arctic White Black	6009	Arctic White
	Warm White	6000 6655	Black Warm White
2811		6636	Mist
2883		6053	Seagull
2884	•	6052	Milk
	Dune	6654	Sand
	Persian Salt	61AA	
	Rose	61AB	
	Indigo	61AC	Indigo
	Green Citrine	61AD	· ·
	Dark Olivine	61AE	
2HAF	Cloudy	61AF	Cloudy
2HMG	Merle	6527	Merle
2HWU	Clay	66WU	Clay
	Chalk	66WV	Chalk
Spec	kle Laminate		
2820	Coffee Speckle G	6631	Cream 3
2823	Driftwood Speckle	6631	Cream 3
2824	Smoke Speckle	6636	Mist
2825	Vanadium Speckle	6619	Ice G
Text	ured Laminate		
2TH2	Fawn Cypress	6T02	Fawn Cypress
	Saddle Oak	6T04	Saddle Oak
	Veranda Teak	6T05	Veranda Teak
	Walnut Heights	6T07	Walnut Heights
	Reclaimed Aggregate	6T08	Aggregate
	Reclaimed Gravel	6T09	Gravel
	Cement	6T10	Cement
2UH6	Sheetrock	6T12	Sheetrock

Laminate Color		Recommended 3 mm or 1 mm Edge Color	
Woodgrain Laminate			
2406	Clear Cherry 3	6234	Clear Cherry
2409	Clear Maple	6237	Clear Maple
2410	Graphite Walnut	6231	Graphite Walnut
2412	Natural Cherry	6034	Natural Cherry
2422	Medium Cherry	6036	Medium Cherry
2511	Winter on Maple	6037	Winter on Maple
2535	Virginia Walnut	6242	Virginia Walnut
2536	Blackwood 6	6243	Blackwood 6
2538	Clear Walnut	6245	Clear Walnut
2592	Blonde on Maple 📵	6038	Blonde on Maple 😉
2714	Natural Walnut 😉	6041	Natural Walnut 3
2HAK	Clear Oak	6219	Clear Oak
2HAN	Ash Noce	6707	Ash Noce
2HAT	Acacia	6213	Acacia
2HAW	Ash Wenge	6703	Ash Wenge
2HBN	Bisque Noce	6708	Bisque Noce
2HBW	Bisque Wenge	6705	Bisque Wenge
2HCN	Clay Noce	6709	Clay Noce
2HCW	Clay Wenge	6706	Clay Wenge
2HSN	Storm Noce	6710	Storm Noce
2HSW	Storm Wenge	6704	Storm Wenge
2HWA	Grey Kingswood	66WA	Grey Kingswood
2HWB	Planked Walnut	66WB	Planked Walnut
2HWD	Resolute Walnut	66WD	Resolute Walnut
2HWE	Natural Recon	66WE	Natural Recon
2HWF	Smoked Walnut	66WF	Smoked Walnut

G = Established

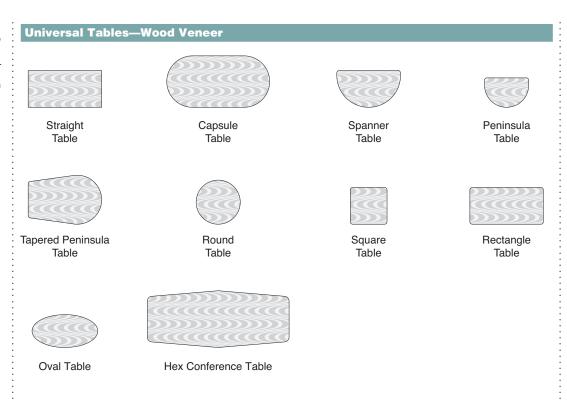
niversal Tables

Directional Laminate Grain Directions



Wood Veneer Grain Directions

The appearance of wood veneer may change slightly depending on the angle from which it is viewed. This natural phenomenon is called polarization, and it can be seen on natural veneer, and to a lesser extent on composite veneer. Polarization is often noticed on worksurfaces installed at a 90-degree angle with each other. Please refer to the following illustrations for an understanding of grain direction on your installation.



Verk

Verb

<i>`\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\</i>			
Statement of Line	256	Specifying	
		Personal Tables	
		Keystone Tables	283
Understanding		Rectangle Tables	283
Verb	262	Triangle Table	283
Personal Tables		Tables	
Keystone Tables	268	Chevron Tables	284
Rectangle Tables	268	Team and Trapezoid Tables	286
Triangle Table	268	Rectangle Tables	288
Tables		Media Tables	
Chevron Tables	270	Rounded Table	290
Team Tables	270	Square Table	290
Trapezoid Table	270	Trapezoid Tables	290
Rectangle Tables	270	Active Media Tables	
Media Tables		Rectangle Tables	292
Rounded Table	272	Rounded Tables	292
Square Table	272	Tapered Tables	292
Trapezoid Tables	272	Flip-Top Tables	
Active Media Tables		Chevron Tables	294
Rectangle Tables	274	Team Tables	294
Rounded Tables	274	Rectangle Tables	294
Tapered Tables	274	Teaching Stations	296
Flip-Top Tables		Personal Whiteboard	297
Chevron Tables	276	Easel	298
Team Tables	276	Wall Track	299
Rectangle Tables	276		
Teaching Stations	278		
Easel and Wall Track	279	Surface Materials	300
Table Top and Leg Choices	280		
Dock Storage Availability	282		

Statement of Line

Personal Tables



Understanding ▶Page 268 Specifying
Page 283

Keystone Tables

34"W

19"D

24"D •



Understanding
►Page 268
Specifying
►Page 283

Rectangle Tables

34"W

24"D •



Understanding ▶Page 268 Specifying
Page 283

Triangle Table

33"W

22"D

Tables



Understanding
▶Page 270
Specifying
▶Page 284



Understanding
►Page 270
Specifying
►Page 286

Chevron Tables

	60"W	66"W	72"W	84"W	
19"D	•	•	•	•	
24"D	•	•	•	•	
30"D	•	•	•	•	

Team	Tables			
	60"W	72"W	84"W	
24"D	•	•	•	
30"D	•	•	•	



Understanding
►Page 270
Specifying
►Page 286

Trapezoid Table

62"W

30"D



Understanding
►Page 270
Specifying
►Page 288

Rectangle Tables

	39"W	48"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	84"W
19"D	•	•	•	•	•	•
24"D	•	•	•	•	•	•
30"D		•	•	•	•	•

Statement of Line

Media Tables



Understanding
▶Page 272
Specifying
▶Page 290

Rounded Table

78"W

60"D



Understanding
Page 272
Specifying
Page 290

Square Table

60"W

60"D



Understanding
Page 272
Specifying
Page 290

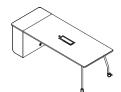
Trapezoid Tables

60"W 84"W

60"D

Statement of Line

Active Media Tables



Understanding
►Page 274
Specifying
►Page 292

Rectangle Tables

	•		
	61"W	87"W	
34"D	•	•	
43"D	•	•	



Understanding
▶Page 274
Specifying
▶Page 292

Rounded Tables

	87"W
34"D	•
43"D	



Understanding
►Page 274
Specifying
►Page 292

Tapered Tables

	87"W	
34"D	•	
43"D	•	

Statement of Line Flip-Top Tables



Understanding
►Page 276
Specifying
►Page 294

Chevron Tables

	60"W	66"W	72"W	84"W
19"D	•	•	•	•
24"D	•	•	•	•
30"D	•	•	•	•



Understanding
►Page 276
Specifying
►Page 294

Team Tables

	60"W	72"W	84"W
24"D	•	•	•
30"D	•	•	•



Understanding

▶Page 276

Specifying

▶Page 294

Rectangle Tables

	39"W	48"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	84"W
19"D	•	•	•	•	•	•
24"D	•	•	•	•	•	•
30"D		•	•	•	•	•

Statement of Line

Teaching Stations



Understanding
►Page 278
Specifying
►Page 296

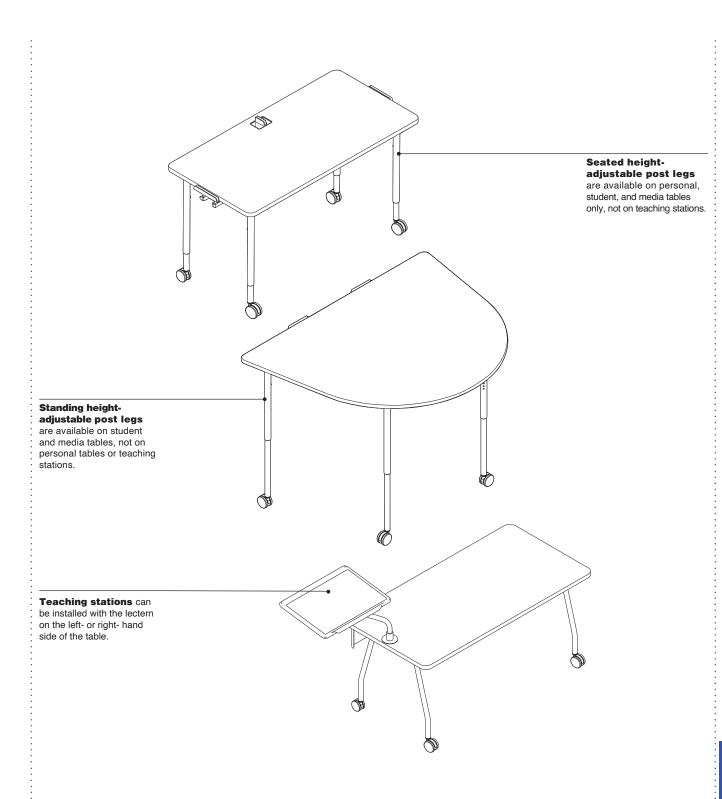
Teaching Station

50"W 60"W 72"W
• • •

Steelcase June 2024

Verb

Verb is an integrated collection of classroom furniture designed to support a full range of teaching and learning styles on demand. Tables come standard with access legs. Other options are available. Verb worksurfaces are 1¹/₈" thick wood-core with High-Pressure Laminate top and plastic edge band. Plastic components are optional and used to provide storage and display for Verb whiteboards.



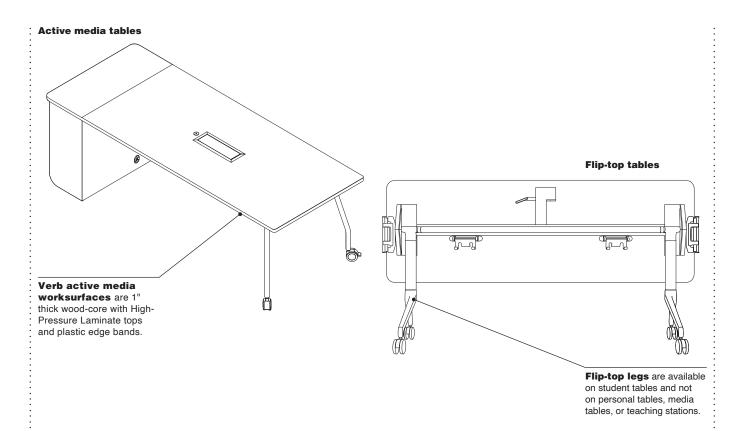
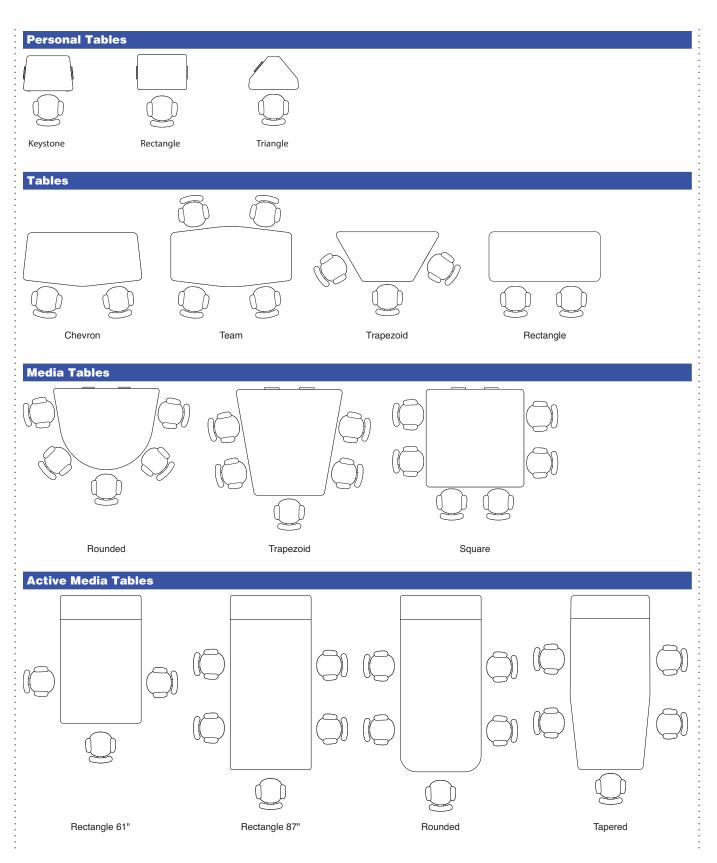
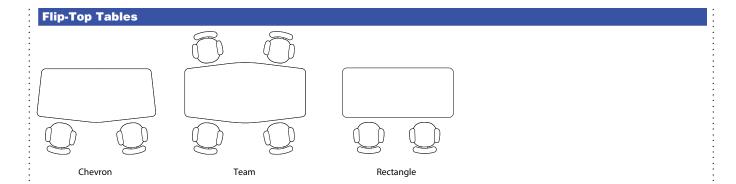


Table Shapes





Personal Tables

The Verb ecosystem

is designed to quickly and easily reconfigure while providing equal access to collaborative tools.

Verb personal tables are designed for active learning environments where flexibility and engagement are key. Personal tables provide a highly mobile, easy to reconfigure personal workspace that supports the active learning environment.

Product Details

Personal tables come in keystone, rectangle, and triangle shapes to support active learning in a small footprint.



The keystone shape table provides the optimal reconfiguration capability in a small footprint, and can achieve the same arc

can achieve the same arc created in lecture applications as the chevron table. Keystone tables are available with access legs, and seated height-adjustable post legs with glides.

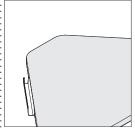


table supports more traditional configurations in small

tional configurations in smal footprints. Rectangle tables are available with access legs, and seated heightadjustable post legs with glides.

The triangle shape

table supports small footprints and is standard with three access legs with glides.



Triangle tables have a rounded rear corner to support lecture and discussion applications and provide access to Thread hubs.



39" width is the smallest at table can be while still being ADA compliant. ADA regulations require a minimum of 36" between the inside of the table legs.

Worksurfaces are woodcore with High-Pressure Laminate top and plastic 3 mm edge band. All corners have a 2" radius.



Side docks allow display of whiteboards on the tables. For best results, rock the boards into place rather than pressing straight down. Side hooks allow storage of up to four boards per hook. Tip: Side docks are not available on 19"D personal tables with casters.

Tip: Only one side dock set is available on triangle tables.
▶See Dock Storage
Availability, page 282.

Two leg designs are available on personal tables, the access leg and the seated height-adjustable post leg.



Personal tables come standard with the access leg with non-locking casters. Access legs are also available as an option with four locking casters, four glides, or two non-locking casters and two glides.



Seated heightadjustable post legs are available with four

glides on personal tables. ▶See *Table Top and Leg Choices*, page 280.



of 24"-33".

Table height on access legs is 28½". On seated height-adjustable post legs, the midpoint is 28½" and the legs adjust 4½" up and 4½" down for a total range

Tip: Tables with seated height-adjustable post legs set below standard table height will not allow the personal whiteboards to be hung on the plastic side hooks as they will not have sufficient clearance. The boards may still be used with the side docks since table height

Glides are available and are used for leveling for installation on uneven floors. The glide is 11/2" long and provides 1" of leveling.

does not affect board display.

Surface Materials

Top

- High-Pressure Laminate
- · Open Line laminate (option)

3 mm Radius Profile Edge

Plastic

Access Legs and Seated Height-Adjustable Post Legs

Paint

Dock and Hooks on Personal Tables

- · 6059 Sterling Dark Solid
- 6249 Platinum Solid
- · 6259 Midnight
- 6337 Element

Tables

Verb tables are designed for active learning environments where flexibility and engagement are key.

Product Details

Tables have chevron shape tables, team shape tables, trapezoid shape tables, and rectangle shape tables



The chevron shape

tables provide a sense of personal space division as well as creating a subtle arc when in lecture mode to allow line of sight to everyone in the row.



The team shape tables

are designed specifically for small group work and project teams, offering the same angled shape as the chevron tables but on both sides of the table.



On 84"W chevron and team tables, there is a slight modification to the shape to allow three people to sit at the table instead of two. Rather than having two facets on the angled side of the table, 84" tables have three facets.



The trapezoid shape table is designed specifically for small group work and project teams. Each

table can accommodate three people.



The rectangle shape tables can be used for more traditional applications as well as when smaller table sizes are necessary because the rectangle tables are available in 39" and 48" widths as well as the larger sizes



39" width is the smallest a table can be while still being ADA compliant. ADA regulations require a minimum of 36" between the inside of the table legs.

Worksurfaces are woodcore with High-Pressure Laminate top and plastic 3 mm edge band. All corners have a 2" radius.



Center docks are optional and used to provide a storage area for markers, erasers, and other items students may bring as well as providing a dock for supporting test mode.

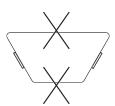
84"W tables are designed to have three students and will have two center docks (if center docks are specified).

Center docks are not available on tables smaller than 60" because they are designed primarily for test mode and tables smaller than 60" do not accommodate two students.

Tip: Center docks are not available on team and trapezoid tables



Side docks allow display of whiteboards on the tables. For best results, rock the boards into place rather than pressing straight down. Side hooks allow storage of up to four boards per hook.



Side docks may only be placed on the angled sides of the trapezoid table ▶See Dock Storage Availability, page 282.

Three leg designs are available on tables: the access leg, the seated height-adjustable post leg, and the standing heightadjustable post leg.



Access legs with non-locking casters are standard on tables. Access

legs are also available as an option with four locking casters, four glides, or two non-locking casters and two glides.



Seated height-adjustable post legs are available with four non-locking casters, four locking casters, four glides, or two non-locking casters and two alides.

Tables that are either 19"D or up to 39"W are available with glides only when using the seated height-adjustable post legs due to stability test requirements.



Standing heightadjustable post legs

are available with four non-locking casters, four locking casters, four glides, or two non-locking casters and two glides

Tip: Standing heightadjustable trapezoid tables are only available with glides.

Table height on access legs is 281/2".

On seated heightadjustable post legs,

the midpoint is 281/2" and the legs adjust 41/2" up and 41/2" down every 3/4" for a total range of 24"-33". Tip: Tables with seated height-adjustable post legs set below standard table height will not allow the personal whiteboards to be hung on the plastic side hooks as they will not have sufficient clearance. The boards may still be used with the side docks since table height does not affect board display. See Table Top and Lea

On standing heightadjustable post legs, legs adjust every 3/4" for a total range of 281/2"-42".

Choices, page 280.

Modesty panels are available for chevron and rectangle tables and are made of painted steel. Modesty panels are not available on 19"D x 39"W or 24"D x 39"W rectangle

Tip: When ordering tables with a modesty panel, it is not necessary to order optional reinforcing channel as the modesty panel acts as a reinforcing channel.

Tip: On tables 24"D with standing height-adjustable post legs and modesty panels, chevron and rectangle tables are only available with alides.

Tip: On tables with standing height-adjustable post legs and casters, chevron tables 30"D x 60"-84"W must be used with a modesty panel.

Tip: On tables with standing height-adjustable post legs and casters, rectangle tables 30"D x 48"-84"W cannot be used with a modesty panel.

Reinforcing channel

is not required on tables smaller than 60"W. On tables 60"-72"W a reinforcing channel is strongly recommended for medium to heavy duty applications to minimize deflection over time. 84"W tables come standard with a reinforcing channel.

Glides are available and are used for leveling for installation on uneven floors. The glide is 1½" long and provides 1" of leveling.

Surface Materials

Top

- · High-Pressure Laminate
- Open Line laminate (option)

3 mm Radius Profile Edge

• Plastic

Access Legs, Seated Height-Adjustable Post Legs, and Standing Height-Adjustable Post Legs

Paint

Modesty Panels

Paint

Dock and Hooks on Tables

- 6059 Sterling Dark Solid
- 6249 Platinum Solid
- 6259 Midnight
- 6337 Element

erb

Media Tables

Verb media tables are designed for active learning environments where flexibility, student engagement, and technology collaboration is important.

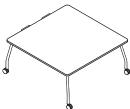
Media tables are offered in three shapes to encourage collaboration through technology display and facilitate a seamless flow of information sharing during the learning process. The tables optimize the use of media:scape mini and media:scape mobile, while also offering the ability to incorporate personal white-boards for analog content creation.

Product Details

Media tables come in three shapes; rounded, square, and trapezoid.



The rounded shape table provides seamless small group, face-to-face, and technology collaboration. The rounded table can accommodate up to five people.



The square shape table provides small group, face-to-face and technology collaboration in a smaller footprint. The square table can accommodate up to six people.



The trapezoid shape table provides an optimal view of technology screens and more surface for class materials. The trapezoid tables can accommodate up to five or six people.

Worksurfaces are 11/8" thick wood-core with High-Pressure Laminate top and plastic 3 mm edge band. All corners have 2" radius.



Side docks allow display of whiteboards on the tables. For best results, rock the boards into place rather than pressing straight down. Side hooks allow storage of up to four boards per hook.

See *Dock Storage*Availability, page 282.

Three leg designs are available on media tables, the access leg, the seated height-adjustable post leg, and the standing height-adjustable post leg.



Access legs with non-locking casters are standard on media tables. Access legs are also available as an option with four locking casters, four glides, or two non-locking casters and two glides.



Seated heightadjustable post legs are available with four non-locking casters, four locking casters, four glides, or two non-locking casters and two glides.



Standing heightadjustable post legs are available with four non-locking casters, four

non-locking casters, four locking casters, four glides, or two non-locking casters and two glides.

See Table Top and Leg

Choices, page 280.

Table height on access legs is $28\frac{1}{2}$ ".

On seated heightadjustable post legs,

the midpoint is 28½" and the legs adjust 4½" up and 4½" down every ¾" for a range of 24"–33". Tip: Tables with height-adjustable legs set below standard table height will not allow the personal white-boards to be hung on the plastic side hooks as they will not have sufficient clearance. The boards may still be used with the side docks since table height does not affect board display.

On standing heightadjustable post legs, legs adjust every 34" for a total range of 281/2"-42".

Reinforcing channels are standard on all media tables.

Glides are available and are used for leveling for installation on uneven floors. The glide is 11/2" long and provides 1" of leveling. Tip: Glides must be used on media tables when used with media:scape mini.

Surface Materials

Top

- High-Pressure Laminate
- · Open Line laminate (option)

3 mm Radius Profile Edge

Plastic

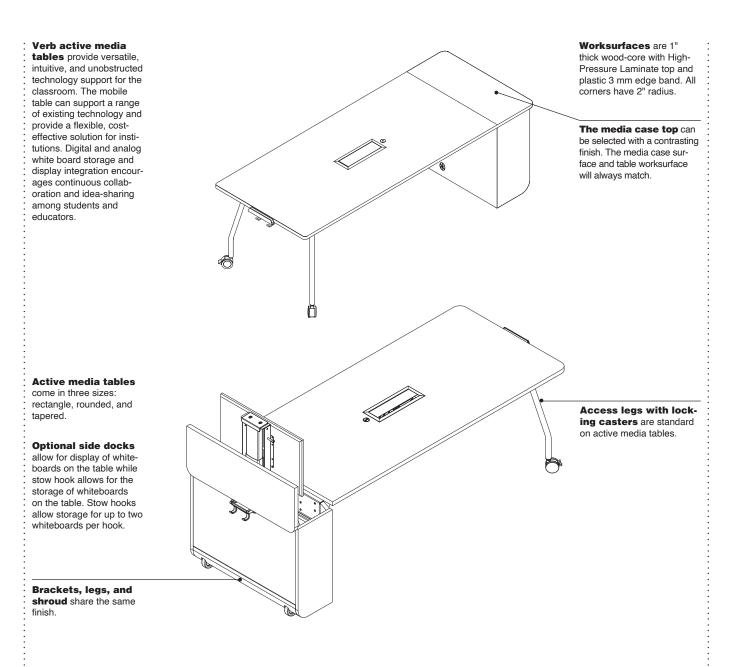
Access Legs, Seated Height-Adjustable Post Legs, and Standing Height-Adjustable Post Legs

Paint

Dock and Hooks on Media Tables

- 6059 Sterling Dark Solid
- 6249 Platinum Solid
- 6259 Midnight

Active Media Tables



Verb active media tables are designed for active learning environments where flexibility, student engagement, and technology collaboration is important.

Active media tables

are offered in three shapes to encourage collaboration through technology display and facilitate a seamless flow of information sharing during the learning process. The tables offer the ability to incorporate personal white-boards for analog content creation.

Product Details

Active media tables

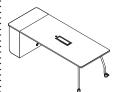
come in three shapes; rectangle, tapered, and rounded.

Worksurfaces are 1" thick wood-core with High-Pressure Laminate top and plastic 3 mm edge band. All corners have 2" radius.



Side docks allow display of whiteboards on the tables. For best results, rock the boards into place rather than pressing straight down. Side hooks allow storage of up to four boards per hook.

Side dock and hooks are not available on the rounded active media table.



Access legs with non-locking casters are standard on active media tables. Access legs are also available as an option with glides.

Table height on access legs is 281/2".

Reinforcing channels

are standard on all active media tables.

Glides are available and are used for leveling for installation on uneven floors. The glide is 11/2" long and provides 1" of leveling.

Media Case

Lift mechanisms have a 130 pounds total lift capacity with a near silent operation and no exposed tracks or gears. The monitor lift can be fully raised in 15 seconds. Lift control box comes standard with a contact closure interface.

Lift mecanism for 32" deep tables:

- Supports up to a 32" monitor
- Travels 23"

Lift mechanism for 43" deep tables:

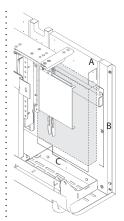
- Supports up to a 43" monitor
- Travels 26½"

Universal mounting patterns accommodates standard VESA mounts:

- 75 mm x 75 mm • 100 mm x 100 mm
- 200 mm x 100 mm
- 200 mm x 200 mm

The active media case

is designed with a lid that has a 2" overhang over the worksurface.



Available space for technology within the media case:

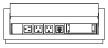
34" case: A: 23/4" (75 mm) B: 153/4" (400 mm) C: 8" (210 mm) 43" case: A: 33/4" (96 mm) B: 133/4" (350 mm) C: 12" (310 mm)

Technology

The active media table

is a technology agnostic solution, allowing one to bring their own technology application to the table. Customers are responsible for bringing and integrating technology and audio visual components.

Tip: Consult an AV or IT professional early on in the design process for potential technology applications.





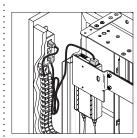
User power trough

provides access to power and technology connections for everyone at the table (3 outlet, 1 dual USB and 3 knockouts) or (3 Outlet, 1 dual USB and extron adapter plate cover).

Tip: AV cords or extron
AAP super plates will not
be included, customers will
need to specify own AV
configuration.

Technology compo-

nents can be securely mounted to the media case and powered by the power recpetacles within the media case.



Wire managers allow ease of cable routing and managing.

Surface Materials

Top

- High-Pressure Laminate
- · Open Line laminate (option)

3 mm radius profile edge

Plastic

Access legs

• Paint

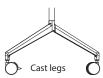
Dock and hooks on active media tables

- · 6059 Sterling Dark Solid
- 6249 Platinum Solid
- · 6259 Midnight
- · 6337 Element

erb

Flip-Top Tables

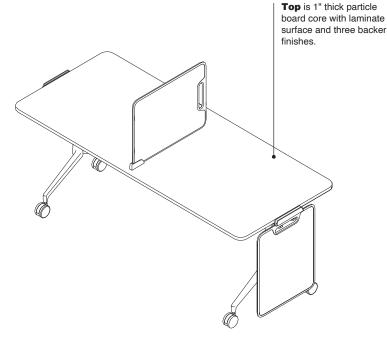
Verb flip-top tables are a folding and nesting table for active spaces. With easy to use one-handed folding lever and mechanism, one person can set it up, take down, move, and compactly store a roomful of tables with minimal effort. The table series is available in three shapes with two leg configurations on casters.



Legs are extruded and diecast aluminum available in cast base.

Cast leg:

- 19"D, 24"D, and 30"D
- tables
- Chevron, team, and rectangle tables



designed for active learning environments where flexibility and student engagement are key.

Verb flip-top tables are

Product Details

Flip-top tables have chevron shape tables, team shape tables, and rectangle shape tables.

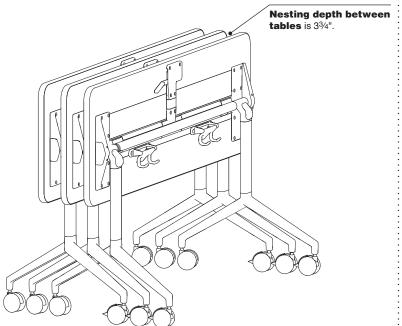


The chevron shape tables provide a sense of personal space division as well as creating a subtle arc when in lecture mode to allow line of sight to everyone in the row.



The team shape tables are designed specifically for small group work and project teams, offering the same angled shape as the chevron tables but on both sides of the table.

Casters are 3" diameter, dual wheels that allow the tables to move easily on carpet or hard floors. Fliptop tables are standard with two locking casters (user/flip-handle side) and two non-locking casters. Glides are not available on the fliptop table.







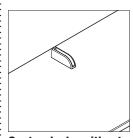


On 84"W chevron and team tables, there is a slight modification to the shape to allow three people to sit at the table instead of two. Rather than having two facets on the angled side of the table, 84" tables have three facets.



The rectangle shape tables can be used for more traditional applications as well as when smaller table sizes are necessary because the rectangle tables are available in 39" and 48" widths as well as the larger sizes.

Worksurfaces are woodcore with High-Pressure Laminate top and plastic 3 mm edge band. All corners have a 2" radius.



Center docks without storage are optional and provide a dock to support test mode.

84"W tables are designed to have three students and will have two center docks (if center docks are specified).

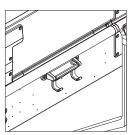
Center docks are not available on tables smaller than 60" because they are designed primarily for test mode and tables smaller than 60" do not accommodate two students.

Tip: Center docks are not

available on team tables.



Side docks allow display of whiteboards on the tables. For best results, rock the boards into place rather than pressing straight down. Side hooks allow storage of up to four boards per hook.



Stow hook allows for easy whiteboard storage when the table is in flipped mode.



Cast legs with two non-locking and two locking casters are standard on flip-top tables. Legs are also available with four locking casters.

Table height on legs is 28½".

Reinforcing channel is not required on tables smaller than 60"W. On tables 66"W to 84"W, reinforcing channel comes standard to minimize deflection. The reinforcing channel will match the understructure finish selection (light, medium, or dark).

Flip-top modesty panels are constructed of a lightweight fiberglass substrate wrapped with Buzz2 fabric. Panel attaches to the underside of the table with a plastic extrusion that allows the panel to rotate from both the in-use and nested position with ease. Modesty panel stays with the table when flipped and in nesting position, or in-use position. Modesty panels are available for 39", 48", 60", 66", 72", and 84" flip-top rectan-

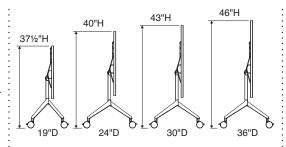


gle and chevron tops.

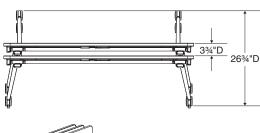
Leg bumper will always be the main point of contact between two nesting tables, even with the stow hooks and whiteboards.

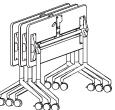
Tables should be inspected and maintained regularly by tightening screws and bolts, inspecting casters for damage, and inspecting all moving parts for damage and wear.

Release handle is black and only used to unlock the table from the in-use position. Flip-top tables in the in-use position have a natural flex in them and are not completely static.



Rectangle table dimensions shown above





Flip-top tables can be nested for space saving storage. Each nested flip-top table adds approximately 3%" to the nesting depth.

Surface Materials

Top

- High-Pressure Laminate
- Open Line laminate (option)

3 mm radius profile edge

Plastic

Access legs, seated height-adjustable post legs, and standing height-adjustable post legs

Paint

Dock and hooks on student tables

- · 6059 Sterling Dark Solid
- 6249 Platinum Solid
- · 6259 Midnight
- 6337 Element

The underside of the table can be specified in one of three color options:

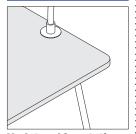
- Light
- Medium
- Dark

Teaching Stations

The Verb teaching

station is designed to provide support for a range of postures and work modes, including instruction, collaboration, and concentrated work.

Product Details



Verb teaching station worksurfaces are woodcore with High-Pressure Laminate top and plastic 3 mm edge band.

Teaching stations are 30"D and come in 50", 60", and 72" widths.



Modesty panels are optional on teaching stations.



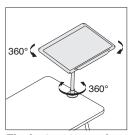
The lectern can be installed on the right or left side of table.

Access legs with non-locking casters

come standard on teaching stations. Access legs are also available as an option with four locking casters, four glides, or two non-locking casters and two glides.

Tip: Seated and standing height-adjustable post legs are not available on teaching stations.

See Table Top and Leg Choices, page 280.



The lectern top and lectern arm swivel 360° allowing for maximum position flexibility and enhanced sightlines.



The lectern has an ergonomic 8° slant and a ledge at the bottom.

The lectern top is a High-Pressure Laminate with a urethane edge.

The lectern has an optional cup holder.

Surface Materials

Top

- High-Pressure Laminate
- Open Line laminate (option)

3 mm Radius Profile Edge

Plastic

Access Legs

Paint

Modesty Panels

Paint

Lectern

- 6059 Sterling Dark Solid Urethane Edge with 2883 Seagull Laminate
- 6249 Platinum Solid Urethane Edge with 2883 Seagull Laminate
- 6337 Element Urethane Edge with 2885 Dune Laminate

Lectern Arm

- · 4750 Champagne Metallic
- 4799 Platinum Metallic

• 7360 Merle

Cup holder6059 Sterling Dark Solid

Easel and Wall Track

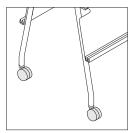
Verb easel facilitates effective display, storage, and presentation of Verb whiteboards.

Verb wall track offers additional display options for the Verb whiteboards and can add functionality to otherwise blank walls.

Product Details



Two-sided easel comes standard with two shelves on each side and is 36"W.



Each easel comes standard with casters for ease of mobility.



The easel top shelf can be used to store markers and erasers and is available only in 6249 platinum solid finish.



Wall track comes in 6' and 8' lengths and is made from extruded anodized aluminum. It may be easily cut to length in the field.

Each wall track comes standard with hooks for use with the whiteboards.

Maintenance

- Wipe board with a clean cloth moistened by a liquid markerboard cleaner or a solution of 50% water and 50% isopropyl alcohol.
- · Rinse with clear water.
- Wipe dry with a clean cloth If your board is used daily, the cleaning should be performed at least 2-3 times a week.

More thorough cleaning may be required if writing is left on the board for more than two days.

Markers

Use any high-quality dry erase marker.

CAUTION! The use of Low

Odor markers may cause ghosting to occur. If Low Odor markers have been used, the surface can be completely cleaned by following the cleaning instructions above. Remember to discard eraser if used with Low Odor markers.

Removing Permanent Marker

Option 1:

- Write over the top of the permanent marker ink with a dry-erase marker
- Simply erase

Option 2:

- Moisten a clean, dry cloth with isopropyl alcohol
- Wipe the board in a circular motion to loosen marker residue
- · Rinse with clear water
- Dry the board with a clean cloth
- Repeat these steps as necessary

Installer's Instructions for Initial Cleaning at Time of Installation

NOTE: These initial cleaning instructions are shipped with every board.

- For initial cleaning, wipe your board with a clean cloth moistened by a mild, alcohol-based cleaner.
- Rinse with clear water.
 This step is simple, but very important.
- Wipe dry with a clean cloth.

Surface Materials

Easel Frame/Legs

- 4750 Champagne Metallic
- 4799 Platinum Metallic7360 Merle

Easel Display Shelf

7360 Merle

Easel Shelf Inserts and Top Cap

6249 Platinum Solid

Wall Track Hook

6249 Platinum Solid

<u>G</u>

Table Top and Leg Choices

	Dimension		Access Leg				·Seated He			
	D :	W	With non-locking casters	With locking casters	With glides	With two non-locking casters and two glides	· With · non-locking · casters ·	With locking casters	With Glides	With two non-locking casters and two glides
Personal Table	es		•				•	•		•
Keystone	19"* and 24	' 34"	•	•	•	•	N.A.	N.A.	•	N.A.
Rectangle	19"* and 24	' 34"	•	•	•	•	N.A.	N.A.	•	N.A.
Triangle	22"	33"	N.A.	N.A.	•	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Student Tables	3									
Chevron	19"	60"–84"	•	•	•	•	N.A.	N.A.	•	N.A.
	24"	60"-84"	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	30"	60"–84"	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Team	24"	60"-84"	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	30"	60"–84"	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Trapezoid	30"	60"-84"	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Rectangle	19"	39"–84"	•	•	•	•	N.A.	N.A.	•	N.A.
. 5	24"	39"	•	•	•	•	N.A.	N.A.	•	N.A.
	24"	48"–84"	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	30"	48"–84"	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Media Tables										
Rounded	60"	78"	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Square	60"	60"	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Trapezoid	60"	60" and 84"	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Active Media T	ables									
Rectangle	34"	61" and 87"	N.A.	•	•	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	43"	61" and 87"		•	•	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Rounded	34"	87"	N.A.	•	•	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
i loui lubu	43"	87"	N.A.	•		N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Tapered	34"	87"	N.A.			N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
rapereu	43"	87"	N.A. N.A.	•	•	N.A. N.A.	N.A. N.A.	N.A. N.A.	N.A. N.A.	N.A. N.A.
Flip-Top Tables	s									
Chevron	19"	60"–84"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
00	24"	60"–84"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	30"	60"–84"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Team	24"	60"–84"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
104111	30"	60"–84"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Postons!-	19"*									
Rectangle	19"^ 24"*	39"–84" 39"–84"	N.A. N.A.	N.A. N.A.	N.A. N.A.	N.A. N.A.	N.A. N.A.	N.A. N.A.	N.A. N.A.	N.A. N.A.
	30"*	39 –64 48"–84"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A. N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Teaching Stations	30"	50"-72"	•	•	•	•	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

Can not be used with modesty panel.Must be used with modesty panel.

-
-
ø
-

	·Dimension				ht-Adjustable	e Post Leg		Cast Legs
	D	w	With	: With : glides	: With two	· With · non-locking · casters	With locking casters	With two locking casters and two non-locking casters
Personal Table	<u>:</u> }\$		<u>:</u>	<u>:</u>		<u>:</u>	<u>:</u>	<u>:</u>
Keystone	19" and 24"	34"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.	N.A.	N.A.
Rectangle	19" and 24"	34"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Triangle	22"	33"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Student Tables	s							
Chevron	19" 24" 30"	60"–84" 60"–84" 60"–84"	N.A. N.A.	N.A. •	N.A. N.A.	N.A. N.A.	N.A. N.A. N.A.	N.A. N.A. N.A.
Team	24" 30"	60"–84" 60"–84"	N.A.	•	N.A.	N.A.	N.A. N.A.	N.A. N.A.
Trapezoid	30"	60"-84"	N.A.	•	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Rectangle	19" 24" 24" 30"	39"–84" 39" 48"–84" 48"–84"	N.A. N.A. N.A.	N.A. N.A.	N.A. N.A. N.A.	N.A. N.A. N.A. ★	N.A. N.A. N.A. N.A.	N.A. N.A. N.A.
Media Tables								
Rounded	60"	78"	•	•	•	•	N.A.	N.A.
Square	60"	60"	•	•	•	•	N.A.	N.A.
Trapezoid	60"	60" and 84"	•	•	•	•	N.A.	N.A.
Active Media T	ables							
Rectangle	34" 43"	61" and 87" 61" and 87"	N.A. N.A.	N.A. N.A.	N.A. N.A.	N.A. N.A.	N.A. N.A.	N.A. N.A.
Rounded	34" 43"	87" 87"	N.A. N.A.	N.A. N.A.	N.A. N.A.	N.A. N.A.	N.A. N.A.	N.A. N.A.
Tapered	34" 43"	87" 87"	N.A. N.A.	N.A. N.A.	N.A. N.A.	N.A. N.A.	N.A. N.A.	N.A. N.A.
Flip-Top Tables	5							
Chevron	19" 24" 30"	60"–84" 60"–84" 60"–84"	N.A. N.A. N.A.	N.A. N.A. N.A.	N.A. N.A. N.A.	N.A. N.A. N.A.	•	•
Team	24" 30"	60"–84" 60"–84"	N.A. N.A.	N.A. N.A.	N.A. N.A.	N.A. N.A.	•	•
Rectangle	19" 24" 30"	39"–84" 39"–84" 48"–84"	N.A. N.A. N.A.	N.A. N.A. N.A.	N.A. N.A. N.A.	N.A. N.A. N.A.	•	•
Teaching Stations	30"	50"-72"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

Dock Storage Availability

	• Dimensions D	s W	Side Dock and Hook (1 set)	Side Dock and Hook (2 sets)	Side Dock, Hook, and Center Storage Dock	Center Storage Dock	Center Dock Without Storage	•Stow Hook
	:		:	:	1	:	<u> </u>	:
Personal Tables								
Keystone	19"*	34"	•	•	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	24"	34"	•	•	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Rectangle	19"*	34"	•	•	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
3 :	24"	34"	•	•	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Triangle	22"	33"	•	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Student Tables								
Chevron	19", 24", and 30"	60"–84"	N.A.	•	•	•	N.A.	N.A.
Team	24" and 30"	60"-84"	N.A.	•	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Trapezoid	30"	62"	N.A.	•	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Rectangle	19" and 24"	39"-48"	N.A.	•	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	19" and 24"	60"-84"	N.A.	•	•	•	N.A.	N.A.
	30"	48"	N.A.	•	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	30"	60"–84"	N.A.	•	•	•	N.A.	N.A.
Media Tables								
Rounded	60"	78"	N.A.	•	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Square	60"	60"	N.A.	•	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Trapezoid	60"	60" and 84"	N.A.	•	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Active Media Tab	les							
Rectangle	34"	61" and 87"	•	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	
	43"	61" and 87"	•	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	•
Rounded	34"	87"		N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	
riourided	43"	87"		N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	
								_
Tapered	34"	87"	•	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	•
	43"	87"	•	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	•
Flip-Top Tables								
Chevron	19"	60"-84"	•	•	N.A.	N.A.	•	•
	24"	60"–84"	•	•	N.A.	N.A.	•	•
	30"	60"–84"	•	•	N.A.	N.A.	•	•
Toom	24"	60"–84"			N.A.	NI A		
Team	24" 30"	60"-84" 60"-84"	•		N.A. N.A.	N.A. N.A.	•	
		00 -04	•	•	IN.A.	IN.A.	•	•
Rectangle	19"**	39"-84"	•	•	N.A.	N.A.	•	•
	24" **	39"-84"	•	•	N.A.	N.A.	•	•
	30" **	48"–84"	•	•	N.A.	N.A.	•	•
Teaching Stations	30"	50"-72"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	:		:	:	:		:	

<sup>Side docks are not available on 19"D personal tables with casters.
Center docks are not available on flip-top tables under 60"W.</sup>

Personal Tables

Standard Includes Required to Specify • Table: 11/8"- thick top, High-Pressure Laminate price ► Need help? 1 Style number Product details, 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number group 1 page 268 3 mm radius profile edge: plastic for table Access legs with non-locking casters: paint group 1 3 Plastic edge band color number for table · Triangle table is standard with three access legs 4 Paint color number for legs and glides 5 Options, if selected (see below) ► See Surface Materials, page 300. **Options U.S. Price Required to Specify**

Surface	Legs on keystone and	rectangle tables	
Materials	 Paint price group 1 Paint price group 2 Paint price group 3 	No cost +\$ 63 +\$104	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
	Legs on triangle table Paint price group 1 Paint price group 2 Paint price group 3	No cost +\$ 46 +\$ 57	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
	High-Pressure Lamina Laminate price group 2 Laminate price group 3 Open Line Laminate	te worksurfaces See information at left See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. See Surface Materials Reference Manual
Leg Options	Access legs • Locking casters	No cost	Specify with access legs with locking

-\$ 29

-\$ 12

For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: The triangle table is only available with three access legs and glides.

Dock Storage Options

· Glides

· Two non-locking casters

and two glides

Seated height-adjustable post legs Specify with seated height-adjustable Glides +\$350 post leg with glides. No dock Specify with no dock. No cost Side dock and hook (one set) Specify with dock and hook (one set) and +\$ 74 specify plastic finish. · Side dock and hook +\$148 Specify with dock and hook (two sets)

casters.

Specify with access legs with glides.

locking casters and two glides.

Specify with access legs with two non-

Tip: Side docks are not available on 19"D personal tables with casters.

Tip: The triangle table is

dock and hook.

optional with only one side

(two sets)			and specify plastic finish.
Specification	Information		
Dimensions D W	•Style Number	·U.S. Base Price	
<u>:</u>	:	<u>:</u>	







Keystone Tables

19"	34"	VTK1934	\$924
24"	34"	VTK2434	\$940

Rectangle Tables

19"	34"	VTR1934	\$924	
24"	34"	VTR2434	\$940	

Triangle Table

22"	33"	VTP2233	\$722	

Chevron Tables



For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: On 19"D tables, only seated height-adjustable post legs with glides are

available.

Standard Includes

Required to Specify

► Need help? Product details, page 270

- Table: 11/8"- thick top, High-Pressure Laminate price group 1
- 3 mm radius profile edge: plastic
- Access legs with non-locking casters: paint group 1
 Reinforcing channel on 84" tables

- Style number
 High-Pressure Laminate color number for table
- 3 Plastic edge band color number for table
- 4 Paint color number for legs
- 5 Options, if selected (see below)

			See Surface Materials, page 300.							
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify							
Surface	Legs									
Materials	 Paint price group 1 	No cost	Specify paint color number.							
	 Paint price group 2 	+\$ 63	Specify paint color number.							
	 Paint price group 3 	+\$104	Specify paint color number.							
	Modesty panel									
	 Paint price group 1 	No cost	Specify paint color number.							
	 Paint price group 2 	+\$ 33	Specify paint color number.							
	 Paint price group 3 	+\$ 52	Specify paint color number.							
	High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces									
	 Laminate price group 2 	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.							
	 Laminate price group 3 	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.							
	Open Line Laminate	+\$102 plus cost of laminate	See Surface Materials Reference Manua							
Leg	Access legs									
Options	Locking casters	No cost	Specify with access legs with locking casters.							
	 Glides 	- \$ 29	Specify with access legs with glides.							
	 Two non-locking casters 	- \$ 12	Specify with access legs with two							
	and two glides		non-locking casters and two glides.							
	Seated height-adjustable post legs									
	 Non-locking casters 	Prices at right	Specify with seated height-adjustable							
			post leg with non-locking casters.							
	 Locking casters 	Prices at right	Specify with seated height-adjustable							
			post leg with locking casters.							
	 Glides 	Prices at right	Specify with seated height-adjustable							
			post leg with glides.							
	 Two non-locking casters 	Prices at right	Specify with seated height-adjustable							
	and two glides		post leg with two non-locking casters and							
			two glides.							
	Standing height-adjust	able post legs								
	Non-locking casters	Prices at right	Specify with standing height-adjustable post leg with non-locking casters.							
	 Locking casters 	Prices at right	Specify with standing height-adjustable post leg with locking casters.							
	Glides	Prices at right	Specify with standing height-adjustable post leg with glides.							
	T	D. Common Parks	0							

Prices at right

+\$286

Tip: Reinforcing channel is not needed on tops smaller than 60" or when a modesty panel is specified. 84" tables come standard with reinforcing channel.

▶Options, continued on next page

Modesty

Panel

· Two non-locking casters

and two glides

· Steel modesty panel



For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

See page 1 for details.

Specify with standing height-adjustable post leg with two non-locking casters and

Specify with modesty panel and specify

two glides.

paint color number.

▶Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Dock Storage	No dock	No cost	Specify with no dock.
Options	Side dock and hook (two sets)	+\$148	Specify with dock and side hook (two sets) and specify plastic finish.
	 Side dock, hook, and center storage dock on units 72" units and smaller 	+\$196	Specify with dock, hook, and center storage dock and specify plastic finish
	 Side dock, hook, and center 		Specify with dock, hook, and center
	storage dock on 84" units	+\$249	storage dock and specify plastic finish.
	 Center storage dock on 72" units and smaller 	+\$ 50	Specify with center storage dock and specify plastic finish.
	 Center storage dock on 84" units 	+\$101	Specify with center storage dock and specify plastic finish.
Reinforcing Channel	Reinforcing channel	+\$ 75	Specify with reinforcing channel.

			ation								
Dimensions D W		•Style Number	·U.S. Base Price		Base Prio	•	le	Standii Post Le	ng Heigh	ıt-Adjus	table
				with Non-	with Locking Casters	with Glides	with Two Casters and Two Glides	with Non- Locking Casters	with Locking Casters	with Glides	with Two Casters and Two Glides
19"	60"	VTC1960	\$1099	N.A.	N.A.	+\$350	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
19"	66"	VTC1966	\$1121	N.A.	N.A.	+\$350	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
19"	72"	VTC1972	\$1149	N.A.	N.A.	+\$350	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
19"	84"	VTC1984	\$1346	N.A.	N.A.	+\$350	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
24"	60"	VTC2460	\$1149	+\$384	+\$384	+\$350	+\$366	N.A.	N.A.	+\$493	N.A.
24"	66"	VTC2466	\$1181	+\$384	+\$384	+\$350	+\$366	N.A.	N.A.	+\$493	N.A.
24"	72"	VTC2472	\$1212	+\$384	+\$384	+\$350	+\$366	N.A.	N.A.	+\$493	N.A.
24"	84"	VTC2484	\$1417	+\$384	+\$384	+\$350	+\$366	N.A.	N.A.	+\$493	N.A.
30"	60"	VTC3060	\$1212	+\$384	+\$384	+\$350	+\$366	+\$520	+\$520	+\$493	+\$506
30"	66"	VTC3066	\$1255	+\$384	+\$384	+\$350	+\$366	+\$520	+\$520	+\$493	+\$506
30"	72"	VTC3072	\$1294	+\$384	+\$384	+\$350	+\$366	+\$520	+\$520	+\$493	+\$506
30"	84"	VTC3084	\$1512	+\$384	+\$384	+\$350	+\$366	+\$520	+\$520	+\$493	+\$506



Tip: 84" tops come standard with reinforcing channel.

Tip: On tables 24"D with standing height-adjustable post legs and modesty pan-els, Chevron tables are only available with glides.

Tip: On tables with standing height-adjustable post legs and casters, Chevron tables 30"D x 60"–84"W must be used with a modesty panel.



Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Team and Trapezoid Tables

► Need help?

page 270

Product details,





For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Standard Includes

• Table: 11/8"- thick top, High-Pressure Laminate price group 1

- 3 mm radius profile edge: plastic
- Access legs with non-locking casters: paint group 1
 Reinforcing channel on 84" tables

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number
- 3 Plastic edge band color number for table
- 4 Paint color number for legs 5 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 300.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify								
Surface	Legs										
Materials	 Paint price group 1 	No cost	Specify paint color number.								
	Paint price group 2	+\$ 63	Specify paint color number.								
	 Paint price group 3 	+\$104	Specify paint color number.								
	High.Dressure I aminat	e workeurfaces									
	High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces Laminate price group 2 See information at left Specify laminate color number.										
	Laminate price group 2 Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.								
	Open Line Laminate		See Surface Materials Reference Manua								
	• Open Line Laminate	+\$102 plus cost of laminate	See Surface Materials neierefice Manua								
Leg	Access legs										
Options	Locking casters	No cost	Specify with access legs with locking casters.								
	 Glides 	- \$ 29	Specify with access legs with glides.								
	 Two non-locking casters 	- \$ 12	Specify with access legs with two non-								
	and two glides		locking casters and two glides.								
	Seated height-adjustable post legs										
	Non-locking casters	Prices at right	Specify with seated height-adjustable								
	rton looming captore	. noos at ngm	post leg with non-locking casters.								
	 Locking casters 	Prices at right	Specify with seated height-adjustable								
	Looking dasters	r noes at right	post leg with locking casters.								
	Glides	Prioce at right	Specify with seated height-adjustable								
	Glides	Prices at right									
		D:	post leg with glides.								
	 Two non-locking casters, 	Prices at right	Specify with seated height-adjustable								
	two glides		post leg with two non-locking casters								
			and two glides.								
	Standing height-adjustable post legs										
	 Non-locking casters 	Prices at right	Specify with standing height-adjustable post leg with non-locking casters.								
	Locking casters	Prices at right	Specify with standing height-adjustable								
	Locking casters	r nees at right	post leg with locking casters.								
	Olidaa	Duine at sinks									
	 Glides 	Prices at right	Specify with standing height-adjustable								
	Torra and Incline and the	Duine at sinkt	post leg with glides.								
	Two non-locking casters,	Prices at right	Specify with standing height-adjustable								
	two glides		post leg with two non-locking casters and two glides.								
Dock Storage	No dock	No cost	Specify with no dock.								
Options	Side dock and hook	+\$148	Specify with dock and hook (two sets)								
Options	(two sets)	τψ1 1 0	and specify plastic finish.								
Reinforcing	Reinforcing channel	+\$ 75	Specify with reinforcing channel.								
Reinforcing Channel	Heinforcing channel	+\$ 75	Specify with reinforcing channel.								

Tip: Side docks may only be placed on the angled sides of the trapezoid table.



Specification Information											
Dimensions D W	•Style Number	·U.S. Base Price	• Options (Add \$ to Base Price)								
			Seated Height-Adjustable Post Legs				Standing Height-Adjustable Post Legs				
:	:	:	with	with	; with	with	with	with	; with	; with	
:	:	:	: Non-	Locking	Glides	: Two	: Non-	Locking	Glides	: Two	
:	:	:	Locking	Casters	:	Casters	: Locking	Casters	:	: Casters	
:	:	:	Casters	:	:	and	Casters		:	and	
						Two				·Two	
:		:	:	:	:	Glides	:	:	:	Glides	
:		:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	





24"	60"	VTT2460	\$1198	+\$384	+\$384	+\$350	+\$366	N.A.	N.A.	+\$493	N.A.
24"	72"	VTT2472	\$1294	+\$384	+\$384	+\$350	+\$366	N.A.	N.A.	+\$493	N.A.
24"	84"	VTT2484	\$1393	+\$384	+\$384	+\$350	+\$366	N.A.	N.A.	+\$493	N.A.
30"	60"	VTT3060	\$1269	+\$384	+\$384	+\$350	+\$366	+\$520	+\$520	+\$493	+\$506
30"	72"	VTT3072	\$1387	+\$384	+\$384	+\$350	+\$366	+\$520	+\$520	+\$493	+\$506
30"	84"	VTT3084	\$1544	+\$384	+\$384	+\$350	+\$366	+\$520	+\$520	+\$493	+\$506
											-



Trapezoid Table

	P										
30"	62"	VTZ3062	\$1219	+\$384	+\$384	+\$350	+\$366	N.A.	N.A.	+\$493	N.A.

Rectangle Tables



Standard Includes

Required to Specify

► Need help? Product details, page 270

- Table: 11/8"- thick top, High-Pressure Laminate price group 1
- 3 mm radius profile edge: plastic
- · Access legs with non-locking casters: paint group 1
- Reinforcing channel on 84" tables

- 1 Style number
- 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for table
- 3 Plastic edge band color number for table
- 4 Paint color number for legs
- 5 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 300.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify							
Legs									
	No cost	Specify paint color number.							
		Specify paint color number.							
 Paint price group 3 	+\$104	Specify paint color number.							
Modesty panel									
		Specify paint color number.							
		Specify paint color number.							
 Paint price group 3 	+\$ 52	Specify paint color number.							
High-Pressure Laminate	e worksurfaces								
 Laminate price group 2 	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.							
 Laminate price group 3 	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.							
Open Line Laminate	+\$102 plus cost of laminate	See Surface Materials Reference Manual							
Access legs									
Locking casters	No cost	Specify with access legs with locking casters.							
 Glides 	-\$ 29	Specify with access legs with glides.							
 Two non-locking casters and two glides 	-\$ 12	Specify with access legs with two non- locking casters and two glides.							
Seated height-adjustable post legs									
 Non-locking casters 	Prices at right	Specify with seated height-adjustable post leg with non-locking casters.							
 Locking casters 	Prices at right	Specify with seated height-adjustable post leg with locking casters.							
• Glides	Prices at right	Specify with seated height-adjustable post leg with glides.							
 Two non-locking casters, two glides 	Prices at right	Specify with seated height-adjustable post leg with two non-locking casters and two glides.							
Standing height-adjusta	able post legs								
Non-locking casters	Prices at right	Specify with standing height-adjustable post leg with non-locking casters.							
 Locking casters 	Prices at right	Specify with standing height-adjustable post leg with locking casters.							
• Glides	Prices at right	Specify with standing height-adjustable post leg with glides.							
 Two non-locking casters, two glides 	Prices at right	Specify with standing height-adjustable post leg with two non-locking casters and two glides.							
	Legs Paint price group 1 Paint price group 2 Paint price group 3 Modesty panel Paint price group 1 Paint price group 2 Paint price group 2 Paint price group 3 High-Pressure Laminate Laminate price group 3 Open Line Laminate Access legs Locking casters Glides Two non-locking casters and two glides Seated height-adjustab Non-locking casters Glides Two non-locking casters Glides Two non-locking casters Locking casters Locking casters Locking casters Locking casters Locking casters Glides Two non-locking casters, two glides Standing height-adjusta Non-locking casters Locking casters Locking casters Locking casters	Legs Paint price group 1 No cost Paint price group 2 +\$ 63 Paint price group 3 +\$104 Modesty panel Paint price group 1 No cost Paint price group 1 No cost Paint price group 2 +\$ 33 Paint price group 2 +\$ 33 Paint price group 3 +\$ 52 High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces Laminate price group 2 See information at left Laminate price group 3 See information at left Copen Line Laminate +\$102 plus cost of laminate Access legs Locking casters No cost Glides -\$ 29 Two non-locking casters -\$ 12 and two glides Seated height-adjustable post legs Non-locking casters Prices at right Colides Prices at right Glides Prices at right Two non-locking casters Prices at right Two non-locking casters Prices at right Two glides Standing height-adjustable post legs Non-locking casters Prices at right Two glides Prices at right Coking casters Prices at right Coking casters Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Coking casters Prices at right Prices at right							

+\$286

please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing,

Tip: On all 19"D tables and on all 39"W tables only seated height-adjustable post legs with glides are available.

Tip: On tables 24"D with standing height-adjustable post legs and modesty panels, rectangle tables are only available with glides.

Tip: On tables with standing height-adjustable post legs and casters, rectangle tables 30"D x 48"–84"W, cannot be used with a modesty panel.

Tip: Modesty panels are not available on 19"D x 39"W or 24"D x 39"W rectangle tables.

Tip: 39"W and 48"W tables can only have side dock and hook.

▶Options, continued on next page

· Steel modesty panel

Modesty

Specify with modesty panel and specify

paint color number.

▶Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Dock Storage	No dock	No cost	Specify with no dock.
Options	 Side dock and hook (two sets) Side dock, hook, and center 	+\$148	Specify with dock and hook (two sets) and specify plastic finish. Specify with dock, hook, and center
	storage dock, nook, and center storage dock on 60"-72" units Side dock, hook, and center	+\$196	storage dock and specify plastic finish. Specify with dock, hook, and center
	storage dock on 84" units	+\$249	storage dock and specify plastic finish.
	 Center storage dock on 72" units and smaller 	+\$ 50	Specify with center storage dock and specify plastic finish.
	 Center storage dock on 84" units 	+\$101	Specify with center storage dock and specify plastic finish.
Reinforcing	Reinforcing channel	+\$ 75	Specify with reinforcing channel.

Tip: Reinforcing channel is not needed on tops smaller than 60" or when a modesty panel is specified. 84" tables come standard with reinforcing channel.



Channel

Din D	nensions W	•Style Number	·U.S. Base Price	• Options • (Add \$ to	s o Base Prid	ce)					
			:	Seated Post Le	Height- egs	Adjustab	ole	Standii Post Le	ng Heigh egs	t-Adjus	table
				with Non- Locking Casters	with Locking Casters	with Glides	with Two Casters and Two Glides	with Non- Locking Casters	with Locking Casters	with Glides	with Two Casters and Two Glides
19"	39"	VTR1939	\$ 972	N.A.	N.A.	+\$350	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
19"	48"	VTR1948	\$1013	N.A.	N.A.	+\$350	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
19"	60"	VTR1960	\$1053	N.A.	N.A.	+\$350	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
19"	66"	VTR1966	\$1089	N.A.	N.A.	+\$350	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
19"	72"	VTR1972	\$1121	N.A.	N.A.	+\$350	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
19"	84"	VTR1984	\$1335	N.A.	N.A.	+\$350	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
24"	39"	VTR2439	\$1002	N.A.	N.A.	+\$350	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
24"	48"	VTR2448	\$1033	+\$384	+\$384	+\$350	+\$366	N.A.	N.A.	+\$493	N.A.
24"	60"	VTR2460	\$1078	+\$384	+\$384	+\$350	+\$366	N.A.	N.A.	+\$493	N.A.
24"	66"	VTR2466	\$1121	+\$384	+\$384	+\$350	+\$366	N.A.	N.A.	+\$493	N.A.
24"	72"	VTR2472	\$1163	+\$384	+\$384	+\$350	+\$366	N.A.	N.A.	+\$493	N.A.
24"	84"	VTR2484	\$1393	+\$384	+\$384	+\$350	+\$366	N.A.	N.A.	+\$493	N.A.
30"	48"	VTR3048	\$1070	+\$384	+\$384	+\$350	+\$366	+\$520	+\$520	+\$493	+\$506
30"	60"	VTR3060	\$1119	+\$384	+\$384	+\$350	+\$366	+\$520	+\$520	+\$493	+\$506
30"	66"	VTR3066	\$1187	+\$384	+\$384	+\$350	+\$366	+\$520	+\$520	+\$493	+\$506
30"	72"	VTR3072	\$1236	+\$384	+\$384	+\$350	+\$366	+\$520	+\$520	+\$493	+\$506

+\$384

+\$384

+\$350

+\$366



Tip: 84" tables come standard with reinforcing channel.



30" 84"

+\$493 +\$506

+\$520

+\$520

VTR3084 \$1487

Media Tables

► Need help?

page 272

Product details,



For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Glides must be used on media tables when used with media:scape mini.

Standard Includes

• Table: 11/8"- thick top, High-Pressure Laminate price group 1

- 3 mm radius profile edge: plastic
- Access legs with non-locking casters: paint group 1
- Reinforcing channels

· Two non-locking casters,

No dock
 Side dock and hook

two glides

(two sets)

Dock Storage

Options

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for table
- 3 Plastic edge band color number for table

- 4 Paint color number for legs
 5 Options, if selected (see below)
 See Surface Materials, page 300

			See Surface Materials, page 300.				
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify				
Surface Materials	Legs Paint price group 1 Paint price group 2 Paint price group 3	No cost +\$ 63 +\$104	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.				
	High-Pressure Laminat Laminate price group 2 Laminate price group 3 Open Line Laminate	e worksurfaces See information at left See information at left +\$102 plus cost of	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. See Surface Materials Reference Manual.				
		laminate					
Leg Options	Access legs • Locking casters	No cost	Specify with access legs with locking casters.				
	 Glides Two non-locking casters and two glides	-\$ 29 -\$ 12	Specify with access legs with glides. Specify with access legs with two non- locking casters and two glides.				
	Seated height-adjustable post legs						
	Non-locking casters	+\$384	Specify with seated height-adjustable post leg with non-locking casters.				
	 Locking casters 	+\$384	Specify with seated height-adjustable post leg with locking casters.				
	• Glides	+\$350	Specify with seated height-adjustable post leg with glides.				
	 Two non-locking casters, two glides 	+\$366	Specify with seated height-adjustable post leg with two non-locking casters and two glides.				
	Standing height-adjust	able post legs					
	 Non-locking casters 	+\$520	Specify with standing height-adjustable post leg with non-locking casters.				
	 Locking casters 	+\$520	Specify with standing height-adjustable post leg with locking casters.				
	• Glides	+\$493	Specify with standing height-adjustable post leg with glides.				
	Two non-locking casters	±\$506	Specify with standing height-adjustable				

+\$506

No cost

*
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

See page 1 for details.

Specify with standing height-adjustable post leg with two non-locking casters

Specify with dock and hook (two sets)

and two glides.

Specify with no dock.

and specify plastic finish.

Spec	ification	Information
	_	

 Dimensions 		· Style	∙U.S.
D	W	Number	Base
		:	Price
-		•	



Rou	nded	Table		
60"	78"		VTMR6078	\$2266

Square Table

60"	60"	VTMS6060	\$1838
		·	

Trapezoid Tables

	60"	60"	VTMZ6060	\$1838
)	60"	84"	VTMZ6084	\$2374



For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

See page 1 for details.

Active Media Tables



Standard Includes Required to Specify

► Need help? Product details, page 274

- Table: 1"- thick top, High-Pressure Laminate price group 1
- 3 mm radius profile edge: plastic
- · Media case top: High-Pressure Laminate
- Access legs with locking casters: paint group 1
- 96" Nema power cord
- Electric height-adjustable monitor lift
- · Media case power: 3 outlets
- User power channel: 3 outlets, 1 USB, and extron adapter plate or 3 outlets, 1 USB, and 3 knockouts
- · Wire management
- Two locking casters

- 1 Style number
- 2 Table depth (see below under Required Selections)
- 3 Table width (see below under Required Selections)
- 4 High-Pressure Laminate color number for table top and media case
- 5 Plastic edge band color number for table
- 6 Paint color number for legs
- 7 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 300.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Table Size	Depth		
	• 34"	Prices at right	Specify with 34" depth.
	• 43"	Prices at right	Specify with 43" depth.
	Width		
	• 61"	Prices at right	Specify with 61" width.
	• 87"	Prices at right	Specify with 87" width.

For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing,

please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Access legs were designed specifically for 1" tops.

Tip: If you need to power more than one additional piece of technology specify with five outlets.

Tip: If a simple HDMI or VGA connection is needed, route a 15' cord through the table.

Tip: USB port is dual USB-A.

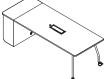
	• 87"	Prices at right	Specify with 87" width.
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	High-Pressure Laminat	e worksurfaces	
Materials	 Laminate price group 2 	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	 Laminate price group 3 	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	Open Line Laminate	+\$102 plus cost of laminate	See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
	Legs		
	 Paint price group 1 	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	 Paint price group 2 	+\$ 63	Specify paint color number.
	 Paint price group 3 	+\$104	Specify paint color number.
Legs	Access legs		
	 Locking casters 	No cost	Specify with locking casters.
	 Glides 	- \$ 12	Specify with glides.
Media Case	3 outlets	No cost	Specify with 3 outlets in the media case.
Power	5 outlets	+\$105	Specify with 5 outlets in the media case.
User Power	3 outlet, 1 USB, and	No cost	Specify with 3 outlet, 1 USB, and extron
Channel	extron adapter plate		adapter plate configuration.
	 3 outlet, 1 USB, and 	No cost	Specify with 3 outlet, 1 USB, and
	3 knockouts		3 knockouts plate configuration.
Power Plug	NEMA plug	No cost	Specify with NEMA plug configuration.
Туре	Thread low profile	+\$ 40	Specify with Thread low profile configuration.
Dock Storage	Side dock and hook		
Accessories	 No side dock and hook 	No cost	Specify with no side dock and hook.
	One side dock and hook	+\$ 74	Specify with one side dock and hook.
	Stow hook		
	 No stow hook 	No cost	Specify with no stow hook.
	 One stow hook 	+\$ 49	Specify with one stow hook.



Specification	Information

·Stvle	·Dimensions	U.S. Base Prices		
Number	Depth	Widths		
:		61"W	: 87"W	
:	:	∶61"W		





Rectangle	Active	Media	Tables
-----------	--------	-------	--------

neotangle Active media rabies							
VTAMRT2	34"	\$8348	\$8763				
	43"	\$8997	\$9412				



Rounded Active Media Tables

nounaca A	ICTIVE INICU	ia rabics	
VTAMRD2	34"	N.A.	\$8872
	43"	N.A.	\$9521
			-



Tanered Media Tables

Tuporou II	iodia idbio			
VTAMTP2	34"	N.A.	\$8872	
	43"	N.A.	\$9521	

Flip-Top Tables

► Need help?

page 276

Product details,



Standard Includes

- Table: 1"- thick top, High-Pressure Laminate price group 1
- 3 mm radius profile edge: plastic
- · Cast legs with casters: paint group 1
- · Reinforcing channel on 66"-84" tables
- Underside color scheme: light or dark
- **Required to Specify** 1 Style number
- 2 Table depth (see below under Required Selections)
- 3 Table width (see below under Required Selections)
- 4 High-Pressure Laminate color number for table
- 5 Paint color number for legs
- 6 Underside color scheme
 7 Plastic edge band color number for table
- 8 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 300.

cify	Required to Specify	U.S. Price	Required Selections				
	Specify depth.	Prices at right	Depth	Table Size			
	Specify width.	Prices at right	• Width				
cify	Required to Specify	U.S. Price	Options				
		group 2	High-Pressure Laminate pric	Surface			
number.	Specify laminate color number	+\$ 17	– 39"W	Materials			
number.	Specify laminate color number	+\$ 25	– 48"W				
number.	Specify laminate color number	+\$ 33	– 60"W				
number.	Specify laminate color number	+\$ 33	- 66"W				
number.	Specify laminate color numb	+\$ 33	– 72"W				
	Specify laminate color numb	+\$ 41	– 84"W				
number.	Specify laminate color number	+\$ 33	 High-Pressure Laminate pric – 39"W 				
	Specify laminate color number	+\$ 48	– 48"W				
	Specify laminate color number	+\$ 63	– 60"W				
	Specify laminate color number	+\$ 63	– 66"W				
	Specify laminate color number	+\$ 63	- 72"W				
	Specify laminate color number	+\$ 82	– 84"W				
	See Surface Materials Refere	+\$102 plus cost	Open Line Laminate				
letererice mariae	Gee Guilace Materials Herere	of laminate	Open Line Laminate				
			Leas				
ber	Specify paint color number	No cost					
	Specify paint color number.	+\$104	Paint price group 3				
	Underside color scheme						
	Specify with light	No cost					
	Specify with dark.	No cost	• Dark				
			Chevron tables	Modesty Panel			
anel.	Specify with modesty panel.	+\$568	• 60"W	-			
	. , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	·	• 66"W				
		·					
	Specify with modesty panel.	+\$635	• 84"W				
			Rectangle tables				
anel.	Specify with modesty panel.	+\$465	• 39"W				
		+\$528	• 48"W				
		·	• 60"W				
			• 66"W				
		·					
ber. anel anel anel anel anel anel anel ane	Specify with light. Specify with dark. Specify with modesty panel Specify with modesty panel Specify with modesty panel Specify with modesty panel	No cost No cost +\$568 +\$577 +\$598 +\$635	Underside color scheme Light Dark Chevron tables 60"W 66"W 72"W 84"W Rectangle tables 39"W 48"W 60"W	Modesty Panel			

Tip: Fabric modesty panel is not offered on the team flip-top tables.

▶Options, continued on next page



▶Options, continued from previous page

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify					
Caster type							
Two locking casters and two non-locking casters	No cost	Specify with two locking casters and two non-locking casters.					
Four locking casters	No cost	Specify with four locking casters.					
Side dock and hook							
 No side dock and hook 	No cost	Specify with no side dock and hook.					
 One side dock and hook 	+\$ 72	Specify with one side dock and hook.					
 Two side docks and hook 	+\$144	Specify with two side docks and hook.					
Stow hook							
 No stow hook 	No cost	Specify with no stow hook.					
One stow hook	+\$ 48	Specify with one stow hook.					
 Two stow hooks 	+\$ 96	Specify with two stow hooks.					
Center dock							
 No center dock 	No cost	Specify with no center dock.					
One center dock	+\$ 48	Specify with one center dock.					
 Two center docks 	+\$ 96	Specify with two center docks.					
	Caster type Two locking casters and two non-locking casters Four locking casters Side dock and hook No side dock and hook Two side dock and hook Two side docks and hook Two side docks and hook Two stow hook No stow hook Two stow hook Two stow hooks Center dock No center dock One center dock	Caster type Two locking casters and two non-locking casters Four locking casters No cost Side dock and hook No side dock and hook One side dock and hook Two side docks and hook No cost Two side docks and hook No cost Two side docks and hook Two side docks and hook Stow hook No cost Stow hook No cost Stow hook No cost Stow hook No cost No cost Stow hook No cost No cost Stow hook Two stow hook No cost					

Tip: Flip-top dock and hook options only support two whiteboards per hook.

Tip: Center docks on flip-top tables do not have storage well.

0	· Dimensions Depth	·U.S. B	·U.S. Base Prices						
Style Number		Widths	Widths						
· ·	:	39"W	: 48"W	: 60"W	: 66"W	: 72"W	: 84"W		
Chevron I	Flip-Top Tables								
VTCF	19"	N.A.	N.A.	\$1888	\$1912	\$1935	\$2117		
VTCF	19" 24"	N.A.	N.A.	\$1888 \$1935	\$1912 \$1965	\$1935 \$1995	\$2117 \$2188		



Tip: The 19"D table legs are different and do not nest with 24"D or 30"D table legs.

Team FI	ip-Top Tables						
VTTF	24"	N.A.	N.A.	\$1978	N.A.	\$2071	\$2165
	30"	N.A.	N.A.	\$2048	N.A.	\$2156	\$2305
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:



Rectang	le Flip-Top Ta	bles						
VTRF	19"	\$1772	\$1810	\$1846	\$1880	\$1912	\$2110	
	24"	\$1803	\$1827	\$1870	\$1912	\$1949	\$2165	
	30"	N.A.	\$1865	\$1925	\$1972	\$2020	\$2251	
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	

For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor. ► See page 1 for details.

Teaching Stations



For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Standard Includes Required to Specify

► Need help? Product details, page 278

- Table: 11/8"- thick top, High-Pressure Laminate price group 1
- 3 mm radius profile edge: plastic
- Lectern: urethane edge with laminate
 Access legs with non-locking casters: paint group 1
- · Lectern arm: paint group 1
- · Modesty panel: paint group 1, if selected
- 1 Style number
- 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for table
- 3 Plastic edge band color number for table
- 4 Lectern finish color number
- 5 Paint color number for legs
- 6 Paint color number for lectern arm
- 7 Paint color number for modesty panel, if selected
- 8 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 300.

		Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify		
Surfa		Legs				
Mate	rials	Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.		
		Paint price group 2	+\$ 63	Specify paint color number.		
		Paint price group 3	+\$104	Specify paint color number.		
		Lectern arm	Marca	0		
		Paint price group 1Paint price group 2	No cost	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.		
		• Paint price group 2	+\$ 12	Specify paint color number.		
		Modesty panel				
		 Paint price group 1 	No cost	Specify paint color number.		
		Paint price group 2	+\$ 33	Specify paint color number.		
		Paint price group 3	+\$ 52	Specify paint color number.		
		High-Pressure Laminat				
		 Laminate price group 2 	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.		
		Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.		
		Open Line Laminate	+\$102 plus cost of laminate	See Surface Materials Reference Manu		
Cup I	lolder	Cup holder on lectern	+\$ 51	Specify with cup holder.		
Leg		Access legs				
Optio	ns	 Locking casters 	No cost	Specify with access leg with locking casters.		
		Glides	- \$ 29	Specify with access leg with glides.		
		 Two non-locking casters 	- \$ 12	Specify with access leg with two casters		
		and two glides		and two glides.		
Mode	-	Steel modesty panel on	+\$286	Specify with modesty panel and select		
Pane	ı	teaching station without		paint color number.		
		storage caddy				
Reinf	orcing	 Reinforcing channel 	+\$ 75	Specify with reinforcing channel.		
Chan	nel	on 60" and 72" units				
Spe	cificatio	n Information				
	ensions	· Style	·U.S.			
D	W	Number	Base			
:			Price			
:		:	•			
30"	50"	VTSN3050	\$2218			
30"	60"	VTSN3060	\$2273			
30"	72"	VTSN3072	\$2372			
:		:	:			

**
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
See page 1 for details.

Personal Whiteboard



Tip: See CeramicSteel Cleaning/Daily Care and Maintenance for additional information.

See Collaborative Surfaces Specification Guide.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
 Two-sided e³ CeramicSteel with urethane edge molding 	Style number

Specification Information								
· Dime	ensions W	• Style Number	·U.S. Price					
18"	23"	VWB2	\$279					

Easel



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help?	Steel display shelves: 7360 Merle	1 Style number
Product details,	Frame/legs: paint group 1	2 Frame/leg paint color number
page 279	Casters: black	3 Options, if selected (see below)
	 Trough: 6249 Platinum Solid 	See Surface Materials, page 300.
	Shipped assembled/wrapped	

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify	
Surface Materials	Frame/legs Paint price group 1 Paint price group 2	No cost +\$48	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.	

Specification Information							
Dime	ensions W	· Style · Number	· U.S. Base Price				
:		:					
24"	36"	VE36	\$2305				



Wall Track



Tip: The wall track style numbers come with four or five hooks. Additional wall track hooks are available.

Standard Includes Required to Specify Need help? Product details, · Anodized aluminum track Style number

· Cork insert page 279 · Plastic hooks

Dim D	ensions W	• Number of Plastic Hooks	•Style Number	· U.S. Price	
Wal	l Track	·	•	•	
1"	6'	4	VWT6	\$388	
1"	8'	5	VWT8	\$476	
Wal	l Track Ho	ok	•	•	
		1	VWTH	\$ 34	

Surface Materials

This listing includes all the surface material choices that are available for the products in this specification guide.

Resources

For more information about surface materials, refer to the following resources:

Additional surface materials specification

tools are available to assist you in the specification process—the Surface Materials Binders.

The global surface

materials palette is a core collection of finishes that is available across multiple geographies (Americas/EMEA - Europe, Middle East, and Africa/ APAC - Asia Pacific) and on global product lines, where applicable. For a list of finishes included in the offering, see the Surface Materials Reference Manual. Additional details, like product approvals by geography and finish number conversions, can also be found in the Surface Materials Reference Manual or see steelcase.com/ surface-materials

Surface Materials

Binders include:

- Surface Materials Reference Manual
- A complete set of swatch cards for hard surfaces, vertical surface fabrics. and seating upholstery.

Paint

Steelcase Surfaces

Applies to:

- Legs and modesty panels on chevron tables, rectangle tables, and teaching stations
- Legs on personal tables, team tables, trapezoid tables, and media tables

Price Group 1

Textured Paint

7207 Black 7225 Sand

Arctic White 7241

7243 Seagull 7360 Merle

Price Group 2

Smooth Metallic Paint

4750 Champagne Metallic 4798 Sterling Metallic 4799 Platinum Metallic

Textured Metallic Paint

7246 Midnight Metallic

Price Group 3

Accent Paint

1ATG Rose Quartz

4AV3 Blue Jay 4AV4 Baltic

4AX1 Citron

4AY2 Chili

4AZ5 Marlin

4CL1 Dark Olivine

4CL2 Ice Blue

4CL3 Aura

4CL4 Sea Glass

4CL5 Light Matcha

4CL6 Terra

4CL7 Sandstone

4CL8 Smokey Plum

4CZ5 Honey

4CZ6 Lagoon

4CZ8 Light Peacock

Applies to:

- Easel frame/legs
- Teaching station lectern

Price Group 1

Textured Paint

7360 Merle

Price Group 2

Smooth Metallic Paint

4750 Champagne Metallic 4799 Platinum Metallic

Custom Surfaces

Price Group 3

PerfectMatch

PerfectMatch is a service that allows you to create your own paint color. Refer to the Surface Materials

Reference Manual for more

information about this

program.

Laminate

Applies to:

Worksurface on personal tables, chevron tables, team tables, trapezoid tables, rectangle tables. media tables, and teaching

Steelcase Surfaces

High-Pressure Laminate

Price Group 1

Fiber Laminate

2850 Vanadium Fiber 2854 Vellum Fiber 6

2860 Granite Fiber 2862 Stucco Fiber 3

Micro Laminate

2920 Marl Micro 2921 Gypsum Micro 2922 Clay Micro

Patina Laminate

2870 Blonde Bronze Patina 2873 Instant Iron Patina

Solid Laminate

2722 Cream **G**

2730 Arctic White

2746 Black 2759 Warm White

2811 Mist **3**

2883 Seagull

2884 Milk

2885 Dune 2HAA Persian Salt

2HAB Rose

2HAC Indigo

2HAD Green Citrine

2HAE Dark Olivine

2HAF Cloudy

2HMG Merle

2HWU Clay

2HWV Chalk

Speckle Laminate

2820 Coffee Speckle 6

2823 Driftwood Speckle

Smoke Speckle

2825 Vanadium Speckle

Tip: Some wood veneer finishes and woodgrain laminates share the same name. Because of the difference in materials, veneers and laminates of the same name are not an exact match but do coordinate with each other.

Woodgrain Laminate

2406 Clear Cherry 6

2409 Clear Maple

Graphite Walnut 2410

Natural Cherry 2412

2422 Medium Cherry 2511 Winter on Maple

2535 Virginia Walnut

2536 Blackwood 6

2538 Clear Walnut Blonde on Maple 6 2592

2714 Natural Walnut **G**

2HAK

Ash Noce 2HAN

2HAT

Acacia

2HAW Ash Wenge

2HBN Bisque Noce 2HBW Bisque Wenge

2HCN Clay Noce

2HCW Clay Wenge Storm Noce 2HSN

2HSW Storm Wenge

2HWA Grev Kingswood

2HWB Planked Walnut 2HWD Resolute Walnut

Natural Recon 2HWF Smoked Walnut

Price Group 2

Textured Laminate

2TH2 Fawn Cypress

2TH4 Saddle Oak 2TH5 Veranda Teak

2TH7 Walnut Heights

2UH1 Reclaimed Aggregate

2UH2 Reclaimed Gravel

2UH4 Cement*

2UH6 Sheetrock

*2UH4 Cement has limited availability, determined by product sizing and/or options.

Applies to:

· Worksurface on flip-top

Price Group 3

Solid Laminate

24H1 Satin White 24H2 Satin Black 24H3 Satin Stone 24H4 Satin Mocha

Established

Custom Surfaces

Open Line Laminate (OLL)

This service allows you to order non-standard laminate at an additional processing fee of \$102 U.S. per unit, plus the cost of the laminate.

High-Pressure Laminate pricing does not include premium or digitally printed patterns from any suppliers. Laminate cost may also vary for basic or standard laminates from other suppliers. Please contact the OLL consultant at 616.475.2426 for pricing. The cost of the laminate will be added to your invoice as a separate line on the acknowledgement.

When processing orders for Open Line Laminate on Verb, specify 2900 in the laminate finish field and enter the OLL manufacturer information. Enter the required edge finish as you would a standard laminate.

Laminate Approval and Material Requirements

To confirm whether a particular laminate has already been tested for use on a specific Steelcase product or to determine material square foot requirements:

· Visit www.steelcase.com

For additional information, refer to the Steelcase Surface Materials Reference Manual.

Plastic

Steelcase Surfaces

Applies to:

6000 Black

Coffee

6001

 Edge on personal tables, chevron tables, team tables, trapezoid tables, rectangle tables, media tables, and teaching stations

Arctic White 6009 Natural Cherry 6034 Medium Cherry 6036 6037 Winter on Maple Blonde on Maple **G** 6038 6041 Natural Walnut 3 6052 Milk 6053 Seagull 6169 Stone 6170 Mocha 61AA Persian Salt 61AB Rose 61AC Indigo

61AD Green Citrine 61AE Dark Olivine 61AF Cloudy

6213 Acacia 6219 Clear Oak 6231 Graphite Walnut

6237 Clear Maple 6242 Virginia Walnut

6243 Blackwood **9** 6245 Clear Walnut 6249 Platinum Solid

6271 Plywood 6527 Merle 6612 Grey V2 **3**

6615 Grey V5 6619 Ice **G** 6631 Cream **G**

6631 Cream **6**6635 Dawn **6**6636 Mist

6654 Sand 6655 Warm White 6694 Slate

6695 Midnight 6697 Fog 6698 Fieldstone

66WA Grey Kingswood 66WB Planked Walnut 66WD Resolute Walnut

66WE Natural Recon 66WF Smoked Walnut 66WU Clay

66WV Chalk 6703 Ash Wenge

6704 Storm Wenge 6705 Bisque Wenge 6706 Clay Wenge

6707 Ash Noce 6708 Bisque Noce 6709 Clay Noce

6710 Storm Noce 6T02 Fawn Cypress 6T04 Saddle Oak

6T05 Veranda Teak 6T07 Walnut Heights

6T08 Aggregate 6T09 Gravel

6T10 Cement 6T12 Sheetrock Tip: Light color plastic edges are susceptible to degradation due to normal wear and tear. Staining (e.g., ball point pen or clothing dyes such as blue jeans) and dirt effects are more pronounced in light colors and are not considered defects.

Applies to:

 Dock and hooks on personal tables, chevron tables, team tables, trapezoid tables, rectangle tables, and media tables
 Sterling Dark Solid

6059 Sterling Dark Solid 6249 Platinum Solid 6259 Midnight 6337 Element

Lectern Surface

Steelcase Surfaces

Lectern laminate color defaults based on the urethane color.

Urethane Edge:	Laminate:				
6059 Sterling Dark Solid	2883 Seagull				
6249 Platinum Solid	2883 Seagull				
6337 Element	2885 Dune				

Established

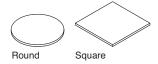
Convene

Statement of Line	304
Understanding	
Conference Tables and Coordinating Furniture	306
Conference Tables	308
Contemporary-Style Coordinating Furniture	312
Traditional Style Coordinating Furniture	313
Conference Table Top and Base Combinations	314
Convene Base Locations	326
Power and Communication Accessory Locations	332
Availability of Conference Top Options	336
Specifying Conference Top Options	340
Specifying	
Wood Conference Table Tops	343
Laminate Conference Table Tops	354
Bases for Conference Tables	364
Power and Communication Accessories	372
Contemporary-Style Media Carts	374
Contemporary-Style Lecterns	376
Convene Edge Profile Samples	378
Traditional Style Wallboards	379
Surface Materials	380

Statement of Line

Convene

Conference Tables and Bases

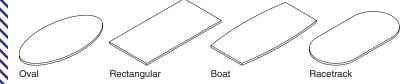


Understanding
► Page 308
Specifying
► Pages 343–344,
354–355

Round and Square Table Tops

36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	
•=							
	•=						
		•=					
			•=				
				•=			
					•		
	36"W	36"W 42"W	36"W 42"W 48"W	36"W 42"W 48"W 54"W	36"W 42"W 48"W 54"W 60"W	36"W 42"W 48"W 54"W 60"W 66"W	

■ = Round ■ = Square



Understanding
► Page 308
Specifying
► Pages 346–352,
356–362

Oval, Rectangular, Boat-Shape, and Racetrack Tops

-	•	-	-	-		-					
	60"W	66"W	72"W	84"W	96"W	108"W	120"W	144"W	168"W	192"W	216"W
36"D	• •	• •	• •	• •							
42"D			• •	• •	• •	•					
48"D				•	• •	• •	••	••			
54"D						• •	••	••	•		
60"D							••	••	• •	•	
66"D								••	• •	• •	
72"D									• •	• •	•••

■ = Oval ■ = Rectangular, Boat-Shape, and Racetrack

Conference Tables and Bases, continued



base









Rectangular





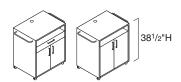






Understanding ▶ Page 308 Specifying ▶ Pages 364–371

Conference Table Bases







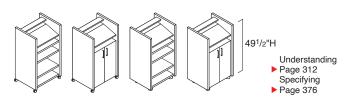
Understanding
▶ Page 312
Specifying
▶ Page 376

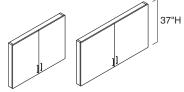
M	ed	ia	Ca	rts

	32"W		
24"D	•		



	- op 20000
	25"W
22"D	•





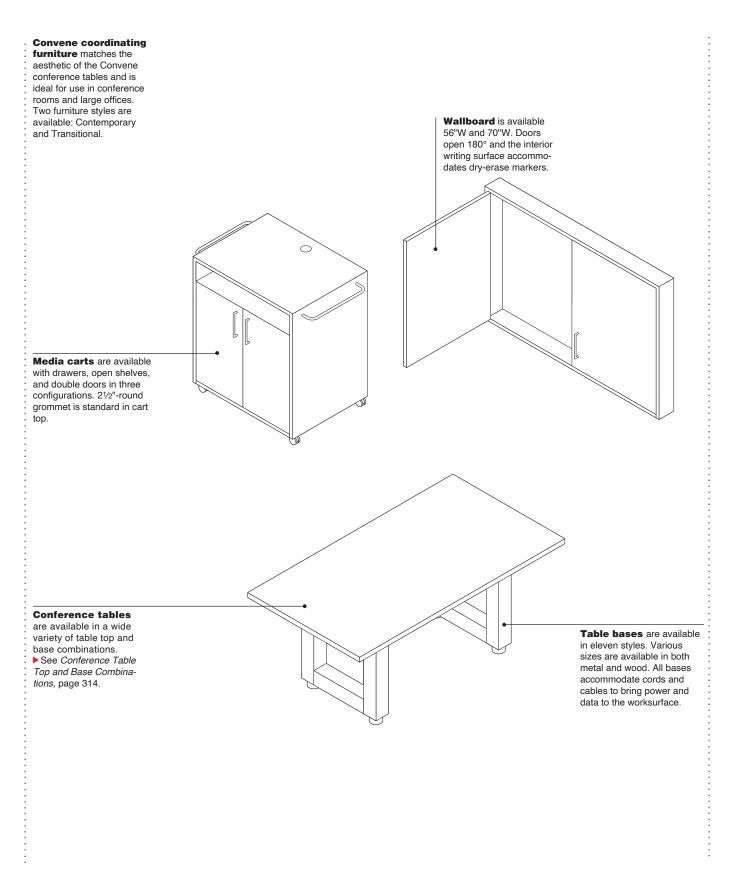
Understandin
▶ Page 313
Specifying
▶ Page 379

Full-Height Lecterns

	25"W
22"D	•

Traditional-Style Wallboards						
	56"W	70"W	_			
E"D			_			

Convene Conference Tables and Coordinating Furniture



Convene Conference Tables

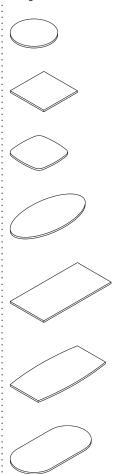
Convene table collection allows tops and bases to be combined to create a wide variety of conference tables with numerous power and communication options.

Product Details

Conference tables

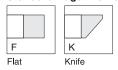
include a top and bases that are ordered separately and combined in the field. Conference tables are 29"H. Tip: Use the Conference Table Top and Base Combinations matrix to determine the type and number of bases you need to order for the table you choose.

Page 314

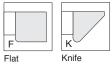


Seven conference table tops are available in a variety of sizes.

Standard Edge Profiles



Large Edge Profiles



Two edge profiles are available on table tops. To keep the proportions of edge profile and table size visually consistent, tables over a certain size receive a larger edge profile. Standard edge profile is 11/4"D x 13/6"H, large edge profile is 17/6"D x 17/6"H. Edge profiles are solid wood.

Solid wood edge profiles are achieved by adding a specially shaped wood edge to table tops. Both wood and laminate table tops have solid wood edge profiles.

Solid wood edge profile finishes will not be an exact match to wood grain laminates. We highly recommend ordering physical samples to understand visual differences.

Grain direction on wood veneer tops runs the width on all tops up to 72"W. Grain direction runs the depth on all tops 84"W or wider.

Directional laminates run the width on all tops up to 60"D. Directional laminates run the depth on tops 66"D or deeper.

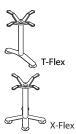
Conference table bases

are available in nine styles— T-flex, X-flex, U-panel, X-panel, rectangular panel, circular drum, elliptical drum, and half drum. Not all bases can be used on all table tops.

See Conference Table
Top and Base Combinations
matrix, pages 314–325.



Cylinder and square feet are available on certain conference table bases.



Metal T-flex and X-flex bases are available 24"W and 30"W.



U-panel and X-panel bases are available 24"W, 30"W, and 36"W. U- and X-panel bases are wood and standard with cylinder feet. Square feet are available as an option.



Rectangular panel bases are available 24"W, 30"W, and 36"W. Rectangular panel bases are wood and available with a recessed toe kick plate in a metallic or black finish, cylinder feet, or square feet.



Freestanding table base is available 28"W.



Circular drum with recessed toe kick

Circular drum bases are available 24"W, 30"W, and 36"W. Circular drum bases are wood and available with a recessed toe kick plate in a metallic or black finish.



Half drum with recessed toe kick

Half drum bases are available 24"W, 30"W, and 36"W. Half drum bases are wood and available with a recessed toe kick plate in a metallic or black finish.



Elliptical with recessed toe kick

Elliptical drum bases are available 24"W, 30"W, and 36"W. Elliptical drum bases are wood and available with a recessed toe kick plate in a metallic or black finish.

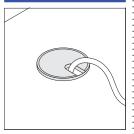
Leveling glides adjust to install tables on uneven floors. Leveling glides are standard on all bases.

Connections

Conference table combinations require a certain size and number of bases to support a specific top.

Page 314

Wiring & Cabling



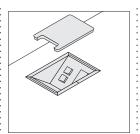
21/2"-round grommets are available factory installed on conference tables to allow cords and cables to pass though the top.



Power channels are available in the table top to provide lay-in cable routing and access to electrical outlets and voice and data receptacles. Technology covers are included to conceal outlets and receptacles. Tables can accommodate one or two power channels depending on table dimensions. Power channels are standard with a conduit and must be hardwired in the field.

Tip: Power channels cannot be used on any table supported with an X-panel base.

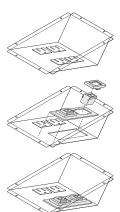
See Availability of Conference Top Options, page 336.



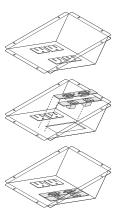
Power units are available in the table top to provide access to electrical outlets and voice and data receptacles. Technology covers are included to conceal outlets and receptacles. Tables can accommodate one, two, four or six power units depending on table dimensions. Power units are standard with a conduit and must be hardwired in the field.

Tip: Power units cannot be used on any table supported with T-flex, or X-flex bases.
▶ See Availability of Conference Top Options, page 336.

Power channels and power units have an opening for data that can be filled. The first method is two simplex voice/data jacks (customer supplied).

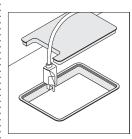


The second method is two single space Extron Electronics Architectural Adapter Plates (AAPs) for data solutions. These are supplied by the customer and can be used in any combination.

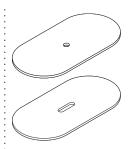




Flip up power unit provides two electrical outlets at worksurface height. Power unit is flush with worksurface when not in use. It has a 6' power cord with grounded plug. This is field-installed only.



Removable wire access covers on power channels and power units allow cords and cables to pass through the table top. The cover, when replaced, holds cords in place.



Factory-cut holes for power and communication spheres and ports are available as options on conference table tops. Tables can accommodate one, two, or four holes depending on table dimensions. Power and communication spheres and

See Availability of Conference Top Options, page 336.

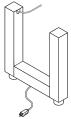
ports must be specified

separately

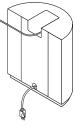
Decorative round and oval port covers snap on to the plastic cover that ships standard with the ports. Covers are metal and available in two metallic finishes.

Power and Communication Accessory Locations

►Page 332

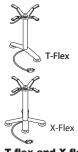


X-panel and U-panel bases can accommodate cords and cables through cutouts in the top and cavities that run all the way through to the floor.



Rectangle panel, half drum, elliptical drum, and round drum bases

can accommodate cords and cables through a wire access cavity with a removable panel. A hole is standard in the bottom of the half drum, elliptical drum, and round drum for direct access to floor monuments.



T-flex and X-flex bases can accommodate cords and cables routed through the center and out through an opening in the bottom.

Surface Materials

Top

- Wood veneer
- Laminate
- Customiz stain (optional on wood)
- Full-fill finish (optional on wood)

Edge profile

- Solid wood on wood and laminate tops
- Customiz stain (optional on laminate tops)
 *Solid wood edge profile finishes will not be an exact match to wood grain laminates. We highly recommend ordering physical samples to understand visual differences.

T- and X-flex bases

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum
- 8042 Brushed Aluminum (optional)

U-, X- and rectangular panel bases

- Wood*
- * Customiz stain (optional) *With the exception of oak, wood bases use flat-cut veneers. Oak bases always use rift-cut veneers.

Freestanding table base

- · 4799 Platinum
- 7207 Black

Circular, half and elliptical drum bases

- Wood'
- Customiz stain (optional)
 *With the exception of oak, wood bases use flat-cut veneers. Oak bases always use rift-cut veneers.

Cylinder and square feet

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum
- 8042 Brushed Aluminum (optional)

Convene Conference Tables, continued

Toe kick plate

- 0835 Black
- 8042 Brushed Aluminum (optional)
- 8046 Polished Aluminum (optional)

Grommets

- 0835 Black
- · 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel

Technology covers

- · Solid surface
- 2868 Cameo White Low Gloss
- 2869 Nocturne Black Low Gloss

Power channel and power unit sleeves

- 0835 Black
- · 4799 Platinum

Round and oval port caps

- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel

Leveling glides

· Black only

9201 Polished Chrome and 8046 Polished

Aluminum are visually very similar and work well together for coordination of finishes.

Wood touch-up kits

- · Available in specific finishes for field repairs
- ► Page 516

Application Topics

Conference tables are shipped knocked down and are assembled in the field. All conference table tops ship as on piece with the following exceptions:

The following table tops are shipped in two pieces:

- 66" and 72" diameter round tops
- 54"D x 144"W oval tops
- 60"D x 144"W/168"W oval tops
- 48"D x 144"W rectangular, boat-shape, and racetrack
- 54"D x 144"W/168"W rectangular, boat-shape, and racetrack tops
- 60"D x 144"W/168"W/ 192"W/216"W rectangular, boat-shape, and racetrack

The following table tops are shipped in three pieces:

- 66"D x 144"W/168"W, 72"W x 168"W/ oval tops 66"D x 144"W/168"W rectangular, boat-shape, and racetrack tops
- 72"D x 168"W rectangular, boat-shape, and racetrack

The following table tops are shipped in four pieces:

- 66"D x 192"W, 72"D x 192"W/216"W oval tops
- 66"D x 192"W/216"W rectangular, boat-shape, and racetrack tops
- 72"W x 192"W/216"W rectangular, boat-shape, and racetrack tops

Conference Table Tops		Conference Table Bases		
Table top thickness	13/8"	T-flex and X-flex base width	24" or 30"	
Round table top diameter	36", 42", 48", 54", 60", 66", or 72"	U-panel and rectangular panel base depth	4" or 6"	
Square table top depth and width 36", 42", 48", 54", or 60"		U-panel and rectangular	24", 30", or 36"	
Oval table top depth	36", 42", 48", 54", 60", 66",	panel base width		
	or 72"	X-panel width and depth	24", 30", or 36"	
Oval table top width	60", 66", 72", 84", 96", 108",	Elliptical drum width	24", 30", or 36"	
	120", 144", 168", 192", or 216"	Circular drum base diameter	24", 30", or 36"	
Rectangular and racetrack	36", 42", 48", 54", 60", 66",	Half drum width	24", 30", or 36"	
table top depth	or 72"	Freestanding table base	28"	
Boat-shape table top depth	30"/36", 36"/42", 41"/48", 46"/54", 51"/60", 56"/66", or 61"/72"			
Rectangular, boat-shape, and racetrack table top width	60", 66", 72", 84", 96", 108", 120", 144", 168", 192", or 216"			

Convene Contemporary-Style Coordinating Furniture

Product Details



Media carts, 32"W and 381/2"H, are available with casters or feet. Media carts are available with an open shelf, drawer, and double doors in three configurations.



Table top lectern is 16½"H and includes a task light and a wire management channel for routing cords and cables



Full-height lecterns are 48"H and are available with casters or feet. Task light and wire management channel for routing cords and cables are included. Full-height lecterns are available with a non-locking door.



Cylinder feet are standard on lecterns. They are also available on media carts. Square feet are available as an option wherever cylinder feet are offered.



Pulls are available in three styles—jazz, nile, and ledge.



Nile and jazz pulls are located in the positions indicated above.



Ledge pulls are located in the positions indicated above.

Convene edge profile samples can be ordered to meet your specifications. These 12"D x 12"W worksurfaces can be ordered in veneer or laminate and any Convene edge profile.
▶ Page 378

Lock & Keying



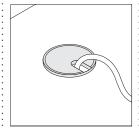
Locks are available factory- or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.

Lock and Keying, page 514



Media carts have locks located on both double doors.

Wiring & Cabling



Media carts are standard with a grommet.



Media cart back panel folds down to allow access to wire management cavity.

Surface Materials

Media carts and lecterns

- Wood
- · Customiz stain (optional)

Door fronts

Wood

Pulls

- 0835 Black
- · 4799 Platinum
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel

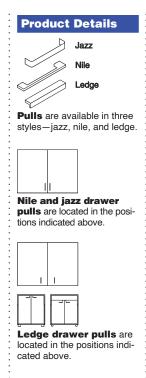
Locks

- · 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome

Full-fill finish is not available on contemporary style coordinating furniture.

Convene Traditional-Style Coordinating Furniture

Convene Traditional-Style Coordinating Furniture



Surface Materials

Wallboards

- Wood
- · Customiz stain (optional)

Pulls

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel

Convene Conference Table Top and Base Combinations Round and Square Tops

	Approximate Seating Capacity	24" T Flex Base	30" T Flex Base	24" X Flex Base	30" X Flex Base	28" Table Base	24" U Base	30" U Base
		I	\mathbf{X}	#	*			
Round Tops								
36" diameter	4			0 ⊋		0 ⊛		
42" diameter	4			1		0 ⊛		
48" diameter	5				0 ⊋	0 ⊛		
54" diameter	5				0 ⊋			
60" diameter	6							
66" diameter	7							
72" diameter	8							
Square Tops	6							
36" x 36"	4			0 🅸		€ 0		
42" x 42"	4				0 ♀	0 �	@	
48" x 48"	4				0 ♀	0 �	@	
54" x 54"	4				0 �		Q 	
60" x 60"	8							2

1 = Number of base units to order. Blank spaces in matrix designate top and base combinations that are not valid.

Tip: Where square tops are shown, all base configurations apply to square tops.

Convene Conference Table Top and Base Combinations

	Approximate Seating Capacity	36" U Base	24" X Base	30" X Base	36" X Base
Round Tops					
-	4		0 🛊		
42" diameter	4		0 🕸		
48" diameter	5			0 🛊	
54" diameter	5				0 🕸
60" diameter	6				0 🕸
66" diameter	7				0
72" diameter	8				0
Square Tops	S				
36" x 36"	4		0 �		
42" x 42"	4		0 �		
48" x 48"	4			€	
54" x 54"	4				0 🅸
60" x 60"	8				0

Number of base units to order.
 Blank spaces in matrix designate top and base combinations that are not valid.

Tip: Where square tops are shown, all base configurations apply to square tops.

Convene Conference Table Top and Base Combinations, Round and Square Tops, continued

	Approximate Seating Capacity	24" Circular Drum Base	30" Circular Drum Base	36" Circular Drum Base	24" Half Drum Base	30" Half Drum Base	36" Half Drum Base	24" Elliptical Drum Base	30" Elliptical Drum Base
Round Tops									
36" diameter	4								
42" diameter	4	0							
48" diameter	5	0							
54" diameter	5		0 @						
60" diameter	6		0 @						
66" diameter	7			0 @					
72" diameter	8			0 @					
Square Tops	•								
36" x 36"	4								
42" x 42"	4	0 🕸							
48" x 48"	4		0 🅸						
54" x 54"	4		0 �						
60" x 60"	8			0 �					

Number of base units to order.

Blank spaces in matrix designate top and base combinations that are not valid.

Tip: Where square tops are shown, all base configurations apply to square tops.

	Approximate Seating Capacity	36" Elliptical Drum Base	24" Rectangular Base	30" Rectangular Base	36" Rectangular Base	
Round Tops						
36" diameter	4					
42" diameter	4					
48" diameter	5					
54" diameter	5					
60" diameter	6					
66" diameter	7					
72" diameter	8					
Square Tops	i					
36" x 36"	4					
42" x 42"	4		2			
48" x 48"	4		2			
54" x 54"	4		2			
60" x 60"	8			2		

Number of base units to order.

Blank spaces in matrix designate top and base combinations that are not valid.

Tip: Where square tops are shown, all base configurations apply to square tops.

Convene Conference Table Top and Base Combinations Oval Tops

	Approximate Seating	24" T Flex	30" T Flex	24" X Flex	30" X Flex	24" U	30" U	
Oval Tops	Capacity	Base	Base	Base	Base	Base	Base	
36" x 60"	6	2 R				_		
36" x 66"	6	<u>0</u>						
: : 36" x 72"	6	<u> </u>						
: 36" x 84"	6	Q Q						
: : 42" x 72"	6	<u> </u>						
: : 42" x 84"	6	<u> </u>						
: : 42" x 96"	8	<u> </u>						
: 42" x 108"	8	<u>0</u>						
48" x 84"	6	<u> </u>	6 (1)					
48" x 96"	8		9 @					
48" x 108"	8		Q Q					
48" x 120"	10		9					
54" x 108"	8		2					
			Q Q					
54" x 120"	10		9					
54" x 144"	12		9 🖗					
60" x 120"	10							
60" x 144"	12							
60" x 168"	12							
66" x 144"	12							
66" x 168"	12							
66" x 192"	14							
72" x 168"	12							
72" x 192"	14							
72" x 216"	16							

^{1 =} Number of base units to order. Blank spaces in matrix designate top and base combinations that are not valid.

	Approximate Seating Capacity	36" U Base	24" X Base	30" X Base	36" X Base
Oval Tops					
36" x 60"	6				
36" x 66"	6				
36" x 72"	6				
36" x 84"	6				
42" x 72"	6				
42" x 84"	6				
42" x 96"	8				
42" x 108"	8		9 44		
48" x 84"	6			2	
48" x 96"	8			2 W	
48" x 108"	8			9 🔎	
48" x 120"	10			2 P	
54" x 108"	8			9 🔎	
54" x 120"	10			9	
54" x 144"	12			9	
60" x 120"	10			2	
60" x 144"	12			2	
60" x 168"	12			8	
66" x 144"	12				2
66" x 168"	12				2
66" x 192"	14				
72" x 168"	12				2 (P)
72" x 192"	14				3 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
 72" x 216"	16				

Number of base units to order.
 Blank spaces in matrix designate top and base combinations that are not valid.

Convene Conference Table Top and Base Combinations, Oval Tops, continued

	Approximate Seating Capacity	24" Circular Drum Base	30" Circular Drum Base	36" Circular Drum Base	24" Half Drum Base	30" Half Drum Base	36" Half Drum Base	24" Elliptical Drum Base
Oval Tops								
36" x 60"	6							
36" x 66"	6							
36" x 72"	6							
36" x 84"	6							
42" x 72"	6	2 🕏						
42" x 84"	6	2 €						
42" x 96"	8	2 @						
42" x 108"	8	2 🖗						
48" x 84"	6	2 @						2 ®
48" x 96"	8	2 🕫						2
48" x 108"	8	2 @						20
48" x 120"	10	2 🕫						2
54" x 108"	8	20						2
54" x 120"	10	2 P						2 🔎
54" x 144"	12	2 🔎						2
60" x 120"	10		2 @					
60" x 144"	12		2 🔎					
60" x 168"	12		3					
66" x 144"	12		29					
66" x 168"	12							
66" x 192"	14		0 9					
72" x 168"	12		2 🔊					
72" x 192"	14		2 5 4 2 5 4	0 **				
72" x 216"	16		0 /94	O**				

Number of base units to order.

Blank spaces in matrix designate top and base combinations that are not valid.

^{**} Tops require two 30" circular drum bases and one 36" circular drum base to support the center of the top.

	Approximate Seating Capacity	30" Elliptical Drum Base	36" Elliptical Drum Base	24" Rectangular Base	30" Rectangular Base	36" Rectangular Base
Oval Tops						
36" x 60"	6					
36" x 66"	6					
36" x 72"	6					
36" x 84"	6					
42" x 72"	6					
42" x 84"	6					
42" x 96"	8					
42" x 108"	8					
48" x 84"	6					
48" x 96"	8					
48" x 108"	8					
48" x 120"	10					
54" x 108"	8					
54" x 120"	10					
54" x 144"	12					
60" x 120"	10	20				
60" x 144"	12	2				
60" x 168"	12	3				
66" x 144"	12	2	Ω*			
66" x 168"	12	-				
66" x 192"	14	0 0 +				
		2				
72" x 168"	12	2 0 +	O *			
72" x 192"	14	2	2 **			
72" x 216"	16	0	0 **			

Number of base units to order.

Blank spaces in matrix designate top and base combinations that are not valid.

^{*} Tops require two 30" elliptical drum bases and one 36" elliptical drum base to support the center of the top.

^{**} Tops require two 30" elliptical drum bases and two 36" elliptical drum bases to support the center of the top.

Convene Conference Table Top and Base Combinations Rectangular, Boat-Shape, and Racetrack Tops

1 = Number of base units to order. Blank spaces in matrix designate top and base combinations that are not valid. Tip: Racetrack tops are shown. All base configurations shown apply to rectangular, boat-shape, and racetrack tops.

	Approximate Seating Capacity	24" T Flex Base	30" T Flex Base	24" X Flex Base	30" X Flex Base	24" U Base	30" U Base	
Rectangula	ar, Boat-Shape,	and Race	track Tops	- 9 -	₩	₩	<i>\(\)</i>	
36" x 60"	6	9 €						
36" x 66"	6	2 €						
36" x 72"	6	2 €		2 🖈		2 P		
36" x 84"	6	Q 42		2		0 🕫		
42" x 72"	6	Q ₽		2 #		2 @		
42" x 84"	6	Q		9 #		2 P		
42" x 96"	8	9		2		2 P		
42" x 108"	8	Q \nearrow		<u>*</u>		2		
48" x 84"	6		2 @		2		9 @	
48" x 96"	8		Q		2		Q \$\partial \text{\$\partial}\$	
48" x 108"	8		Q				Q P	_
48" x 120"	10		2		2		O W	—
48" x 144"	12		6		6		O (1) P	
54" x 108"	8		2 P		2		O	
54" x 120"	10		Q		2		O P	
54" x 144"	12		6		6		6	
54" x 168"	12		6		3		9 (b ()	
60" x 120"	12						9	
60" x 144"	14						O (1)	
60" x 168"	14							—
60" x 192"	16						0	—
							0	
60" x 216"	18						O white	
66" x 144"	14							
66" x 168"	14							
66" x 192"	16							
66" x 216"	18							—
72" x 168"	14							
72" x 192"	16							
72" x 216"	18							

Number of base units to order.

Blank spaces in matrix designate top and base combinations that are not valid.

Tip: Racetrack tops are shown. All base configurations shown apply to rectangular, boat-shape, and racetrack tops.

	Approximate Seating Capacity		24" X Base	30" X Base	36" X Base
· · · ·					
Rectangu	lar, Boat-Shape,	and Race	track Tops		
36" x 60"	6				
36" x 66"	6				
36" x 72"	6				
36" x 84"	6				
42" x 72"	6				
42" x 84"	6		9 #		
42" x 96"	8		9 🐠		
42" x 108"	8		2 4 1		
48" x 84"	6			9 @	
48" x 96"	8			9 🕪	
48" x 108"	8			2 P	
48" x 120"	10			9 4 4	
48" x 144"	12			6	
54" x 108"	8			9	
54" x 120"	10			9 🔎	
54" x 144"	12			6 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	
54" x 168"	12			6 4 1 1	
60" x 120"	12			2	
60" x 144"	14			0	
60" x 168"	14			6	
60" x 192"	16			3	
60" x 216"	18				
66" x 144"	14	•		9	
		0			2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
66" x 168"	14	0)		2
66" x 192"	16	4	P		€ WAND
66" x 216"	18	0	<u></u>		3 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
72" x 168"	14	0)		0 (p)
72" x 192"	16	0			9 (p) (1)
72" x 216"	18	0	y		8 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
		~~			•••

Convene Conference Table Top and Base Combinations, Rectangular, Boat-Shape, and Racetrack Tops, continued

Number of base units to order.

Blank spaces in matrix designate top and base combinations that are not valid.

* Certain tops with half drum bases also require rectangular bases to support the center of the top. Rectangular bases are shown where applicable. Size of rectangular bases should match the half drum size.

Tip: Racetrack tops are shown. All base configurations shown apply to rectangular, boat-shape, and racetrack tops.

	Approximate Seating Capacity	Circular	30" Circular Drum Base	36" Circular Drum Base	_	30" Half Drum Base	36" Half Drum Base		30" Elliptical Drum Base
) o o t o '	on Dool Cham							9	
sectangui 6" x 60"	ar, Boat-Shape,	and Kacetra	аск Iops						
6" x 66"	6								
6" x 72"	6								
6" x 84"	6								
2" x 72"	6	2 🕏			2			2 ®	
2" x 84"	6	2			2			2	
2" x 96"	8	2			2			2	
2" x 108"	8	2			2			2	
3" x 84"	6	2			2			2	
8" x 96"	8	2			2			2	
3" x 108"	8	2			2			2	
3" x 120"	10	2			2 *			2	
3" x 144"	12	8			0 *			8	
l" x 108"	8								
4" x 120"	10	2 0			2 ************************************			2	
		20			2 *•••			2	
4" x 144"	12	9			2 *			8	
4" x 168"	12	9			2 *			3	
0" x 120"	12		2			2 *			2
0" x 144"	14		8			2 *50			3
)" x 168"	14								
0" 102"	16		0			2 *			0 0
O" x 192"	16		0			0 * 100			0
0" x 216"	18		0			0 *			3
6" x 144"	14		2			2 *\$			
6" x 168"	14		2			2 *			
6" x 192"	16								
			8			0 *50			
6" x 216"	18		8			2 *			
2" x 168"	14			2			2 *\$		
?" x 192"	16			3 8			0 *		
2" x 216"	18			8			0* \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \		

Number of base units to order.

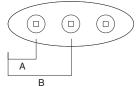
Blank spaces in matrix designate top and base combinations that are not valid.

Tip: Racetrack tops are shown. All base configurations shown apply to rectangular, boat-shape, and racetrack tops.

	Approximate Seating Capacity	36" Elliptical Drum Base	24" Rectangular Base	30" Rectangular Base	36" Rectangular Base
Rectangula	r, Boat-Shape,	and Racetrack	Tops	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
36" x 60"	6		2		
36" x 66"	6		2		
36" x 72"	6		2		
36" x 84"	6		2		
42" x 72"	6		2		
42" x 84"	6		2		
42" x 96"	8		2		
42" x 108"	8		2		
48" x 84"	6		2		
48" x 96"	8		2		
48" x 108"	8		2		
48" x 120"	10		8		
48" x 144"	12		6		
54" x 108"	8			8	
54" x 120"	10			8	
54" x 144"	12			0	
54" x 168"	12			0	
60" x 120"	12			6	
60" x 144"	14			0	
60" x 168"	14			6	
60" x 192"	16				
60" x 216"	18			0	
				0	
66" x 144"	14	0			9
66" x 168"	14	9			3
66" x 192"	16	9			4
66" x 216"	18	0			3 5 5 6
72" x 168"	14	3			3
72" x 192"	16	4			3
72" x 216"	18	0			3 5 5
		7			™

Convene Base LocationsOval Tops

Circular Drum Bases





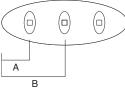
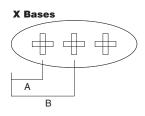


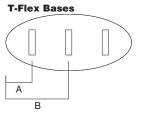
Table Size	Base Size	Number of Bases	A	В	Base Size	Number of Bases	A	В
36" x 60"	N.A.				N.A.			
36" x 66"	N.A.				N.A.			
36" x 72"	N.A.				N.A.			
36" x 84"	N.A.				N.A.			
42" x 72"	24"	2	20"	N.A.	N.A.			
42" x 84"	24"	2	25"	N.A.	N.A.			
42" x 96"	24"	2	26.5"	N.A.	N.A.			
42" x 108"	24"	2	29"	N.A.	N.A.			
48" x 84"	24"	2	25"	N.A.	24"	2	25"	N.A.
48" x 96"	24"	2	27"	N.A.	24"	2	27"	N.A.
48" x 108"	24"	2	29"	N.A.	24"	2	29"	N.A.
48" x 120"	24"	2	32"	N.A.	24"	2	32"	N.A.
54" x 108"	24"	2	29"	N.A.	24"	2	29"	N.A.
54" x 120"	24"	2	32"	N.A.	24"	2	32"	N.A.
54" x 144"	24"	2	36"	N.A.	24"	2	36"	N.A.
60" x 120"	30"	2	30"	N.A.	30"	2	30"	N.A.
60" x 144"	30"	2	32"	N.A.	30"	2	32"	N.A.
60" x 168"	30"	3	37.5"	84"	30"	3	36"	84"
66" x 144"	30"	2	38"	N.A.	30"/36"*	3	27"	72"
66" x 168"	30"	2	41"	N.A.	30"/36"*	3	28"	84"
66" x 192"	30"	3	46"	96"	30"/36"**	4	31"	75.5"
72" x 168"	36"	2	37"	N.A.	30"/36"*	3	31"	84"
72" x 192"	30"/36"*	3	42"	96"	30"/36"**	4	31"	75.5"
72" x 216"	30"/36"*	3	46"	108"	30"/36"**	4	31"	83"

^{*}Two 30" drums, one 36" drum

^{*}Two 30" drums, one 36" drum

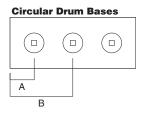
^{**}Two 30" drums, two 36" drums





	Base	Number			Base	Number		
Table Size	Size	of Bases	Α	В	Size	of Bases	A	В
36" x 60"	N.A.				24"	2	16.5"	N.A.
36" x 66"	N.A.				24"	2	17.8"	N.A.
36" x 72"	N.A.				24"	2	18"	N.A.
36" x 84"	N.A.				24"	2	25"	N.A.
42" x 72"	N.A.				24"	2	20"	N.A.
42" x 84"	N.A.				24"	2	25"	N.A.
42" x 96"	N.A.				24"	2	26.5"	N.A.
42" x 108"	24"	2	29"	N.A.	24"	2	29"	N.A.
48" x 84"	30"	2	25"	N.A.	30"	2	25"	N.A.
48" x 96"	30"	2	27"	N.A.	30"	2	27"	N.A.
48" x 108"	30"	2	29"	N.A.	30"	2	29"	N.A.
48" x 120"	30"	2	32"	N.A.	30"	2	32"	N.A.
54" x 108"	30"	2	29"	N.A.	30"	2	29"	N.A.
54" x 120"	30"	2	32"	N.A.	30"	3	25"	60"
54" x 144"	30"	2	36"	72"	30"	3	27"	72"
60" x 120"	30"	2	30"	N.A.	N.A.			
60" x 144"	30"	2	32"	N.A.	N.A.			
60" x 168"	30"	3	36"	84"	N.A.			
66" x 144"	36"	2	38"	N.A.	N.A.			
66" x 168"	36"	2	41"	84"	N.A.			
66" x 192"	36"	3	46"	96"	N.A.			
72" x 168"	36"	2	37"	84"	N.A.			
72" x 192"	36"	3	42"	96"	N.A.			
72" x 216"	36"	3	46"	108"	N.A.			

Convene Base Locations Rectangular, Boat-Shape, and Racetrack Tops



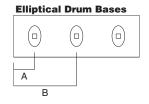
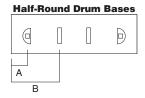


Table Size	Base Size	Number of Bases	A	В	Base Size	Number of Bases	A	В
36" x 60"	N.A.				N.A.			
36" x 66"	N.A.				N.A.			
36" x 72"	N.A.				N.A.			
36" x 84"	N.A.				N.A.			
42" x 72"	24"	2	20.5"	N.A.	24"	2	20.5"	N.A.
42" x 84"	24"	2	21"	N.A.	24"	2	21"	N.A.
42" x 96"	24"	2	25"	N.A.	24"	2	25"	N.A.
42" x 108"	24"	2	27"	N.A.	24"	2	27"	N.A.
48" x 84"	24"	2	21"	N.A.	24"	2	21"	N.A.
48" x 96"	24"	2	25"	N.A.	24"	2	25"	N.A.
48" x 108"	24"	2	27"	N.A.	24"	2	27"	N.A.
48" x 120"	24"	2	30"	N.A.	24"	2	30"	N.A.
48" x 144"	24"	3	24"	72"	24"	3	24"	72"
54" x 108"	24"	2	27.5"	N.A.	24"	2	27.5"	N.A.
54" x 120"	24"	2	35"	N.A.	24"	2	35"	N.A.
54" x 144"	24"	3	27"	72"	24"	3	27"	72"
54" x 168"	24"	3	27"	84"	24"	3	27"	84"
60" x 120"	30"	2	30"	N.A.	30"	2	30"	N.A.
60" x 144"	30"	3	30"	72"	30"	3	30"	72"
60" x 168"	30"	3	30"	84"	30"	3	30"	84"
60" x 192"	30"	3	30"	96"	30"	3	30"	96"
60" x 216"	30"	3	30"	108"	30"	3	30"	108"
66" x 144"	30"	2	33"	N.A.	36"	3	33"	72"
66" x 168"	30"	2	36"	N.A.	36"	3	36"	84"
66" x 192"	30"	3	36"	96"	36"	3	36"	96"
66" x 216"	30"	3	36"	108"	36"	4	36"	81"
72" x 168"	36"	2	36"	N.A.	36"	3	36"	84"
72" x 192"	36"	3	36"	96"	36"	4	36"	72"
72" x 216"	36"	3	36"	108"	36"	4	36"	81"



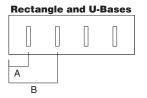
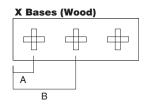


Table Size	Base Size	Number of Bases	A	В	Base Size	Number of Bases	A	В
36" x 60"	N.A.				24"	2	15.5"	N.A.
. 36" x 66"	N.A.				24"	2	18"	N.A.
36" x 72"	N.A.				24"	2	18"	N.A.
36" x 84"	N.A.				24"	2	20.5"	N.A.
42" x 72"	24"	2	20.5"	N.A.	24"	2	20.5"	N.A.
42" x 84"	24"	2	21"	N.A.	24"	2	21"	N.A.
42" x 96"	24"	2	25"	N.A.	24"	2	25"	N.A.
42" x 108"	24"	2	27"	N.A.	24"	2	27"	N.A.
48" x 84"	24"	2	21"	N.A.	24"	2	21"	N.A.
48" x 96"	24"	2	25"	N.A.	24"	2	25"	N.A.
48" x 108"	24"	2	27"	N.A.	24"	2	27"	N.A.
48" x 120"	24"	2/1*	24"	60"	30"	3	24"	60"
48" x 144"	24"	2/1*	24"	72"	30"	3	24"	72"
54" x 108"	24"	2/1*	24"	N.A.	30"	3	24"	54"
54" x 120"	24"	2/1*	24"	N.A.	30"	3	24"	60"
54" x 144"	24"	2/1*	27"	72"	30"	3	27"	72"
54" x 168"	24"	2/1*	27"	84"	30"	3	27"	84"
60" x 120"	30"	2/1*	24"	N.A.	30"	3	24"	60"
60" x 144"	30"	2/1*	30"	72"	30"	3	30"	72"
60" x 168"	30"	2/1*	30"	84"	30"	3	30"	84"
60" x 192"	30"	2/2*	30"	74"	30"	4	30"	74"
60" x 216"	30"	2/2*	30"	82"	30"	4	30"	82"
66" x 144"	30"	2/1*	24"	72"	36"	3	24"	72"
66" x 168"	30"	2/1*	28"	84"	36"	3	28"	84"
66" x 192"	30"	2/2*	24"	72"	36"	4	24"	72"
66" x 216"	30"	2/2*	27"	81"	36"	4	27"	81"
72" x 168"	36"	2/1*	28"	84"	36"	3	28"	84"
72" x 192"	36"	2/2*	24"	72"	36"	4	24"	72"
72" x 216"	36"	2/2*	27"	81"	36"	4	27"	81"

*Combination of half-drum and rectangle bases Tip: "A" dimension for half-round drum base is from center of wire-access hole in bottom of base to edge of top. Convene Base Locations Rectangular, Boat-Shape, and Racetrack Tops, continued



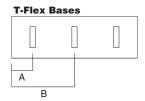
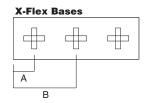


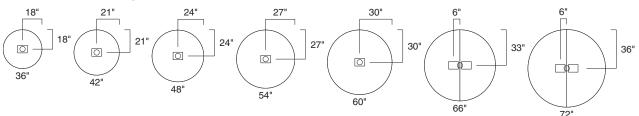
Table Size	Base Size	Number of Bases	A	В	Base Size	Number of Bases	A	В
		OI Dases			24"			
36" x 60"	N.A.					2	15.5"	N.A.
36" x 66"	N.A.				24"	2	18"	N.A.
36" x 72"	N.A.				24"	2	18"	N.A.
36" x 84"	N.A.				24"	2	20.5"	N.A.
42" x 72"	N.A.				24"	2	20.5"	N.A.
42" x 84"	24"	2	21"	N.A.	24"	2	21"	N.A.
42" x 96"	24"	2	25"	N.A.	24"	2	25"	N.A.
42" x 108"	24"	2	27"	N.A.	24"	2	27"	N.A.
48" x 84"	30"	2	21"	N.A.	30"	2	21"	N.A.
48" x 96"	30"	2	25"	N.A.	30"	2	25"	N.A.
48" x 108"	30"	2	27"	N.A.	30"	2	27"	N.A.
48" x 120"	30"	2	30"	N.A.	30"	2	30"	N.A.
48" x 144"	30"	3	24"	72"	30"	3	24"	72"
54" x 108"	30"	2	27.5"	N.A.	30"	2	27.5"	N.A.
54" x 120"	30"	2	35"	N.A.	30"	2	35"	N.A.
54" x 144"	30"	3	27"	72"	30"	3	27"	72"
54" x 168"	30"	3	27"	84"	30"	3	27"	84"
60" x 120"	30"	2	30"	N.A.	N.A.			
60" x 144"	30"	3	30"	72"	N.A.			
60" x 168"	30"	3	30"	84"	N.A.			
60" x 192"	30"	3	30"	96"	N.A.			
60" x 216"	30"	3	30"	108"	N.A.			
66" x 144"	36"	2	33"	N.A.	N.A.			
66" x 168"	36"	2	36"	N.A.	N.A.			
66" x 192"	36"	3	36"	96"	N.A.			
66" x 216"	36"	3	36"	108"	N.A.			
72" x 168"	36"	2	36"	N.A.	N.A.			
72" x 192"	36"	3	36"	96"	N.A.			
72" x 216"	36"	3	36"	108"	N.A.			



Base	Number		
Size	of Bases	Α	В
N.A.			
N.A.			
24"	2	18"	N.A.
24"	2	20.5	N.A.
24"	2	20.5"	N.A.
24"	2	21"	N.A.
24"	2	25"	N.A.
24"	2	27"	N.A.
30"	2	21"	N.A.
30"		25"	N.A.
30"		27"	N.A.
30"		30"	N.A.
30"	3	24"	72"
30"	2	27.5"	N.A.
30"			N.A.
30"		27"	72"
30"	3	27"	84"
N.A.			
N.A.			
N.A.			
N.A.			
	Size N.A. N.A. 24" 24" 24" 24" 24" 30" 30" 30" 30" 30" 30" 30" N.A. N.A. N.A. N.A. N.A. N.A. N.A. N.A	Size of Bases N.A. N.A. N.A. 24" 24" 2 24" 2 24" 2 24" 2 24" 2 30" 2 30" 2 30" 2 30" 2 30" 2 30" 3 N.A. N.A. N.A. N.A. <t< td=""><td>Size of Bases A N.A. N.A. 24" 2 18" 24" 2 20.5" 24" 2 20.5" 24" 2 21" 24" 2 25" 24" 2 27" 30" 2 25" 30" 2 27" 30" 2 30" 30" 2 35" 30" 2 35" 30" 3 27" 30" 3 27" N.A. N.A. N.A. N.A. N.A. N.A.</td></t<>	Size of Bases A N.A. N.A. 24" 2 18" 24" 2 20.5" 24" 2 20.5" 24" 2 21" 24" 2 25" 24" 2 27" 30" 2 25" 30" 2 27" 30" 2 30" 30" 2 35" 30" 2 35" 30" 3 27" 30" 3 27" N.A. N.A. N.A. N.A. N.A. N.A.

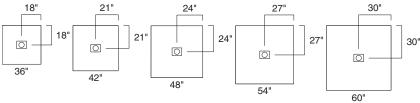
Convene Power and Communication Accessory Locations

Round Conference Table Tops



- O Sphere, round port, or grommet
- Power unit
- ─ Oval port
- Power channel

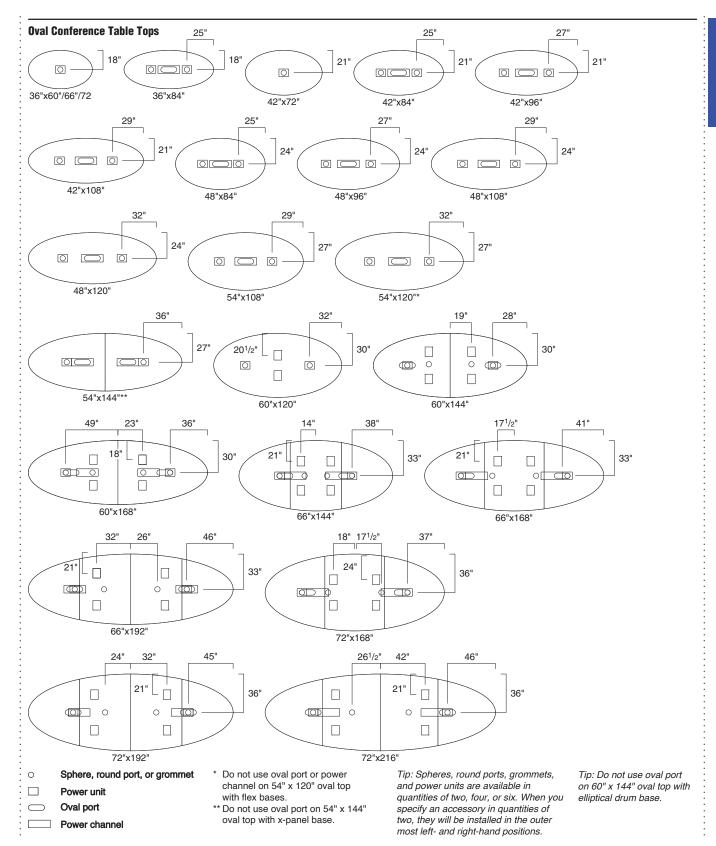
Square Conference Table Tops

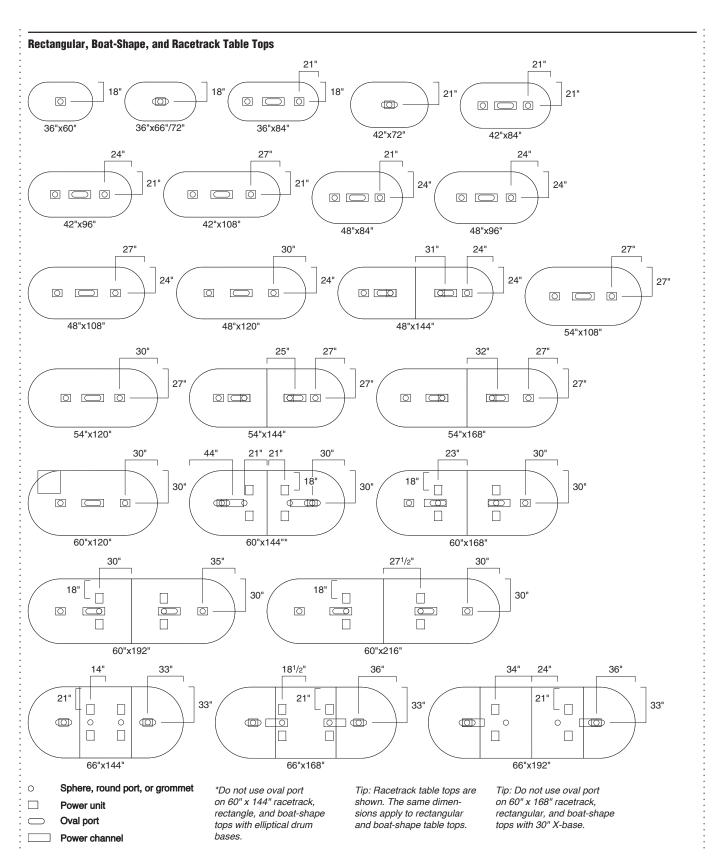


Tip: Square table tops are shown.

- O Sphere, round port, or grommet
- Power unit
- Oval port
- Power channel

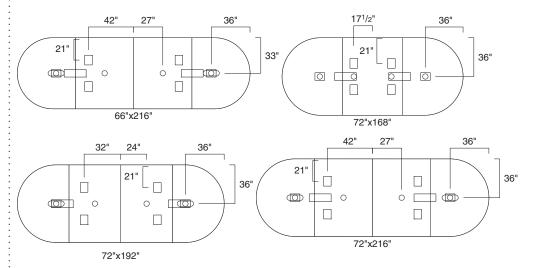
Convene Power and Communication Accessory Locations





Convene Power and Communication Accessory Locations

Rectangular, Boat-Shape, and Racetrack Table Tops, continued



Tip: Racetrack table tops are shown. The same dimensions apply to boat-shape table tops.

- O Sphere, round port, or grommet
- ☐ Power unit
- Oval port
- Power channel

Availability of Conference Top Options Round and Square Tops

See page 332 for Power and Communication Accessory Locations.														
	Tops	neter	* Tops											
	Round Tops	36" diameter	42" diameter	48" diameter	54" diameter	60" diameter	66" diameter	72" diameter	Square Tops	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	M09
Grommets	otion													
Page 340 for Specifying inform One 2 ¹ / ₂ " round	alion								Ι					
Two 2 ¹ /2" round	\dashv	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-
Four 21/2" round	1	•	•					•					•	
Power Channels														
Page 340 for Specifying inform	ation													
One power channel		•	•		•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•
Two power channels		•	•	•	•	•		•		•		•		•
Power Units														
Page 341 for Specifying inform	ation													
One power unit				•	•	-	•	•				-		
Two power units	_	•	•	٠	•	٠				•	•	•	•	•
Four power units	4	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	ļ	•	•	•	•	•
Six power units		•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•
Factory-Cut Hole for Pow ▶ Page 342 for Specifying Inform		nd (Com	mu	nic	atio	n S	phe	re					
One 3"-diameter hole	ation							•						
Two 3"-diameter holes	1	-	-	-	-	-	•	•		-	-	-	-	-
Four 3"-diameter holes	1	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•		•	•
Factory-Cut Hole for Rou		owe	er a	nd (Con	ımu	nic	atio	n P	ort				
Page 342 for Specifying inform One 3 ¹ /2"-diameter hole	ation													
Two 31/2"-diameter holes	+	-				-	•	•		-	-	•	-	
Four 31/2"-diameter holes	+	·					•	·	1	<u> </u>				
Factory-Cut Hole for Oval	Dan		35 6	L C c			001	io-	Da		1 -			
Page 342 for Specifying inform		ver	ano		mm	iuni	cat	ion	ror	TE.				
One 12"W hole		•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•
Two 12"W holes	1	•	•	•		•	•	•		•	•		•	•

Legend

- = Not available
- = Available

Availability of Conference Top Options Oval Tops

• • •	• • • • 120"W	• • • 120"W	•	•	• • 120"W	• • 120"W	•	• •	• • • 144"W	- 144"W	WiiVV	• 144"W	• 144"W	•	•	120"W	_	120"W	120"W	1 DOWN	144"W				.w					144"W				4"W										1	,		7		,	,																																	61	0'	"\							_			6"	W							2"	w	
• • •	• • •	•	•	•	•	•	•	• •	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	_	_	120"W	120"W	1 20"10	144"W	144"W	144"W				***************************************	144"W	144"W	144"W	144"W	144"W	44"W	4"W	4"W	4"W	M.	×	×	>																																																																	
	• •	•	•		•	•	•	•	-	•	ŀ	-		-	+	•	•															_	-	<u>+</u>	<u>+</u>	4	144	144	144"	144"V	4 A A III.W			144"W	144"W	144"W	111W	4 4 4 111 4 7	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	144"W	144"W	144"W	4 4 4 III A	7 4 4 4 III A																L			4 4 4 M IN A I	144"W	144"W	-44 v	:			120"W	22 ^			144"W	<u>;</u> <u>F</u>			168"W	168"W		1 4 4 4 III A 1	144"W			168"W	:		192"W		168"\//	100 W		192"W	;	7 10 70
	• •	•	•		•	•	•	•	-	•	ŀ	-		-	+	•	•																																																																																								
	• •	•	•		•	•	•	•	-	•	ŀ	-		-	+	•	•	í		\top			1	\top	\neg	_	_	—	—	_	_		_	—	_	—	_	—	_	—	_	_	_		—	_	_		_	_	_			_	_	Т	_	_	_	_	_	Т	Т	Т	_	_	т	Т	Т	Г	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	Т	_	_	Т	Г	_		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	7	_	_	Т	_	\neg	_
	• •	•	•	•	+	-	_	_	_	+	+							<u> </u>	<u> </u>	-	\dashv		+-	+		+	+														┝	+	Ł					H	_					-	⊢	F	⊢	╀	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	F	H								+	⊦	_		4	╀			4	F	•		4	_	•	4	⊢	•	4	L	•	4	٠	_	+	•	4	
	•				· ·	•	<u> </u>	•	•	•				_	+		_		-	+	\rightarrow		-	+	-	+	+					_									\vdash	+	H	_			_	\vdash	-				_	_	⊢	F	\vdash	+	H	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	F	Н	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	+	\vdash	_	-	4	+	_	-	+	H	_	•	4	_	•	4	⊢	•	\dashv	H	•	4	•	_	+	•	\dashv	
											—	•	•	<u>. </u>	⊥.	<u>•</u>	•	•	•		•	<u>•</u>	•	┙		_	L	<u>.</u>	÷	<u>•</u>	<u>•</u>	<u>·</u>	÷	÷	÷	<u>.</u>	<u>•</u>	÷	<u>•</u>	<u>.</u>	<u>ٺ</u>	L	L	•	<u>:</u>	<u>.</u>	_	_	_	<u>.</u>	<u>.</u>	•	_	_	L	L	L	L	L	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	1	_	L	_	_	_	_'	_	•	_	_	\perp	L	_	_	┙	L	_	_	1	L	_	•		_	•	L	L	•	┙	L	•	┙	٠	_	\perp	•	_	
				T =																																																																																																					
• =		_						. [•	•	T-	•	•	. 🗆						T	•	•	•	ıΤ		T	Π	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Γ	Γ	•	•	•		Γ,		•	•	•	•	_	Г	Γ	Г	Γ	Γ	T	T	T	T	T	T	Τ	Τ	Γ	Γ	ī			,	•	•			Τ			ī	7	Γ	•		T	Г	•	•	T			T		•	7	Г	•	T	•		Τ	•	П	
	-	ı •			•	•										•	•	•	•	1.				T		T	T															ī	Γ				ī							7	1	T	ī	Г	T	T	T	T	Ť	T	T	T	T	T	Г	Γ.	-	Ţ	Ī			Ī	ī	T		•		7	Г		ī	T	Г	ī	ij	T	ī		T				Г		T		ī	T		П	ı
				_	_		_	_		_	_	_		_	_		_	_	_	_			_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_		_				_	_		_	_	_	_	_		_		_	_	_	_				_	Г	Т	_	_	Т	Т	Т	Т	Т	Т	Т	Т	Т	Т	Т	Г	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	т	Г	_	_	7	_	_	_	Т	Г	_		Т	_	_	7	Г	_	7	Т	_	_	_	_	Т	_	_	_
	-	+	+	_	-	1	+	_	•	+	+	+		+	+				-	+	\dashv		\vdash	+		+	+														⊢	+	╁				_	\vdash			_	_	_	\vdash	⊢	ł	⊢	+	╁	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	$^{+}$	+	ł	H							_	+	╀			\perp	+	_		+	H	_	•	+	_	•	+	⊦	•	-	H	÷	\dashv	٠		+	•	\dashv	
	$\overline{}$	+	_	_	+	+	+	_		+	+	_		-	+=	_	-	\vdash	\vdash	+-	\rightarrow		+	+		+	+														\vdash	+	H	_		_	_	\vdash	_	_	_	_	_	\vdash	⊢	H	\vdash	+	H	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	ł	Н	_	_	_	_	_	_	-	+	H	Ξ	=	\exists	1	_	-	+	H	_		+	H		4	H		4	H		4	-	=	$^{+}$		\vdash	-
		+	+	+	+=	+=	+		•	+	+	-		-	+=	_	⊢	⊢	⊢≕	+	\rightarrow		\vdash	+		+	+					_									\vdash	+	╀	_				⊢	_					-	⊬	ł	⊢	╀	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	$^{+}$	ł	H	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	+	H	=	=	Н	⊬	_	_	+	H	_	•	+	_	•	4	H	•	_	H	•	4	•		$^{+}$	•	\dashv	L
•	, •	•	•	_•	<u> </u>	•	⊥•	•	•	_•	՝	•	<u>•</u>	,	Т.	<u>.</u>	•	•	•	'	<u> </u>	÷	_•	_		_	L	<u>.</u>	÷	<u>•</u>	<u>.</u>	<u>.</u>	÷	÷	÷	<u>.</u>	<u>•</u>	÷	<u>•</u>	<u>.</u>	ட்	L	L	•	_	<u>.</u>	_	_'	_	<u>.</u>	<u>•</u>	•	_	_	L	L	L	L	L	1	_	1	1	1	_	1	1	_	L	_	_	_	_'	_	•	-	_	_	L	_	-	┙	Ľ	_	_	1	L	-			_		_	L			L		_	-	_	\perp		_	L
		•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	1	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	1	•	•	•	T		T		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Г	Γ	•	•	•			•	•	•	•	•	_		Γ		Г	Γ	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	Γ				,	•	•			T		•		7	Γ	•		T	Γ	•	•	T	_	•	T		•	7		•	T	•		T	•		
																								\prod																		ľ	L										ı	J			ľ		I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	Ľ	Ī	1	ı				Ĺ	I							ı	I	Ĺ									ı						I		ı	ı
•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	-	•	•	•					•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		L	•	•	•	•	Ľ	_	•	•	•	•					L	L		I				I			I	L	L			•	•	•				L	•	•				L		L									ı								ı	1
				T.			T.		•		Τ,	•	•	.	Τ.	•	•	•	•	T		•		Т		Τ	Т	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		Г	Τ	•	•	•	_	Ţ.,	-	•	•	•		_	Г	Γ	Γ	Γ	Τ	Τ	T	Τ	Τ	Τ	T	Τ	Τ	Τ	Γ	_	_	_	_	•	•	•	_	Τ	Γ	-	•	٦	Γ	•	_	Τ	Г	•	•	Т	_	•	Т	Γ	•	٦	Γ	•	Т	•		Τ		П	
											T		$\overline{\mathbf{I}}$.	T					t		T		it		†	t			_	ī	T	T	_	Т	_	_	ī	ī	T		T,	t				ī		ī		_		1	-	T.	t	Ī	t	t	t	†	†	†	†	†	t	t	t	t	_	-	-	ī			_	ī	†	t,	ī	_	٦	t		ī	t	Г	ī	ī	1	ī	_	T	t		ı	t		T		_	t	ī	П	
				1.					•		١.		•	.	1.	•	•	•		1		•		†		Ť	t	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		T	t	•	•	•	_	Ξ.	_	-	•	•	_	_	r	t	Г	t	t	t	+	+	t	†	†	t	t	t	t	Τ	-	_	-	_	-	_	_	t	H	•	•	7	t		ī	†	Г	ī		†	F		†	r		П	t		1		_	t		П	ī
									_											-				_		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_		_	_	_	_	_			1	1															1	1	- 1			- 1	- 1	- 1	1		1		1			•	•	٠	•			1		_					- 1	_	_		-1	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
																																													_			_	`	_	_				_	_	_	上	_	_			⊥			Τ	Τ	1	L	L	_	_	_	-	<u>•</u>	•	_	_	_			_	_																						
	, 🔳			_			T=	.	•		Τ.	_	-	,	T	_				T		_		Т		Т	Т	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	Г		_	_ _	_	<u> </u>		_ _	_	_	_	_	_	<u>-</u>	_	_		T	T	<u>Т</u>	<u></u>	<u></u>	_ T	_ T	T	T	L	_	_	_	- -	_	<u>.</u>	<u>.</u>	_	⊥ ⊤	<u>Г</u>	_	_	7	<u></u>	_	_		_	_	•	Т	_	_	Т		_	٦	Г	_	Т	_	_	Т	_	\neg	_
	•							•	•	•	•	•	•	•							•	•	•			 		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		 -	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•						I	<u> </u>						<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>					,	•	•	•				<u> </u>	•	•	•	•			• •		· · ·		· · · ·						· • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	· • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	· • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	· • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		· • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •			

Legend

- = Not available
- = Available

Availability of Conference Top Options Rectangular, Boat-Shape, and Racetrack Tops

See page 332 for <i>Power</i>			36	"W			42	"W				48"W	,			54	"W			_	60"W	,			66	"W		_	72"V
and Communication Accessory Locations.	at-Shape, Iops																												
	Rectangular, Boat-Shape, and Racetrack Tops	M.,09	M.,99	72"W	84"W	72"W	84"W	M.,96	108"W	84"W	M.,96	108"W	120"W	144"W	108"W	120"W	144"W	168"W	120"W	144"W	168"W	192"W	216"W	144"W	168"W	192"W	216"W	168"W	192"W
Grommets Page 340 for Specifying in	formatio	nt																											
One 2 ¹ /2" round															•	•						•							
Two 2 ¹ /2" round	+	-	-	-	Ė	-	Ť	Ť	Ť	Ť	Ť	Ť	Ť	Ť	Ť	Ť	Ť	Ť	Ť	Ť	Ť	Ť	Ť	Ť	Ť	Ť	Ť	Ė	Ť
Four 2 ¹ /2" round	1		•	•	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-			-			ī							
Power Channels					_			<u> </u>						_	-										_	_		_	_
Page 340 for Specifying in	formatio	n																											
One power channel		•		•		•								•			•	•		•	•	•	•		•	•	•		•
Two power channels	1	•	•				•								•	•			•										
Power Units Page 341 for Specifying in	formatio	n																											
One power unit					•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Two power units]	•	•	•		•																							
our power units]	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Six power units	1	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•										
Factory-Cut Hole for I Page 342 for Specifying In			Co	mm	uni	cati	on	Sph	ere	,																			
One 3"-diameter hole					•	-	•	•	٠	٠	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	٠	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Two 3"-diameter holes		·	•	٠	-	٠	_		_	_	-	_	•	_	_			_		_	ш		_	-					
our 3"-diameter holes		•	•	•	٠	•	•	•	٠	•	•	•	•		•	•			٠										
Factory-Cut Hole for I Page 342 for Specifying in			/er	and	Co	mm	uni	cat	ion	Por	t																		
One 31/2"-diameter hole					•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Two 31/2"-diameter holes		•	•	•		•																							
our 31/2"-diameter holes		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•			•										
Factory-Cut Hole for (Page 342 for Specifying in			r ar	nd C	om	mu	nica	atio	n P	ort																			
One 12"W hole														Г										Г					
One 12 w noie			_					_	_		_		_	•				•		•	•	•	•	•	•				•

L	e	a	e	n	d

- = Not available
- = Available

Specifying Conference Top Options

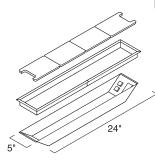
Grommets



See Availability of Conference Top Options, page 336.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
One 2½"-round grommet	+\$117	Center: Specify with CGRC and select 0835 Black, 4799 Platinum Metallic, 9201 Polished Chrome, or 9211 Nickel.
• Two 21/2"-round grommets	+\$234	Left/Right: Specify with CGRLR and select 0835 Black, 4799 Platinum Metallic, 9201 Polished Chrome, or 9211 Nickel.
• Four 2½"-round grommets	+\$468	Left/Center/Center/Right: Specify with CGRLCCR and select 0835 Black, 4799 Platinum Metallic, 9201 Polished Chrome, or 9211 Nickel.

Power Channels



See Availability of Conference Top Options, page 336.

Tip: Power channel conduit must be hard-wired in the field.

Tip: Power channels cannot be used on tops supported by X-panel bases.

Tip: Power channels cannot be used on 54"D x 120"W oval tops supported by Tor X-flex bases.

Tip: Technology covers are included with power units and power channels. Specify additional covers only if you need a different style or replacements.

Tip: AAPs are available from Extron Electronics. For information on AAPs and to find an Extron Electronics dealer, contact Extron at 800.633.9876 or online at extron.com.

Options U.S. Price Required to Specify

+\$2256

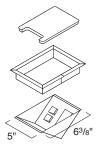
- One power channel
- Power channel with four electrical outlets and 6' conduit for hardwiring in the field
- Faceplates to accommodate four customersupplied voice/data receptacles
- -Two square and two wire access technology
- In place of the faceplates provided, up to four single space Extron Electronics Architectural Adapter Plates (AAPs) can be used for data solutions
- -Sleeve: paint or metal
- · Two power channels
- Two power channels each with four electrical outlets and 6' conduit for hardwiring in the field
- Faceplates to accommodate eight customersupplied voice/data receptacles
- Four square and four wire access technology covers
- In place of the faceplates provided, up to eight single space Extron Electronics Architectural Adapter Plates (AAPs) can be used for data solutions
- -Two sleeves: paint or metal

+\$1128 Center: Specify with CPCC and select

technology cover color: 2868 Cameo White Low Gloss (default) or 2869 Nocturne Black Low Gloss. Select sleeve color: 0835 Black or 4799 Platinum (default).

Left/Right: Specify with CPCLR and select technology cover color: 2868 Cameo White Low Gloss (default) or 2869 Nocturne Black Low Gloss. Select sleeve color: 0835 Black or 4799 Platinum (default).

Power Units



See Availability of Conference Top Options, page 336.

Tip: Power unit conduit must be hardwired in the field.

Tip: Technology covers are included with power units and power channels. Specify additional covers only if you need a different style or replacements.

Tip: AAPs are available from Extron Electronics. For information on AAPs and to find an Extron Electronics dealer, contact Extron at 800.633.9876 or online at extron.com.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
One power unit One power unit with two electrical outlets and 6' conduit for hardwiring in the field Faceplates to accommodate two customersupplied voice/data receptacles In place of the faceplates provided, up to two single space Extron Electronics Architectural Adapter Plates (AAPs) can be used for data solutions One wire access technology cover	+\$ 543	Specify with CPU1 and select technology cover color: 2868 Cameo White Low Gloss (default) or 2869 Nocturne Black Low Gloss. Select sleeve color: 0835 Black or 4799 Platinum (default).
Two power units Two power units each with two electrical outlets and 6' conduit for hardwiring in the field Faceplates to accommodate four customer-supplied voice/data receptacles In place of the faceplates provided, up to four single space Extron Electronics Architectural Adapter Plates (AAPs) can be used for data solutions Two wire access technology covers Two sleeves: paint or metal	+\$1086	Specify with CPU2 and select technology cover color: 2868 Cameo White Low Gloss (default) or 2869 Nocturne Black Low Gloss. Select sleeve color: 0835 Black or 4799 Platinum (default).
Four power units Four power units each with two electrical outlets and 6' conduit for hardwiring in the field Faceplates to accommodate eight customer-supplied voice/data receptacles In place of the faceplates provided, up to eight single space Extron Electronics Architectural Adapter Plates (AAPs) can be used for data solutions Four wire access technology covers Four sleeves: paint or metal	+\$2172	Specify with CPU4 and select technology cover color: 2868 Cameo White Low Gloss (default) or 2869 Nocturne Black Low Gloss. Select sleeve color: 0835 Black or 4799 Platinum (default).
Six power units Six power units each with two electrical outlets and 6' conduit for hardwiring in the field Faceplates to accommodate twelve customer-supplied voice/data receptacles In place of the faceplates provided, up to eight single space Extron Electronics Architectural Adapter Plates (AAPs) can be used for data	+\$3258	Specify with CPU6 and select technology cover color: 2868 Cameo White Low Gloss (default) or 2869 Nocturne Black Low Gloss. Select sleeve color: 0835 Black or 4799 Platinum (default).



solutions

Six wire access technology coversSix sleeves: paint or metal

Specifying Conference Top Options, continued

Factory-Cut Hole for Power and Communication Accessories



See Availability of Conference Top Options, page 336.

Tip: Remember to order the power and communication ports and spheres separately.

Page 514

Tip: Oval ports cannot be used on the following top and base combinations:

— 54" x 120" oval tops with T- or X-flex bases

— 54" x 144" oval tops with X-panel bases

— 60" x 144" racetrack, rectangle, and boat-shape tops with elliptical drum bases.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Hole for power and communication	n sphere	_
One 3" diameter hole	+\$ 49	Center: Specify with CPSC.
Two 3" diameter holes	+\$ 98	Left/Right: Specify with CPSLR.
Four 3" diameter holes	+\$196	Left/Center/Center/Right:
		Specify with CPSLCCR.
Hole for round power and commun	ication port	
 One 3½" diameter hole 	+\$ 49	Center: Specify with CSPC.
 Two 3½" diameter holes 	+\$ 98	Left/Right: Specify with CSPLR.
 Four 3½" diameter holes 	+\$196	Left/Center/Center/Right:
		Specify with CSPLCCR.
Hole for oval power and communic	ation port	
One 12"W hole	+\$ 49	Center: Specify with CLPC.
Two 12"W holes	+\$ 98	Left/Right: Specify with CLPLR.

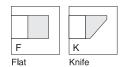


Round Wood Conference Table Tops

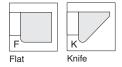


Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a third letter to the style number to define the table top edge profile.

Standard Edge Profiles For Diameter Tops 36"-60"



Large Edge Profiles For Diameter Tops 66"-72"



Standard Includes Required to Specify

► Need help? Product details, page 308 Table top: wood group 1 veneer with solid wood edge

- Style number with appropriate edge profile letter indicated in the space provided (For example, CW_R36 becomes CWFR36 for flat edge profile)
- See edge profiles below.
- 2 Wood veneer color number for top
- 3 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 380.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify			
Surface	Wood group 2	Prices below	Specify wood color number.			
Materials	 Wood group 3 	Prices below	Specify wood color number.			
	 Customiz stain on wood 	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.			
			See Surface Materials Reference Manual.			
	 Full-fill finish on wood group 1 	Prices below	Specify full-fill finish number.			
Additional	See Availability of Conference	Top Options, page 336				
Options See Specifying Conference Top Options, page 340.						

Diameter	• Style Number	·U.S. Base Price	• Options (Add \$ to Base Price)			
			Wood Group 2	: Wood	Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1	
36"	CW_R36	\$2024	+\$ 69	+\$ 240	+\$35	
42"	CW_R42	\$2435	+\$102	+\$ 358	+\$35	
48"	CW_R48	\$3065	+\$102	+\$ 358	+\$35	
54"	CW_R54	\$3979	+\$183	+\$ 642	+\$66	
60"	CW_R60	\$4621	+\$183	+\$ 642	+\$66	
66"	CW_R66	\$5580	+\$232	+\$ 803	+\$66	
72"	CW_R72	\$6505	+\$300	+\$1044	+\$66	



For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Square Wood Conference Table Tops



Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a third letter to the style number to define the table top edge profile.

Standard Edge Profiles For Tops 36"W-60"W





Flat Knife

Standard Includes

Required to Specify

► Need help?
Product details,
page 308

• Table top: wood group 1 veneer with solid wood edge

- Style number with appropriate edge profile letter indicated in the space provided (For example, CW_S36 becomes CWFS36 for flat edge profile)
- See edge profiles below.
- 2 Wood veneer color number for top
- 3 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 380.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Wood group 2Wood group 3Customiz stain on wood	Prices below Prices below No cost	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with Customiz stain.
	Full-fill finish on wood group 1	Prices below	➤ See Surface Materials Reference Manual. Specify full-fill finish number.
Additional Options	► See Availability of Conference ► See Specifying Conference To		S.

Spe	Specification Information							
· Dim	ensions W	•Style Number	· U.S. Base Price	• Options (Add \$ to Base Price)				
				Wood Wood Group 2	: Wood	: Full-Fill : Finish on : Wood : Group 1		
36"	36"	CW_\$36	\$1655	+\$ 69	+\$240	+\$35		
42"	42"	CW_\$42	\$1990	+\$102	+\$358	+\$35		
48"	48"	CW_\$48	\$2510	+\$102	+\$358	+\$66		
54"	54"	CW_\$54	\$3568	+\$183	+\$642	+\$66		
60"	60"	CW_\$60	\$4739	+\$183	+\$642	+\$66		



Oval Wood Conference Table Tops



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product details, page 308	Table top: wood group 1 veneer with solid wood edge	 1 Style number with appropriate edge profile letter indicated in the space provided (For example, CW_J3660 becomes CWFJ3660 for flat edge profile See edge profiles at right. 2 Wood veneer color number for top 3 Options, if selected (see below) See Surface Materials, page 380.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify		
Surface Materials	Wood group 2Wood group 3Customiz stain on wood	Prices at right Prices at right No cost	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with Customiz stain. See Surface Materials Reference Manual.		
	 Full-fill finish on wood group 1 	Prices at right	Specify full-fill finish number.		
Additional Options	, p-g				





Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a third letter to the style number to define the table top edge profile.

Standard Edge Profiles For Tops 60"W-120"W





Specification Information Style

Number

CW_J3660

CW_J3666

·U.S.

Base Price

\$ 3420

\$ 3674

Options

Wood

Wood

+\$102

+\$141

Group 2

(Add \$ to Base Price)

Wood

Group 3

+\$ 358

+\$ 493

Full-Fill

Wood

Gr oup 1

+\$ 66

+\$ 66

Finish on

Dimensions

60"

66"

36"

Large Edge Profiles For Tops 144"W and Wider





	72"	CW_J3672	\$ 3941	+\$141	+\$ 493	+\$ 66
	84"	CW_J3684	\$ 4469	+\$183	+\$ 642	+\$ 66
42"	72"	CW_J4272	\$ 4483	+\$183	+\$ 642	+\$ 66
	84"	CW_J4284	\$ 4909	+\$183	+\$ 642	+\$ 66
	96"	CW_J4296	\$ 5538	+\$232	+\$ 803	+\$ 66
	108"	CW_J42108	\$ 6182	+\$232	+\$ 803	+\$102
48"	84"	CW_J4884	\$ 5393	+\$232	+\$ 803	+\$ 66
	96"	CW_J4896	\$ 5716	+\$232	+\$ 803	+\$102
	108"	CW_J48108	\$ 6983	+\$300	+\$1044	+\$102
	120"	CW_J48120	\$ 8551	+\$300	+\$1044	+\$102
54"	108"	CW_J54108	\$ 8009	+\$337	+\$1185	+\$102
	120"	CW_J54120	\$ 9300	+\$337	+\$1185	+\$134
	144"	CW_J54144	\$11,043	+\$422	+\$1469	+\$134
60"	120"	CW_J60120	\$ 9938	+\$372	+\$1298	+\$134
	144"	CW_J60144	\$13,360	+\$446	+\$1563	+\$168
	168"	CW_J60168	\$17,503	+\$475	+\$1655	+\$168
66"	144"	CW_J66144	\$14,819	+\$475	+\$1655	+\$168
	168"	CW_J66168	\$18,244	+\$542	+\$1897	+\$204
	192"	CW_J66192	\$19,899	+\$606	+\$2126	+\$204
72"	168"	CW_J72168	\$21,302	+\$606	+\$2126	+\$204
	192"	CW_J72192	\$23,472	+\$676	+\$2364	+\$237
	216"	CW_J72216	\$25,471	+\$743	+\$2607	+\$267
:		:	:	:	:	:

Rectangular Wood Conference Table Tops



Standard Includes

Required to Specify

► Need help? Product details, page 308 • Table top: wood group 1 veneer with solid wood edge

- 1 Style number with appropriate edge profile letter indicated in the space provided (For example, CW_T3660 becomes CWFT3660 for flat edge profile)
- ► See edge profiles at right.
- 2 Wood veneer color number for top
- 3 Options, if selected (see below)
 ► See Surface Materials, page 380.

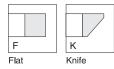
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify		
Surface	Wood group 2	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.		
Materials	 Wood group 3 	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.		
	 Customiz stain on wood 	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.		
	Full-fill finish on wood group 1	Prices at right	See Surface Materials Reference Manual. Specify full-fill finish number.		
Additional Options	▶ See Availability of Conference Top Options, page 336. ▶ See Specifying Conference Top Options, page 340.				



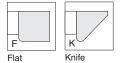


Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a third letter to the style number to define the table top edge profile.

Standard Edge Profiles For Tops 60"W-120"W



Large Edge Profiles For Tops 144"W and Wider



Dime D	ensions W					• Options (Add \$ to Base Price)		
		· :	Price	Wood		: Full-Fill		
• • •		•	:	: : Wood	: Wood	Finish on Wood		
		:	:	Group 2	Group 3	· Group 1		
36"	60"	CW_T3660	\$ 2944	+\$102	+\$ 358	+\$ 66		
	66"	CW_T3666	\$ 3168	+\$141	+\$ 493	+\$ 66		
	72"	CW_T3672	\$ 3395	+\$141	+\$ 493	+\$ 66		
	84"	CW_T3684	\$ 3849	+\$183	+\$ 642	+\$ 66		
42"	72"	CW_T4272	\$ 3861	+\$183	+\$ 642	+\$ 66		
	84"	CW_T4284	\$ 4229	+\$183	+\$ 642	+\$ 66		
	96"	CW_T4296	\$ 4769	+\$232	+\$ 803	+\$ 66		
	108"	CW_T42108	\$ 5322	+\$232	+\$ 803	+\$102		
48"	84"	CW_T4884	\$ 4646	+\$232	+\$ 803	+\$ 66		
	96"	CW_T4896	\$ 4929	+\$232	+\$ 803	+\$102		
	108"	CW_T48108	\$ 6015	+\$300	+\$1044	+\$102		
	120"	CW_T48120	\$ 7365	+\$300	+\$1044	+\$102		
	144"	CW_T48144	\$ 8123	+\$372	+\$1298	+\$134		
54"	108"	CW_T54108	\$ 6898	+\$337	+\$1185	+\$102		
	120"	CW_T54120	\$ 8007	+\$337	+\$1185	+\$134		
	144"	CW_T54144	\$ 9511	+\$422	+\$1469	+\$134		
	168"	CW_T54168	\$11,519	+\$475	+\$1655	+\$168		
60"	120"	CW_T60120	\$ 8559	+\$372	+\$1298	+\$134		
	144"	CW_T60144	\$11,506	+\$446	+\$1563	+\$168		
	168"	CW_T60168	\$15,075	+\$475	+\$1655	+\$168		
	192"	CW_T60192	\$15,555	+\$542	+\$1897	+\$204		
	216"	CW_T60216	\$16,042	+\$606	+\$2126	+\$237		
66"	144"	CW_T66144	\$13,473	+\$475	+\$1655	+\$168		
	168"	CW_T66168	\$16,587	+\$542	+\$1897	+\$204		
	192"	CW_T66192	\$18,096	+\$606	+\$2126	+\$204		
	216"	CW_T66216	\$20,954	+\$676	+\$2364	+\$237		
72"	168"	CW_T72168	\$19,357	+\$606	+\$2126	+\$204		
	192"	CW_T72192	\$21,336	+\$676	+\$2364	+\$237		
	216"	CW T72216	\$23,155	+\$743	+\$2607	+\$267		



Boat-Shape Wood Conference Table Tops

► Need help?

Product details, page 308



• Table top: wood group 1 veneer with solid wood edge 1 Style number with appropriate edge profile letter indicated in the space provided (For example, CW_B3660 becomes CWFB3660 for flat edge profile) • See edge profiles at right. 2 Wood veneer color number for top 3 Options, if selected (see below) • See Surface Materials, page 380.

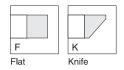
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify		
Surface Materials	 Wood group 2 Wood group 3 Customiz stain on wood	Prices at right Prices at right No cost	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with Customiz stain. See Surface Materials Reference Manual.		
	 Full-fill finish on wood group 1 	Prices at right	Specify full-fill finish number.		
Additional Options					



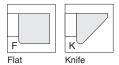


Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a third letter to the style number to define the table top edge profile.

Standard Edge Profiles For Tops 60"W-120"W



Large Edge Profiles For Tops 144"W and Wider



Spec	ification	on Informatior				
• Dimensions D W		• Style • Number	·U.S. Base Price	• Options (Add \$ to Base Price • Wood		e) · Full-Fill
			· · · · · · · ·	: Wood : Group 2	: Wood : Group 3	Finish on Wood
30"/36"	60"	CW_B3660	\$ 3420	+\$102	+\$ 358	+\$ 66
	66"	CW_B3666	\$ 3674	+\$141	+\$ 493	+\$ 66
	72"	CW_B3672	\$ 3941	+\$141	+\$ 493	+\$ 66
	84"	CW_B3684	\$ 4469	+\$183	+\$ 642	+\$ 66
36"/42"	72"	CW_B4272	\$ 4483	+\$183	+\$ 642	+\$ 66
	84"	CW_B4284	\$ 4909	+\$183	+\$ 642	+\$ 66
	96"	CW_B4296	\$ 5538	+\$232	+\$ 803	+\$ 66
	108"	CW_B42108	\$ 6182	+\$232	+\$ 803	+\$102
41"/48"	84"	CW_B4884	\$ 5393	+\$232	+\$ 803	+\$ 66
	96"	CW_B4896	\$ 5716	+\$232	+\$ 803	+\$102
	108"	CW_B48108	\$ 6983	+\$300	+\$1044	+\$102
	120"	CW_B48120	\$ 8551	+\$300	+\$1044	+\$102
	144"	CW_B48144	\$ 9430	+\$372	+\$1298	+\$134
46"/54"	108"	CW_B54108	\$ 8009	+\$337	+\$1185	+\$102
	120"	CW_B54120	\$ 9300	+\$337	+\$1185	+\$134
	144"	CW_B54144	\$11,043	+\$422	+\$1469	+\$134
	168"	CW_B54168	\$13,378	+\$475	+\$1655	+\$168
51"/60"	120"	CW_B60120	\$ 9938	+\$372	+\$1298	+\$134
	144"	CW_B60144	\$13,360	+\$446	+\$1563	+\$168
	168"	CW_B60168	\$17,503	+\$475	+\$1655	+\$168
	192"	CW_B60192	\$18,059	+\$542	+\$1897	+\$204
	216"	CW_B60216	\$18,626	+\$606	+\$2126	+\$237
56"/66"	144"	CW_B66144	\$14,819	+\$475	+\$1655	+\$168
	168"	CW_B66168	\$18,244	+\$542	+\$1897	+\$204
	192"	CW_B66192	\$19,899	+\$606	+\$2126	+\$204
	216"	CW_B66216	\$23,051	+\$676	+\$2364	+\$237
61"/72"	168"	CW_B72168	\$21,302	+\$606	+\$2126	+\$204
	192"	CW_B72192	\$23,472	+\$676	+\$2364	+\$237
	216"	CW_B72216	\$25,471	+\$743	+\$2607	+\$267
:		:	:	:	:	•



351

Racetrack Wood Conference Table Tops



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product details, page 308	Table top: wood group 1 veneer with solid wood edge	1 Style number with appropriate edge profile letter indicated in the space provided (For example, CW_K3660 becomes CWFK3660 for flat edge profile) See edge profiles at right. 2 Wood veneer color number for top 3 Options, if selected (see below) See Surface Materials, page 380.

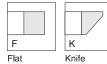
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Wood group 2Wood group 3Customiz stain on wood	Prices at right Prices at right No cost	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with Customiz stain. See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
	 Full-fill finish on wood group 1 	Prices at right	Specify full-fill finish number.
Additional Options	► See Availability of Conference ► See Specifying Conference To		3.



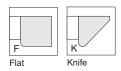


Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a third letter to the style number to define the table top edge profile.

Standard Edge Profiles For Tops 60"W-120"W



Large Edge Profiles For Tops 144"W and Wider



Dime D	ensions W	• Style Number	·U.S. Base Price	• Options (Add \$ to Base Price)		
				Wood Wood	· Wood	Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1
36"	60"	CW K3660	\$ 3265	+\$102	+\$ 358	+\$ 66
,,	66"	CW K3666	\$ 3508	+\$141	+\$ 493	+\$ 66
	72"	CW K3672	\$ 3759	+\$141	+\$ 493	+\$ 66
	84"	CW K3684	\$ 4264	+\$183	+\$ 642	+\$ 66
12"	72"	CW_K4272	\$ 4278	+\$183	+\$ 642	+\$ 66
-	84"	CW K4284	\$ 4686	+\$183	+\$ 642	+\$ 66
	96"	CW K4296	\$ 5284	+\$232	+\$ 803	+\$ 66
	108"	CW K42108	\$ 5900	+\$232	+\$ 803	+\$102
48"	84"	CW K4884	\$ 5147	+\$232	+\$ 803	+\$ 66
	96"	CW K4896	\$ 5453	+\$232	+\$ 803	+\$102
	108"	CW_K48108	\$ 6664	+\$300	+\$1044	+\$102
	120"	CW_K48120	\$ 8160	+\$300	+\$1044	+\$102
	144"	CW_K48144	\$ 9004	+\$372	+\$1298	+\$134
54"	108"	CW_K54108	\$ 7644	+\$337	+\$1185	+\$102
	120"	CW_K54120	\$ 8878	+\$337	+\$1185	+\$134
	144"	CW_K54144	\$10,540	+\$422	+\$1469	+\$134
	168"	CW_K54168	\$12,768	+\$475	+\$1655	+\$168
30"	120"	CW_K60120	\$ 9487	+\$372	+\$1298	+\$134
	144"	CW_K60144	\$12,755	+\$446	+\$1563	+\$168
	168"	CW_K60168	\$16,708	+\$475	+\$1655	+\$168
	192"	CW_K60192	\$17,237	+\$542	+\$1897	+\$204
	216"	CW_K60216	\$17,780	+\$606	+\$2126	+\$237
66"	144"	CW_K66144	\$14,146	+\$475	+\$1655	+\$168
	168"	CW_K66168	\$17,417	+\$542	+\$1897	+\$204
	192"	CW_K66192	\$18,993	+\$606	+\$2126	+\$204
	216"	CW_K66216	\$22,001	+\$676	+\$2364	+\$237
72"	168"	CW_K72168	\$20,329	+\$606	+\$2126	+\$204
	192"	CW_K72192	\$22,405	+\$676	+\$2364	+\$237
	216"	CW_K72216	\$24,311	+\$743	+\$2607	+\$267



Round Laminate Conference Table Tops



Standard Includes

Required to Specify

► Need help? Product details, page 308

 Table top: laminate price group 1 with solid wood group 1 edge

1 Style number with appropriate edge profile letter indicated in the space provided (For example, CL_R36 becomes CLFR36 for flat edge profile)

- ► See edge profiles below.
- 2 Laminate color number for top
- 3 Wood finish number for edge profile
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 380.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a third letter to the style number to define the table top edge profile.

Standard Edge Profiles For Diameter Tops 36"-60"





Large Edge Profiles For Diameter Tops 66"-72"





	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Wood group 2 on wood edge profile	Prices below	Specify wood color number.
	 Wood group 3 on wood edge profile 	Prices below	Specify wood color number.
	 Customiz stain on wood edge profile 	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain. See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
	High-Pressure Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	 High-Pressure Laminate price group 3 	See information at left	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	Open Line laminate	+\$102 plus cost of laminate	See Surface Materials Reference Manual.

Additional **Options**

- See Availability of Conference Top Options, page 336. See Specifying Conference Top Options, page 340.

Diameter Style Number		· U.S. Base Price	• Options • (Add \$ to	Base Price)
			Wood o	n Edge Wood
· ·	:		Group 2	•
36"	CL_R36	\$1909	+\$ 41	+\$138
42"	CL_R42	\$2304	+\$ 47	+\$161
48"	CL_R48	\$2891	+\$ 47	+\$161
54"	CL_R54	\$3757	+\$ 97	+\$334
60"	CL_R60	\$4365	+\$ 97	+\$334
66"	CL_R66	\$5272	+\$113	+\$402
72"	CL R72	\$6151	+\$146	+\$518



Square Laminate Conference Table Tops

Square Laminate Conference Table Tops



Standard Includes

Required to Specify

► Need help? Product details, page 308

 Table top: laminate price group 1 with solid wood group 1 edge

- 1 Style number with appropriate edge profile letter indicated in the space provided (For example, CL_S36 becomes CLFS36 for flat edge profile)
- ► See edge profiles below.
- 2 Laminate color number for top
- 3 Wood finish number for edge profile
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 380.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	 Wood group 2 on wood edge profile 	Prices below	Specify wood color number.
	 Wood group 3 on wood edge profile 	Prices below	Specify wood color number.
	 Customiz stain on wood edge profile 	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain. See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
	 High-Pressure Laminate price group 2 	See information at left	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	 High-Pressure Laminate price group 3 	See information at left	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	Open Line laminate	+\$102 plus cost of laminate	See Surface Materials Reference Manual.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Additional **Options**

- ▶ See Availability of Conference Top Options, page 336.
- ▶ See Specifying Conference Top Options, page 340.

a third letter to the style number to define the table top edge profile.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add

Standard Edge Profiles For Tops 36"W-60"W



K	
Knife	

Spe	Specification Information						
Dimensions D W		• Style • Number			• Options (Add \$ to Base Price)		
			:	Wood o Wood Group 2	: Wood		
36"	36"	CL_\$36	\$1566	+\$41	+\$138		
42"	42"	CL_\$42	\$1884	+\$47	+\$161		
48"	48"	CL_\$48	\$2374	+\$47	+\$161		
54"	54"	CL_\$54	\$3370	+\$97	+\$334		
60"	60"	CL_S60	\$4482	+\$97	+\$334		



For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

See page 1 for details.

Oval Laminate Conference Table Tops



Standard Includes

Required to Specify

► Need help? Product details, page 308 • Table top: laminate price group 1 with solid wood group 1 edge

 Style number with appropriate edge profile letter indicated in the space provided (For example, CL_J3660 becomes CLFJ3660 for flat edge profile)

► See edge profiles below.

2 Laminate color number for top

3 Wood finish number for edge profile

4 Options, if selected (see below)

See Surface Materials, page 380.

Options		Required to Specify
 Wood group 2 on wood edge profile 	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
 Wood group 3 on wood edge profile 	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
 Customiz stain on wood edge profile 	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain. See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
High-Pressure Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
High-Pressure Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
Open Line laminate	+\$102 plus cost of laminate	See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
	Wood group 2 on wood edge profile Wood group 3 on wood edge profile Customiz stain on wood edge profile High-Pressure Laminate price group 2 High-Pressure Laminate price group 3	Wood group 2 on wood edge profile Wood group 3 on wood edge profile Customiz stain on wood edge profile High-Pressure Laminate price group 2 High-Pressure Laminate price group 3 Open Line laminate

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a third letter to the style number to define the table top edge profile.

Standard Edge Profiles For Tops 60"W-120"W





Additional Options

- ► See Availability of Conference Top Options, page 336.
- ► See Specifying Conference Top Options, page 340.



Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a third letter to the style number to define the table top edge profile.

Large Edge Profiles For Tops 144"W and Wider



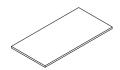


Specification Information

Knife

Dime D	ensions W	• Style Number	·U.S. Base Price		Base Price)
			· · ·	Wood or Wood Group 2	· Wood
36"	60"	CL_J3660	\$ 3239	+\$ 47	+\$ 161
	66"	CL_J3666	\$ 3484	+\$ 69	+\$ 240
	72"	CL_J3672	\$ 3732	+\$ 69	+\$ 240
	84"	CL_J3684	\$ 4232	+\$ 97	+\$ 334
2"	72"	CL_J4272	\$ 4247	+\$ 97	+\$ 334
	84"	CL_J4284	\$ 4651	+\$ 97	+\$ 334
	96"	CL_J4296	\$ 5245	+\$113	+\$ 402
	108"	CL_J42108	\$ 5861	+\$113	+\$ 402
8"	84"	CL_J4884	\$ 5108	+\$113	+\$ 402
	96"	CL_J4896	\$ 5415	+\$113	+\$ 402
	108"	CL_J48108	\$ 6614	+\$146	+\$ 518
	120"	CL_J48120	\$ 8100	+\$146	+\$ 518
4"	108"	CL_J54108	\$ 7589	+\$169	+\$ 598
	120"	CL_J54120	\$ 8809	+\$169	+\$ 598
	144"	CL_J54144	\$10,462	+\$204	+\$ 716
0"	120"	CL_J60120	\$ 9417	+\$183	+\$ 642
	144"	CL_J60144	\$12,658	+\$226	+\$ 783
	168"	CL_J60168	\$16,579	+\$237	+\$ 826
6"	144"	CL_J66144	\$14,038	+\$237	+\$ 826
	168"	CL_J66168	\$17,286	+\$265	+\$ 942
	192"	CL_J66192	\$18,857	+\$306	+\$1070
2"	168"	CL_J72168	\$20,174	+\$306	+\$1070
	192"	CL_J72192	\$22,239	+\$337	+\$1185
	216"	CL_J72216	\$24,130	+\$372	+\$1298

Rectangular Laminate Conference Table Tops



Standard Includes

Required to Specify

► Need help? Product details, page 308 • Table top: laminate price group 1 with solid wood group 1 edge

- 1 Style number with appropriate edge profile letter indicated in the space provided (For example, CL_T3660 becomes CLFT3660 for flat edge profile)
- ► See edge profiles at right.
- 2 Laminate color number for top
- 3 Wood finish number for edge profile
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 380.

	Options		Required to Specify
Surface Materials	 Wood group 2 on wood edge profile 	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	 Wood group 3 on wood edge profile 	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	 Customiz stain on wood edge profile 	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain. See Surface Materials Reference Manual
	 High-Pressure Laminate price group 2 	See information at left	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	 High-Pressure Laminate price group 3 	See information at left	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	Open Line laminate	+\$102 plus cost of laminate	See Surface Materials Reference Manual

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

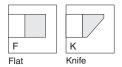
- Additional Options
- ► See Availability of Conference Top Options, page 336.
- ▶ See Specifying Conference Top Options, page 340.



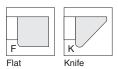


Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a third letter to the style number to define the table top edge profile.

Standard Edge Profiles For Tops 60"W-120"W



Large Edge Profiles For Tops 144"W and Wider



Specification Information							
Dimensions W		• Style Number	·U.S. Base Price	• Options (Add \$ to	Base Price)		
:		•	:	Wood or			
:		:	:	· Wood · Group 2	: Wood : Group 3		
36"	60"	CL_T3660	\$ 2797	+\$ 47	+\$ 161		
	66"	CL_T3666	\$ 3009	+\$ 69	+\$ 240		
	72"	CL_T3672	\$ 3221	+\$ 69	+\$ 240		
	84"	CL_T3684	\$ 3654	+\$ 97	+\$ 334		
42"	72"	CL_T4272	\$ 3665	+\$ 97	+\$ 334		
	84"	CL_T4284	\$ 4017	+\$ 97	+\$ 334		
	96"	CL_T4296	\$ 4531	+\$113	+\$ 402		
	108"	CL_T42108	\$ 5064	+\$113	+\$ 402		
48"	84"	CL_T4884	\$ 4417	+\$113	+\$ 402		
	96"	CL_T4896	\$ 4674	+\$113	+\$ 402		
	108"	CL_T48108	\$ 5713	+\$146	+\$ 518		
	120"	CL_T48120	\$ 6997	+\$146	+\$ 518		
	144"	CL_T48144	\$ 7715	+\$183	+\$ 642		
54"	108"	CL_T54108	\$ 6552	+\$169	+\$ 598		
	120"	CL_T54120	\$ 7607	+\$169	+\$ 598		
	144"	CL_T54144	\$ 9035	+\$204	+\$ 716		
	168"	CL_T54168	\$10,943	+\$237	+\$ 826		
60"	120"	CL_T60120	\$ 8132	+\$183	+\$ 642		
	144"	CL_T60144	\$10,933	+\$226	+\$ 783		
	168"	CL_T60168	\$14,322	+\$237	+\$ 826		
	192"	CL_T60192	\$14,777	+\$265	+\$ 942		
	216"	CL_T60216	\$15,240	+\$306	+\$1070		
66"	144"	CL_T66144	\$12,765	+\$237	+\$ 826		
	168"	CL_T66168	\$15,712	+\$265	+\$ 942		
	192"	CL_T66192	\$17,138	+\$306	+\$1070		
	216"	CL_T66216	\$19,854	+\$337	+\$1185		
72"	168"	CL_T72168	\$18,341	+\$306	+\$1070		
	192"	CL_T72192	\$20,215	+\$337	+\$1185		
	216"	CL_T72216	\$21,938	+\$372	+\$1298		
:		:	:	:	•		

Boat-Shape Laminate Conference Table Tops



Standard Includes

Required to Specify

► Need help? Product details, page 308 Table top: laminate price group 1 with solid wood group 1 edge

- 1 Style number with appropriate edge profile letter indicated in the space provided (For example, CL_B3660 becomes CLFB3660 for flat edge profile)
- See edge profiles at right.
- 2 Laminate color number for top
- 3 Wood finish number for edge profile
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 380.

	Options		Required to Specify
Surface Materials	 Wood group 2 on wood edge profile 	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	 Wood group 3 on wood edge profile 	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	 Customiz stain on wood edge profile 	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain. See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
	 High-Pressure Laminate price group 2 	See information at left	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	 High-Pressure Laminate price group 3 	See information at left	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	Open Line laminate	+\$102 plus cost of laminate	See Surface Materials Reference Manual.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Additional Options

- See Availability of Conference Top Options, page 336.
- ▶ See Specifying Conference Top Options, page 340.





Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a third letter to the style number to define the table top edge profile.

Standard Edge Profiles For Tops 60"W-120"W





Flat Knife

Large Edge Profiles For Tops 144"W and Wider





K	

30"/36"	60" 66" 72"	Style Number CL_B3660 CL_B3666	*U.S. Base Price \$ 3239	Wood of Wood Group 2	Base Price) n Edge : Wood
	66" 72"		\$ 3239	Wood Group 2	Wood
	66" 72"		\$ 3239	Group 2	·
	66" 72"		\$ 3239		Group 3
	72"	CL_B3666		+\$ 47	+\$ 161
			\$ 3484	+\$ 69	+\$ 240
	84"	CL_B3672	\$ 3732	+\$ 69	+\$ 240
		CL_B3684	\$ 4232	+\$ 97	+\$ 334
36"/42"	72"	CL_B4272	\$ 4247	+\$ 97	+\$ 334
	84"	CL_B4284	\$ 4651	+\$ 97	+\$ 334
	96"	CL_B4296	\$ 5245	+\$113	+\$ 402
	108"	CL_B42108	\$ 5861	+\$113	+\$ 402
41"/48"	84"	CL_B4884	\$ 5108	+\$113	+\$ 402
	96"	CL_B4896	\$ 5418	+\$113	+\$ 402
	108"	CL_B48108	\$ 6614	+\$146	+\$ 518
	120"	CL_B48120	\$ 8100	+\$146	+\$ 518
	144"	CL_B48144	\$ 8933	+\$183	+\$ 642
46"/54"	108"	CL_B54108	\$ 7589	+\$169	+\$ 598
	120"	CL_B54120	\$ 8809	+\$169	+\$ 598
	144"	CL_B54144	\$10,461	+\$204	+\$ 716
	168"	CL_B54168	\$12,672	+\$237	+\$ 826
51"/60"	120"	CL_B60120	\$ 9417	+\$183	+\$ 642
	144"	CL_B60144	\$12,656	+\$226	+\$ 783
	168"	CL_B60168	\$16,579	+\$237	+\$ 826
	192"	CL_B60192	\$17,111	+\$265	+\$ 942
	216"	CL_B60216	\$17,647	+\$306	+\$1070
56"/66"	144"	CL_B66144	\$14,038	+\$237	+\$ 826
	168"	CL_B66168	\$17,286	+\$265	+\$ 942
	192"	CL_B66192	\$18,857	+\$306	+\$1070
	216"	CL_B66216	\$21,837	+\$337	+\$1185
61"/72"	168"	CL_B72168	\$20,174	+\$306	+\$1070
	192"	CL_B72192	\$22,239	+\$337	+\$1185
	216"	CL_B72216	\$24,130	+\$372	+\$1298

361

Racetrack Laminate Conference Table Tops



Standard Includes

Required to Specify

► Need help? Product details, page 308

· Table top: laminate price group 1 with solid wood group 1 edge

- 1 Style number with appropriate edge profile letter indicated in the space provided (For example, CL_K3660 becomes CLFK3660 for flat edge profile)
- ► See edge profiles at right.
- 2 Laminate color number for top
- 3 Wood finish number for edge profile
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 380.

	Options		Required to Specify
Surface Materials	 Wood group 2 on wood edge profile 	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	 Wood group 3 on wood edge profile 	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	 Customiz stain on wood 	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.
	edge profile		► See Surface Materials Reference Manual
	 High-Pressure Laminate price group 2 	See information at left	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	 High-Pressure Laminate price group 3 	See information at left	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	Open Line laminate	+\$102	See Surface Materials Reference Manual
		plus cost of laminate	
 Additional	See Availability of Conference	re Ton Ontions, page 336	

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

- **Options**
- See Availability of Conference Top Options, page 336.
- ▶ See Specifying Conference Top Options, page 340.



Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a third letter to the style number to define the table top edge profile.

Standard Edge Profiles For Tops 60"W-120"W





Large Edge Profiles For Tops 144"W and

Wider





Spe	Cilicatio	on Informatio	Ш		
Dim D	ensions W	• Style Number	·U.S. Base Price		Base Price)
		:	:	Wood or Wood	n Edge · Wood
		:	•		Group 3
36"	60"	CL_K3660	\$ 3091	+\$ 47	+\$ 161
	66"	CL_K3666	\$ 3325	+\$ 69	+\$ 240
	72"	CL_K3672	\$ 3564	+\$ 69	+\$ 240
	84"	CL_K3684	\$ 4042	+\$ 97	+\$ 334
42"	72"	CL_K4272	\$ 4059	+\$ 97	+\$ 334
	84"	CL_K4284	\$ 4437	+\$ 97	+\$ 334
	96"	CL_K4296	\$ 5009	+\$113	+\$ 402
	108"	CL_K42108	\$ 5590	+\$113	+\$ 402
48"	84"	CL_K4884	\$ 4879	+\$113	+\$ 402
	96"	CL_K4896	\$ 5171	+\$113	+\$ 402
	108"	CL_K48108	\$ 6312	+\$146	+\$ 518
	120"	CL_K48120	\$ 7734	+\$146	+\$ 518
	144"	CL_K48144	\$ 8526	+\$183	+\$ 642
54"	108"	CL_K54108	\$ 7243	+\$169	+\$ 598
	120"	CL_K54120	\$ 8409	+\$169	+\$ 598
	144"	CL_K54144	\$ 9981	+\$204	+\$ 716
	168"	CL_K54168	\$12,098	+\$237	+\$ 826
30"	120"	CL_K60120	\$ 8983	+\$183	+\$ 642
	144"	CL_K60144	\$12,080	+\$226	+\$ 783
	168"	CL_K60168	\$15,825	+\$237	+\$ 826
	192"	CL_K60192	\$16,330	+\$265	+\$ 942
	216"	CL_K60216	\$16,845	+\$306	+\$1070
66"	144"	CL_K66144	\$13,399	+\$237	+\$ 826
	168"	CL_K66168	\$16,495	+\$265	+\$ 942
	192"	CL_K66192	\$17,996	+\$306	+\$1070
	216"	CL_K66216	\$20,843	+\$337	+\$1185
72"	168"	CL_K72168	\$19,264	+\$306	+\$1070
	192"	CL_K72192	\$21,226	+\$337	+\$1185
	216"	CL_K72216	\$23,031	+\$372	+\$1298

Bases for Conference Tables

Metal Flex Bases

Standard Includes Required to Specify Need help? Product details, page 308 Attachment hardware Product details, page 308 • Attachment hardware • Attach

Tip: Power units and round ports cannot be used on tops supported by T- or X-flex bases.

Tip: Oval ports and power channels cannot be used on 54"D x 120"W oval tops supported by flex bases.





		0	ptions	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surfa Mate		_	flex base ushed Aluminum	+\$254	Specify with 8042 Brushed Aluminum.
			flex base rushed Aluminum	+\$254	Specify with 8042 Brushed Aluminum.
Spe	cificat	ion Info	ormation		
· Dim D	ensions W	н	•Style Number	·U.S. Base Price	
T-FI	ex Bas	e			
24"	24"	271/2"	CFLEXT24	\$1239	
30"	30"	271/2"	CFLEXT30	\$1446	
X-FI	ex Bas	e		•	
24"	24"	271/2"	CFLEXX24	\$1880	
30"	30"	271/2"	CFLEXX30	\$2063	



U- and X-Panel Bases

Tip: Power channels cannot ▶ Need help? be used on tops supported by X-panel bases.

Product details,

page 308

Tip: Oval ports cannot be used on 54"D x 144"W oval tops supported by X-panel bases.

Standard Includes

- U- or X-panel base: wood group 1
- · Wire management cavity
- · Cylinder feet: paint or metal
- Attachment hardware

- 1 Style number
- 2 Wood color number for base
- 3 Paint or metal color number for feet: 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum
- 8042 Brushed Aluminum
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 380.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	 Composite veneer group 1 Composite veneer group 2 Wood group 2 Wood group 3 Customiz stain on wood 	No cost Prices below Prices below Prices below No cost	Specify composite veneer color number. Specify composite veneer color number. Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with Customiz stain. See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
Foot Details	Square feet	No cost	Specify with square feet and select 0835 Black, 4799 Platinum, or 8042 Brushed Aluminum.

Dim D	ensions W	н	• Style Number	·U.S. Base Price	• Options • (Add \$ to • Base Price)			
					Composite Veneer Composite Veneer	Wood Wood	: Wood	
:			:	:	; Group 2	Group 2	Group 3	
U-Pa	anel							
4"	24"	271/2"	CWUPC424	\$1751	+\$102	+\$102	+\$358	
6"	30"	271/2"	CWUPC630	\$2189	+\$141	+\$141	+\$493	
6"	36"	271/2"	CWUPC636	\$2409	+\$169	+\$169	+\$598	
X-Pa	anel E	310/24	•	-	•		•	
24"	24"	271/2"	CWXPC424	\$2294	+\$102	+\$102	+\$358	
30"	30"	271/2"	CWXPC630	\$2712	+\$141	+\$141	+\$493	
36"	36"	271/2"	CWXPC636	\$2918	+\$169	+\$169	+\$598	







Bases for Conference Tables, continued

Rectangular Bases



Standard Includes

- Need help?
 Product details,
 page 308
- Rectangular base: wood group 1
- · Removable panel for access to wire cavity
- · Recessed toe kick on base: black or metallic finish
- · Glides: black plastic
- · Attachment hardware

- 1 Style number
- 2 Wood color number for base
- 3 Paint or plated finish color number for recessed toe kick: 0835 Black 8042 Brushed Aluminum 8046 Polished Aluminum
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 380.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	Composite veneer group 1	No cost	Specify composite veneer color number.
Materials	Composite veneer group 2Wood group 2	Prices below Prices below	Specify composite veneer color number. Specify wood color number.
	Wood group 3	Prices below	Specify wood color number.
	 Customiz stain on wood 	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.
			See Surface Materials Reference Manual.

Spe	cificat	ion Inf	ormation						
· Dim D	ensions W	н	•Style Number	·U.S. Base Price	• Options • (Add \$ to • Base Price)				
					Composite Veneer Composite Veneer Group 2	Wood Group 2	: Wood		
Witl	1 Reces	ssed To	e Kick						
24"	4"	271/2"	CWREC424	\$1457	+\$102	+\$102	+\$358		
30"	6"	271/2"	CWREC630	\$1781	+\$141	+\$141	+\$493		
36"	6"	271/2"	CWREC636	\$2030	+\$169	+\$169	+\$598		



Rectangular Bases with Feet



Standard Includes

Required to Specify

► Need help? Product details, page 308

- Rectangular base: wood group 1
- · Removable panel for access to wire cavity
- · Cylinder feet: paint or metal
- Attachment hardware

- 1 Style number
- 2 Wood color number for base
- 3 Paint or metal color number for feet: 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum
- 8042 Brushed Aluminum
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 380.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	 Composite veneer group 1 Composite veneer group 2 Wood group 2 Wood group 3 Customiz stain on wood 	No cost Prices below Prices below Prices below No cost	Specify composite veneer color number. Specify composite veneer color number. Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with Customiz stain. See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
Foot Detail	Square feet	No cost	Specify with square feet and select 0835 Black, 4799 Platinum, or 8042 Brushed Aluminum.

Dime D	ensions W	н	• Style Number	·U.S. Base Price	• Options • (Add \$ to • Base Price)		
				FIICE	Composite Veneer Composite	Wood	
			•	· : :	Veneer Group 2	Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3
24"	4"	271/2"	CWREF424	\$1664	+\$102	+\$102	+\$358
30"	6"	271/2"	CWREF630	\$1988	+\$141	+\$141	+\$493
36"	6"	271/2"	CWREF636	\$2241	+\$169	+\$169	+\$598



Bases for Conference Tables, continued

Freestanding Table Bases



► Need help? Product details, page 308

Standard Includes

Required to Specify

- Table base: 4799 Platinum Metallic or 7207 Black · Attachment hardware: black paint only
- 1 Style number 2 Color number: 4799 Platinum Metallic 7207 Black

Spe	ecifica	ation Info	ormation			
Dim D	ension W	ıs H	• Style Number	·Quantity	· U.S. Price	
			•			
Fre	estan	ding Tab	le Base	:	<u>:</u>	

Tip: Freestanding table base does not have cable routing capabilities.

Tip: No technology solution can be accommodated directly above the table base.



Circular Drum Bases

► Need help?

page 308

Product details,



Tip: Mouse holes provide wire access on two sides of bases.

Standard Includes

Circular drum base: wood group 1

- Removable panel for access to wire cavity
- · Hole in bottom of base for floor monument access
- · Recessed toe kick on base: black or metallic finish
- · Glides: black plastic
- · Attachment hardware

- 1 Style number
- 2 Wood color number for base
- 3 Paint or plated finish number for recessed toe kick: 0835 Black 8042 Brushed Aluminum 8046 Polished Aluminum
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 380.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	 Composite veneer group 1 	No cost	Specify composite veneer color number.
Materials	 Composite veneer group 2 	Prices below	Specify composite veneer color number.
	 Wood group 2 	Prices below	Specify wood color number.
	Wood group 3	Prices below	Specify wood color number.
	 Customiz stain on wood 	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.
			See Surface Materials Reference Manual

· Dimo	ensions W	н	• Style Number	·U.S. Base Price	• Options (Add \$ to Base Price)		
					Composite Veneer Composite Veneer Group 2	Wood Wood Group 2	: Wood : Group 3
With	Reces	sed To	oe Kick				
24"	24"	271/2"	CWCIRC24	\$1878	+\$102	+\$102	+\$358
30"	30"	271/2"	CWCIRC30	\$2189	+\$141	+\$141	+\$493
36"	36"	271/2"	CWCIRC36	\$2498	+\$169	+\$169	+\$598



Bases for Conference Tables, continued

► Need help?

page 308

Product details,

Half Drum Bases



Standard Includes

Half drum base: wood group 1

- · Removable panel for access to wire cavity
- · Hole in bottom of base for floor monument access
- · Recessed toe kick on base: black or metallic finish
- Glides: black plastic
- Attachment hardware

- 1 Style number
- 2 Wood color number for base
- 3 Paint or plated finish color number for recessed toe kick: 0835 Black 8042 Brushed Aluminum
- 8046 Polished Aluminum 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 380.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Composite veneer group 1 Composite veneer group 2 Wood group 2 Wood group 3 Customiz stain on wood	No cost Prices below Prices below Prices below No cost	Specify composite veneer color number. Specify composite veneer color number. Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with Customiz stain. See Surface Materials Reference Manual.

Spe	cificat	tion Inf	ormation					
Dim D	ensions W	н	• Style Number	·U.S. Base Price	• Options • (Add \$ to • Base Price)			
					Composite Veneer Composite Veneer Group 2	Wood Wood Group 2	· Wood · Group 3	
With	1 Rece	ssed To	oe Kick					
12"	24"	271/2"	CWHDC24	\$1562	+\$102	+\$102	+\$358	
15"	30"	271/2"	CWHDC30	\$1878	+\$141	+\$141	+\$493	
18"	36"	271/2"	CWHDC36	\$2166	+\$169	+\$169	+\$598	



Elliptical Drum Bases



Standard Includes

- Need help?
 Product details,
 page 308
- Elliptical drum base: wood group 1
- · Removable panel for access to wire cavity
- · Hole in bottom of base for floor monument access
- · Recessed toe kick on base: black or metallic finish
- Glides: black plastic
- Attachment hardware

- 1 Style number
- 2 Wood color number for base
- 3 Paint or plated finish color number for recessed toe kick: 0835 Black 8042 Brushed Aluminum 8046 Polished Aluminum
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 380.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	 Composite veneer group 1 Composite veneer group 2 Wood group 2 Wood group 3 Customiz stain on wood 	No cost Prices below Prices below Prices below No cost	Specify composite veneer color number. Specify composite veneer color number. Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with Customiz stain. See Surface Materials Reference Manual.

Spe	cificat	tion Inf	ormation					
Dim D	ensions W	н	•Style Number	·U.S. Base Price	• Options • (Add \$ to • Base Price)			
					Composite Veneer Composite Veneer Group 2	Wood Wood Group 2	: Wood : Group 3	
With	1 Rece	ssed To	oe Kick					
12"	24"	271/2"	CWELC24	\$1878	+\$102	+\$102	+\$358	
15"	30"	271/2"	CWELC30	\$2189	+\$141	+\$141	+\$493	
18"	36"	271/2"	CWELC36	\$2498	+\$169	+\$169	+\$598	



Power and Communication Accessories

► Need help?

page 309

Product details,

Technology Covers

Tip: Order finishes 2970 Cameo White and 2971 Nocturne Black if technol

NOCIUITIE DIACK II LECTITOI-
ogy covers are used with
products ordered before
10/18/2021 to ensure fit and
finish match the previously
ordered product.





Tip: Technology covers are included with power units and power channels. Specify additional covers only if you need a different style or replacements.

See Power Channels and Power Units, pages 340-341.

Standard Includes · Technology covers: solid surface

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
 - 2 Solid surface color number: 2868 Cameo White Low Gloss 2869 Nocturne Black Low Gloss

Spe	ecifica	tion In	formation	
·Dim	ensions	S	·Style	·U.S.
D	W	н	Number	Price

Wire Access Grommet Cover

Square Cover

-400					
41/2"	6"	1/4"	DAX84	\$134	

Flip Up Power Unit



Tip: For field installation, a 5" wide by 33/4" depth cut out is required. Also at least a 21/2" clearance from the bottom of the flange (including the thickness of the worksurface) is required to allow the routing of the wire and to avoid an interference with drawers.

Standard Includes

- · Power unit: 0835 Black paint or 4799 Platinum paint · Two outlets: black plastic
- Attachment hardware
- · 6' power cord with grounded plug: black plastic

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Paint color number for power unit

Specifi	ootion	Info	umotio:
Specili	Calion	ШО	rillation

·Dim	ensions		·Style	·U.S.
D	W	н	Number	Price

Flip Up Power Unit

► Need help?

page 309

Product details,

41/4"	51/2"	2"	AWVFP	\$422	
			:	:	

For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

See page 1 for details.

21/2" Round Grommet



Standard Includes Required to Specify • Grommet: paint or metal 1 Style number • Installation instructions 2 Paint or metal color number • See Surface Materials, page 380.



Contemporary-Style Media Carts № 10/24



Standard Includes

Required to Specify

► Need help? Product details, page 312

- Media cart: wood group 1
- · Pulls: paint or metal
- · Side handles: paint or metal to match pulls
- · Locks, keyed random: 9250 Ember Chrome
- Wire management cavity and back panel fold-down door
- 21/2"-round grommet: paint or metal
- · Locking casters, if selected: black plastic
- · Cylinder feet, if selected: paint or metal

- 1 Style number
- 2 Wood veneer color number for media cart
- 3 Pulls and paint or metal color number (see below)
- 4 Paint or metal color number for grommet
- 5 Paint or metal color number for feet, if selected
- 6 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 380.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	 Composite veneer group 1 Composite veneer group 2 Wood group 2 Wood group 3 Customiz stain on wood 	No cost +\$261 +\$261 +\$920 No cost	Specify composite veneer color number. Specify composite veneer color number. Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with Customiz stain. See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
Pulls	• Ledge pull	No cost	Specify with ledge pull and select 0835 Black, 4799 Platinum, 9201 Polished Chrome, or 9211 Nickel.
	• Jazz pull	+\$ 17 each	Specify with jazz pull and select 0835 Black, 4799 Platinum, 9201 Polished Chrome, or 9211 Nickel.
	• Nile pull	+\$ 17 each	Specify with nile pull and select 0835 Black, 4799 Platinum, 9201 Polished Chrome, or 9211 Nickel.
Foot Detail	Square feet	No cost	Specify with square feet and select 0835 Black, 4799 Platinum, or 8042 Brushed Aluminum.
Lock and Keying	Lock Polished chrome	No cost	Specify with 9201 Polished Chrome lock.
	Keying • Factory- and field-installed ke	eying	▶ Page 514



Specification Information							
·Dim	ensions	S	· Style	·U.S.			
D	W	н	Number	Base			
			:	Price			
			•	•			

Media Carts with Casters

With Open Shelf, Drawer, Double Doors, and One Adjustable Shelf in the Cabinet

4" 32" 38½" **CWDWCMED №10/24** \$4395

With Open Shelf, Double Doors, and One Fixed Shelf and One Adjustable Shelf in the Cabinet

24" 32" 38½" **CWOSCMED №10/24** \$3992

Media Carts with Feet

With Open Shelf, Drawer, Double Doors, and One Adjustable Shelf in the Cabinet

24" 32" 38½" **CWDWCMEDF 10/24** \$4820

With Open Shelf, Double Doors, and One Fixed Shelf and One Adjustable Shelf in the Cabinet

24" 32" 38½" **CWOSCMEDF №10/24** \$4408

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
See page 1 for details.

Contemporary-Style Lecterns № 10/24

► Need help?

page 312



Standard Includes

· Lectern: wood group 1

- Pulls on non-locking doors, if selected: paint or metal
- Product details, · Task light
 - · Wire management channel

 - Cylinder feet, if selected: paint or metal
 Locking casters, if selected: black plastic

- 1 Style number
- 2 Wood veneer color number for lectern
- 3 Pulls and paint or metal color number (see below)
- 4 Paint or metal color number for feet, if selected
- 5 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 380.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	 Composite veneer group 1 Composite veneer group 2 Wood group 2 Wood group 3 Customiz stain on wood 	No cost Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right No cost	Specify composite veneer color number. Specify composite veneer color number. Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with Customiz stain. See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
Pulls	Ledge pull	No cost	Specify with ledge pull and select 0835 Black, 4799 Platinum, 9201 Polished Chrome, or 9211 Nickel.
	• Jazz pull	+\$17 each	Specify with jazz pull and select 0835 Black, 4799 Platinum, 9201 Polished Chrome, or 9211 Nickel.
	Nile pull	+\$17 each	Specify with nile pull and select 0835 Black, 4799 Platinum, 9201 Polished Chrome, or 9211 Nickel.
Foot Detail	• Square feet	No cost	Specify with square feet and select 0835 Black, 4799 Platinum, or 8042 Brushed Aluminum.



Ope	Cinica	tion in	formation			
Dim	ensions	5	·Style	·U.S.	· Options	
D	W	н	Number	Base	· (Add \$ to	
			:	Price	Base Price)	
				:	Composite	
			•		Veneer	Wood
			:	:	Composite	
			:	:	Veneer	Wood Wood
				:	Group 2	Group 2 Group 3



Table Top Lectern

22"	25"	161/2"	CWCLECT 10/24	\$2221	+\$141	+\$141	+\$493
-----	-----	--------	---------------	--------	--------	--------	--------





22" 25" 49½" CWCL	EC 🛂 10/24	\$4193	+\$261	+\$261	+\$920
--------------------------	------------	--------	--------	--------	--------



With Casters, Non-Locking Door, and One Fixed and Two Adjustable Shelves in the Cabinet

22"	25"	491/2"	CWCLECD 10/24	\$4830	+\$261	+\$261	+\$920



With Feet and Two Fixed and Two Adjustable Open Shelves

22"	25"	491/2"	CWCLECF 10/24	\$4617	+\$261	+\$261	+\$920
-----	-----	--------	---------------	--------	--------	--------	--------



22"	25"	491/2"	CWCLECDF 10/2	\$ 5246	+\$261	+\$261	+\$920

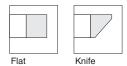


Convene Edge Profile Samples

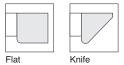
Standard Includes Required to Specify Worksurface: wood group 1 veneer or laminate 1 Style number 2 Wood or laminate color number price group 1 · Wood worksurface with wood edge: for worksurface 3 Wood finish number for edge profile solid wood edge on two sides Laminate worksurface with wood edge: on laminate worksurface 4 Worksurface profile (see below under solid wood edge on two sides Required Selections) 5 Options, if selected (see below) See Surface Materials, page 380.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Standard Edge Profiles



Large Edge Profiles



Required Selections

Wood worksurface edge profiles at left

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	Composite veneer worksu	rfaces	
Materials	Composite veneer group 1	Price below	Specify composite veneer color number.
	 Composite veneer group 2 	+\$ 69	Specify composite veneer color number.
	Wood veneer worksurface	s	
	 Wood group 2 	+\$ 69	Specify wood color number.
	 Wood group 3 	+\$240	Specify wood color number.
	 Customiz stain 	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.
	 Full-fill finish on wood group 1 	+\$ 35	Specify full-fill finish number.
	Laminate worksurfaces		
	 High-Pressure Laminate price group 2 	See information at left	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	High-Pressure Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.

Dime D	ensions W	·Style Number	·U.S. Base P	rices	
			Composite Group 1 Veneer	Wood Group 1 Veneer	Laminate
18"	20"	CVXEDGE	\$598	\$598	\$598



Tip: Interior writing surface

Surface is also suitable for

accommodates magnets.

projection.

Conven

Traditional Style Wallboards № 10/24

Need help?
Product details,
page 313

Standard Includes

 Wallboard doors with full 180° hinges and pegs to hang flip-chart pads: wood group 1

Pulls: paint or metal

• Interior writing surface for dry-erase markers: white porcelain

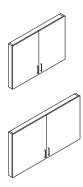
Required to Specify

- 1 Style number 2 Wood veneer color number for wallboard
- 3 Pulls and paint or metal color number (see below)
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 380.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	Composite veneer group 1	No cost	Specify composite veneer color number.
Materials	 Composite veneer group 2 	+\$141	Specify composite veneer color number.
	 Wood group 2 	+\$141	Specify wood color number.
	 Wood group 3 	+\$493	Specify wood color number.
	 Customiz stain on wood 	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.
			► See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
Pulls	Ledge pull	No cost	Specify with ledge pull and select 0835 Black, 4799 Platinum, 9201 Polished
		A	Chrome, or 9211 Nickel.
	 Jazz pull 	+\$ 17 each	Specify with jazz pull and select 0835
			Black, 4799 Platinum, 9201 Polished
			Chrome, or 9211 Nickel.
	Nile pull	+\$ 17 each	Specify with nile pull and select 0835
			Black, 4799 Platinum, 9201 Polished
			Chrome, or 9211 Nickel.
Marker Board Door Interior	Marker board surface on door interiors	+\$317	Specify with marker board doors.

Specification Information									
·Dim	ensions	;	· Style	·U.S.					
D	W	н	Number	Base					
:				Price					
:			:	:					
5"	56"	37"	CWAWLB56 10/24	\$4369					

5"	70"	37"	CWAWLB70 10/24 € 10/24	\$5179
-			•	•





For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Surface Materials

This listing includes all the surface material choices that are available for the products in this specification guide.

Resources

For more information about surface materials, refer to the following resources:

Additional surface materials specification tools are available to assist you in the specification process—the Surface Materials Binders.

The global surface materials palette is a core collection of finishes that is available across multiple geographies (Americas/EMEA – Europe, Middle East, and Africa/APAC – Asia Pacific) and on global product lines, where applicable. For a list of finishes included in the offering, see the Surface Materials Reference Manual. Additional details, like product approvals by geography and finish number conversions, can also be found in the Surface Materials Reference Manual or see steelcase.com/surface-materials.

Surface Materials Binders include:

- · Surface Materials Reference Manual
- A complete set of swatch cards for hard surfaces, vertical surface fabrics, and seating upholstery

Woo

Steelcase carefully selects veneer and solid wood for consistent color and grain structure. Wood is a natural material and variations will occur in color, grain and texture. These variations are part of the inherent natural beauty of wood and are not considered defects.

Wood veneers and solid wood finishes will not be an exact match to woodgrain laminates. We highly recommend ordering physical samples to understand visual differences.

Forest Stewardship Council (FSC) certified wood (veneer and core) is available on most Steelcase wood products through the Specials RFQ process.

All wood products will darken with age and exposure to ultraviolet light. This is especially apparent with cherry and maple veneer. We recommend that desk accessories be rearranged periodically to ensure even aging of wood surfaces.

When storing your wood furniture, please follow the following guidelines:

- · Do not store products in trailers
- Store products in areas that simulate office temperatures (60°F to 90°F)
- Store products in areas that maintain constant, office-like humidity levels
- Keep product away from light. Cover products to make sure they are not exposed to light.

Established

Steelcase Surfaces

Veneer

Veneers are matched for proper balance and consistency. Veneers are available or quarter cut, except for Oak, which is rift cut.

Refer to the *Veneer Cut Guidelines* on page 383 for descriptions of each cut.

Open-pore finish is a medium gloss finish that leaves the wood grain texture visible to the eye and distinguishable to the touch.

Veneer

Wood Group 1

Flat-cut open-pore

3062 FC/OP Graphite Walnut

3402 FC/OP Clear Cherry (Aged)

3412 FC/OP Natural Cherry **9** 3422 FC/OP Medium Cherry

3522 FC/OP Clear Maple

3592 FC/OP Blonde on Maple **3**

3702 FC/OP Clear Walnut

3712 FC/OP Natural Walnut

3752 FC/OP Medium Walnut G3762 FC/OP Dark Walnut

3772 FC/OP Medium Mahogany on Walnut

Flat-Cut Open-Pore, Natural Veneer

3342 FC/OP Black Walnut

35A2 FC/OP Blanch Maple

37A2 FC/OP Thunder Walnut

Quarter-Cut Open-Pore

3042 QC/OP Ash

3222 QC/OP Clear Maple

3292 QC/OP Blonde on Maple 6

3302 QC/OP Clear Walnut

3312 QC/OP Natural Walnut

3352 QC/OP Medium Walnut **9** 3362 QC/OP Dark Walnut

3372 QC/OP Medium Mahogany on Walnut

382 QC/OP Graphite Walnut

Quarter-Cut Open-Pore, Natural Veneer

32A2 QC/OP Blanch Maple

33A2 QC/OP Thunder Walnut

3392 QC/OP Black Walnut

Rift-Cut Open-Pore

3602 RC/OP Desert Oak

Rift-Cut Full-Fill, Natural Veneer

36A2 RC/OP Volcanic Oak

Wood Group 3

Flat-Cut Open-Pore, Natural Veneer

3082 FC/OP Washed Walnut

Wood Group 1

Open-Pore Planked Veneer

3P41 OP Planked Cherry

3P51 OP Planked Maple 3P61 OP Planked Oak

3P71 OP Planked Oak
3P71 OP Planked Walnut

3VFX OP Unmarked Oak

Tip: Known for its uniqueness, planked veneer has intentional and natural variations that include, but are not limited to: character marks, grain pattern, color, and natural color aging.

Full-Fill

Full-fill finish is a medium-gloss finish that completely fills the grain texture, yet allows the grain pattern to be seen. The wood has a lustrous, satiny look, and it is smooth to the touch. This finish is available on the wood worksurface or field-installed top only.

Wood Group 2

Flat-Cut Full-Fill

3064 FC/FF Graphite Walnut

3404 FC/FF Clear Cherry (Aged)

3414 FC/FF Natural Cherry 3

3424 FC/FF Medium Cherry

3524 FC/FF Clear Maple

3544 FC/FF Blonde on Maple **6**

3704 FC/FF Clear Walnut

3714 FC/FF Natural Walnut

3754 FC/FF Medium Walnut **3**

3764 FC/FF Dark Walnut

3774 FC/FF Medium Mahogany on Walnut

Flat-Cut Full-Fill, Natural Veneer

3734 FC/FF Black Walnut

Quarter-Cut Full-Fill

3224 QC/FF Clear Maple

3294 QC/FF Blonde on Maple 6

3304 QC/FF Clear Walnut

3314 QC/FF Natural Walnut

3354 QC/FF Medium Walnut **6**

3364 QC/FF Dark Walnut 3374 QC/FF Medium Mahogany on Walnut

3384 QC/FF Graphite Walnut

Quarter-Cut Full-Fill, Natural Veneer

3394 QC/FF Black Walnut

Rift-Cut Full-Fill

3604 RC/FF Desert Oak

Wood Group 3

Flat-Cut Full-Fill, Natural Veneer

3084 FC/FF Washed Walnut

Premium Veneers

A selection of Premium veneers in this collection are available on most Steelcase brand products. The collection will be available as close to standard leadtimes as possible. However, because adequate supplies of veneer and solids must be secured, all orders will be scheduled individually. Leadtimes will vary based on Premium veneer and Premium solids availability at the time the order is placed. The collection is available as Wood Group 3 as part of our Select Surface program, and supported like standard veneers to make ordering easy. Please see the Steelcase surface materials section on village.steelcase.com for sample information and product line availability. All premium veneers are in clear-coat.

Wood Group 3

Quarter-Cut Open-Pore

3832 QC/OP Figured Anegre

Select Surfaces

Composite Veneer

Composite veneers are an engineered wood intended to create specific grain patterns and characteristics. They are pre-stained and finished with Steelcase's Clarity water-borne UV topcoat. which protects the environment while providing durability and clarity. Only open-pore finishes are available on composite wood. Composite veneer and matching edge bands are available on most Steelcase brand products. Composites, for use as a solid nosing substitute, are not available. Steelcase does not recommend mixing composite veneers with natural solid nosings because composite and natural wood grain and color matching are rarely compatible. Composite veneers are availbale as Wood Group 1 pricing as part of our Select Surfaces program.

Composite Veneer Group 1

Composite Flat-Cut Open-Pore

3JDX FC/OP Oak Composite

3JJX FC/OP Walnut Composite

3LAX FC/OP Graphite on Oak Composite

3LCX FC/OP Medium Cherry on Cherry Composite

Composite Quarter-Cut Open-Pore

3F8X QC/OP European Walnut Composite

3GGX QC/OP Zebrano Composite

3HGX QC/OP Oak Composite

3HVX QC/OP Walnut Composite

3LBX QC/OP Clear Walnut on Walnut Composite

3LDX QC/OP Natural Walnut on Walnut Composite

3ZNX QC/OP Night Cerused Oak Composite

Composite Veneer Group 2

Composite Flat-Cut Open-Pore

3LHX FC/OP Espresso on Walnut Composite

Composite Quarter-Cut Open-Pore 3LEX QC/OP Desert Oak on Oak Composite

3LGX QC/OP Chai on Walnut Composite

3LJX QC/OP Ebony on Walnut Composite

G = Established

Custom Surfaces

Customiz stain is a service that allows you to create your own stain colors and finishes on standard veneer. Customiz stain color is available on all product lines that offer wood veneer.

A \$500 stain-matching fee applies on CUSTOMIZ requests (Exception: The \$500 fee does not apply on matches to Coalesse standard finishes or for a low-gloss finish request on a standard color). The \$500 fee covers the cost of formulating the Customiz color finish and applies regardless of whether or not an order for product is placed.

In addition, an approval form must be signed to indicate customer acceptance of Customiz match. A \$1500 initiation fee will be charged prior to first order entry. This initiation fee activates the finish for unlimited use on any Steelcase product for an 18 month time period. After the 18 month time period has lapsed, the Customiz finish may be reactivated for another 18 months for a \$1000 fee at any point within five years after the \$1500 initiation fee was paid. If the finish is not reactivated within five years after the \$1500 initiation fee was paid, the finish will be culled and the customer will need to pay the \$1500 initiation fee again. All style number related Customiz charges products are no cost as of April 2014. The matching and initiation fees are not discountable.

Customiz stain takes 10 days to formulate. Consult the Surface Materials Reference Manual for more information. Custom veneers are also available and must be quoted by Steelcase specials group. Customiz stain on custom veneers takes 2 to 4 weeks to formulate.

Requirements and information on ordering a Customiz stain color are found in the Surface Materials Reference Manual.

Laminate

Steelcase Surfaces

High-Pressure Laminate

Price Group 1

Fiber Laminate

2850 Vanadium Fiber

2854 Vellum Fiber @

2860 Granite Fiber

2862 Stucco Fiber 6

Micro Laminate

2920 Marl Micro

2921 Gypsum Micro

2922 Clay Micro

2923 Shadow Micro 6

Patina Laminate

2870 Blonde Bronze Patina

2873 Instant Iron Patina

Solid Laminate

2722 Cream **G**

2730 Arctic White

2746 Black

2759 Warm White

2811 Mist **(3**

2883 Seagull

2884 Milk

2885 Dune

2HAA Persian Salt Rose

2HAB

2HAC Indigo 2HAD

Green Citrine 2HAE Dark Olivine

2HAF Cloudy

2HMG Merle

2HWU Clay

2HWV Chalk

Speckle Laminate

2820 Coffee Speckle 6

2823 Driftwood Speckle

2824 Smoke Speckle

2825 Vanadium Speckle

Tip: Some wood veneer finishes and woodgrain laminates share the same name. Because of the difference in materials, veneers and laminates of the same name are not an exact match but do coordinate with each other.

Surface Materials, continued

Woodgrain Laminate

2406 Clear Cherry **9** 2409 Clear Maple

2410 Graphite Walnut*2412 Natural Cherry

2422 Medium Cherry2511 Winter on Maple

2511 Winter on Maple 2535 Virginia Walnut

2536 Blackwood **G**

2538 Clear Walnut 2592 Blonde on Maple **⑤**

2592 Blonde on Maple **3** 2714 Natural Walnut **3**

2HAK Clear Oak 2HAN Ash Noce

2HAT Acacia

2HAW Ash Wenge 2HBN Bisque Noce

2HBW Bisque Wenge

2HCN Clay Noce 2HCW Clay Wenge

2HSN Storm Noce

2HSW Storm Wenge 2HWA Grey Kingswood

2HWB Planked Walnut

2HWD Resolute Walnut 2HWE Natural Recon

2HWF Smoked Walnut

* When blending laminate and veneer on the same unit, the Graphite Walnut laminate is Quarter Cut and matches Quarter Cut Graphite Walnut veneer.

Price Group 2

Textured Laminate

2TH2 Fawn Cypress

2TH4 Saddle Oak 2TH5 Veranda Teak

2TH7 Walnut Heights

2UH1 Reclaimed Aggregate

2UH2 Reclaimed Gravel

2UH4 Cement**

2UH6 Sheetrock

**2UH4 Cement has limited sizing availability, determined by product sizing and/or options. Rectangular tops with a width of 143" or greater and round tops with

a diameter of 59" or greater

Price Group 3

are not available.

Applies to:

Convene table tops

Solid Laminate

24H1 Satin White

24H2 Satin Black 24H3 Satin Stone

24H4 Satin Mocha

Established

Custom Surfaces

Open Line Laminate (OLL)

This service allows you to order non-standard laminate at an additional processing fee of \$102 U.S. per unit, plus the cost of the laminate.

High-Pressure Laminate pricing does not include premium or digitally printed patterns from any suppliers. Laminate cost may also vary for basic or standard laminates from other suppliers. Please contact the OLL consultant at 616.475.2426 for pricing. The cost of the laminate will be added to your invoice as a separate line on the acknowledgement.

When processing orders for Open Line laminate, specify 2900 in the laminate finish field and enter the OLL manufacturer

the laminate finish field and enter the OLL manufacturer information. Specify appropriate 2K finish number for the edge finish.

Laminate Approval and Material Requirements

To confirm whether a particular laminate has already been tested for use on a specific Steelcase product or to determine material square foot requirements: • Visit www.steelcase.com

For additional information, refer to the Steelcase Surface Materials Reference Manual.

Paint

Steelcase Surfaces

Applies to

• 21/2" round grommet

Price Group 1

Smooth Paint

7241 Arctic White

Textured Paint

7360 Merle

Price Group 2

Standard Paint

U835 Black

Smooth Metallic Paint 4799 Platinum Metallic

Custom Surfaces Price Group 3

PerfectMatch

PerfectMatch is a service that allows you to create your own paint color. Refer to the Surface Materials Reference Manual for more information about this program.

Plastic

Steelcase Surfaces

6000 Black

Plated Metal

Steelcase Surfaces

See Plated and Painted Metal Color Availability Matrix on page 384 for color availability by product line. 8042 Brushed Aluminum

8046 Polished Aluminum 9201 Polished Chrome

9211 Nickel

9250 Ember Chrome

Solid Surface

Steelcase Surfaces

Applies to:

Technology cover

2868 Cameo White Low

Gloss

2869 Nocturne Black Low

Gloss

382

Veneer Cut Guidelines





Flat Cut

Veneer is cut parallel to the flat side of the cant at a tangent to the growth rings of the tree. This produces a cathedral or oval pattern. On average, there is a 6-8" wide leaf width. On an 18" wide surface, there will likely be three leaves showing a repeated pattern.





Quarter Cut

Veneer is cut from quarter sections of the log which are produced by cutting each cant in half. Cutting lines are at an angle of approximately 90 degrees to the growth rings at the center of the quarter. This produces a straight grain or ribbon pattern. On average, leaves are $2\frac{1}{2}-4$ " wide.





Rift Cut

This veneer cut is specifically for oak. Cutting lines are an arc approximately perpendicular to the growth rings. This produces a comb-like straight grain or ribbon pattern. On average, leaves are

Plated and Painted Metal Color Availability Matrix

Plated and	d Painted Metal																						
Not every plated metal color is available on every metal component for every product line. This matrix gives you an overview of which plated metal colors are available on each product line and component.			e Metallic	Metallic	Metallic		red				etallic	Bronze		Aluminum	Anodized Aluminum	Aluminum	Chrome			Pewter	Bronze	Chrome	
Legend			oagu	g Me		Black	Textured		White	_	ht M				ed A	ed Al				e Pe	e Bro		
• = Not available ■ = Available □ = Available with exceptions		0835 Black	4750 Champagne		4799 Platinum	Platin Near	Black	7225 Sand	Arctic	243 Seagu	246	7280 Smooth	7360 Merle	8042 Brushed	8043 Anodiz	8046 Polished	9201 Polished	9211 Nickel	9212 Silver	9214 Antique	9230 Antique	9250 Ember	
Convene	Pulls		•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			•	•	•	
:	Locks	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•		
•	Base toe kicks		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•					•	•	•	•	•	
:	Square and cylinder feet		•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
:	Flex base		•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
:	Grommets		•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			•	•	•	
•	Power unit and power channel																						

Verlay

Statement of Line	386
Understanding	
Verlay Collaboration Tables	390
Verlay Leg Configurations	396
Verlay Grommet Availability Matrix	400
Specifying	
Wood Leg Tables	
Seated-Height Round Tables	416
Seated-Height Gumdrop Tables	418
Seated-Height Square Tables	422
Seated-Height Rectangle Tables	424
Seated-Height Sightline Tables	428
Standing-Height Square Tables	432
Standing-Height Rectangle Tables	434
Metal Leg Tables	
Seated-Height Round Tables	436
Seated-Height Square Tables	438
Seated-Height Rectangle Tables	442
Seated-Height Sightline Tables	448
Accessories	451
Surface Materials	452

Statement of Line

Verlay

Seated-Height Collaboration Tables with Wood Legs



Understanding
►Page 390
Specifying
►Page 416

Understanding
▶Page 390
Specifying
▶Page 418

Seated-Height Round Tables

42" Diameter	48" Diameter	54" Diameter	60" Diameter
•	•	•	•

Tip: Available parametrically in 1/16" increments.

Seated-Height Gumdrop Tables, Softened Shape

				,	
	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W
42"D	•	•	•	•	•
48"D	•	•	•	•	•

Tip: Table tops are tapered. Depth will change over the length of table from the depth listed above to 6" smaller.

Tip: Available parametrically in 3" increments for laminate tops and $^{1}/_{16}$ " increments for wood veneer tops.





Understanding
►Page 390
Specifying
►Page 422

Seated-Height Square Tables, Straight and Softened Shape

42"W 48"W 42"D • 48"D •

Tip: Straight shape type is available parametrically in 1/16" increments.

Tip: Softened shape type is available parametrically in 3" increments for laminate tops and 1/16" increments for wood veneer tops.



Understanding
Page 390
Specifying
Page 424

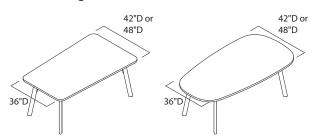
Seated-Height Rectangle Tables, Straight and Softened Shape

72"V	72"W 84"W	84"W	96"W
42"D	• •	•	•
48"D •	• •	•	•

Tip: Straight shape type is available parametrically in 1/16" increments.

Tip: Softened shape type is available parametrically in 3" increments for laminate tops and 1/16" increments for wood veneer tops.

Seated-Height Collaboration Tables with Wood Legs, continued



Understanding
►Page 390
Specifying
►Page 428

Seated-Height Sightline Tables, Straight and Softened Shape

	72"W	96"V
36"D-42"D	•	•
36"D-48"D	•	•

Tip: Table tops are tapered. Depth will change over the length of table from the depth listed above to a 36"D.

Tip: Straight shape type is available parametrically in 1/16" increments.

Tip: Softened shape type is available parametrically in 3" increments for laminate tops and 1/16" increments for wood veneer tops.

Tip: Straight shape is available with rounded corners only.

Standing-Height Collaboration Tables with Wood Legs



Understanding
▶Page 390
Specifying
▶Page 432

Standing-Height Square Tables, Straight Shape

	42"W	48"V
42"D	•	
48"D		•



Understanding
▶Page 390
Specifying
▶Page 434

Standing-Height Rectangle Tables, Straight Shape

96"W
42"D •
48"D •

Statement of Line, Verlay, continued

Seated-Height Collaboration Tables with Metal Legs

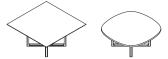


Understanding
►Page 390
Specifying
►Page 436

Seated-Height Round Tables

42" Diameter	48" Diameter	54" Diameter	60" Diameter
_			

Tip: Available parametrically in 1/16" increments.



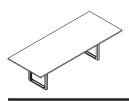
Understanding
►Page 390
Specifying
►Page 438

Seated-Height Square Tables, Straight and Softened Shape

	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W				
42"D	•							
48"D		•						
54"D			•					
60"D				•				

Tip: Straight shape type is available parametrically in 1/16" increments.

Tip: Softened shape type is available parametrically in 3" increments for laminate tops and 1/16" increments for wood veneer tops.



Understanding
▶Page 390
Specifying

▶ Page 442

Seated-Height Rectangle Tables, Straight Shape—with Metal U-Leg

	•		•	•	•	•			•	
	66"W	72"W	84"W	96"W	108"W	120"W	144"W	168"W	192"W	216"W
42"D	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
48"D	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
54"D	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
60"D	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

Tip: Number of U-legs per table is determined by top width.

Tip: Tables over 120"W have multi-piece tops.

Tip: Straight shape type is available parametrically in 1/16" increments.

Seated-Height Collaboration Tables with Metal Legs, continued



Understanding
►Page 390
Specifying
►Page 442

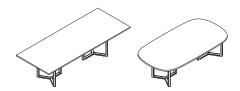
Seated-Height Rectangle Tables, Straight and Softened Shape—with Metal Trestle Leg

	96"W 108	08"W 120"W
42"D	• •	•
48"D	• •	•

Tip: Tables over 120"W have multi-piece tops.

Tip: Straight shape type is available parametrically in 1/16" increments.

Tip: Softened shape type is available parametrically in 3" increments for laminate tops and 1/16" increments for wood veneer tops.



Understanding
►Page 390
Specifying
►Page 442

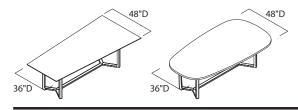
Seated-Height Rectangle Tables, Straight and Softened Shape—with Metal Split Trestle Leg

	120 VV	144 VV
42"D	•	•
48"D	•	•

Tip: Tables over 120"W have multi-piece tops.

Tip: Straight shape type is available parametrically in 1/16" increments.

Tip: Softened shape type is available parametrically in 3" increments for laminate tops and 1/16" increments for wood veneer tops.



Understanding
►Page 390
Specifying
►Page 448

Seated-Height Sightline Tables, Straight and Softened Shape

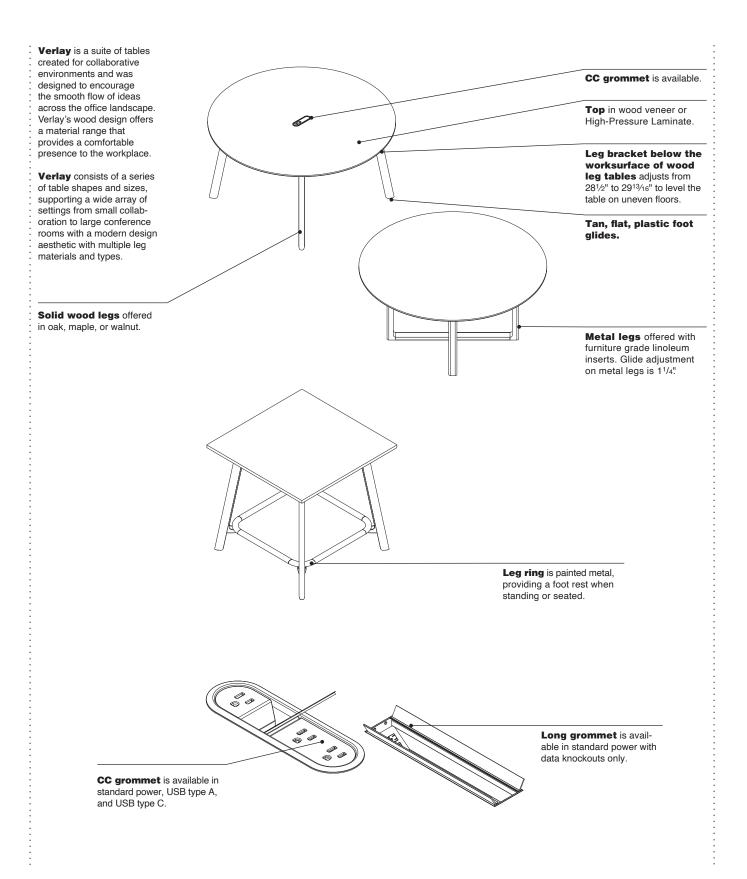
outou noight organismo rubico, estargit una contonca emapo							
	96"W	108"W	120"W				
36"D-48"D	•	•	•				

Tip: Table tops are tapered. Depth will change over the length of table from 36"D to 48"D.

Tip: Straight shape type is available parametrically in 1/16" increments.

Tip: Softened shape type is available parametrically in 3" increments for laminate tops and 1/16" increments for wood veneer tops.

Verlay Collaboration Tables

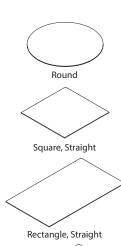


Actual Dimensions							
	Seated-Height with Wood Legs	Seated-Height with Metal Legs	Standing-Height with Wood Legs				
Round							
Diameter	42", 48", 54", or 60"	42", 48", 54", or 60"	N.A				
Gumdrop							
Depth	42" or 48"	N.A.	N.A.				
Width	42", 48", 54", 60", or 66"	N.A.	N.A.				
Square							
Depth	42" or 48"	42", 48", 54", or 60"	42" or 48"				
Width	42" or 48"	42", 48", 54", or 60"	42" or 48"				
Rectangle							
Depth	42" or 48"	42", 48", 54", or 60"	42" or 48"				
Width	72", 84", or 96"*	66", 72", 84", 96", 108", 120", 144", 168", 192", or 216"	96"				
Sightline							
Depth	42" or 48"	36"/48"	N.A.				
Width	72" or 96"	96", 108", or 120"	N.A.				

Tip: Seated-height is 281/2"H, standing-height is 40"H.
Tip: Available parametrically with exceptions. See parametric sizes understanding information.

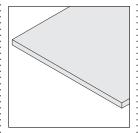
Product Details

Verlay table top has a wood composite core with a wood veneer or laminate surface and is available in five different shapes; round, gumdrop, square, rectangle, and sightline.

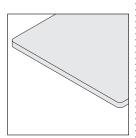


Sightline, Straight

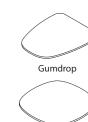
Straight shapes are available on round, square, rectangle, and sightline tables and feature a choice of square or rounded corners.



Square corners, available as an option on straight shapes, have 90° corners on all four sides.



Rounded corners, available as an option on straight shapes, have a 4" radius on all four sides with a continuous edge banding.



Square, Softened

Rectangle, Softened



Sightline, Softened

Softened table shapes offer a continuous radius pillow aesthetic for seatedheight tables.

Softened table shapes are available on gumdrop, square, rectangle, and sightline tables.

Gumdrop table is only offered with wood legs in a softened shape.



3 mm Edge, Plastic or Wood Veneer



Slice Edge, Plastic or Wood Veneer



Drop Edge, Solid Wood **Edge detail** is available in three options—3 mm, slice, or drop.

Tops are 11/8" thick.

Slice edge gives the appearance of a thinner top which is 1/2" thick and tapers to an overall thickness of 11/8".

Slice edge on laminate tops with square corners will be laser edge banding.

Underside of slice edge exposes MDF core.

Drop edge gives the appearance of a thicker profile with a 15/8" solid wood edge. Drop edge is not available in softened shapes or on laminate tops.



Wood legs are available in solid wood, maple, oak, or walnut.

Wood leg species is specifiable for laminate top tables but for veneer top tables will default to match the veneer species.



Leg brackets are painted metal.

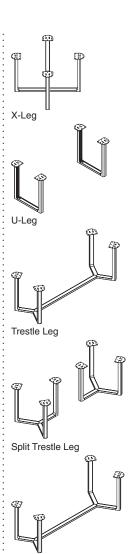
Leveling of wood legs occurs between the wood leg and the metal bracket. This eliminates the need for additive levelers, resulting in a visually clean interaction between floor and leg. Leg bracket adjusts from 281/2" to 2913/16".



Standing-height tables are available as square or rectangle shapes, with rounded or square corners.



Leg ring is painted metal, providing a foot rest when standing or seated.



Asymmetric Trestle Leg

Metal legs come in a variety of types: X-leg, U-leg, trestle leg, split trestle leg, and asymmetric trestle leg.

Tip: The number of U-legs is driven by the width of the table.

See page 288 for *Verlay Leg Configurations*.



A soft-touch linoleum insert lines the interior of the metal leg to conceal power and provide an accent of color. It is a flexible furniture grade linoleum.

Leveling of metal legs occurs with leveling glides that adjust for installations on uneven floors. Adjustability range is 1¹/₄".



Sectioned tops will occur when the top is larger than 120"W. The top will be split into two equal sections that ship with connecting hardware.

Woodgrain laminate sectioned tops cannot guarantee a perfect match of grain pattern at the seam where the two sections join. However, the best match of grain pattern possible will be pursued.

Short grain direction



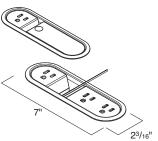
Rectangular

Grain direction on woodgrain laminate tops less than or equal to 60"W are available in short or long grain. Tops greater than 60"W will always have long grain direction.

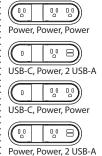
Grain direction on veneer tops less than or equal to 96"W are available in short or long grain. Tops greater than 96"W will always have short grain direction.

Power, Wiring & Cabling

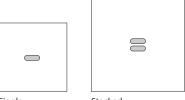
Surface power is available with two options—CC grommet or long grommet. Both are field installed.



CC grommet features an exposed power outlet or USB port on one side, lid concealing additional power and USB ports. The grommet bezel and lid can be specified in contrasting finishes.



Four power and USB configurations are available to accommodate a variety of user needs.



Single

Stacked

CC grommet is available in either single or stacked configurations.

See Verlay Grommet Availability Matrix, page 400

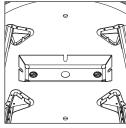
Power infeed for CC grommet is available as cord and plug or hardwired. Cord and plug version has a 9' cord.

Hardwire is available in 72" or 144" conduit length options.

Tables with three or more CC grommets include a junction box which mounts to the underside of the works urface and replaces the infeed

include a junction box which mounts to the underside of the worksurface and replaces the infeed. Electrician supplied conduit feeds the junction box and connects to the hardwire conduit of the grommet electrical system.

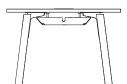
Verlay Collaboration Tables, continued



Wire management tray for CC grommet attaches to the underside of the table. The tray houses the CC grommet power squid box and manages cables. Cables can route out of the tray through side access

holes or bottom center hole.

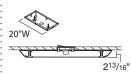




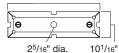
Plastic knobs allow the tray to drop and tilt for easy access to the contents of the



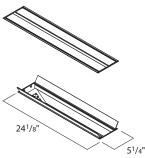




varies with table width

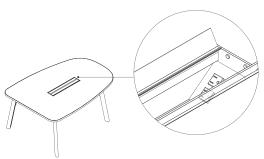


Number of trays and tray size varies based on table size and number of CC grommets. Tray sizes are 20"W, 26"W, and 36"W. Tip: Wire management tray is only included when CC grommet is specified and is not available on square tables less than 48" and round tables less than 54".

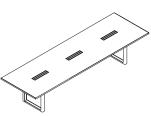


Long grommet features two metal hinged doors that allow for access to power and data tray.

Long grommet has an internal depth of 31/2". Below the worksurface depth extends to 41/2". This includes the added dimension of power outlet boxes.



The tray includes four power receptacles and two cutouts for modular data housings located at each end of the tray.



Number of long grommets can be specified from one to four but is dependent on table size.

See Verlay Grommet Availability Matrix, page 400

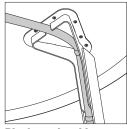
Power infeed for long grommet is available as cord and plug or hardwired.

Cord and plug version has a 9' cord

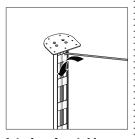
Hardwire conduit is 72" or 144".

Tables with two or more metal grommets include a junction box which mounts to the underside of the worksurface and replaces the infeed. Electrician supplied conduit feeds the junction box and connects to the hardwire conduit of the grommet electrical system.

Interior of tray is accessible by the user and has ample room to manage cords and power bricks.



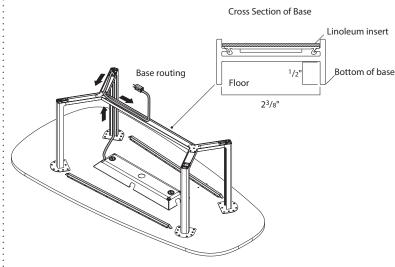
Black mesh cable manager with velcro attachment manages cables down the inside of wood leg tables. Leg features a routing for cable manager to nest. Cable manager ships standard with wood leg tables.

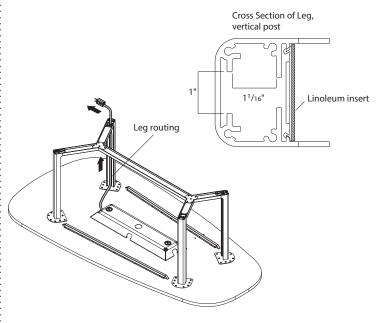


Interior of metal legs allow for cable routing concealed by the linoleum

Access holes at the bottom of each leg

allows cables to exit. When fully recessed, glides allow cables to route from underneath the leg. One leg will accommodate grommet power cord or hardwire conduit. Each other leg can house either one power cord or up to three category six cables.





Parametric Sizes

Parametric dimensions are available on Verlay

are available on Verlay tables.

Tables are available in 1/16" increments with the following exceptions:

- Softened shape tables with laminate tops are only available in 3" increments.
- Standing-height tables are not available parametrically.

Surface Material

Table top

- Laminate
- Wood veneer
- Customiz stain (optional on wood)
- Full-fill finish (optional on wood)

Edge profile

- Plastic edge on laminate tops with 3 mm and slice edge
- Wood veneer edge on wood veneer tops with 3 mm or slice edge
- Solid wood edge on wood veneer

Laser edge band

finishes (for laminate table tops with square corners and slice edge):

- 6000 Black
- 6052 Milk
- 6053 Seagull
- 6213 Acacia
- 6654 Sand

Wood leg species

- Oak
- Maple
- Walnut

Tip: Leg species is driven by the natural veneer top species.

Tip: Composite veneer table tops do not provide an exact match to a solid wood leg.

Leg bracket for wood legs

- Painted metal
- PerfectMatch paint
- · Lux Coatings on metal

Metal legs

- Painted metal
- PerfectMatch paint
- Lux Coatings on metal

Metal leg insert

Furniture grade linoleum

CC grommet

- Painted metal bezel and lidLux Coatings on metal bezel and lid
- 6527 Merle plastic power insert

Long grommet

- Silver metallic painted metal doors
- Black power insert

Verlay Leg Configurations







			K	
Modular Width	Parametric Width	Wood Leg	Wood Standing Leg	X-Leg
Round Tables				
42"	42"- 47 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	YES	N.A.	YES
48"	48"- 53 ¹⁵ /16"	YES	N.A.	YES
54"	54"- 59 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	YES	N.A.	YES
60"	60"	YES	N.A.	YES
Gumdrop Tables				
42"	42"- 47 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	YES	N.A.	N.A.
48"	48"- 53 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	YES	N.A.	N.A.
54"	54"- 59 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	YES	N.A.	N.A.
60"	60"- 65 ¹⁵ /16"	YES	N.A.	N.A.
66"	66"	YES	N.A.	N.A.
Square Tables, Straight Shape				
42"	42"- 47 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	YES	YES	YES
48"	48"- 53 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	YES	YES	YES
54"	54"- 59 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	N.A.	N.A.	YES
60"	60"	N.A.	N.A.	YES
Square Tables, Softened Shape				
42"	42"- 47 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	YES	N.A.	YES
48"	48"- 53 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	YES	N.A.	YES
54"	54"- 59 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	N.A.	N.A.	YES
60"	60"	N.A.	N.A.	YES
Rectangle Tables, Straight Shap	e			
66"	66"- 71 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
72"	72"- 83 ¹⁵ /16"	YES	N.A.	N.A.
84"	84"-95 ¹⁵ /16"	YES	N.A.	N.A.
96"	96"- 101 ¹⁵ /16"	YES	YES	N.A.
	102"-107 ¹⁵ /16"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
108"	108"-119 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
120"	120"-143 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
144"	144"-149 ¹⁵ /16"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	150"-167 ¹⁵ /16"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
168"	168"-191 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
192"	192"-203 ¹⁵ /16"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	204"-215 ¹⁵ /16"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
216"	216"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.









		4			
Modular Width	Parametric Width	U-Leg	Trestle Leg	Split Trestle Leg	Asymetrical Trestle Leg
Round Tables					
42"	42"- 47 ¹⁵ /16"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
48"	48"- 53 ¹⁵ /16"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
54"	54"- 59 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
60"	60"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Gumdrop Tables					
42"	42"- 47 ¹⁵ /16"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
48"	48"- 53 ¹⁵ /16"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
54"	54"- 59 ¹⁵ /16"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
60"	60"- 65 ¹⁵ /16"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
66"	66"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Square Tables, Straight	Shape				
42"	42"- 47 ¹⁵ /16"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
48"	48"- 53 ¹⁵ /16"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
54"	54"- 59 ¹⁵ /16"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
60"	60"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Square Tables, Softened	d Shape				
42"	42"- 47 ¹⁵ /16"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
48"	48"- 53 ¹⁵ /16"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
54"	54"- 59 ¹⁵ /16"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
60"	60"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Rectangle Tables, Straig	ght Shape				
66"	66"- 71 ¹⁵ /16"	2	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
72"	72"- 83 ¹⁵ /16"	2	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
84"	84"-95 ¹⁵ /16"	2	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
96"	96"- 101 ¹⁵ /16"	2	42"D-48"D only	N.A.	N.A.
	102"-107 ¹⁵ /16"	3	42"D-48"D only	N.A.	N.A.
108"	108"-119 ¹⁵ /16"	3	42"D-48"D only	N.A.	N.A.
120"	120"-143 ¹⁵ /16"	3	42"D-48"D only	42"D-48"D only	N.A.
144"	144"-149 ¹⁵ /16"	3	N.A.	42"D-48"D only	N.A.
	150"-167 ¹⁵ /16"	4	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
168"	168"-191 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	4	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
192"	192"-203 ¹⁵ /16"	4	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	204"-215 ¹⁵ /16"	5	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
216"	216"	5	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

Verlay Leg Configurations, continued

Modular Width	Parametric Width	Wood Leg	Wood Standing Leg	X-Leg
Rectangle Tables, Softe	ned Shape			
66"	66"-71 ¹⁵ /16"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
72"	72"-83 ¹⁵ /16"	YES	N.A.	N.A.
84"	84"-95 ¹⁵ /16"	YES	N.A.	N.A.
96"	96"-101 ¹⁵ /16"	YES	N.A.	N.A.
	102"-107 ¹⁵ /16"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
108"	108"-119 ¹⁵ /16"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
120"	120"-143 ¹⁵ /16"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
144"	144"-149 ¹⁵ /16"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	150"-167 ¹⁵ /16"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
168"	168"-191 ¹⁵ /16"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
192"	192"-203 ¹⁵ /16"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	204"-215 ¹⁵ /16"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
216"	216"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Sightline Tables, Straigh	nt Shape			
72"	72"-95 ¹⁵ /16"	YES	N.A.	N.A.
96"	96"-107 ¹⁵ /16"	YES	N.A.	N.A.
108"	108"-119 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
120"	120"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Sightline Tables, Soften	ed Shape			
72"	72"-95 ¹⁵ /16"	YES	N.A.	N.A.
96"	96"-107 ¹⁵ /16"	YES	N.A.	N.A.
108"	108"-119 ¹⁵ /16"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
120"	120"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.









Modular Width	Parametric Width	U-Leg	Trestle Leg	Split Trestle Leg	Asymetrical Trestle Leg
Rectangle Tables, Soften	ned Shape				
66"	66"-71 ¹⁵ /16"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
72"	72"-83 ¹⁵ /16"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
84"	84"-95 ¹⁵ /16"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
96"	96"-101 ¹⁵ /16"	N.A.	42"D-48"D only	N.A.	N.A.
	102"-107 ¹⁵ /16"	N.A.	42"D-48"D only	N.A.	N.A.
108"	108"-119 ¹⁵ /16"	N.A.	42"D-48"D only	N.A.	N.A.
120"	120"-143 ¹⁵ /16"	N.A.	42"D-48"D only	42"D-48"D only	N.A.
144"	144"-149 ¹⁵ /16"	N.A.	N.A.	42"D-48"D only	N.A.
	150"-167 ¹⁵ /16"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
168"	168"-191 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
192"	192"-203 ¹⁵ /16"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	204"-215 ¹⁵ /16"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
216"	216"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Sightline Tables, Straight	t Shape				
72"	72"-95 ¹⁵ /16"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
96"	96"-107 ¹⁵ /16"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	YES
108"	108"-119 ¹⁵ /16"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	YES
120"	120"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	YES
Sightline Tables, Softene	ed Shape				
72"	72"-95 ¹⁵ /16"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
96"	96"-107 ¹⁵ /16"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	YES
108"	108"-119 ¹⁵ /16"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	YES
120"	120"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	YES

Verlay Grommet Availability Matrix

	CC Grommets					
Modular Width	One	Two	Three	Four	Six	Eight
Round Tables						
42"	•	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
48"	-	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
54"	-		N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
60"	-		N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Square Tables						
42"	-	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
48"	-	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
54"	-	8	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
60"	•	=	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Square Tables, Softened Shape	•					
42"	•	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
48"	•	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
54"	-	=	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
60"	•		N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Gumdrop Tables						
42"	-	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
48"	-	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
54"	-	=	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
60"	-	=	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
66"	•	=	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

Tip: For parametric sized tops, refer to the next smallest size for grommets, however, some exceptions apply. For exceptions, refer to CET/SmartTools or electronic catalog for specific sizes.

Long Grommets					
Modular Width	One	Two	Three	Four	
Round Tables					
42"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	
48"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	
54"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	
60"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	
Square Tables					
42"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	
48"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	
54"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	
60"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	
Square Tables, Softened Shape					
72"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	
96"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	
108"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	
120"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	
Gumdrop Tables					
42"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	
48"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	
54"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	
60"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	
66"		N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	

Verlay Grommet Availability Matrix, continued

				CC Grommets		
Modular Width	One	Two	Three	Four	Six	Eight
Rectangle Tables, Strai	ght					
72"	*		N.A.	= =	N.A.	N.A.
84"	*		N.A.	= =	N.A.	N.A.
96"	*			= =	N.A.	N.A.
108" (size available in metal legs only)	N.A.			= =	N.A.	N.A.
120" (size available in metal legs only)	N.A.			= =	N.A.	N.A.
144" (size available in metal legs only)	N.A.	N.A.		= =	= = =	N.A.
168" (size available in metal legs only)	N.A.	N.A.		= =	= = =	N.A.
192" (size available in metal legs only)	N.A.	N.A.		= =		= = =
216" (size available in metal legs only)	N.A.	N.A.		= =	= = =	
Rectangle Tables, Soft	ened					
72"	*		N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
84"	*		N.A.	= =	N.A.	N.A.
96"	*			= =	N.A.	N.A.
108" (size available in metal legs only)	N.A.		• • •	= =	N.A.	N.A.
120" (size available in metal legs only)	N.A.		• • •	= =	N.A.	N.A.
144" (size available in metal legs only)	N.A.	N.A.		= =	= = =	N.A.

*Wood legs only **Metal legs only

Tip: For parametric sized tops, refer to the next smallest size for grommets, however, some exceptions apply. For exceptions, refer to CET/SmartTools or electronic catalog for specific sizes.

		Long Gr	ommets	
Modular Width	One	Two	Three	Four
Rectangle Tables				
66"		N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
72"		N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
84"		N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
96"			N.A.	N.A.
108" (size available in metal legs only)			N.A.	N.A.
120" (size available in metal legs only)			N.A.	N.A.
144" (size available in metal legs only)				N.A.
168" (size available in metal legs only)				
192" (size available in metal legs only)				
216" (size available in metal legs only)				
Rectangle Tables, Softene	ed			
66" (grommet available in wood legs only)		N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
72" (grommet available in wood legs only)		N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
84" (grommet available in wood legs only)		N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
96"		**	N.A.	N.A.
108" (size available in metal legs only)		**	N.A.	N.A.
120" (size available in metal legs only)			N.A.	N.A.
144" (size available in metal legs only)		*	*	N.A.

^{*}Exception: Available with trestle base only **Exception: Available with split trestle base only

Verlay Grommet Availability Matrix, continued

			CC G	irommets		
Modular Width	One	Two	Three	Four	Six	Eight
Sightline Tables, Straight	Shape					
72"W (size available in wood legs only)	-		N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
96"W	- *				N.A.	N.A.
108"W (size available in metal legs only)	N.A.				N.A.	N.A.
120"W (size available in metal legs only)	N.A.				N.A.	N.A.
Sightline Tables, Softened	l Shape					
72"W (size available in wood legs only)	*		N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
96"W	*				N.A.	N.A.
108"W (size available in metal legs only)	N.A.				N.A.	N.A.
120"W (size available in metal legs only)	N.A.	••			N.A.	N.A.

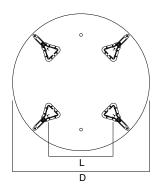
Tip: For parametric sized tops, refer to the next smallest size for grommets, however, some exceptions apply. For exceptions, refer to CET/SmartTools or electronic catalog for specific sizes.

^{*}Wood legs only

		Long Gror	nmoto	
Modular Width	One	Two	Three	Four
Sightline Tables, Straight Sh	паре			
72"W (size available in wood legs only)		N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
96"W			N.A.	N.A.
108"W (size available in metal legs only)			N.A.	N.A.
120"W (size available in metal legs only)			N.A.	N.A.
Sightline Tables, Softened S	Shape			
72"W (size available in wood legs only)		N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
96"W			N.A.	N.A.
108"W (size available in metal legs only)			N.A.	N.A.
120"W (size available in metal legs only)			N.A.	N.A.

Verlay Table Base Dimensions

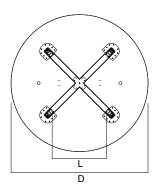
Round Table with Wood Legs (VLYRWL)





Actual Dimensions				
Depth	Length			
42"	17.377"			
48"	21.62"			
54"	25.862"			
60"	30.105"			

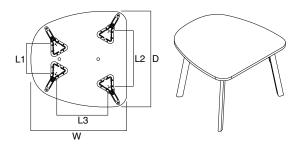
Round Table with Wood Legs (VLYRWL)





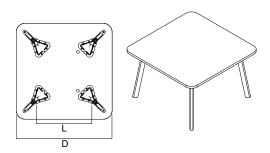
Actual Dimensions				
Depth	Length			
42"	16.5"			
48"	16.5"			
54"	24.986"			
60"	24.986"			

Gumdrop Table with Wood Legs (VLYGDWL)



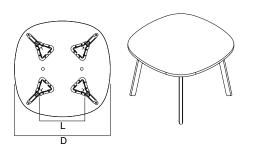
Actual Dimensions						
D	w	L1	L2	L3		
42"	42"	14.773"	26.222"	23.995"		
42"	48"	14.773"	26.222"	29.084"		
42"	54"	14.773"	26.222"	34.201"		
42"	60"	14.773"	26.222"	39.358"		
42"	66"	14.773"	26.222"	45.303"		
48"	42"	20.773"	32.222"	23.995"		
48"	48"	20.773"	32.222"	29.084"		
48"	54"	20.773"	32.222"	34.201"		
48"	60"	20.773"	32.222"	39.358"		
48"	66"	20.773"	32.222"	45.303"		

Square Table with Wood Legs, Straight Shape (VLYSQWL)



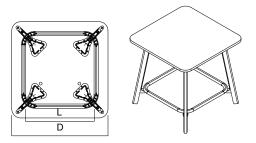
Actual Dimensions	
Depth	Length
42"	24.135"
48"	30.135"

Square Table with Wood Legs, Softened Shape (VLYSQWL)



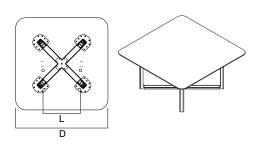
Actual Dimensions	
Depth	Length
42"	19.318"
48"	25.318"

Square Table with Wood Legs, Standing Height (VLYSQWLST)Note: Leg space measured at foot ring.



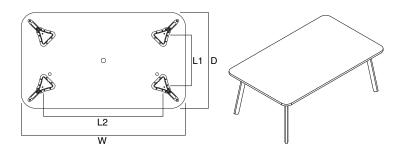
Actual Dimensions		
Depth	Length	
42"	30.606"	
48"	36.606"	

Square Table with Metal Legs (VLYSQML)



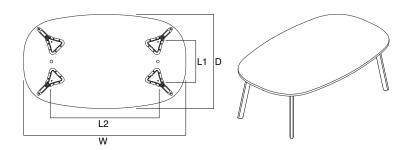
Actual Dimension	S
Depth	Length
42"	16.5"
48"	24.986"
54"	24.986"
60"	33.471"

Rectangle Table with Wood Legs, Straight Shape (VLYRECWL)



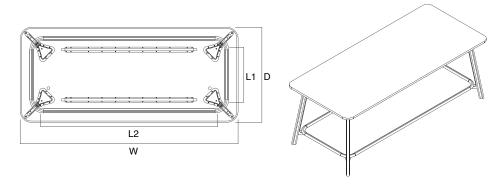
Actual Dimensions				
D	w	L1	L2	
42"	72"	24.135"	54.135"	
42"	84"	24.135"	66.135"	
42"	96"	24.135"	78.135"	
48"	72"	30.135"	54.135"	
48"	84"	30.135"	66.135"	
48"	96"	30.135"	78.135"	

Rectangle Table with Wood Legs, Softened Shape (VLYRECWL)



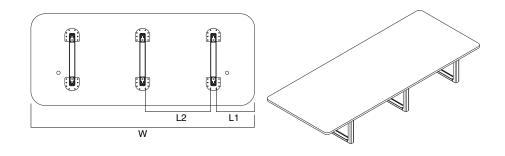
Actual Dimensions				
D	w	L1	L2	
42"	72"	17.783"	47.783"	
42"	84"	17.783"	59.783"	
42"	96"	17.783"	71.783"	
48"	72"	23.783"	47.783"	
48"	84"	23.783"	59.783"	
48"	96"	23.783"	71.783"	

Rectangle Table with Wood Legs, Standing Height (VLYRECWLST) Note: Leg space measured at foot ring.



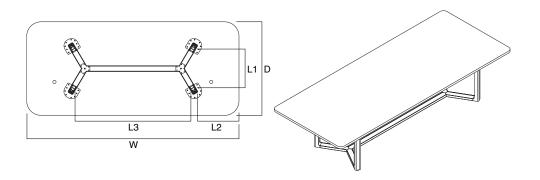
Actual Dimensions				
D	w	и	L2	
42"	96"	30.606"	84.606"	
48"	96"	36.606"	84.606"	

Rectangle Table with Metal Legs, Straight Shape, U-Leg (VLYRECML)



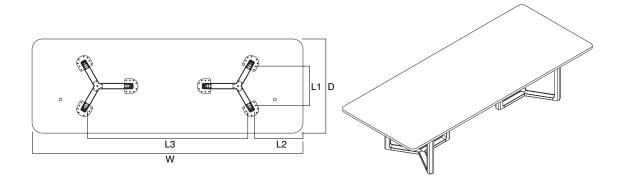
Actual Dime	Actual Dimensions				
w	L1	L2			
66"	15.687"	29.375"			
72"	17.388"	31.974"			
84"	17.388"	43.974"			
96"	17.388"	56.281"			
108"	17.388"	32.674"			
120"	17.388"	38.674"			
144"	17.388"	50.674"			
168"	17.388"	40.91"			
192"	17.388"	48.91"			
216"	17.388"	42.025"			

Rectangle Table with Metal Legs, Trestle Leg (VLYRECML)



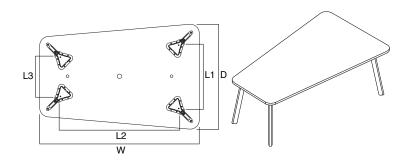
Actual Dimensions				
D	w	L1	L2	L2
42"	96"	17.611"	18.84"	52.168"
42"	108"	17.611"	24.84"	52.168"
42"	120"	17.611"	24.84"	64.168"
48"	96"	22.807"	17.34"	55.184"
48"	108"	22.807"	23.34"	55.168"
48"	120"	22.807"	23.34"	67.168

Rectangle Table with Metal Legs, Trestle Leg (VLYRECML)



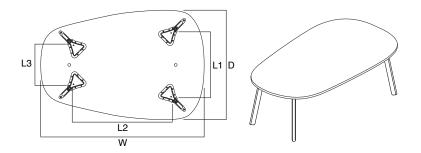
Actual Dimensions				
D	w	L1	L2	L3
42"	120"	17.611"	21.463"	70.921"
42"	144"	17.611"	16.962"	103.921"
48"	120"	22.807"	19.963"	73.921"
48"	144"	22.807"	15.466"	106.913"

Sightline Table with Wood Legs, Straight Shape (VLYSTLWL)



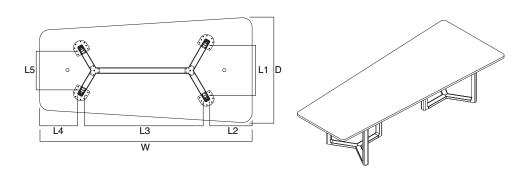
Actual Dimensions				
D	w	L1	L2	L3
42"	72"	23.82"	54.202"	18.443"
42"	96"	23.883"	78.184"	18.38"
48"	72"	29.57"	54.408"	18.693"
48"	96"	29.695"	78.333"	18.568"

Sightline Table with Wood Legs, Softened Shape (VLYSTLWL)



Actual Dimensions				
D	W	L1	L2	L3
42"	72"	22.972"	43.837"	18.019"
42"	96"	22.972"	67.812"	18.019"
48"	72"	28.972"	44.108"	18.019"
48"	96"	28.972"	67.988"	18.019"

Sightline Table with Metal Legs (VLYSTLML)



Actual Dimensions							
w	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5		
96"	22.807"	19.087"	53.731"	17.091"	17.611"		
108"	22.807"	25.087"	53.731"	17.091"	17.611"		
120"	22.807"	25.087"	65.719"	23.091"	17.934"		

Seated-Height Round Tables

► Need help? Product details,

page 390

With Wood Legs



3 mm Edge, Plastic or Wood Veneer

Slice Edge, Plastic or Wood Veneer

Drop Edge,

Solid Wood

Standard Includes

Top: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 with 3 mm plastic edge

- · Long grain direction
- · Solid wood legs: maple
- Leg bracket: paint price group 1
- · Black mesh cable manager with velcro attachment

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number 2 Size option (see below under Required
- Selections)
- 3 Diameter (see below under Required Selections)
- 4 Edge profile (see below under Required Selections)
- 5 Laminate color number for top, if selected
- 6 Plastic color number for 3 mm plastic edge, if selected
- 7 Paint color number for leg bracket
- 8 Options, if selected (see below)
- ▶ See Surface Materials, page 452.

				v dee danade matemate, page 10_1
	Require	d Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Size Option	 Modular Parametric		No cost No cost	Specify with modular. Specify with parametric.
Diameter	Modular	Parametric		
	 42" Dia. 	 42"–47¹⁵/₁₆" Dia. 	Prices at right	Specify diameter.
	 48" Dia. 	 48"–53¹⁵/₁₆" Dia. 	Prices at right	Specify diameter.
	 54" Dia. 	 54"–59¹5/₁6" Dia. 	Prices at right	Specify diameter.
	• 60" Dia.	• 60" Dia.	Prices at right	Specify diameter.
Edge Profile,	3 mm plasti	c edge	No cost	Specify with 3 mm plastic edge.
3 mm Plastic	· 3 mm wood	edge	No cost	Specify with 3 mm wood edge.
or Wood Veneer		-		
Edge Profile,	Modular	Parametric		
Slice Plastic	 42" Dia. 	 42"–47¹⁵/₁₆" Dia. 	+\$331	Specify with slice plastic or wood edge.
or Wood	 48" Dia. 	 48"–53¹⁵/₁₆" Dia. 	+\$363	Specify with slice plastic or wood edge.
Veneer	 54" Dia. 	 54"–59¹5/₁6" Dia. 	+\$397	Specify with slice plastic or wood edge.
	• 60" Dia.	• 60" Dia.	+\$462	Specify with slice plastic or wood edge.
Edge Profile,	Modular	Parametric		
Drop Wood	 42" Dia. 	 42"–47¹5/₁6" Dia. 	+\$530	Specify with drop wood edge.
Edge	 48" Dia. 	 48"–53¹5/₁6" Dia. 	+\$562	Specify with drop wood edge.
	 54" Dia. 	 54"–59¹⁵/₁₆" Dia. 	+\$595	Specify with drop wood edge.
	• 60" Dia.	• 60" Dia.	+\$662	Specify with drop wood edge.
	Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	<u> </u>	sure Laminate top		
Materials	High-Press	ure Laminate	See information	Specify High-Pressure Laminate

Edge Profile, 3 mm Plastic or Wood Veneer	Modular Parametric • 42" Dia. • 42"-4715/16" Dia. • 48" Dia. • 48"-5315/16" Dia. • 54" Dia. • 54"-5915/16" Dia. • 60" Dia. • 60" Dia.	Prices at right No cost No cost	Specify diameter. Specify diameter. Specify diameter. Specify diameter. Specify diameter. Specify with 3 mm plastic edge. Specify with 3 mm wood edge.
Edge Profile, Slice Plastic or Wood Veneer	Modular Parametric • 42" Dia. • 42"-4715/6" Dia. • 48" Dia. • 48"-5315/6" Dia. • 54" Dia. • 54"-5915/16" Dia. • 60" Dia. • 60" Dia.	+\$331 +\$363 +\$397 +\$462	Specify with slice plastic or wood edge.
Edge Profile, Drop Wood Edge	Modular Parametric • 42" Dia. • 42"-4715/16" Dia. • 48" Dia. • 48"-5315/16" Dia. • 54" Dia. • 54"-5915/16" Dia. • 60" Dia. • 60" Dia.	+\$530 +\$562 +\$595 +\$662	Specify with drop wood edge.
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	High-Pressure Laminate top High-Pressure Laminate price group 2 High-Pressure Laminate price group 3 Open Line laminate (OLL)	See information at left See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number. Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number. See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
	Composite veneer top Composite veneer top group 1 Composite veneer top group 2	Prices at right Prices at right	Specify composite veneer color number. Specify composite veneer color number.

and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Wood edge finish will match top finish.

For laminate group 2



For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

See page 1 for details.

Required to Specify

▶Options, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Dimensions

·Style

Options

Tip: Leg finish defaults to top surface finish if top surface is a maple, oak, or walnut species. With all other species of top surface, the leg is specifiable in any finish.

Tip: Composite veneer table tops do not provide an exact match to a solid wood leg.

Surface	Leg species			
Materials,	Maple	No cost	Specify maple finish number.	
continued	• Oak	+\$198	Specify oak finish number.	
	 Walnut 	+\$264	Specify walnut finish number.	
	Leg bracket			
	 Paint price group 1 	No cost	Specify paint color number.	
	Paint price group 2	+\$109	Specify paint color number.	
	Paint price group 3	+\$193	Specify paint color number.	
	CC grommet			
	 Paint price group 1 	No cost	Specify paint color number.	
	 Paint price group 2 	+\$ 19	Specify paint color number.	
	Paint price group 3	+\$ 27	Specify paint color number.	
	CC grommet lid			
	 Paint price group 1 	No cost	Specify paint color number.	
	Paint price group 2	+\$ 9	Specify paint color number.	
	Paint price group 3	+\$ 22	Specify paint color number.	
Grain Direction	Long grain	No cost	Specify with long grain.	
	 No grain direction 	No cost	Specify with no grain direction.	
	Short grain	No cost	Specify with short grain.	
Grommet(s)	No grommet	No cost	Specify with no grommet.	
	 CC grommet 			
	 One CC grommet 	+\$198	Specify with one CC grommet.	
	 Two CC grommets 	+\$396	Specify with two CC grommets.	
Surface	Available on tables with	CC grommet(s) only		
Power	 Three power 	+\$179	Specify with three power.	
	 Two power, two USB type A 	+\$331	Specify with two power, two USB type A.	

U.S. Price

Tip: When OLL top surface is selected, grain direction defaults to vertical.

►See Grommet Availability Matrix, page 400.

	Short grain	No cost	Specify with short grain.
Grommet(s)	No grommet CC grommet	No cost	Specify with no grommet.
	- One CC grommet	+\$198	Specify with one CC grommet.
	 Two CC grommets 	+\$396	Specify with two CC grommets.
Surface	Available on tables with	CC grommet(s) only	
Power	 Three power 	+\$179	Specify with three power.
	 Two power, two USB type A 	+\$331	Specify with two power, two USB type A.
	 One USB type C, two power 	+\$462	Specify with one USB type C, two power.
	 One USB type C, two USB 	+\$530	Specify with one USB type C, two USB
	type A, one power		type A, one power.
Infeed	• Plug	No cost	Specify with plug.
	Hardwire	+\$ 39	Specify with hardwire.
Hardwire	• 72"L	No cost	Specify with 72"L.
Conduit Length	• 144"L	+\$100	Specify with 144"L.

 _

Number		Mod. Para. Dia. Dia.	Group 1 G	Veneer Group 1 Top	Group 1 Top	(Add \$ to Base Price) Comp. Veneer			
						Тор	Wood Top		; Full-Fill
						Comp. Veneer Group 2	: Wood Group 2	: Wood : Group 3	Finish on Wood Group 1
VLYRWL	42"	42"-47 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	\$5321	\$5421	\$5421	+\$ 96	+\$ 96	+\$334	+\$34
	48"	48"-53 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	\$5590	\$5723	\$5723	+\$ 96	+\$ 96	+\$334	+\$34
	54"	54"-59 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	\$5870	\$6035	\$6035	+\$171	+\$171	+\$601	+\$63
	60"	60"	\$6163	\$6361	\$6361	+\$171	+\$171	+\$601	+\$63

·Wood

Options

U.S. Base Prices

·Comp.

· Lam.



Seated-Height Gumdrop Tables

► Need help?

page 390

Product details,

With Wood Legs



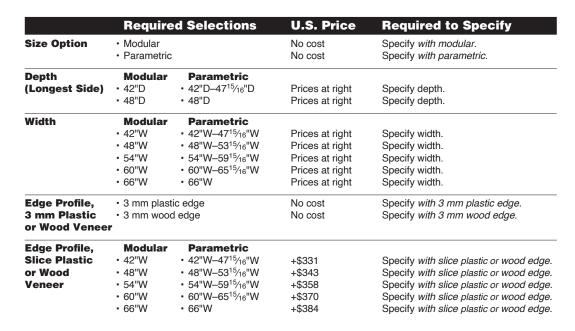
Standard Includes

- · Top: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 with 3 mm plastic edge
- · Long grain direction
- Softened shape type
- · Solid wood legs: maple
- · Leg bracket: paint price group 1
- · Black mesh cable manager with velcro attachment

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Size option (see below under Required Selections)
- 3 Depth (see below under Required Selections)
- 4 Width (see below under Required Selections)
- 5 Edge profile (see below under Required Selections)
- 6 Laminate color number for top, if selected
- 7 Plastic color number for 3 mm plastic edge, if selected
- 8 Paint color number for leg bracket
- 9 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 452.

Tip: Seated-height gumdrop tables are available only in a softened shape type.





3 mm Edge, Plastic or Wood Veneer



Slice Edge, Plastic or Wood Veneer

Tip: Wood edge finish will match top finish.

Tip: Solid drop wood edge not available on softened shapes.



For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the

Canadian price factor. See page 1 for details. For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Leg finish defaults to top surface finish if top surface is a maple, oak, or walnut species. With all other species of top surface, the leg is specifiable in any finish. Tip: Composite veneer table tops do not provide an exact match to a solid wood leg.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	High-Pressure Laminate	top	
Materials	High-Pressure Laminate	See information	Specify High-Pressure Laminate
	price group 2	at left	color number.
	High-Pressure Laminate	See information	Specify High-Pressure Laminate
	price group 3	at left	color number.
	Open Line laminate (OLL)	+\$102	See Surface Materials Reference Manua
	- [plus cost of laminate	The second of th
	Composite veneer top		
	Composite veneer group 1	Prices at right	Specify composite veneer color number.
	Composite veneer group 2	Prices at right	Specify composite veneer color number.
	Wood top		
	Wood group 1	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	Wood group 2	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	 Wood group 3 	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	 Customiz stain 	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.
			See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
	 Full-fill finish on wood group 1 	Prices at right	Specify full-fill finish number.
	Leg species		
	Maple	No cost	Specify maple finish number.
	• Oak	+\$198	Specify oak finish number.
	• Walnut	+\$264	Specify walnut finish number.
	Leg bracket	No cost	Specify point color number
	Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	Paint price group 2 Paint price group 3	+\$109	Specify paint color number.
	Paint price group 3	+\$193	Specify paint color number.
	CC grommet Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	Paint price group 1 Paint price group 2	+\$ 19	Specify paint color number.
	Paint price group 2 Paint price group 3	+\$ 27	Specify paint color number.
	CC grommet lid		
	Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	Paint price group 1 Paint price group 2	+\$ 9	Specify paint color number.
	Paint price group 3	+\$ 22	Specify paint color number.
Grain Direction	Long grain	No cost	Specify with long grain.
	 No grain direction 	No cost	Specify with no grain direction.
	Short grain	No cost	Specify with short grain.
Grommet(s)	No grommet	No cost	Specify with no grommet.
	CC grommet	.0100	Specify with and CO
	- One CC grommet	+\$198	Specify with one CC grommet.
	- Two CC grommets	+\$396	Specify with two CC grommets.
	Long grommetOne long grommet	+\$264	Specify with one long grommet.
Surface	Available on tables with	CC grommet(s) only	
Power	Three power	+\$179	Specify with three power.
	Two power, two USB type A	+\$331	Specify with two power, two USB type A.
	 One USB type C, two power 	+\$462	Specify with one USB type C, two power.
	 One USB type C, two USB 	+\$530	Specify with one USB type C, two USB
	type A, one power		type A, one power.
Infeed	• Plug	No cost	Specify with plug.
	Hardwire	+\$ 39	Specify with hardwire.
Hardwire	• 72"L	No cost	Specify with 72"L.
Conduit Length	• 144"L	+\$100	Specify with 144"L.

Tip: When OLL top surface is selected, grain direction defaults to vertical.

►See Grommet Availability Matrix, page 400.

▶Specification Information, on next page



Seated-Height Gumdrop Tables, with Wood Legs, continued

▶Options, on previous page

Specific	ation Information								
•Style Number	·Dimensions	Dimensions			U.S. Base Prices Laminate · Composite · Wood Price Veneer Group 1			• Options (Add \$ to Base Price)	
Humber	Depth Width		Group 1				: (Add \$ to base Files)		
:	· (Longest Side)	:	Top	: Тор	:	Composite			
						· Veneer Top	Wood Top	· Full-Fill	
	•					Composite	:	Finish	
•	Modular Parametric	Modular Parametric		:	:	Veneer	Wood Wood	on Wood	
:	Depth Depth	Width Width	:	:		Group 2	Group 2 Group	Group 1	



Tip: The smallest side on a gumdrop table is always 6" shorter than the longest side. For example, a 42"D table would have a 36"D tapered side.

VLYGDWL

42"	42"-47 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	42"	42"-47 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	\$5163	\$5263	\$5263	+\$ 98	+\$ 98	+\$331	+\$34
42"	42"-47 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	48"	48"-53 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	\$5692	\$5825	\$5825	+\$146	+\$146	+\$344	+\$34
42"	42"-47 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	54"	54"-59 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	\$6023	\$6188	\$6188	+\$195	+\$195	+\$359	+\$63
42"	42"-47 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	60"	60"-65 ¹⁵ /16"	\$6353	\$6551	\$6551	+\$243	+\$243	+\$374	+\$63
42"	42"-47 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	66"	66"	\$6685	\$6917	\$6917	+\$291	+\$291	+\$386	+\$63
48"	48"	42"	42"-47 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	\$5230	\$5395	\$5395	+\$ 98	+\$ 98	+\$331	+\$34
48"	48"	48"	48"-53 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	\$5758	\$5956	\$5956	+\$146	+\$146	+\$344	+\$34
48"	48"	54"	54"-59 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	\$6090	\$6322	\$6322	+\$195	+\$195	+\$359	+\$63
48"	48"	60"	60"-65 ¹⁵ /16"	\$6421	\$6685	\$6685	+\$243	+\$243	+\$374	+\$63
48"	48"	66"	66"	\$6749	\$7048	\$7048	+\$291	+\$291	+\$386	+\$63
:	:	:	:	:	:	:		:	:	:

Seated-Height Square Tables

► Need help?

page 390

Product details,

With Wood Legs



Tip: Rounded and square corner shapes are only available on tables with straight shape type, not softened shape type.

Standard Includes

- Top: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 with 3 mm plastic edge
- · Long grain direction
- Straight shape type
- Solid wood legs: maple
- · Leg bracket: paint price group 1
- · Black mesh cable manager with velcro attachment

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Size option (see below under Required Selections)
- 3 Width (see below under Required Selections)
- 4 Corner shape (see below under Required Selections)
- 5 Edge profile (see below under Required Selections)
- 6 Laminate color number for top, if selected
- 7 Plastic color number for 3 mm plastic edge, if selected
- 8 Paint color number for leg bracket
- 9 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 452.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Size Option	Modular Parametric	No cost No cost	Specify with modular. Specify with parametric.
Width	Modular Parametric • 42"W • 42"W-44½"W • 48"W • 44%6"W-48"W	Prices at right Prices at right	Specify width. Specify width.
Corner Shape	Rounded Square	No cost No cost	Specify with rounded corners. Specify with square corners.
Edge Profile, 3 mm Plastic or Wood Veneer	• 3 mm plastic edge • 3 mm wood edge	No cost No cost	Specify with 3 mm plastic edge. Specify with 3 mm wood edge.
Edge Profile, Slice Plastic or Wood Veneer	Modular Parametric • 42"W • 42"W−44½"W • 48"W • 449% 6"W−48"W	+\$331 +\$363	Specify with slice plastic or wood edge. Specify with slice plastic or wood edge.
Edge Profile, Drop Wood Edge	Modular Parametric • 42"W • 42"W−44½"W • 48"W • 44% ₁₆ "W−48"W	+\$530 +\$562	Specify with drop wood edge. Specify with drop wood edge.

Drop Wood Edge	• 42"W • 42"W-44½"W • 48"W • 44 ⁹ / ₁₆ "W-48"W	+\$530 +\$562	Specify with drop wood edge. Specify with drop wood edge.
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	High-Pressure Laminate	top	
Materials	 High-Pressure Laminate price group 2 	See information at left	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	High-Pressure Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	Open Line laminate (OLL)	+\$102 plus cost of laminate	See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
	Composite veneer top		
	Composite veneer group 1Composite veneer group 2	Prices at right Prices at right	Specify composite veneer color number. Specify composite veneer color number.
	Wood top	Driego et right	Creeify wood color number
	Wood group 1Wood group 2	Prices at right Prices at right	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number.
	Wood group 3	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain. See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
	 Full-fill finish on wood group 1 	Prices at right	Specify full-fill finish number.

▶Options, continued on next page



3 mm Edge, Plastic or Wood Veneer



Slice Edge, Plastic or Wood Veneer



Drop Edge, Solid Wood

Tip: Wood edge finish will match top finish.

Tip: Solid drop wood edge not available on softened shapes.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.



For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the

Canadian price factor.

See page 1 for details.

Required to Specify

Specify with hardwire.

Specify with 72"L.

Specify with 144"L.

▶Options, continued from previous page

Surface

Options

Hardwire

• 72"L

• 144"L

Hardwire

Conduit Length

Leg species

Tip: Leg finish defaults to top surface finish if top surface is a maple, oak, or walnut species. With all other species of top surface, the leg is specifiable in any finish.

Tip: Composite veneer table tops do not provide an exact match to a solid wood leg.

Suriace	Leg species		
Materials,	Maple	No cost	Specify maple finish number.
continued	• Oak	+\$198	Specify oak finish number.
	 Walnut 	+\$264	Specify walnut finish number.
	Leg bracket		
	 Paint price group 1 	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	 Paint price group 2 	+\$109	Specify paint color number.
	 Paint price group 3 	+\$193	Specify paint color number.
	CC grommet		
	 Paint price group 1 	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	 Paint price group 2 	+\$ 19	Specify paint color number.
	 Paint price group 3 	+\$ 27	Specify paint color number.
	CC grommet lid		
	 Paint price group 1 	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	 Paint price group 2 	+\$ 9	Specify paint color number.
	 Paint price group 3 	+\$ 22	Specify paint color number.
Shape Type,	Modular Parametric		
Softened	• 42"W—44 ¹ / ₂ "W	+\$385	Specify with softened shape type.
	• 48"W • 44 ⁹ / ₁₆ "W–48"W	+\$482	Specify with softened shape type.
Grain Direction	Long grain	No cost	Specify with long grain.
	 No grain direction 	No cost	Specify with no grain direction.
	Short grain	No cost	Specify with short grain.
Grommet	No grommet	No cost	Specify with no grommet.
	One CC grommet	+\$198	Specify with one CC grommet.
Surface	Available on tables with 0		
Power	 Three power 	+\$179	Specify with three power.
	 Two power, two USB type A 	+\$331	Specify with two power, two USB type A.
	 One USB type C, two power 	+\$462	Specify with one USB type C, two power.
	 One USB type C, two USB 	+\$530	Specify with one USB type C, two USB
	type A, one power		type A, one power.
Infeed	• Plug	No cost	Specify with plug.
	I I a male situa	· / 00	On a sife contible to a nationing

+\$ 39

No cost

+\$100

U.S. Price

Tip: When OLL top surface is selected, grain direction defaults to vertical.

See Grommet Availability Matrix, page 400.

Specifica	ation Infori	mation							
			U.S. Base	Prices					
·Style	 Dimension 	ns	·Laminate	· Composite	·Wood	Options			
Number			Price	Veneer	Group 1	(Add \$ to Base	Price)		
:	:		Group 1	Group 1	Тор				
:	Modular	Parametric	Тор	Тор	: -	Composite			
:	Width	Width	: -	:	:	Veneer Top	· Wood T	ор	· Full-Fill
:	:	:	:	:	:	Composite	:		Finish
:	:			:	:	Veneer	Wood	Wood	on Wood
:	:			:		Group 2	Group 2	Group 3	Group 1



VLYSQWL	42"	42"-441/2"	\$5321	\$5421	\$5421	+\$96	+\$96	+\$334	+\$34
	48"	44%16"-48"	\$5590	\$5755	\$5755	+\$96	+\$96	+\$334	+\$34

Seated-Height Rectangle Tables

With Wood Legs



Tip: Rounded and square corner shapes are only available on tables with straight shape type, not softened shape type.

Standard Includes

- Top: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 with 3 mm plastic edge
- Long grain direction
- Straight shape type
- · Solid wood legs: maple
- · Leg bracket: paint price group 1
- Black mesh cable manager with velcro attachment
- 1 Style number
- Size option (see below under Required Selections)
- 3 Depth (see below under Required Selections)

Required to Specify

- 4 Width (see below under Required Selections)
- 5 Corner shape (see below under Required Selections)
- 6 Edge profile (see below under Required Selections)
- 7 Laminate color number for top, if selected
- 8 Plastic color number for 3 mm plastic edge, if selected
- 9 Paint color number for leg bracket
- 10 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 452.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Size Option	Modular	No cost	Specify with modular.
-	Parametric	No cost	Specify with parametric.
Depth	Modular Parametric		
	• 42"D—47 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "D	Prices at right	Specify depth.
	• 48"D • 48"D	Prices at right	Specify depth.
Width	Modular Parametric		
	• 72"W-83 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "V	V Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 84"W—95 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "V	V Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 96"W • 96"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
Corner Shape	Rounded	No cost	Specify with rounded corners.
	Square	No cost	Specify with square corners.
Edge Profile,	3 mm plastic edge	No cost	Specify with 3 mm plastic edge.
3 mm Plastic	3 mm wood edge	No cost	Specify with 3 mm wood edge.
or Wood Veneer			
Edge Profile,	Modular Parametric		
Slice Plastic	• 72"W • 72"W-83 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "V	V +\$462	Specify with slice plastic or wood edge.
or Wood	• 84"W-95 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "V	V +\$495	Specify with slice plastic or wood edge.
Veneer	• 96"W • 96"W	+\$530	Specify with slice plastic or wood edge.
Edge Profile,	Modular Parametric		
Drop Wood	• 72"W • 72"W-83 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "V	V +\$662	Specify with drop wood edge.
Edge	• 84"W • 84"W–95 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "V	V +\$695	Specify with drop wood edge.
-	• 96"W • 96"W	+\$727	Specify with drop wood edge.

Slice Edge, Plastic or Wood Veneer

3 mm Edge, Plastic or Wood Veneer



Drop Edge, Solid Wood

Tip: Wood edge finish will match top finish.

Tip: Solid drop wood edge not available on softened shapes.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Options U.S. Price High-Pressure Laminate top

 High-Pressure Laminate price group 2

High-Pressure Laminate

price group 3
• Open Line laminate (OLL)

See information at left

See information at left

+\$102 plus cost of laminate Required to Specify

Specify High-Pressure Laminate

color number. Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.

See Surface Materials Reference Manual.

▶Options, continude on next page

Surface

Materials

▶Options, continued from previous page

Paint price group 3

CC grommet

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify		
Surface	Composite veneer top		_		
Materials,	Composite veneer group 1	Prices at right	Specify composite veneer color number.		
continued	Composite veneer group 2	Prices at right	Specify composite veneer color number.		
	Wood top				
	Wood group 1	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.		
	Wood group 2	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.		
			Specify wood color number.		
	Customiz stain	No cost Specify with Customiz s			
			See Surface Materials Reference Manual.		
	 Full-fill finish on wood group 1 	Prices at right	Specify full-fill finish number.		
	Leg species				
	Maple	No cost	Specify maple finish number.		
	• Oak	+\$198	Specify oak finish number.		
	 Walnut 	+\$264	Specify walnut finish number.		
	Leg bracket				
	Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.		
	Paint price group 2	+\$109	Specify paint color number.		
	. 3 .				

+\$193

Tip: Leg finish defaults to top surface finish if top surface is a maple, oak, or walnut species. With all other species of top surface, the leg is specifiable in any finish.

Tip: Composite veneer table tops do not provide an exact match to a solid wood leg.

Tip: When OLL top surface is selected, grain direction

►See Grommet Availability Matrix, page 400.

defaults to vertical.

	Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	Paint price group 2	+\$ 19	Specify paint color number.
	Paint price group 3	+\$ 27	Specify paint color number.
	CC grommet lid		
	 Paint price group 1 	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	 Paint price group 2 	+\$ 9	Specify paint color number.
	Paint price group 3	+\$ 22	Specify paint color number.
Shape Type,	Modular Parametric		
Softened	• 72"W • 72"W–83 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	+\$462	Specify with softened shape type.
	• 84"W–95 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	+\$595	Specify with softened shape type.
	• 96"W • 96"W	+\$727	Specify with softened shape type.
Grain Direction	Long grain	No cost	Specify with long grain.
	 No grain direction 	No cost	Specify with no grain direction.
	Short grain	No cost	Specify with short grain.
Grommet(s)	No grommet	No cost	Specify with no grommet.
	 CC grommet 		
	 One CC grommet 	+\$198	Specify with one CC grommet.
	 Two CC grommets 	+\$396	Specify with two CC grommets.
	 Three CC grommets 	+\$594	Specify with three CC grommets.
	 Four CC grommets 	+\$792	Specify with four CC grommets.
	Long grommet		
	 One long grommet 	+\$264	Specify with one long grommet.
	 Two long grommets 	+\$528	Specify with two long grommets.
Surface	Available on tables with (CC grommet(s) only	
Power	 Three power 	+\$179	Specify with three power.
	 Two power, two USB type A 	+\$331	Specify with two power, two USB type A.
	 One USB type C, two power 	+\$462	Specify with one USB type C, two powers
	 One USB type C, two USB 	+\$530	Specify with one USB type C, two USB
	type A, one power		type A, one power.
Infeed	• Plug	No cost	Specify with plug.
	Hardwire	+\$ 39	Specify with hardwire.
Hardwire	• 72"L	No cost	Specify with 72"L.
Conduit Length	• 144"L	+\$100	Specify with 144"L.



For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor. ► See page 1 for details.

Specify paint color number.

Seated-Height Rectangle Tables, with Wood Legs, continued

▶Options, on previous page

Specifica	ation Information							
Chulo	· Dimensions		U.S. Base		. Wood	·Options		
• Style Number	:		Price	· Composite Veneer	Group 1	(Add \$ to Base	Price)	
•	Depth (Longest Side)	Width	Group 1 Top	Group 1	Тор	Composite		
				:	:	Veneer Top Composite	Wood Top	_ : Full-Fill · Finish
	Modular Parametric Depth Depth	Modular Parametric Width Width				Veneer	Wood Wood Group 2 Group 3	on Wood



VLYRECWL	42"	42"-47 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	72"	72"-83 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	\$6517	\$6801	\$6801	+\$165	+\$165	+\$606	+\$98	
	42"	42"-47 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	84"	84"-95 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	\$6715	\$7014	\$7014	+\$193	+\$193	+\$676	+\$98	
	42"	42"-47 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	96"	96"	\$6914	\$7245	\$7245	+\$221	+\$221	+\$744	+\$98	
	48"	48"	72"	72"-83 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	\$7047	\$7331	\$7331	+\$165	+\$165	+\$606	+\$98	
	48"	48"	84"	84"-95 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	\$7311	\$7642	\$7642	+\$193	+\$193	+\$676	+\$98	
	48"	48"	96"	96"	\$7500	\$7872	\$7872	±\$221	±\$221	±\$7//	408 1	

Seated-Height Sightline Tables

► Need help?

page 390

Product details,

With Wood Legs



Standard Includes

Top: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 with 3 mm plastic edge

- · Long grain direction
- Straight shape type
- Solid wood legs: maple
- · Leg bracket: paint price group 1
- · Black mesh cable manager with velcro attachment

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Size option (see below under Required Selections)
- 3 Depth (see below under Required Selections)
- 4 Width (see below under Required Selections)
- 5 Edge profile (see below under Required Selections)
- 6 Laminate color number for top, if selected
- 7 Plastic color number for 3 mm plastic edge, if selected
- 8 Paint color number for leg bracket
- 9 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 452.

	Required Selection	s U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Size Option	Modular Parametric	No cost No cost	Specify with modular. Specify with parametric.
Depth (Longest Side)	Modular Parametric • 42"D • 42"D-47 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ " • 48"D • 48"D	D Prices at right Prices at right	Specify depth. Specify depth.
Width	Modular Parametric • 72"W • 72"W-83 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ ' • 96"W • 84"W-96"W	W Prices at right Prices at right	Specify width. Specify width.
Edge Profile, 3 mm Plastic or Wood Veneer	3 mm plastic edge 3 mm wood edge	No cost No cost	Specify with 3 mm plastic edge. Specify with 3 mm wood edge.
Edge Profile, Slice Plastic or Wood Veneer	Modular Parametric • 72"W • 72"W−83¹⁵⁄₁6" • 96"W • 84"W−96"W		Specify with slice plastic or wood edge. Specify with slice plastic or wood edge.
Edge Profile, Drop Wood Edge	Modular Parametric • 72"W • 72"W-83 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ " • 96"W • 84"W-96"W	W +\$662 +\$727	Specify with drop wood edge. Specify with drop wood edge.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	High-Pressure Laminate	top	
Materials	 High-Pressure Laminate price group 2 	See information at left	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	 High-Pressure Laminate price group 3 	See information at left	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	Open Line laminate (OLL)	+\$102 plus cost of laminate	See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
	Composite veneer top		
	 Composite veneer group 1 	Prices at right	Specify composite veneer color number.
	 Composite veneer group 2 	Prices at right	Specify composite veneer color number.
	Wood top		
	 Wood group 1 	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	Wood group 2	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	Wood group 3	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain. See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
	 Full-fill finish on wood group 1 	Prices at right	Specify full-fill finish number.



3 mm Edge, Plastic or Wood Veneer



Slice Edge, Plastic or Wood Veneer



Drop Edge, Solid Wood

Tip: Wood edge finish will match top finish.

Tip: Solid drop wood edge not available on softened shapes.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.



For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

See page 1 for details.

▶Options, continued from previous page

Tip: Leg finish defaults to top surface finish if top surface is a maple, oak, or walnut species. With all other species of top surface, the leg is specifiable in any finish.

Tip: Composite veneer table tops do not provide an exact match to a solid wood leg.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	Leg species		_
Materials,	Maple	No cost	Specify maple finish number.
continued	• Oak	+\$198	Specify oak finish number.
	 Walnut 	+\$264	Specify walnut finish number.
	Leg bracket		
	 Paint price group 1 	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	 Paint price group 2 	+\$109	Specify paint color number.
	 Paint price group 3 	+\$193	Specify paint color number.
	CC grommet		
	 Paint price group 1 	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	 Paint price group 2 	+\$ 19	Specify paint color number.
	 Paint price group 3 	+\$ 27	Specify paint color number.
	CC grommet lid		
	 Paint price group 1 	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	 Paint price group 2 	+\$ 9	Specify paint color number.
	 Paint price group 3 	+\$ 22	Specify paint color number.
Shape Type,	Modular Parametric		
Softened	• 72"W • 72"-83 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	+\$462	Specify with softened shape type.
	• 96"W • 84"–96"W	+\$727	Specify with softened shape type.
Grain Direction	Long grain	No cost	Specify with long grain.
	 No grain direction 	No cost	Specify with no grain direction.
	 Short grain 	No cost	Specify with short grain.

Tip: When OLL top surface is selected, grain direction defaults to vertical.

See Grommet Availability Matrix, page 400.

	• 96"W • 84"–96"W	+\$727	Specify with softened shape type.
Grain Direction	Long grain	No cost	Specify with long grain.
	 No grain direction 	No cost	Specify with no grain direction.
	Short grain	No cost	Specify with short grain.
Grommet(s)	No grommet CC grommet	No cost	Specify with no grommet.
	 One CC grommet 	+\$198	Specify with one CC grommet.
	- Two CC grommets	+\$396	Specify with two CC grommets.
	- Three CC grommets	+\$594	Specify with three CC grommets.
	Four CC grommetsLong grommet	+\$792	Specify with four CC grommets.
	 One long grommet 	+\$264	Specify with one long grommet.
	- Two long grommets	+\$528	Specify with two long grommets.
Surface	Available on tables with	CC grommet(s) only	
Power	 Three power 	+\$179	Specify with three power.
	 Two power, two USB type A 	+\$331	Specify with two power, two USB type A.
	 One USB type C, two power 	+\$462	Specify with one USB type C, two power.
	 One USB type C, two USB 	+\$530	Specify with one USB type C, two USB
	type A, one power		type A, one power.
Infeed	• Plug	No cost	Specify with plug.
	Hardwire	+\$ 39	Specify with hardwire.
Hardwire	• 72"L	No cost	Specify with 72"L.
Conduit Length	• 144"L	+\$100	Specify with 144"L.

[▶]Specification Information, on next page



Seated-Height Sightline Tables, with Wood Legs, continued

▶Options, on previous page

Specification Information U.S. Base Prices • Options • (Add \$ to Base Price) Style Dimensions Laminate · Composite · Wood Number Price Veneer Group 1 Width Depth Group 1 Group 1 Top (Longest Side) Top Top Composite Veneer Top Wood Top Full-Fill Finish on Wood Composite Modular : Parametric Wood Modular Parametric Wood Veneer Group 2 Depth Depth Width Width Group 2 Group 3 Group 1



Tip: The smallest side on a sightline table is always 36"D, due to the taper.

VLYSTLWL	42"	42"-47 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	72"	72"-83 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	\$7173	\$7437	\$7437	+\$227	+\$227	+\$601	+\$98
	42"	42"-47 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	96"	84"–96"	\$7404	\$7866	\$7866	+\$264	+\$264	+\$753	+\$98
	48"	48"	72"	72"-83 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	\$7238	\$7502	\$7502	+\$227	+\$227	+\$601	+\$98
	48"	48"	96"	84"–96"	\$7471	\$7933	\$7933	+\$264	+\$264	+\$753	+\$98
:	:		:		:	:	:	:	:	:	:

Standing-Height Square Tables

With Wood Legs



Standard Includes

Required to Specify

- ► Need help? Product details, page 390
- Top: High-Pressure Laminate top price group 1 with 3 mm plastic edge
- · Long grain direction
- · Solid wood legs: maple
- Leg ring: paint price group 1
- · Leg bracket: paint to match leg ring
- · Black mesh cable manager with velcro attachment
- 1 Style number
- 2 Width (see below under Required Selections)
- 3 Corner shape (see below under Required Selections)
- 4 Edge profile (see below under Required Selections)
- 5 Laminate color number for top, if selected
- 6 Plastic color number for 3 mm plastic edge, if selected
- 7 Paint color number for leg ring
- 8 Options, if selected (see below)
- ▶ See Surface Materials, page 452.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Width	Modular	·	_
	• 42"W	Prices at right	Specify with 42"W.
	• 48"W	Prices at right	Specify with 48"W.
Corner Shape	Rounded	No cost	Specify with rounded corners.
	 Square 	No cost	Specify with square corners.
Edge Profile,	3 mm plastic edge	No cost	Specify with 3 mm plastic edge.
3 mm Plastic or Wood Veneer	• 3 mm wood edge	No cost	Specify with 3 mm wood edge.
Edge Profile,	• 42"W	+\$331	Specify with slice plastic or wood edge.
Slice Plastic or Wood Veneer	• 48"W	+\$363	Specify with slice plastic or wood edge.
Edge Profile,	• 42"W	+\$530	Specify with drop wood edge.
Drop Wood Edge	• 48"W	+\$562	Specify with drop wood edge.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Width	Modular		
	• 42"W	Prices at right	Specify with 42"W.
	• 48"W	Prices at right	Specify with 48"W.
Corner Shape	Rounded	No cost	Specify with rounded corners.
Corner Snape			. ,
	Square	No cost	Specify with square corners.
Edge Profile,	3 mm plastic edge	No cost	Specify with 3 mm plastic edge.
3 mm Plastic	3 mm wood edge	No cost	Specify with 3 mm wood edge.
or Wood Veneer	S .		opeany mare min need edge.
or wood veneer			
Edge Profile,	• 42"W	+\$331	Specify with slice plastic or wood edge.
Slice Plastic	• 48"W	+\$363	Specify with slice plastic or wood edge.
or Wood		•	, , ,
Veneer			
Edge Profile,	• 42"W	+\$530	Specify with drop wood edge.
•	· - ··	*	. , ,
Drop Wood	• 48"W	+\$562	Specify with drop wood edge.
Edge			

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify					
Surface	High-Pressure Laminate top							
Materials	 High-Pressure Laminate price group 2 	See information at left	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.					
	 High-Pressure Laminate price group 3 	See information at left	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.					
	Open Line laminate (OLL)	+\$102 plus cost of laminate	See Surface Materials Reference Manual.					
	Composite veneer top							
	 Composite veneer group 1 	Prices at right	Specify composite veneer color number.					
	 Composite veneer group 2 	Prices at right	Specify composite veneer color number.					
	Wood top							
	Wood group 1	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.					
	 Wood group 2 	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.					
	 Wood group 3 	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.					
	 Customiz stain 	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.					
			See Surface Materials Reference Manual					
	 Full-fill finish on wood group 1 	Prices at right	Specify full-fill finish number.					
	Leg species							
	 Maple 	No cost	Specify maple finish number.					
	 Oak 	+\$331	Specify oak finish number.					
	• Walnut	+\$397	Specify walnut finish number.					
	Leg ring							
	 Paint price group 1 	No cost	Specify paint color number.					
	 Paint price group 2 	+\$331	Specify paint color number.					
	 Paint price group 3 	+\$495	Specify paint color number.					

▶Options, continued on next page



3 mm Edge, Plastic or Wood Veneer



Slice Edge, Plastic or Wood Veneer



Drop Edge, Solid Wood

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Leg finish defaults to top surface finish if top surface is a maple, oak, or walnut species. With all other species of top surface, the leg is specifiable in any finish.

Tip: Composite veneer table tops do not provide an exact match to a solid wood leg.

Tip: When leg ring is specified, leg bracket will default to match.

▶Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	Leg bracket	<u> </u>	
Materials,	Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
continued	Paint price group 2	+\$211	Specify paint color number.
	Paint price group 3	+\$299	Specify paint color number.
	CC grommet		
	Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	Paint price group 2	+\$ 19	Specify paint color number.
	Paint price group 3	+\$ 27	Specify paint color number.
	CC grommet lid		
	Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	Paint price group 2	+\$ 9	Specify paint color number.
	Paint price group 3	+\$ 22	Specify paint color number.
Grain Direction	Long grain	No cost	Specify with long grain.
	No grain direction	No cost	Specify with no grain direction.
	Short grain	No cost	Specify with short grain.

Tip: When OLL top surface is selected, grain direction defaults to vertical.

See Grommet Availability Matrix, page 400.

• Paint price group 3	+\$ 22	Specify paint color number.
Long grain	No cost	Specify with long grain.
 No grain direction 	No cost	Specify with no grain direction.
Short grain	No cost	Specify with short grain.
No grommet	No cost	Specify with no grommet.
 One CC grommet 	+\$198	Specify with one CC grommet.
Available on tables with	CC grommet(s) only	
 Three power 	+\$179	Specify with three power.
 Two power, two USB type A 	+\$331	Specify with two power, two USB type A.
 One USB type C, two power 	+\$462	Specify with USB type C, two power.
 One USB type C, two USB 	+\$530	Specify with USB type C, two USB
type A, one power		type A, one power.
• Plug	No cost	Specify with plug.
Hardwire	+\$ 39	Specify with hardwire.
• 72"L	No cost	Specify with 72"L.
		Specify with 144"L.
	No grain direction Short grain No grommet One CC grommet Available on tables with Three power Two power, two USB type A One USB type C, two power One USB type C, two USB type A, one power Plug Hardwire 72"L	Long grain No cost No grain direction Short grain No cost No cost

• Style Number	·Width	U.S. Base Prices Laminate · Composite · Wood Price Veneer Group 1		• Options (Add \$ to Base Price)				
		Group 1 Top	Group 1	Тор	Composite Veneer Top Composite Veneer Group 2	Wood	Wood Group 3	Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1
VLYSQWLST	42"	\$5751	\$5851	\$5851	+\$96	+\$96	+\$334	+\$34
	48"	\$6088	\$6253	\$6253	+\$96	+\$96	+\$334	+





For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Standing-Height Rectangle Tables

With Wood Legs



Standard Includes

- 96"W top: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 with 3 mm plastic edge
- · Long grain direction
- Solid wood legs: maple
- Leg ring: paint price group 1
- · Leg bracket: to match leg ring
- · Black mesh cable manager with velcro attachment

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Depth (see below under Required Selections)
- 3 Corner shape (see below under Required Selections)
- 4 Edge profile (see below under Required Selections)
- 5 Laminate color number for top, if selected
- 6 Plastic color number for 3 mm plastic edge, if selected
- 7 Paint color number for leg ring
- 8 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 452.

3 mm Edge, Plastic or Wood Veneer



Slice Edge, Plastic or Wood Veneer



Drop Edge, Solid Wood

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Leg finish defaults to top surface finish if top surface is a maple, oak, or walnut species. With all other species of top surface, the leg is specifiable in any finish.

Tip: Composite veneer table tops do not provide an exact match to a solid wood leg.

Tip: When leg ring is specified, leg bracket will default to match.



For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

See page 1 for details.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify		
Depth	• 42"D • 48"D	Prices at right Prices at right	Specify with 42"D. Specify with 48"D.		
Corner Shape	Rounded Square	No cost No cost	Specify with rounded corners. Specify with square corners.		
Edge Profile, 3 mm Plastic or Wood Veneer	• 3 mm plastic edge • 3 mm wood edge	No cost No cost	Specify with 3 mm plastic edge. Specify with 3 mm wood edge.		
Edge Profile, Slice Plastic or Wood Veneer	• 42"D • 48"D	+\$462 +\$530	Specify with slice plastic or wood edge. Specify with slice plastic or wood edge.		
Edge Profile, Drop Wood Edge	• 42"D • 48"D	+\$662 +\$727	Specify with drop wood edge. Specify with drop wood edge.		

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify			
Surface	High-Pressure Laminate	top				
Materials	 High-Pressure Laminate price group 2 	See information at left	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.			
	 High-Pressure Laminate price group 3 	See information at left	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.			
	Open Line laminate (OLL)	+\$102 plus cost of laminate	See Surface Materials Reference Manual.			
	Composite veneer top					
	Composite veneer group 1Composite veneer group 2	Prices at right Prices at right	Specify composite veneer color number. Specify composite veneer color number.			
	Wood top					
	 Wood group 1 	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.			
	 Wood group 2 	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.			
	 Wood group 3 	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.			
	 Customiz stain 	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.			
	Full-fill finish on wood group 1	Prices at right	See Surface Materials Reference Manual. Specify full-fill finish number.			
	Leg species					
	 Maple 	No cost	Specify maple finish number.			
	• Oak	+\$331	Specify oak finish number.			
	 Walnut 	+\$397	Specify walnut finish number.			
	Leg ring					
	 Paint price group 1 	No cost	Specify paint color number.			
	 Paint price group 2 	+\$331	Specify paint color number.			
	 Paint price group 3 	+\$495	Specify paint color number.			

▶Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify	
Surface	Leg bracket			
Materials,	Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.	
continued	Paint price group 2	+\$211	Specify paint color number.	
	Paint price group 3	+\$299	Specify paint color number.	
	CC grommet			
	 Paint price group 1 	No cost	Specify paint color number.	
	 Paint price group 2 	+\$ 19	Specify paint color number.	
	Paint price group 3	+\$ 27	Specify paint color number.	
	CC grommet lid			
	Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.	
	Paint price group 2	+\$ 9	Specify paint color number.	
	Paint price group 3	+\$ 22	Specify paint color number.	
Grain Direction	Long grain	No cost	Specify with long grain.	
	 No grain direction 	No cost	Specify with no grain direction.	
	Short grain	No cost	Specify with short grain.	
Grommet	No grommet	No cost	Specify with no grammet	

Tip: When OLL top surface is selected, grain direction defaults to vertical.

►See Grommet Availability Matrix, page 400.

	 Paint price group 2 	+\$ 19	Specify paint color number.
	 Paint price group 3 	+\$ 27	Specify paint color number.
	CC grommet lid		
	Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	Paint price group 2	+\$ 9	Specify paint color number.
	Paint price group 3	+\$ 22	Specify paint color number.
Grain Direction	Long grain	No cost	Specify with long grain.
	 No grain direction 	No cost	Specify with no grain direction.
	Short grain	No cost	Specify with short grain.
Grommet	No grommet	No cost	Specify with no grommet.
	 CC grommet 		
	 One CC grommet 	+\$198	Specify with one CC grommet.
	 Two CC grommets 	+\$396	Specify with two CC grommets.
	 Three CC grommets 	+\$594	Specify with three CC grommets.
	 Four CC grommets 	+\$792	Specify with four CC grommets.
	 Long grommet 		
	 One long grommet 	+\$264	Specify with one long grommet.
	 Two long grommets 	+\$528	Specify with two long grommets.
Surface Power	Available on tables with	CC grommet(s) only	
	 Three power 	+\$179	Specify with three power.
	 Two power, two USB type A 	+\$331	Specify with two power, two USB type A.
	 One USB type C, two power 	+\$462	Specify with one USB type C two power.
	 One USB type C, two USB 	+\$530	Specify with one USB type C two USB
	type A, one power		type A, one power.
Infeed	• Plug	No cost	Specify with plug.
	Hardware	+\$ 39	Specify with hardware.
Hardwire	• 72"L	No cost	Specify with 72"L.
Conduit Length	• 144"L	+\$100	Specify with 144"L.

Specification Information U.S. Base Prices Style Dimensions ·Wood Options Lam. Comp. (Add \$ to Base Price) Number D W **Price** Veneer Group 1 Group 1 Group 1 Тор Comp. Тор Top Veneer Full-Fill Top **Wood Top** Composite Finish Veneer Group 2 Wood Wood on Wood Group 2 Group 3 Group 1: **VLYRECWLST** \$7775 \$7775 +\$98 42" 96" \$7444 +\$221 +\$221 +\$744 48" 96" \$8071 \$8434 \$8434 +\$221 +\$221 +\$744 +\$98



Seated-Height Round Tables

With Metal Legs



Standard Includes

Includes Required to Specify

► Need help? Product details, page 390

- Top: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 with 3 mm plastic edge
- · Long grain direction
- · Metal X-legs: paint price group 1
- · Leg insert: furniture linoleum, Forbo
- 1 Style number
- 2 Size option (see below under Required Selections)
- 3 Diameter (see below under Required Selections)
- 4 Edge profile (see below under Required Selections)
- 5 Laminate color number for top, if selected
- 6 Plastic color number for 3 mm plastic edge, if selected
- 7 Paint color number for metal legs
- 8 Furniture linoleum color number for leg insert
- 9 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 452.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Size Option	Modular	No cost	Specify with modular.
	Parametric	No cost	Specify with parametric.
Diameter	Modular Parametric		
	• 42" Dia. • 42"–47 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ " Dia.	Prices at right	Specify diameter.
	• 48" Dia. • 48"–53 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ " Dia.	Prices at right	Specify diameter.
	• 54" Dia. • 54"–59 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ " Dia. • 60" Dia.	Prices at right	Specify diameter.
	• 60" Dia. • 60" Dia.	Prices at right	Specify diameter.
Edge Profile,	3 mm plastic edge	No cost	Specify with 3 mm plastic edge.
3 mm Plastic or Wood Veneer	• 3 mm wood edge	No cost	Specify with 3 mm wood edge.
Edge Profile,	Modular Parametric		
Slice Plastic	• 42" Dia. • 42"-47 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ " Dia.	+\$331	Specify with slice plastic or wood edge.
or Wood	 48" Dia. 48"–53¹⁵/₁₆" Dia. 	+\$363	Specify with slice plastic or wood edge.
Veneer	• 54" Dia. • 54"–59 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ " Dia.	+\$397	Specify with slice plastic or wood edge.
	• 60" Dia.	+\$462	Specify with slice plastic or wood edge.
Edge Profile,	Modular Parametric		
Drop Wood	• 42" Dia. • 42"–47 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ " Dia.	+\$530	Specify with drop wood edge.
Edge	• 48" Dia. • 48"–53 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ " Dia.	+\$562	Specify with drop wood edge.
	• 54" Dia. • 54"–59 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ " Dia. • 60" Dia.	+\$595	Specify with drop wood edge.
	• 60" Dia. • 60" Dia.	+\$662	Specify with drop wood edge.
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	High-Pressure Laminate top		
Materials	 High-Pressure Laminate 	See information	Specify High-Pressure Laminate
	price group 2	at left	color number.
	High-Pressure Laminate	See information	Specify High-Pressure Laminate
	price group 3 • Open Line laminate (OLL)	at left +\$102	color number. See Surface Materials Reference Manual
	Open Line iaminate (OLL)	plus cost of	See Surface Materials neterence Marida
		laminate	
	Composite veneer top		
	Composite veneer group 1	Prices at right	Specify composite veneer color number.
	Composite veneer group 2	Prices at right	Specify composite veneer color number.
	Wood top		
	Wood group 1	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	Wood group 2 Was all groups 2	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	Wood group 3Customiz stain	Prices at right No cost	Specify wood color number. Specify with Customiz stain.
	Gustoffiiz Stairi	INO COST	Specify with Customiz stain. See Surface Materials Reference Manual
	E 11 611 6 1 1	B	- OGG GUITAGE IVIALETIAIS FICIEICITUS IVIAITUAI

Prices at right



3 mm Edge, Plastic or Wood Veneer



Slice Edge, Plastic or Wood Veneer



Drop Edge, Solid Wood

Tip: Wood edge finish will match top finish.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.



For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

See page 1 for details.

Specify full-fill finish number.

· Full-fill finish on wood group 1

▶Options, continued from previous page

	Options	5	U.S. Price	Required to Specify			
Surface Materials,	Paint price group 2 for X-legs Modular Parametric						
continued	 42" Dia. 	 42"–47¹⁵/₁₆" Dia. 	+\$179	Specify paint color number.			
	 48" Dia. 	 48"–53¹⁵/₁₆" Dia. 	+\$192	Specify paint color number.			
	 54" Dia. 	 54"–59¹⁵/₁₆" Dia. 	+\$205	Specify paint color number.			
	• 60" Dia.	• 60" Dia.	+\$218	Specify paint color number.			
	Paint price group 3 for X-legs Modular Parametric						
	• 42" Dia. • 42"–47 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ " Dia.		+\$205	Specify paint color number.			
	• 48" Dia.		+\$218	Specify paint color number.			
	• 54" Dia.		+\$232				
	• 60" Dia.	• 60" Dia.		Specify paint color number.			
	• 60" Dia.	• 60" Dia.	+\$245	Specify paint color number.			
	CC grommet finish						
	 Paint price group 1 		No cost	Specify paint color number.			
	 Paint price group 2 		+\$ 19	Specify paint color number.			
	 Paint price group 3 		+\$ 27	Specify paint color number.			
	CC grommet lid finish						
	 Paint price 	group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.			
	 Paint price 	group 2	+\$ 9	Specify paint color number.			
	 Paint price 		+\$ 22	Specify paint color number.			
Grain Direction	• Long grain		No cost	Specify with long grain			

Tip: When Open Line laminate top surface is selected, grain direction defaults to vertical.

See Grommet Availability Matrix, page 400.

	 Paint price group 1 	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	Paint price group 2	+\$ 9	Specify paint color number.
	Paint price group 3	+\$ 22	Specify paint color number.
Grain Direction	Long grain	No cost	Specify with long grain.
	 No grain direction 	No cost	Specify with no grain direction.
	Short grain	No cost	Specify with short grain.
Grommet(s)	No grommet CC grommet	No cost	Specify with no grommet.
	 One CC grommet 	+\$198	Specify with one CC grommet.
	 Two CC grommets 	+\$396	Specify with two CC grommets.
Surface	Available on tables with C	C grommet(s) only	1
Power	 Three power 	+\$179	Specify with three power.
	 Two power, two USB type A 	+\$331	Specify with two power, two USB type A.
	 One USB type C, two power 	+\$462	Specify with one USB type C, two power.
	 One USB type C, two USB 	+\$530	Specify with one USB type C, two USB
	type A, one power		type A, one power.
Infeed	• Plug	No cost	Specify with plug.
	Hardwire	+\$ 39	Specify with hardwire.
	• 72"L	No cost	Specify with 72"L.
Conduit Length	• 144"L	+\$100	Specify with 144"L.

Specification Information

		U.S. Base	Prices (with	X-Leg)			
 Dimension 	ns	 Laminate 	· Composite	·Wood	 Options 		
:		Price	Veneer	Group 1	(Add \$ to Base	Price)	
:		Group 1	Group 1	Тор	Composite		
Modular	- Parametric	Тор	Тор	:	Veneer Top	Wood Top	· Full-Fill
Width	Width	: -		:	Composite	:	Finish
:	:	:	:	:	Veneer	· Wood · Wood	on Wood
:	:	:	•	:	Group 2	Group 2 Group 3	Group 1
	Modular		Dimensions Laminate Price Group 1 Modular Parametric Top	Dimensions Laminate Composite Price Veneer Group 1 Group 1 Modular Parametric Top Top	Price Veneer Group 1 Group 1 Group 1 Top Modular Parametric Top Top	*Dimensions	* Laminate * Composite * Wood Price Veneer Group 1 (Add \$ to Base Price) Modular Parametric Width Width Width Composite Veneer Composite Veneer Composite Veneer Composite Veneer Wood Wood Wood



VLYRML	42"	42"-47 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	\$5652	\$5752	\$5752	+\$ 96	+\$ 96	+\$334	+\$34	
	48"	48"-53 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	\$5921	\$6054	\$6054	+\$ 96	+\$ 96	+\$334	+\$34	
	54"	54"-59 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	\$6267	\$6432	\$6432	+\$171	+\$171	+\$601	+\$63	
	60"	60"	\$6560	\$6758	\$6758	+\$171	+\$171	+\$601	+\$63	

Seated-Height Square Tables

► Need help?

page 390

Product details,

With Metal Legs



Standard Includes

- Top: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 with 3 mm plastic edge
- Long grain direction
- Straight shape type
- Metal X-legs: paint price group 1
- · Leg insert: furniture linoleum, Forbo

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Size option (see below under Required Selections)
- 3 Width (see below under Required Selections)
- 4 Corner shape (see below under Required Selections)
- 5 Edge profile (see below under Required Selections)
- 6 Laminate color number for top, if selected
- 7 Plastic color number for 3 mm plastic edge, if selected
- 8 Paint color number for metal legs
- 9 Furniture linoleum color number for leg insert
- 10 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 452.

Tip: Rounded and square corner shapes are only available on tables with straight shape type, not softened shape type.



3 mm Edge, Plastic or Wood Veneer



Slice Edge, Plastic or Wood Veneer



Drop Edge, Solid Wood

Tip: Wood edge finish will match top finish.

Tip: Solid drop wood edge not available on softened shapes.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

	Require	d Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify		
Size Option	ModularParametric		No cost No cost	Specify with modular. Specify with parametric.		
Width	Modular • 42"W • 48"W • 54"W • 60"W	Parametric • 42"-47 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W • 48"-53 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W • 54"-59 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W • 60"W	Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right	Specify width. Specify width. Specify width. Specify width.		
Corner Shape	RoundedSquare		No cost No cost	Specify with rounded corners. Specify with square corners.		
Edge Profile, 3 mm Plastic or Wood Veneer	• 3 mm plasti • 3 mm wood		No cost No cost	Specify with 3 mm plastic edge. Specify with 3 mm wood edge.		
Edge Profile, Slice Plastic or Wood Veneer	Modular • 42" W • 48"W • 54"W • 60"W	Parametric • 42"-47 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W • 48"-53 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W • 54"-59 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W • 60"W	+\$331 +\$363 +\$397 +\$462	Specify with slice plastic or wood edge.		
Edge Profile, Drop Wood Edge	Modular • 42"W • 48"W • 54"W • 60"W	Parametric • 42"-47 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W • 48"-53 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W • 54"-59 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W • 60"W	+\$530 +\$562 +\$595 +\$662	Specify with drop wood edge.		

U.S. Price Required to Specify Options Surface **High-Pressure Laminate top** · High-Pressure Laminate Specify High-Pressure Laminate See information **Materials** price group 2 at left color number. High-Pressure Laminate See information Specify High-Pressure Laminate price group 3 color number. at left Open Line laminate (OLL) +\$102 plus cost See Surface Materials Reference Manual. of laminate **Composite veneer top** · Composite veneer group 1 Prices at right Specify composite veneer color number. • Composite veneer group 2 Prices at right Specify composite veneer color number.

▶Options, continued on next page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify						
Surface	Wood top								
Materials	Wood group 1	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.						
	Wood group 2	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.						
	• Wood group 3	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.						
	Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.						
	Oustoning stain	140 0031	See Surface Materials Reference Manual						
	Full-fill finish on wood gro	oup 1 Prices at right	Specify full-fill finish number.						
	Daint maior mann 0.6	V I							
	Paint price group 2 f Modular Paramet								
	• 42"W • 42"-47 ¹⁵ / ₁		Specify paint color number.						
	• 48"W • 48"–53 ¹⁵ / ₁		Specify paint color number.						
	• 54"W • 54"–59 ¹⁵ / ₁		Specify paint color number.						
	• 60"W • 60"W	+\$218	Specify paint color number.						
	- 00 VV - 00 VV	τ φ210	Specify paint color number.						
	Paint price group 3 for Modular Parameter								
			0						
	• 42"W • 42"-47 ¹⁵ / ₁		Specify paint color number.						
	• 48"W • 48"–53 ¹⁵ / ₁		Specify paint color number.						
	• 54"W • 54"–59 ¹⁵ / ₁		Specify paint color number.						
	• 60"W • 60"W	+\$245	Specify paint color number.						
	CC grommet finish								
	 Paint price group 1 	No cost	Specify paint color number.						
	 Paint price group 2 	+\$ 19	Specify paint color number.						
	 Paint price group 3 	+\$ 27	Specify paint color number.						
	CC grommet lid finish								
	 Paint price group 1 	No cost	Specify paint color number.						
	Paint price group 2	+\$ 9	Specify paint color number.						
	Paint price group 3	+\$ 22	Specify paint color number.						
Shape Type,	Modular Paramet	ric							
Softened	• 42"W • 42"-47 ¹⁵ / ₁₆	"W +\$385	Specify with softened shape type.						
	• 48"W • 48"-53 ¹⁵ / ₁₆		Specify with softened shape type.						
	• 54"W • 54"-59 ¹⁵ /16		Specify with softened shape type.						
	• 60"W	+\$615	Specify with softened shape type.						
Grain Direction	Long grain	No cost	Specify with long grain.						
	No grain direction	No cost	Specify with no grain direction.						
	Short grain	No cost	Specify with short grain.						
Grommet	No grommet	No cost	Specify with no grommet.						
	 CC grommet 								
	 One CC grommet 	+\$198	Specify with one CC grommet.						
	 Two CC grommets 	+\$396	Specify with two CC grommets.						
Surface	Available on tables v	vith CC grommet(s) only	У						

Tip: When Open Line laminate top surface is selected, grain direction defaults to vertical.

See Grommet Availability Matrix, page 400.

Long grain	No cost	Specify with long grain.
 No grain direction 	No cost	Specify with no grain direction.
Short grain	No cost	Specify with short grain.
No grommet	No cost	Specify with no grommet.
CC grommet		. , ,
 One CC grommet 	+\$198	Specify with one CC grommet.
 Two CC grommets 	+\$396	Specify with two CC grommets.
Available on tables with	CC grommet(s) only	
 Three power 	+\$179	Specify with three power.
 Two power, two USB type A 	+\$331	Specify with two power, two USB type A.
 One USB type C, two power 	+\$462	Specify with one USB type C, two power
 One USB type C, two USB 	+\$530	Specify with one USB type C, two USB
type A, one power		type A, one power.
• Plug	No cost	Specify with plug.
Hardwire	+\$ 39	Specify with hardwire.
• 72"L	No cost	Specify with 72"L.
• 144"L	+\$100	Specify with 144"L.
	No grain direction Short grain No grommet CC grommet One CC grommet Two CC grommets Available on tables with Three power Two power, two USB type A One USB type C, two power One USB type C, two USB type A, one power Plug Hardwire 72"L	No grain direction Short grain No cost No grommet CC grommet One CC grommets Two CC grommets Three power Two power, two USB type A One USB type C, two power One USB type C, two USB Type A, one power Plug Hardwire No cost

▶ Specification Information, on next page



Seated-Height Square Tables, With Metal Legs, continued

▶Options, on previous page

Specifica	ation Inforr	mation							
			U.S. Base	Prices (with	X-Leg)				
·Style	 Dimension 	ns	·Laminate ·Composite ·Wood ·			· Options			
Number			Price	Veneer	Group 1	(Add \$ to Base Price)			
:	:		Group 1	Group 1	Тор	Composite			
:	Modular	Parametric	Тор	Тор	:	Veneer Top Wood Top Full-Fill			
:	Width	Width	: -		:	Composite Finish			
:	:		:	:		Veneer Wood Wood on Wood			
•	•		:	:	:	Group 2 Group 3 Group 1			



VLYSQML	42"	42"-47 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	\$5652	\$5752	\$5752	+\$ 96	+\$ 96	+\$334	+\$34	_
	48"	48"-53 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	\$5921	\$6054	\$6054	+\$ 96	+\$ 96	+\$334	+\$34	
	54"	54"-59 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	\$6267	\$6432	\$6432	+\$171	+\$171	+\$601	+\$63	
	60"	60"	\$6560	\$6758	\$6758	+\$171	+\$171	+\$601	+\$63	

Seated-Height Rectangle Tables

► Need help?

page 390

Product details,

With Metal Legs



Seated-height rectangle table with U-legs shown.

Standard Includes

- Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 with 3 mm plastic edge
- · Long grain direction
- Straight shape type
- · Metal legs: paint price group 1
- · Leg insert: furniture linoleum, Forbo

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Size option (see below under Required Selections)
- 3 Depth (see below under Required Selections)
- 4 Width (see below under Required Selections)
- 5 Corner shape (see below under Required Selections)
- 6 Edge profile (see below under Required Selections)
- 7 Leg type (see below under Required Selections)
- 8 Laminate color number for top, if selected
- 9 Plastic color number for 3 mm plastic edge, if selected
- 10 Paint color number for metal legs
- 11 Furniture linoleum color number for leg insert
- 12 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 452.

Tip: Rounded and square corner shapes are only available on tables with straight shape type, not softened shape type.



3 mm Edge, Plastic or Wood Veneer



Slice Edge, Plastic or Wood Veneer



Drop Edge, Solid Wood

Tip: Wood edge finish will match top finish.

Tip: Solid drop wood edge not available on softened shapes.

Leg Type

U-leg Modular

• 42"D

• 48"D

54"D

• 60"D

▶ Required Selections, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

See page 1 for details.

	Require	d Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify		
Size Option	Modular		No cost	Specify with modular.		
-	 Parametric 		No cost	Specify with parametric.		
Depth	Modular	Parametric				
	• 42"D	 42"–47¹⁵/₁₆"D 	Prices at right	Specify depth.		
	• 48"D	 48"–53¹⁵/₁₆"D 	Prices at right	Specify depth.		
	• 54"D	• 54"–59 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "D	Prices at right	Specify depth.		
	• 60"D	• 60"D	Prices at right	Specify depth.		
Width	Modular	Parametric				
	• 66"W	• 66"-71 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	Prices at right	Specify width.		
	• 72"W	 72"–83¹⁵/₁₆"W 	Prices at right	Specify width.		
	• 84"W	• 84"–95 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	Prices at right	Specify width.		
	• 96"W	 96"–107¹⁵/₁₆"W 	Prices at right	Specify width.		
	• 108"W	• 108"-119 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	Prices at right	Specify width.		
	• 120"W	 120"–143¹⁵/₁₆"W 	Prices at right	Specify width.		
	• 144"W	 144"–167¹⁵/₁₆"W 	Prices at right	Specify width.		
	• 168"W	 168"–191¹⁵/₁₆"W 	Prices at right	Specify width.		
	• 192"W	 192"–215¹⁵/₁₆"W 	Prices at right	Specify width.		
	• 216"W	• 216"W	Prices at right	Specify width.		
Corner Shape	Rounded		No cost	Specify with rounded corners.		
	 Square 		No cost	Specify with square corners.		
Edge Profile,	3 mm plasti	c edge	No cost	Specify with 3 mm plastic edge.		
3 mm Plastic	• 3 mm wood	edge	No cost	Specify with 3 mm wood edge.		
or Wood Veneer						
Edge Profile,	Modular	Parametric				
Slice Plastic	• 42"D	• 42"–47 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "D	Prices at right	Specify with slice plastic or wood edge		
or Wood	• 48"D	• 48"-53 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "D	Prices at right	Specify with slice plastic or wood edge		
Veneer	• 54"D	• 54"-59 ¹⁵ /16"D	Prices at right	Specify with slice plastic or wood edge		
	• 60"D	• 60"D	Prices at right	Specify with slice plastic or wood edge		
Edge Profile,	Modular	Parametric				
Drop Wood	• 42"D	 42"–47¹⁵/₁₆"D 	Prices at right	Specify with drop wood edge.		
Edge	• 48"D	 48"–53¹⁵/₁₆"D 	Prices at right	Specify with drop wood edge.		
	• 54"D	• 54"-59 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "D	Prices at right	Specify with drop wood edge.		
	• 60"D	• 60"D	Prices at right	Specify with drop wood edge.		

+\$ 198 per leg

+\$ 232 per leg

+\$ 331 per leg

+\$ 397 per leg

Specify with U-leg.

Specify with U-leg.

Specify with U-leg.

Specify with U-leg.

Parametric

· 42"-4715/16"D

• 48"-53¹⁵/₁₆"D

· 54"-5915/16"D

• 60"D

▶ Required Selections, continued from previous page

	Require	d Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Leg Type	Trestle le Modular	eg (42"D-48"D only) Parametric		
	• 96"W	• 96"-107 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	+\$ 662	Specify with trestle leg.
	• 108"W	 108"–119¹⁵/₁₆"W 	+\$ 859	Specify with trestle leg.
	• 120"W	• 120"W	+\$ 925	Specify with trestle leg.
	•	tle leg (42"D-48"D o	nly)	
	Modular	Parametric		
	• 120"W	• 120"–143 ¹⁵ ⁄ ₁₆ "W	+\$ 993	Specify with split trestle leg.
	• 144"W	• 144"W	+\$1189	Specify with split trestle leg.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Surface

Materials

	Parametric				
Modular • 120"W	• 120"–143 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	+\$ 993	Specify with split trestle leg.		
• 144"W	• 144"W	+\$1189	Specify with split trestle leg.		
		141100	epoony war opin trocke log.		
Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify		
High-Pres	ssure Laminate top				
	ure Laminate	See information	Specify High-Pressure Laminate		
price group	2	at left	color number.		
· High-Press	ure Laminate	See information	Specify High-Pressure Laminate		
price group		at left	color number.		
Open Line	laminate (OLL)	+\$ 102 plus cost of laminate	See Surface Materials Reference Man		
Commonit					
	te veneer top veneer group 1	Prices at right	Specify composite veneer color numb		
	veneer group 2	Prices at right	Specify composite veneer color number		
Wood top		Date and Color	On a sife war and a selection of the sel		
Wood grou		Prices at right	Specify wood color number.		
Wood grou		Prices at right	Specify wood color number.		
Wood grouCustomiz s		Prices at right No cost	Specify wood color number.		
• Custoffilz s	lain	NO COST	Specify with Customiz stain. See Surface Materials Reference Manual		
. Eull fill finio	h on wood group 1	Prices at right	Specify full-fill finish number.		
	Tron wood group 1		Specify full-fill fillistr flumber.		
-	ce group 2 for U-leg				
Modular	Parametric	A 70 I	0 "		
• 42"D	• 42"-47 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "D	+\$ 72 per leg	Specify paint color number.		
• 48"D	• 48"–53 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "D	+\$ 105 per leg	Specify paint color number.		
• 54"D	• 54"–59 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "D • 60"D	+\$ 138 per leg	Specify paint color number.		
• 60"D	• 60 D	+\$ 172 per leg	Specify paint color number.		
-	ce group 2 for trestle	leg (42"D-48"D or	nly)		
Modular	Parametric				
• 96"W	• 96"–107 ¹⁵ /16"W	+\$ 346	Specify paint color number.		
• 96"W • 108"W	• 108"-119 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	+\$ 380	Specify paint color number.		
• 96"W					
• 96"W • 108"W • 120"W	• 108"-119 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W • 120"W ce group 2 for split tr	+\$ 380 +\$ 416	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.		
• 96"W • 108"W • 120"W Paint price Modular	• 108"–119 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W • 120"W ce group 2 for split tr Parametric	+\$ 380 +\$ 416 restle leg (42"D-48	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. "D only)		
• 96"W • 108"W • 120"W Paint pric Modular • 120"W	• 108"–119 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W • 120"W ce group 2 for split tr Parametric • 120"–143 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	+\$ 380 +\$ 416 restle leg (42"D-48 +\$ 380	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. "D only) Specify paint color number.		
• 96"W • 108"W • 120"W Paint price Modular	• 108"–119 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W • 120"W ce group 2 for split tr Parametric	+\$ 380 +\$ 416 restle leg (42"D-48	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. "D only)		
• 96"W • 108"W • 120"W Paint pric Modular • 120"W • 144"W	• 108"–119 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W • 120"W ce group 2 for split tr Parametric • 120"–143 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W • 144"W ce group 3 for U-leg	+\$ 380 +\$ 416 restle leg (42"D-48 +\$ 380	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. "D only) Specify paint color number.		
• 96"W • 108"W • 120"W Paint pric Modular • 120"W • 144"W Paint pric Modular	• 108"–119 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W • 120"W ce group 2 for split tr Parametric • 120"–143 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W • 144"W ce group 3 for U-leg Parametric	+\$ 380 +\$ 416 restle leg (42"D-48 +\$ 380 +\$ 484	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. B"D only) Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.		
• 96"W • 108"W • 120"W Paint pric Modular • 120"W • 144"W Paint pric Modular • 42"D	• 108"–119 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W • 120"W ce group 2 for split tr Parametric • 120"–143 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W • 144"W ce group 3 for U-leg Parametric • 42"–47 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "D	+\$ 380 +\$ 416 restle leg (42"D-48 +\$ 380 +\$ 484	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. S"D only) Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.		
• 96"W • 108"W • 120"W Paint pric Modular • 120"W • 144"W Paint pric Modular • 42"D • 48"D	• 108"–119 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W • 120"W ce group 2 for split tr Parametric • 120"–143 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W • 144"W ce group 3 for U-leg Parametric • 42"–47 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "D • 48"–53 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "D	+\$ 380 +\$ 416 restle leg (42"D-48 +\$ 380 +\$ 484 +\$ 105 +\$ 138	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. "D only) Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.		
• 96"W • 108"W • 120"W Paint pric Modular • 120"W • 144"W Paint pric Modular • 42"D • 48"D • 54"D	• 108"–119 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W • 120"W ce group 2 for split tr Parametric • 120"–143 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W • 144"W ce group 3 for U-leg Parametric • 42"–47 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "D • 48"–53 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "D • 54"–59 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "D	+\$ 380 +\$ 416 restle leg (42"D-48 +\$ 380 +\$ 484 +\$ 105 +\$ 138 +\$ 172	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. I"D only) Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.		
• 96"W • 108"W • 120"W Paint pric Modular • 120"W • 144"W Paint pric Modular • 42"D • 48"D	• 108"–119 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W • 120"W ce group 2 for split tr Parametric • 120"–143 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W • 144"W ce group 3 for U-leg Parametric • 42"–47 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "D • 48"–53 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "D	+\$ 380 +\$ 416 restle leg (42"D-48 +\$ 380 +\$ 484 +\$ 105 +\$ 138	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. "D only) Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.		
• 96"W • 108"W • 120"W Paint pric Modular • 120"W • 144"W Paint pric Modular • 42"D • 48"D • 54"D • 60"D	• 108"–119 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W • 120"W ce group 2 for split tr Parametric • 120"–143 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W • 144"W ce group 3 for U-leg Parametric • 42"–47 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "D • 48"–53 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "D • 54"–59 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "D • 60"D ce group 3 for trestle	+\$ 380 +\$ 416 restle leg (42"D-48 +\$ 380 +\$ 484 +\$ 105 +\$ 138 +\$ 172 +\$ 207	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. I"D only) Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.		
• 96"W • 108"W • 120"W Paint pric Modular • 120"W • 144"W Paint pric Modular • 42"D • 48"D • 54"D • 60"D Paint pric Modular	• 108"–119 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W • 120"W ce group 2 for split treparametric • 120"–143 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W • 144"W ce group 3 for U-leg Parametric • 42"–47 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "D • 48"–53 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "D • 54"–59 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "D • 60"D ce group 3 for trestle	+\$ 380 +\$ 416 restle leg (42"D-48 +\$ 380 +\$ 484 +\$ 105 +\$ 138 +\$ 172 +\$ 207	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.		
• 96"W • 108"W • 120"W Paint pric Modular • 120"W • 144"W Paint pric Modular • 42"D • 48"D • 54"D • 60"D Paint pric Modular • 96"W	• 108"–119 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W • 120"W ce group 2 for split tr Parametric • 120"–143 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W • 144"W ce group 3 for U-leg Parametric • 42"–47 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "D • 48"–53 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "D • 54"–59 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "D • 60"D ce group 3 for trestle Parametric • 96"–107 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	+\$ 380 +\$ 416 restle leg (42"D-48 +\$ 380 +\$ 484 +\$ 105 +\$ 138 +\$ 172 +\$ 207 • leg (42"D-48"D or	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. I"D only) Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.		
• 96"W • 108"W • 120"W Paint pric Modular • 120"W • 144"W Paint pric Modular • 42"D • 48"D • 54"D • 60"D Paint pric Modular	• 108"–119 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W • 120"W ce group 2 for split treparametric • 120"–143 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W • 144"W ce group 3 for U-leg Parametric • 42"–47 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "D • 48"–53 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "D • 54"–59 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "D • 60"D ce group 3 for trestle	+\$ 380 +\$ 416 restle leg (42"D-48 +\$ 380 +\$ 484 +\$ 105 +\$ 138 +\$ 172 +\$ 207	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.		



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
See page 1 for details.

Tip: Softened shape type is only available on trestle leg and split trestle leg. U-leg is not available in softened

Tip: When Open Line laminate top surface is selected, grain direction defaults to

▶See Grommet Availability Matrix, page 400.

shape type.

vertical.

Seated-Height Rectangle Tables, with Metal Legs, continued

▶Options, continued from previous page

Modular 120"W 144"W CC gromme Paint price gi Paint	Parametric 120"-143 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W 144"W et finish roup 1 roup 2 roup 3 et lid finish roup 1 roup 2 roup 3 (42"D-48"D on Parametric 96"-107 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W 120"W e leg (42"D-48" Parametric 120"-143 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W 144"W	+\$ 622 No cost +\$ 19 +\$ 27 No cost +\$ 9 +\$ 22 No cost +\$ 9 +\$ 99 The property of the cost of the c	Specify paint color number. Specify with softened shape type. Specify with long grain. Specify with no grain direction.
Modular 120"W 144"W CC gromme Paint price gi Paint	Parametric 120"-143 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W 144"W et finish roup 1 roup 2 roup 3 et lid finish roup 1 roup 2 roup 3 (42"D-48"D on Parametric 96"-107 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W 120"W e leg (42"D-48" Parametric 120"-143 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W 144"W	+\$ 518 +\$ 622 No cost +\$ 19 +\$ 27 No cost +\$ 9 +\$ 22 Ally) +\$ 727 +\$ 859 +\$ 993 'D only) +\$ 993 +\$1125	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify with softened shape type. Specify with long grain.
CC gromm. Paint price gi Nodular 96"W 108"W 120"W Split trestl Modular 120"W Long grain No grain dire Short grain	• 120"-143 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W • 144"W et finish roup 1 roup 2 roup 3 et lid finish roup 2 roup 3 [(42"D-48"D on Parametric	+\$ 622 No cost +\$ 19 +\$ 27 No cost +\$ 9 +\$ 22 sly) +\$ 727 +\$ 859 +\$ 993 'D only) +\$ 993 +\$1125 No cost	Specify paint color number. Specify with softened shape type. Specify with long grain.
CC gromme Paint price gr Paint price gr Paint price gr Paint price gr CC gromm Paint price gr Value gr Va	et finish roup 1 roup 2 roup 3 et lid finish roup 1 roup 2 roup 3 I (42"D-48"D on Parametric 96"-107 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W 120"W e leg (42"D-48" Parametric 120"-143 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W 144"W	No cost +\$ 19 +\$ 27 No cost +\$ 9 +\$ 22 No cost +\$ 727 +\$ 859 +\$ 993 D only) +\$ 1125 No cost	Specify paint color number. Specify with softened shape type. Specify with long grain.
Paint price gi Modular 96"W 108"W 120"W Split trestl Modular 120"W 144"W Long grain No grain dire Short grain	roup 1 roup 2 roup 3 et lid finish roup 1 roup 2 roup 3 1 (42"D-48"D on Parametric • 96"-107 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W • 108"-119 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W • 120"W Te leg (42"D-48" Parametric • 120"-143 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W • 144"W	+\$ 19 +\$ 27 No cost +\$ 9 +\$ 22 **Ily) +\$ 727 +\$ 859 +\$ 993 **D only) +\$ 993 +\$1125 No cost	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify with softened shape type. Specify with long grain.
Paint price gi Modular 96"W 108"W 120"W Split trestl Modular 120"W 144"W Long grain No grain dire Short grain	roup 1 roup 2 roup 3 et lid finish roup 1 roup 2 roup 3 1 (42"D-48"D on Parametric • 96"-107 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W • 108"-119 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W • 120"W Te leg (42"D-48" Parametric • 120"-143 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W • 144"W	+\$ 19 +\$ 27 No cost +\$ 9 +\$ 22 **Ily) +\$ 727 +\$ 859 +\$ 993 **D only) +\$ 993 +\$1125 No cost	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify with softened shape type. Specify with long grain.
Paint price gr CC gromm Paint price gr Trestle leg Modular 96"W 120"W Split trestl Modular 120"W Long grain No grain dire Short grain	roup 3 et lid finish roup 1 roup 2 roup 3 [(42"D-48"D on Parametric • 96"-107 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W • 108"-119 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W • 120"W e leg (42"D-48" Parametric • 120"-143 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W • 144"W	+\$ 27 No cost +\$ 9 +\$ 22	Specify paint color number. Specify with softened shape type. Specify with long grain.
Paint price gr CC gromm Paint price gr Trestle leg Modular 96"W 120"W Split trestl Modular 120"W Long grain No grain dire Short grain	roup 3 et lid finish roup 1 roup 2 roup 3 [(42"D-48"D on Parametric • 96"-107 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W • 108"-119 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W • 120"W e leg (42"D-48" Parametric • 120"-143 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W • 144"W	No cost +\$ 9 +\$ 22 sly) +\$ 727 +\$ 859 +\$ 993 'D only) +\$ 993 +\$1125 No cost	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify with softened shape type. Specify with long grain.
Paint price gi Modular 96"W 108"W 120"W Split trestl Modular 120"W 144"W Long grain No grain dire Short grain	roup 1 roup 2 roup 3 1 (42"D-48"D on Parametric • 96"-107 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W • 108"-119 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W • 120"W le leg (42"D-48" Parametric • 120"-143 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W • 144"W	+\$ 9 +\$ 22 hly) +\$ 727 +\$ 859 +\$ 993 'D only) +\$ 993 +\$1125	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify with softened shape type. Specify with softened shape type. Specify with softened shape type. Specify with softened shape type. Specify with softened shape type. Specify with long grain.
Paint price gr Paint price gr Paint price gr Modular 96"W 108"W 120"W Split trestl Modular 120"W 144"W Long grain No grain dire Short grain	roup 2 roup 3 J (42"D-48"D on Parametric • 96"-107 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W • 108"-119 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W • 120"W Je leg (42"D-48" Parametric • 120"-143 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W • 144"W	+\$ 9 +\$ 22 hly) +\$ 727 +\$ 859 +\$ 993 'D only) +\$ 993 +\$1125	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify with softened shape type. Specify with softened shape type. Specify with softened shape type. Specify with softened shape type. Specify with softened shape type. Specify with long grain.
Paint price gr Trestle leg Modular 96"W 108"W 120"W Split trestl Modular 120"W 144"W Long grain No grain dire Short grain	roup 3 1 (42"D-48"D on Parametric • 96"-107 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W • 108"-119 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W • 120"W 120"W le leg (42"D-48" Parametric • 120"-143 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W • 144"W	+\$ 22 +\$ 727 +\$ 859 +\$ 993 'D only) +\$ 993 +\$1125	Specify paint color number. Specify with softened shape type. Specify with softened shape type. Specify with softened shape type. Specify with softened shape type. Specify with softened shape type. Specify with long grain.
Trestle leg Modular 96"W 108"W 120"W Split trestl Modular 120"W 144"W Long grain No grain dire Short grain	(42"D-48"D on Parametric • 96"-107 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W • 108"-119 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W • 120"W e leg (42"D-48" Parametric • 120"-143 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W • 144"W	+\$ 727 +\$ 859 +\$ 993 'D only) +\$ 993 +\$1125	Specify with softened shape type. Specify with long grain.
Modular 96"W 108"W 120"W Split trestl Modular 120"W 144"W Long grain No grain dire Short grain	Parametric 96"-107 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W 108"-119 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W 120"W le leg (42"D-48" Parametric 120"-143 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W 144"W	+\$ 727 +\$ 859 +\$ 993 'D only) +\$ 993 +\$1125	Specify with softened shape type. Specify with long grain.
96"W 108"W 120"W Split trestl Modular 120"W 144"W Long grain No grain dire Short grain	• 96"-107 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W • 108"-119 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W • 120"W • le leg (42"D-48" Parametric • 120"-143 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W • 144"W	+\$ 859 +\$ 993 'D only) +\$ 993 +\$1125	Specify with softened shape type. Specify with long grain.
• 108"W • 120"W Split trestl Modular • 120"W • 144"W • Long grain • No grain dire • Short grain	• 108"-119 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W • 120"W le leg (42"D-48" Parametric • 120"-143 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W • 144"W	+\$ 859 +\$ 993 'D only) +\$ 993 +\$1125	Specify with softened shape type. Specify with long grain.
Split trestl Modular 120"W 144"W Long grain No grain dire Short grain	• 120"W le leg (42"D-48" Parametric • 120"-143 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W • 144"W	+\$ 993 'D only) +\$ 993 +\$1125	Specify with softened shape type. Specify with softened shape type. Specify with softened shape type. Specify with long grain.
Split trestl Modular 120"W 144"W Long grain No grain dire Short grain	e leg (42"D-48" Parametric • 120"-143 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W • 144"W	+\$ 993 +\$1125	Specify with softened shape type. Specify with softened shape type. Specify with long grain.
Modular 120"W 144"W Long grain No grain dire Short grain	Parametric • 120"-143 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W • 144"W	+\$ 993 +\$1125	Specify with softened shape type. Specify with long grain.
• 120"W • 144"W • Long grain • No grain dire • Short grain	• 120"–143 ¹⁵ ⁄ ₁₆ "W • 144"W	+\$1125 No cost	Specify with softened shape type. Specify with long grain.
144"WLong grainNo grain direShort grain	• 144"W	+\$1125 No cost	Specify with softened shape type. Specify with long grain.
Long grainNo grain direShort grain		No cost	Specify with long grain.
No grain direShort grain	ection		
Short grain	ction	No cost	Specify with no grain direction
		No cost	Specify with short grain.
 No grommet 		No cost	Specify with no grommet.
 CC grommet 			
- One CC gr	ommet	+\$ 198	Specify with one CC grommet.
– Two CC gro	ommets	+\$ 396	Specify with two CC grommets.
- Three CC g		+\$ 594	Specify with three CC grommets.
		* -	Specify with four CC grommets.
		· ·	Specify with six CC grommets.
		+φ1584	Specify with eight CC grommets.
		±\$ 264	Specify with one long grommet.
			Specify with two long grommets.
		· ·	Specify with three long grommets.
		+\$1056	Specify with four long grommets.
Available o	on tables with 0	CC grommet(s) or	nlv
			Specify with three power.
		· ·	Specify with two power, two USB type A.
		· ·	Specify with one USB type C, two power.
			Specify with one USB type C, two USB
			type A, one power.
• Plug		No cost	Specify with plug.
Hardwire		+\$ 39	Specify with hardwire.
• 72"L		No cost	Specify with 72"L.
• 144"L			Specify with 144"L.
	- Four CC gro - Six CC gro - Eight CC gro - Eight CC gro - Eight CC gro - Long grown - One long grown - Three long grown - Three long grown - Two power, to One USB type One USB type A, one grown - Plug - Plug - Hardwire	- Four CC grommets - Six CC grommets - Eight CC grommets - Long grommet - One long grommet - Two long grommets - Three long grommets - Four long grommets - Four long grommets - Three power - Two power, two USB type A - One USB type C, two power - One USB type C, two USB - type A, one power - Plug - Hardwire	- Four CC grommets

Slice Wood Edge Upcharges

Depth Modular	Parametric	Width Modular Parametric	66" 66"–71 ¹⁵ ⁄ ₁₆ "	72" 72"–83 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	84" 84"–95 ¹⁵ ⁄16"	96" 96"–107 ¹⁵ ⁄ ₁₆	108" 108"–119 ¹⁵ ⁄ ₁₆ "	120" 120"–143 ¹⁵ ⁄ ₁₆ "	144" 144"–167 ¹⁵ ⁄ ₁₆ "	168" 168"–191 ¹⁵ ⁄ ₁₆ "	192" 192"–215 ¹⁵ ⁄ ₁₆ "	216" 216"
42"	42"-47 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ '	1	+\$416	+\$462	+\$495	+\$530	+\$562	+\$595	+\$627	+\$662	+\$695	+\$727
48"	48"-53 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ '	1	+\$416	+\$462	+\$495	+\$530	+\$562	+\$595	+\$627	+\$662	+\$695	+\$727
54"	54"-59 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ '	1	+\$495	+\$530	+\$562	+\$595	+\$627	+\$662	+\$695	+\$727	+\$761	+\$794
60"	60"		+\$562	+\$595	+\$627	+\$662	+\$695	+\$727	+\$761	+\$794	+\$826	+\$859

Drop W	Drop Wood Edge Upcharges											
Depth Modular	Parametric	Width Modular Parametric	66" 66"-71 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	72" 72"–83 ¹⁵ ⁄16"	84" 84"–95 ¹⁵ ⁄ ₁₆ "	96" 96"–107 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	108" 108"–119 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	120" 120"–143 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	144" 144"–167 ¹⁵ ⁄ ₁₆ "	168" 168"–191 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	192" 192"–215 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	216" 216"
42"	42"-47 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	VLYRECML	+\$627	+\$662	+\$695	+\$727	+\$761	+\$794	+\$826	+\$859	+\$894	+\$925
48"	48"-5315/16"		+\$627	+\$662	+\$695	+\$727	+\$761	+\$794	+\$826	+\$859	+\$894	+\$925
54"	54"-59 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "		+\$662	+\$695	+\$727	+\$761	+\$794	+\$826	+\$859	+\$894	+\$925	+\$959
60"	60"		+\$695	+\$727	+\$761	+\$794	+\$826	+\$859	+\$894	+\$925	+\$959	+\$993

▶ Specification Information, continued on next page

Specific	ation information								
			U.S. Base	Prices					
·Style	Dimensions		Laminate	· Composite	·Wood	·Options			
Number	Depth	Width	Price	Veneer	Group 1	(Add \$ to Base	Price)		
:	:	:	Group 1	Group 1	Тор				
:	:	:	Тор	Тор	: -	Composite			
						Veneer Top	Wood T	ор	· Full-Fill
	:	:	:	:	:	Composite	:		Finish
:	Modular Parametric	· Modular · Parametric	:	:	:	Veneer	Wood	· Wood	on Wood
	Depth Depth	Width Width		:	:	Group 2	Group 2	Group 3	Group 1



VLYRECML	42"	42"-47 ¹⁵ /16"	66"	66"-71 ¹⁵ /16"	\$6386	\$6665	\$6665	+\$145	+\$145	+\$583	+\$ 98
			72"	72"-83 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	\$6517	\$6665	\$6665	+\$165	+\$165	+\$606	+\$ 98
			84"	84"-95 ¹⁵ /16"	\$6715	\$7014	\$7014	+\$193	+\$193	+\$676	+\$ 98
			96"	96"-107 ¹⁵ /16"	\$6914	\$7245	\$7245	+\$221	+\$221	+\$744	+\$ 98
			108"	108"-119 ¹⁵ /16"	\$7052	\$7390	\$7390	+\$232	+\$232	+\$782	+\$ 98
			120"	120"-143 ¹⁵ /16"	\$7194	\$7537	\$7537	+\$243	+\$243	+\$821	+\$129
			144"	144"-167 ¹⁵ /16"	\$7337	\$7688	\$7688	+\$255	+\$255	+\$862	+\$129
			168"	168"-191 ¹⁵ /16"	\$7484	\$7843	\$7843	+\$267	+\$267	+\$905	+\$129
			192"	192"-215 ¹⁵ /16"	\$7633	\$7998	\$7998	+\$281	+\$281	+\$950	+\$129
			216"	216"	\$7788	\$8162	\$8162	+\$296	+\$296	+\$997	+\$129
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:



Seated-Height Rectangle Tables, with Metal Legs, continued

▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information U.S. Base Prices ·Style Dimensions Laminate · Composite · Wood Options Depth Width Price (Add \$ to Base Price) Number Veneer Group 1 **Group 1** Group 1 Top Top Top Composite **Veneer Top Wood Top** Full-Fill Finish Composite Modular Parametric Modular | Parametric Wood on Wood Veneer Wood Depth Depth Width Width Group 2 Group 2 Group 3 Group 1



VLYRECML	48"	48"-53 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	66"	66"-71 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	\$ 6969	\$ 7248	\$ 7248	+\$145	+\$145	+\$ 583	+\$ 98
			72"	72"-83 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	\$ 7113	\$ 7397	\$ 7397	+\$165	+\$165	+\$ 606	+\$ 98
			84"	84"-95 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	\$ 7311	\$ 7642	\$ 7642	+\$193	+\$193	+\$ 676	+\$ 98
			96"	96"-107 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	\$ 7509	\$ 7872	\$ 7872	+\$221	+\$221	+\$ 744	+\$ 98
			108"	108"-119 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	\$ 7696	\$ 8070	\$ 8070	+\$232	+\$232	+\$ 782	+\$ 98
			120"	120"-143 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	\$ 7888	\$ 8270	\$ 8270	+\$243	+\$243	+\$ 821	+\$129
			144"	144"-167 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	\$ 8087	\$ 8479	\$ 8479	+\$255	+\$255	+\$ 862	+\$129
			168"	168"-191 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	\$ 8288	\$ 8690	\$ 8690	+\$267	+\$267	+\$ 905	+\$129
			192"	192"-215 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	\$ 8495	\$ 8907	\$ 8907	+\$281	+\$281	+\$ 950	+\$129
			216"	216"	\$ 8709	\$ 9131	\$ 9131	+\$296	+\$296	+\$ 997	+\$129
	54"	54"-59 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	66"	66"-71 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	\$ 9061	\$ 9423	\$ 9423	+\$174	+\$174	+\$ 699	+\$155
			72"	72"-8315/16"	\$ 9246	\$ 9616	\$ 9616	+\$198	+\$198	+\$ 728	+\$155
			84"	84"-95 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	\$ 9433	\$ 9810	\$ 9810	+\$208	+\$208	+\$ 764	+\$155
			96"	96"-107 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	\$ 9618	\$ 10,003	\$ 10,003	+\$218	+\$218	+\$ 802	+\$155
			108"	108"-119 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	\$ 9812	\$ 10,205	\$ 10,205	+\$232	+\$232	+\$ 844	+\$155
			120"	120"-143 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	\$ 10,008	\$ 10,409	\$ 10,409	+\$243	+\$243	+\$ 885	+\$155
			144"	144"-167 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	\$ 10,209	\$ 10,617	\$ 10,617	+\$253	+\$253	+\$ 929	+\$185
			168"	168"-191 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	\$ 10,413	\$ 10,829	\$ 10,829	+\$265	+\$265	+\$ 976	+\$185
			192"	192"-215 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	\$ 10,621	\$ 11,046	\$ 11,046	+\$279	+\$279	+\$1025	+\$185
			216"	216"	\$ 10,832	\$ 11,265	\$ 11,265	+\$293	+\$293	+\$1077	+\$185

[▶] Specification Information, continued on next page



▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specific	ation Information							
			U.S. Base	Prices				
·Style	Dimensions		·Laminate	· Composite	·Wood	· Options		
Number	Depth	Width	Price	Veneer	Group 1	(Add \$ to Base	Price)	
:	:	-	Group 1	Group 1	Тор	:		
:	:	-	Тор	Тор		Composite		
:	:	-	:	:		Veneer Top	Wood Top	Full-Fill
	•	•				Composite		Finish
:	Modular Parametric	Modular Parametric	:	:		Veneer	Wood Wood	on Wood
:	Depth Depth	Width Width	:	:	:	Group 2	Group 2 Group	3 Group 1



VLYRECML	60"	66"	66"-71 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	\$12,685	\$13,192	\$13,192	+\$174	+\$174	+\$ 699	+\$216
		72"	72"-83 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	\$12,945	\$13,462	\$13,462	+\$198	+\$198	+\$ 728	+\$216
		84"	84"-95 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	\$13,203	\$13,732	\$13,732	+\$208	+\$208	+\$ 764	+\$216
		96"	96"-107 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	\$13,467	\$14,005	\$14,005	+\$218	+\$218	+\$ 802	+\$216
		108"	108"-119 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	\$13,737	\$14,284	\$14,284	+\$232	+\$232	+\$ 844	+\$216
		120"	120"-143 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	\$14,012	\$14,573	\$14,573	+\$243	+\$243	+\$ 885	+\$216
		144"	144"-16715/16"	\$14,293	\$14,864	\$14,864	+\$253	+\$253	+\$ 929	+\$246
		168"	168"-191 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	\$14,578	\$15,162	\$15,162	+\$265	+\$265	+\$ 976	+\$246
		192"	192"-215 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	\$14,869	\$15,463	\$15,463	+\$279	+\$279	+\$1025	+\$246
		216"	216"	\$15,166	\$15,771	\$15,771	+\$293	+\$293	+\$1077	+\$246
:	: :	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:

Seated-Height Sightline Tables

With Metal Legs



Standard Includes

Required to Specify

► Need help? Product details, page 390

- 48"D top: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 with 3 mm ¹ Style number plastic edge
- · Long grain direction
- Straight shape type
- · Metal asymmetric trestle legs: paint price group 1
- · Leg insert: furniture linoleum, Forbo

- 2 Size option (see below under Required Selections)
- 3 Width (see below under Required Selections)
- 4 Edge profile (see below under Required Selections)
- 5 Laminate color number for top, if selected
- 6 Plastic color number for 3 mm plastic edge, if selected
- 7 Paint color number for metal legs
- 8 Furniture linoleum color number for leg insert
- 9 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 452.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Size Option	Modular Parametric	No cost No cost	Specify with modular. Specify with parametric.
Width	Modular Parametric • 96"W • 96"−107¹⁵/₁6"W • 108"W • 108"−119¹⁵/₁6"W • 120"W • 120"W	Ü	Specify width. Specify width. Specify width.
Edge Profile, 3 mm Plastic or Wood Veneer	3 mm plastic edge3 mm wood edge	No cost No cost	Specify with 3 mm plastic edge. Specify with 3 mm wood edge.
Edge Profile, Slice Plastic or Wood Veneer	Modular Parametric • 96"W • 96"-107 ¹⁵ /₁6"W • 108"W • 108"-119 ¹⁵ /₁6"W • 120"W • 120"W		Specify with slice plastic or wood edge. Specify with slice plastic or wood edge. Specify with slice plastic or wood edge.
Edge Profile, Drop Wood Edge	Modular Parametric • 96"W • 96"−107¹⁵⁄₁6"W • 108"W • 108"−119¹⁵⁄₁6"W • 120"W • 120"W	*	Specify with drop wood edge. Specify with drop wood edge. Specify with drop wood edge.

	i didilictilo		140 0031	opeony with parametric.
Width	Modular • 96"W • 108"W • 120"W	Parametric • 96"-107 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W • 108"-119 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W • 120"W	Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right	Specify width. Specify width. Specify width.
Edge Profile, 3 mm Plastic or Wood Veneer	• 3 mm plasti • 3 mm wood		No cost No cost	Specify with 3 mm plastic edge. Specify with 3 mm wood edge.
Edge Profile, Slice Plastic or Wood Veneer	Modular • 96"W • 108"W • 120"W	Parametric • 96"-107 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W • 108"-119 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W • 120"W	+\$ 530 +\$ 595 +\$ 662	Specify with slice plastic or wood edge. Specify with slice plastic or wood edge. Specify with slice plastic or wood edge.
Edge Profile, Drop Wood Edge	Modular • 96"W • 108"W • 120"W	Parametric • 96"–107 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W • 108"–119 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W • 120"W	+\$ 727 +\$ 794 +\$ 859	Specify with drop wood edge. Specify with drop wood edge. Specify with drop wood edge.
Surface	Options	ssure Laminate t	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Materials	High-Press		See information at left	Specify High-Pressure Laminate

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	High-Pressure Laminate	top	
Materials	 High-Pressure Laminate price group 2 	See information at left	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	 High-Pressure Laminate price group 3 	See information at left	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	Open Line laminate (OLL)	+\$ 102 plus cost of laminate	See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
	Composite veneer top		
	 Composite veneer group 1 	Prices at right	Specify composite veneer color number.
	 Composite veneer group 2 	Prices at right	Specify composite veneer color number.
	Wood top		
	Wood group 1	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	Wood group 2	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	Wood group 3	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain. See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
	 Full-fill finish on wood group 1 	Prices at right	Specify full-fill finish number.

▶Options, continued on next page



3 mm Edge, Plastic or Wood



Slice Edge, Plastic or Wood Veneer



Drop Edge, Solid Wood

Tip: Wood edge finish will match top finish.

Tip: Solid drop wood edge not available on softened shapes.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

See page 1 for details.

▶Options, continued from previous page

	Option	s	U.S. Price	Required to Specify					
Surface	Paint pri	ice group 2 for asymr	netric trestle legs						
Materials,	Modular								
continued	• 96"W	• 96"-107 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	+\$331	Specify paint color number.					
	• 108"W	• 108"–119 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	+\$363	Specify paint color number.					
	• 120"W	• 120"W	+\$397	Specify paint color number.					
	Paint price group 3 for asymmetric trestle legs								
	Modular Parametric								
	• 96"W	 96"–107¹⁵/₁₆"W 	+\$462	Specify paint color number.					
	• 108"W	 108"–119¹⁵/₁₆"W 	+\$495	Specify paint color number.					
	• 120"W	• 120"W	+\$530	Specify paint color number.					
	CC grom	nmet finish							
	 Paint price 	e group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.					
	Paint price	e group 2	+\$ 19	Specify paint color number.					
	Paint price		+\$ 27	Specify paint color number.					
	CC grommet lid finish								
	 Paint price 	e group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.					
	Paint price	e group 2	+\$ 9	Specify paint color number.					
	Paint price		+\$ 22	Specify paint color number.					
Shape Type,	Modular	Parametric							
Softened Shape	• 96"W	• 96"-107 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	+\$727	Specify with softened shape type.					
	• 108"W	 108"–119¹⁵/₁₆"W 	+\$859	Specify with softened shape type.					
	• 120"W	• 120"W	+\$993	Specify with softened shape type.					
Grain Direction	Long grain		No cost	Specify with long grain.					
	 No grain of 	lirection	No cost	Specify with no grain direction.					
	Short grain	n	No cost	Specify with short grain.					
Grommet	No gromm		No cost	Specify with no grommet.					
	 CC gromn 	net							
	 CC gromn 	net							

Tip: When Open Line laminate top surface is selected, grain direction defaults to vertical.

See Grommet Availability Matrix, page 400.

	Paint price group 2	+\$ 9	Specify paint color number.
	Paint price group 3	+\$ 22	Specify paint color number.
Shape Type,	Modular Parametric		
Softened Shape	• 96"W • 96"-107 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	+\$727	Specify with softened shape type.
	• 108"W • 108"-119 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	+\$859	Specify with softened shape type.
	• 120"W • 120"W	+\$993	Specify with softened shape type.
Grain Direction	Long grain	No cost	Specify with long grain.
	 No grain direction 	No cost	Specify with no grain direction.
	Short grain	No cost	Specify with short grain.
Grommet	No grommet	No cost	Specify with no grommet.
	CC grommet		
	 One CC grommet 	+\$198	Specify with one CC grommet.
	 Two CC grommets 	+\$396	Specify with two CC grommets.
	 Three CC grommets 	+\$594	Specify with three CC grommets.
	 Four CC grommets 	+\$792	Specify with four CC grommets.
	 Long grommet 		
	 One long grommet 	+\$264	Specify with one long grommet.
	Two long grommets	+\$528	Specify with two long grommets.
Surface	Three power	+\$179	Specify with three power.
Power	 Two power, two USB type A 	+\$331	Specify with two power, two USB type A.
	 One USB type C, two power 	+\$462	Specify with one USB type C, two power
	 One USB type C, two USB 	+\$530	Specify with one USB type C, two USB
	type A, one power		type A, one power.
Infeed	• Plug	No cost	Specify with plug.
	Hardwire	+\$ 39	Specify with hardwire.
Hardwire	• 72"L	No cost	Specify with 72"L.
Conduit Length	• 144"L	+\$100	Specify with 144"L.

▶Specification Information, on next page



Seated-Height Sightline Tables, with Metal Legs, continued

▶Options, on previous page

Specification Information U.S. Base Prices (with Asymmetric Trestle Legs) Laminate · Composite · Wood Style ·Options Dimensions Width Price Group 1 (Add \$ to Base Price) Number Depth Veneer Group 1 Group 1 Top Тор Top Composite Full-Fill Veneer Top Wood Top Composite Finish Parametric Modular Veneer Wood Wood on Wood Width Width Group 2 Group 2 Group 3 Group 1



VLYSTLML	48"	96"	96"-107 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	\$8133	\$8595	\$8595	+\$264	+\$264	+\$753	+\$ 98
		108"	108"-119 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	\$8516	\$8991	\$8991	+\$278	+\$278	+\$789	+\$ 98
		120"	120"	\$8774	\$9260	\$9260	+\$292	+\$292	+\$828	+\$129

451

Accessories

Required Selections

Cord Management Cover



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product details, page 390	Cord management cover	Style number Length (see below under Required Selections)

Length	• 72"L • 144"L	Price below Price below	Specify with 72"L. Specify with 144"L.	
Specificat	ion Information			
· Style Number	· U.S. Prices			
:	72"L 144"L			
VLYCDM	\$47 \$100			

U.S. Price

Required to Specify

Attachment Strip Package



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify		
Need help? Product details, page 390	Attachment strip package	Style number		

Specification Information					
·Style Number	·U.S. Price				
VLYSTR	\$33 :				



Surface Materials

This listing includes all the surface material choices that are available for the products in this specification guide.

Resources

For more information about surface materials, refer to the following resources:

Additional surface materials specification tools are available to assist you in the specification process—the Surface Materials

The global surface materials palette is a core collection of finishes that is available across multiple geographies (Americas/EMEA - Europe, Middle East, and Africa/APAC - Asia Pacific) and on global product lines, where applicable. For a list of finishes included in the offering, see the Surface Materials Reference Manual. Additional details, like product approvals by geography and finish number conversions, can also be found in the Surface Materials Reference Manual or see steelcase.com/surface-materials.

Surface Materials Binders include:

- Surface Materials Reference Manual
- · A complete set of swatch cards for hard surfaces, vertical surface fabrics, and seating upholstery

Steelcase carefully selects veneer and solid wood for consistent color and grain structure. Wood is a natural material and variations will occur in color. grain and texture. These variations are part of the inherent natural beauty of wood and are not considered defects.

Wood veneers and solid wood finishes will not be an exact match to woodgrain laminates. We highly recommend ordering physical samples to understand visual differences.

Forest Stewardship Council (FSC) certified wood (veneer and core) is available on most Steelcase wood products through the Specials RFQ process.

All wood products will darken with age and exposure to ultraviolet light. This is especially apparent with cherry and maple veneer. We recommend that desk accessories be rearranged periodically to ensure even aging of wood surfaces.

When storing your wood furniture, please follow the following guidelines:

- · Do not store products in trailers
- · Store products in areas that simulate office temperatures (60°F to 90°F)
- Store products in areas that maintain constant, office-like humidity levels
- Keep product away from light. Cover products to make sure they are not exposed to light.

G = Established

Steelcase Surfaces

Veneer

Veneers are matched for proper balance and consistency. Veneers are available or quarter cut, except for Oak, which is rift cut.

Refer to the Veneer Cut Guidelines on page 456 for descriptions of each cut.

Open-pore finish is a medium gloss finish that leaves the wood grain texture visible to the eye and distinguishable to the touch.

Veneer

Wood Group 1

Flat-cut open-pore

3062 FC/OP Graphite Walnut

FC/OP Clear Cherry (Aged)

FC/OP Natural Cherry 6 3412

FC/OP Medium Cherry 3422

FC/OP Clear Maple 3522 3592 FC/OP Blonde on Maple 6

FC/OP Clear Walnut 3702 FC/OP Natural Walnut 3712

3752 FC/OP Medium Walnut 6

FC/OP Dark Walnut

3772 FC/OP Medium Mahogany on Walnut

Flat-Cut Open-Pore, Natural Veneer

3342 FC/OP Black Walnut

35A2 FC/OP Blanch Maple

37A2 FC/OP Thunder Walnut

Quarter-Cut Open-Pore

3042 QC/OP Ash

QC/OP Clear Maple 3222

QC/OP Blonde on Maple 6 3292

QC/OP Clear Walnut 3302

QC/OP Natural Walnut 3312

3352 QC/OP Medium Walnut 6

QC/OP Dark Walnut 3362

QC/OP Medium Mahogany on Walnut

QC/OP Graphite Walnut

Quarter-Cut Open-Pore, Natural Veneer

32A2 QC/OP Blanch Maple

QC/OP Thunder Walnut

3392 QC/OP Black Walnut

Rift-Cut Open-Pore

3602 RC/OP Desert Oak

Rift-Cut Full-Fill. Natural Veneer

36A2 RC/OP Volcanic Oak

Wood Group 3

Flat-Cut Open-Pore, Natural Veneer

3082 FC/OP Washed Walnut

Wood Group 1

Open-Pore Planked Veneer

3P41 OP Planked Cherry

OP Planked Maple 3P51 3P61 OP Planked Oak

3P71 OP Planked Walnut

3VFX OP Unmarked Oak

Tip: Known for its uniqueness, planked veneer has intentional and natural variations that include, but are not limited to: character marks, grain pattern, color, and natural color aging.

Full-Fill

Full-fill finish is a medium-gloss finish that completely fills the grain texture, yet allows the grain pattern to be seen. The wood has a lustrous, satiny look, and it is smooth to the touch. This finish is available on the wood worksurface or field-installed top only.

Wood Group 2

Flat-Cut Full-Fill

3064 FC/FF Graphite Walnut

FC/FF Clear Cherry (Aged) 3404

FC/FF Natural Cherry 6 3414

3424 FC/FF Medium Cherry

FC/FF Clear Maple

3544 FC/FF Blonde on Maple 3

3704 FC/FF Clear Walnut 3714 FC/FF Natural Walnut

FC/FF Medium Walnut 6

3764 FC/FF Dark Walnut

FC/FF Medium Mahogany on Walnut

Flat-Cut Full-Fill, Natural Veneer

3734 FC/FF Black Walnut

Quarter-Cut Full-Fill

3224 QC/FF Clear Maple

QC/FF Blonde on Maple 6

QC/FF Clear Walnut 3304

3314 QC/FF Natural Walnut

3354 QC/FF Medium Walnut 6

QC/FF Dark Walnut

QC/FF Medium Mahogany on Walnut QC/FF Graphite Walnut

Quarter-Cut Full-Fill, Natural Veneer

3394 QC/FF Black Walnut

Rift-Cut Full-Fill

3604 RC/FF Desert Oak

Wood Group 3

Flat-Cut Full-Fill, Natural Veneer

3084 FC/FF Washed Walnut

Premium Veneers

A selection of Premium veneers in this collection are available on most Steelcase brand products. The collection will be available as close to standard leadtimes as possible. However, because adequate supplies of veneer and solids must be secured, all orders will be scheduled individually. Leadtimes will vary based on Premium veneer and Premium solids availability at the time the order is placed. The collection is available as Wood Group 3 as part of our Select Surface program, and supported like standard veneers to make ordering easy. Please see the Steelcase surface materials section on village.steelcase.com for sample information and product line availability. All premium veneers are in clear-coat.

Wood Group 3

Quarter-Cut Open-Pore

3832 QC/OP Figured Anegre

Select Surfaces

Composite Veneer

Composite veneers are an engineered wood intended to create specific grain patterns and characteristics. They are pre-stained and finished with Steelcase's Clarity water-borne UV topcoat. which protects the environment while providing durability and clarity. Only open-pore finishes are available on composite wood. Composite veneer and matching edge bands are available on most Steelcase brand products. Composites, for use as a solid nosing substitute, are not available. Steelcase does not recommend mixing composite veneers with natural solid nosings because composite and natural wood grain and color matching are rarely compatible. Composite veneers are availbale as Wood Group 1 pricing as part of our Select Surfaces program.

Composite Veneer Group 1

Composite Flat-Cut Open-Pore

3JDX FC/OP Oak Composite

3JJX FC/OP Walnut Composite

3LAX FC/OP Graphite on Oak Composite

3LCX FC/OP Medium Cherry on Cherry Composite

Composite Quarter-Cut Open-Pore

3F8X QC/OP European Walnut Composite

3GGX QC/OP Zebrano Composite

3HGX QC/OP Oak Composite 3HVX QC/OP Walnut Composite

3LBX QC/OP Clear Walnut on Walnut Composite

3LDX QC/OP Natural Walnut on Walnut Composite

3ZNX QC/OP Night Cerused Oak Composite

Composite Veneer Group 2

Composite Flat-Cut Open-Pore

3LHX FC/OP Espresso on Walnut Composite

Composite Quarter-Cut Open-Pore

3LEX QC/OP Desert Oak on Oak Composite 3LGX QC/OP Chai on Walnut Composite

3LJX QC/OP Ebony on Walnut Composite

G = Established

Custom Surfaces

Customiz stain is a service that allows you to create your own stain colors and finishes on standard veneer. Customiz stain color is available on all product lines that offer wood veneer.

A \$500 stain-matching fee applies on CUSTOMIZ requests (Exception: The \$500 fee does not apply on matches to Coalesse standard finishes or for a low-gloss finish request on a standard color). The \$500 fee covers the cost of formulating the Customiz color finish and applies regardless of whether or not an order for product is placed.

In addition, an approval form must be signed to indicate customer acceptance of Customiz match. A \$1500 initiation fee will be charged prior to first order entry. This initiation fee activates the finish for unlimited use on any Steelcase product for an 18 month time period. After the 18 month time period has lapsed, the Customiz finish may be reactivated for another 18 months for a \$1000 fee at any point within five years after the \$1500 initiation fee was paid. If the finish is not reactivated within five years after the \$1500 initiation fee was paid, the finish will be culled and the customer will need to pay the \$1500 initiation fee again. All style number related Customiz charges products are no cost as of April 2014. The matching and initiation fees are not discountable.

Customiz stain takes 10 days to formulate. Consult the Surface Materials Reference Manual for more information. Custom veneers are also available and must be quoted by Steelcase specials group. Customiz stain on custom veneers takes 2 to 4 weeks to formulate.

Requirements and information on ordering a Customiz stain color are found in the Surface Materials Reference Manual.

Laminate

Steelcase Surfaces

High-Pressure Laminate

Price Group 1

Applies to:

Verlay tables

Tip: Low-Pressure Laminates are not available for

Fiber Laminate

2850 Vanadium Fiber

2854 Vellum Fiber 6

2860 Granite Fiber

2862 Stucco Fiber 6

Micro Laminate

2920 Marl Micro

2921 Gypsum Micro 2922 Clay Micro

2923 Shadow Micro 6

Patina Laminate

2870 Blonde Bronze Patina

2873 Instant Iron Patina

Solid Laminate

2722 Cream **G**

2730 Arctic White

2746 Black

2759 Warm White 2811 Mist **G**

2883 Seagull

2884 Milk

2885 Dune

2HAA Persian Salt 2HAB Rose

2HAC Indigo

2HAD Green Citrine

2HAF Dark Olivine

Cloudy

2HAF 2HMG Merle

2HWU Clav

2HWV Chalk

Speckle Laminate

2820 Coffee Speckle 6

2823 Driftwood Speckle 2824 Smoke Speckle

2825 Vanadium Speckle

Tip: Some wood veneer finishes and woodgrain laminates share the same name. Because of the difference in materials, veneers and laminates of the same name are not an exact match but do coordinate with each other.

Woodgrain Laminate

- 2406 Clear Cherry 6 2409 Clear Maple Graphite Walnut* 2410
- Natural Cherry 2412
- 2422 Medium Cherry
- Winter on Maple 2511
- Virginia Walnut 2535 Blackwood **6** 2536
- Clear Walnut 2538
- 2592
- Blonde on Maple **3**
- 2714 Natural Walnut 6
- 2HAK Clear Oak
- 2HAN Ash Noce 2HAT Acacia
- 2HAW Ash Wenge
- 2HBN Bisque Noce
- 2HBW Bisque Wenge
- 2HCN Clay Noce
- 2HCW Clay Wenge
- 2HSN Storm Noce 2HSW Storm Wenge
- 2HWA Grey Kingswood
- 2HWB Planked Walnut
- 2HWD Resolute Walnut
- 2HWE Natural Recon
- 2HWF Smoked Walnut
- * When blending laminate and veneer on the same unit, the Graphite Walnut laminate is Quarter Cut and matches Quarter Cut Graphite Walnut veneer.

Price Group 2

Textured Laminate

- 2TH2 Fawn Cypress 2TH4 Saddle Oak
- 2TH5 Veranda Teak
- 2TH7 Walnut Heights
- 2UH1 Reclaimed Aggregate
- 2UH2 Reclaimed Gravel
- 2UH4 Cement**
- 2UH6 Sheetrock
- **2UH4 Cement has limited sizing availability, determined by product sizing and/or options. Rectangular tops with a width of 143" or greater and round tops with a diameter of 59" or greater

Price Group 3

are not available.

Applies to:

Verlay tables

Solid Laminate

- 24H1 Satin White
- 24H2 Satin Black
- 24H3 Satin Stone 24H4 Satin Mocha
- G = Established

Custom Surfaces

Open Line Laminate (OLL)

This service allows you to order non-standard laminate at an additional processing fee of \$102 U.S. per unit, plus the cost of the laminate.

High-Pressure Laminate pricing does not include premium or digitally printed patterns from any suppliers. Laminate cost may also vary for basic or standard laminates from other suppliers. Please contact the OLL consultant at 616.475.2426 for pricing. The cost of the laminate will be added to your invoice as a separate line on the acknowledgement.

When processing orders for Open Line

laminate, specify 2900 in the laminate finish field and enter the OLL manufacturer information. Specify appropriate 2K finish number for the edge finish.

Laminate Approval and Material Requirements

To confirm whether a particular laminate has already been tested for use on a specific Steelcase product or to determine material square foot requirements: Visit www.steelcase.com

For additional information, refer to the Steelcase

Surface Materials Reference Manual

Paint

Steelcase Surfaces

Applies to:

Verlay tables

Price Group 1

Smooth Paint

- 4238 Mocha
- 4239 Clav 4240 Chalk
- 4242 Milk
- Low Gloss Black 4710
- 4843 Linen
- 4844 Glacier 4849
- Vapor Seagull 4858
- Silk 4859
- 7190 Platinum Solid

Textured Paint

- 7207 Black 7225 Sand
- Slate 3 7237
- 7238 Fieldstone
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7243 Seagull 7360 Merle

Price Group 2

Smooth Paint

- 0835 Black
- 4700 Warm White

Smooth Metallic Paint

- 4140 Arctic White Glass
- 4743 Mineral Metallic
- 4750 Champagne Metallic Sterling Metallic
- Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black

Textured Metallic Paint

7245 Carbon Metallic 7246 Midnight Metallic

Price Group 3

Applies to:

· Verlay tables

Accent Paint

- 1ATG Rose Quartz
- 4AV3 Blue Jay
- 4AV4 Baltic
- 4AX1 Citron
- 4AY2 Chili
- 4AZ5 Marlin 4CL1
- Dark Olivine 4CL2 Ice Blue
- 4CL3 Aura
- 4CL4 Sea Glass
- 4CL5 Light Matcha
- 4CI 6 Terra Sandstone 4CL7
- Smokey Plum 4CI 8
- 4CZ5 Honey
- 4CZ6 Lagoon
- Light Peacock 4CZ8

Coatings

1ATT Cast Shadow

Lux Coatings

- 4B20 Obsidian
- 4B22 Matte Brass 4B23 Burnished Bronze
- 4B24
- Night Bronze
- 4B25 Matte Copper
- 4B26 Smoked Mica
- 4B29 Cast Iron

Custom Surfaces

Price Group 3

PerfectMatch

PerfectMatch is a service that allows you to create your own paint color. Refer to the Surface Materials Reference Manual for more information about this program.

Plastic

Steelcase Surfaces

Applies to:

- · Verlay tables
- 6000 Black Arctic White 6009
- 6034 Natural Cherry Medium Cherry
- 6037 Winter on Maple
- Blonde on Maple 3 6038
- 6041 Natural Walnut
- 6052 Milk
- 6053 Seagull
- Persian Salt 61AA
- 61AB Rose 61AC Indiao
- Green Citrine 61AD
- 61AE Dark Olivine
- 61AF Cloudy
- 6213 Acacia Clear Oak 6219
- Graphite Walnut* 6231
- 6237 Clear Maple'
- Virginia Walnut 6242
- 6243
- Blackwood 6 6245 Clear Walnut
- 6249 Platinum Solid 6271 Plywood
- 6527 Merle
- 6619 Ice
- Cream **G** 6631 6635 Dawn
- 6636 Mist
- 6654 Sand Warm White 6655
- 6695 Midnight
- Fog 6697 6698 Fieldstone
- 66WA Grey Kingswood
- 66WB Planked Walnut
- Resolute Walnut
- 66WE Natural Recon
- 66WF Smoked Walnut 66WU Clay
- 66WV Chalk
- Ash Wenge 6704 Storm Wenge
- 6705 Bisque Wenge
- Clay Wenge 6706 6707 Ash Noce
- 6708 Bisque Noce
- 6709 Clay Noce 6710 Storm Noce
- 6T02 Fawn Cypress
- 6T04 Saddle Oak 6T05 Veranda Teak
- 6T07 Walnut Heights
- 6T08 Aggregate
- 6T09 Gravel 6T10 Cement
- 6T12 Sheetrock * Not available on Low-

Pressure Laminate

Plated Metal

Steelcase Surfaces

8042 Brushed Aluminum 8043 Anodized Aluminum 8046 Polished Aluminum

9201 Polished Chrome 9211 Nickel

9212 Silver9214 Antique Pewter9230 Antique Bronze9250 Ember Chrome

Solid Surface

Steelcase Surfaces

Applies to:

• Technology cover 2868 Cameo White Low

Gloss
2869 Nocturne Black Low
Gloss

Furniture Linoleum

Applies to:

Verlay metal leg insert

Forbo

C001 Mushroom C002 Olive C005 Iron C006 Smokey Blue C014 Charcoal C015 Mauve

3 = Established

Veneer Cut Guidelines





Flat Cut

Veneer is cut parallel to the flat side of the cant at a tangent to the growth rings of the tree. This produces a cathedral or oval pattern. On average, there is a 6-8" wide leaf width. On an 18" wide surface, there will likely be three leaves showing a repeated pattern.





Quarter Cut

Veneer is cut from quarter sections of the log which are produced by cutting each cant in half. Cutting lines are at an angle of approximately 90 degrees to the growth rings at the center of the quarter. This produces a straight grain or ribbon pattern. On average, leaves are 21/2-4" wide.





Rift Cut

This veneer cut is specifically for oak. Cutting lines are an arc approximately perpendicular to the growth rings. This produces a comb-like straight grain or ribbon pattern. On average, leaves are

media:scape

media:scape TC	459
ScapeSeries Tables	481
Surface Materials	486

edia:scape T

Understanding and Specifying media:scape TC

///////////////////////////////////////	///////////////////////////////////////
Statement of Line	460

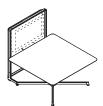
Understandingmedia:scape Tables TC462media:scape TeamStudio TC464Under the Hood—media:scape TC465media:scape TC—Data Cable Routing466Dimensions—media:scape Tables TC468media:scape Display Recommendations470

SpecifyingDesk-Height Tables TC472Stool-Height Tables TC476Seismic Anchor Brackets480

Statement of Line

media:scape TC

Desk-Height Tables TC



Square Desk-Height with Attached Totem

Understanding

- ▶ Page 462
- Specifying ▶ Page 472



with Attached Totem

Understanding

- ▶ Page 462
- Specifying ▶ Page 472



Rectangular Desk-Height Pear-Shaped Desk-Height Small D-Shaped Deskwith Attached Totem

Understanding

- ▶ Page 462
- Specifying
- ▶ Page 472



Height Table with Attached Totem

Understanding

- ▶ Page 462
- Specifying
- ▶ Page 472



Medium D-Shaped Desk-Height Table with Attached Totem

Understanding

- ▶ Page 462
- Specifying
- ▶Page 472



Large D-Shaped Desk-**Height Table with Attached Totem**

Understanding

- ▶ Page 462
- Specifying
- ▶Page 472



Capsule Desk-Height **Table with Attached Totem**

Understanding

- ▶ Page 462
- Specifying
- ▶ Page 472



Offset Desk-Height Table with Attached Totems

Understanding

- ▶ Page 462
- Specifying
- Page 472



Square Desk-Height Table

Understanding

- ▶ Page 462
- Specifying
 Page 472



Round Desk-Height Table

Understanding

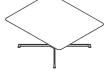
- ▶ Page 462
- Specifying
- Page 472



Capsule Desk-Height

Understanding ▶ Page 462

Specifying ▶ Page 472



Rectangular Desk-Height Medium D-Shaped

Understanding ▶ Page 462

- Specifying
- Page 472



Desk-Height Table

Understanding ▶ Page 462

- Specifying
- ▶ Page 472



Large D-Shaped **Desk-Height Table**

Understanding

- ▶ Page 462
- Specifying
- ▶ Page 472

Stool-Height Tables TC



Square Stool-Height Table with Attached Totem

Understanding
► Page 462
Specifying
► Page 476



Rectangular Stool-Height Table with Attached Totem

Understanding
► Page 462
Specifying
► Page 476



Medium D-Shaped Stool-Height Table with Attached Totem

Understanding
► Page 462
Specifying
► Page 476



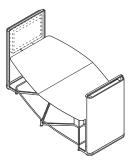
Large D-Shaped Stool-Height Table with Attached Totem

Understanding
► Page 462
Specifying
► Page 476



Capsule Stool-Height Table with Attached Totem

Understanding
► Page 462
Specifying
► Page 476



Offset Stool-Height Table with Attached Totem

Understanding
► Page 462
Specifying
► Page 476



Square Stool-Height Table

Understanding
► Page 462
Specifying
► Page 476



Rectangular Stool-Height Table

Understanding
► Page 462
Specifying

▶ Page 476



Round Stool-Height Table

Understanding
► Page 462
Specifying
► Page 476



Capsule Stool-Height Table

Understanding
► Page 462
Specifying
► Page 476



Medium D-Shaped Stool-Height Table

Understanding
► Page 462
Specifying
► Page 476



Large D-Shaped Stool-Height Table

Understanding
► Page 462
Specifying
► Page 476



TeamStudio Table

Understanding
Page 464
Specifying
Page 479

media:scape Tables TC

media:scape tables TC (Technology of Choice)

support small team, collaborative meeting spaces. The tables are offered in three heights to facilitate collaborative work in multiple postures.

► Specifying, page 472

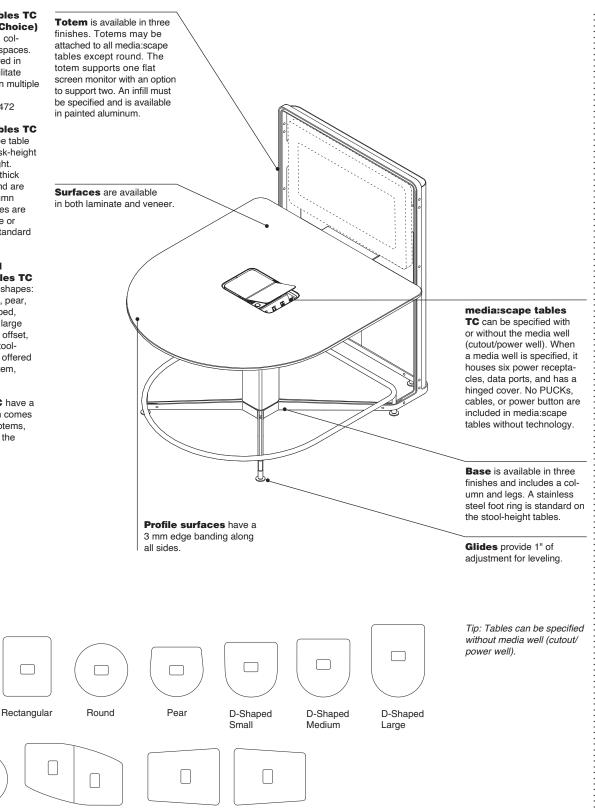
media:scape tables TC

are available in three table heights: 28½"H desk-height and 38"H stool-height. Surfaces are 13½" thick with a wood core and are supported by a column structure. All surfaces are available in laminate or veneer and come standard with a knife edge.

Desk-height and stool-height tables TC

are available in ten shapes: square, rectangular, pear, round, small D-shaped, medium D-shaped, large D-shaped, capsule, offset, and TeamStudio (stoolheight only). All are offered with an attached totem, except round.

Offset tables TC have a two-piece top which comes standard with two totems, one on each end of the table.



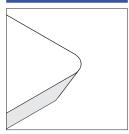
Square

Capsule

Offset

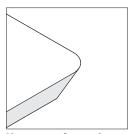
TeamStudio

Product Details

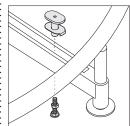


Laminate surface edges are plastic and finish

selection is available.
See Recommended Surface Edge Finishes, page 491, for recommendations.



Veneer surface edges are veneer and match the top surface.



Seismic anchor brackets secure the media:scape leg to the floor in seismic zones or in settings that need to be permanently attached to the floor. Brackets are ordered separately in a package of two (two packages should be ordered per table).

► See page 480.

To secure a monitor to media:scape, a locking mechanism can be ordered from an external supplier such as PDR (pdrmounts. com/pdr2/) model number PDM-0108.

Safety Disclaimer

All Steelcase warranties and certifications are explicitly limited to the Steelcase product. For information regarding any non-Steelcase electrical or electric components, refer to the identification label(s) and use instructions provided with those components.

Power and Data

Power is included whenever the media well (cutout/ power well) is specified.

Wires can be housed in the column media well.

Data:

End user accessible network cables can be connected within the media:scape media well for end users who require a physical network connection.

Surface Materials

Surface

- Laminate
- · Wood veneer

Edge

- Plastic laminate surfaces
- Wood veneer wood veneer surfaces

Base

Paint

Column

· Painted to match base

Media well covers

· Painted to match base

Totem frame

Painted to match base

Totem infill

Painted aluminum

Foot ring

· Stainless steel

media:scape TeamStudio TC

media:scape TeamStudio TC (Technology of Choice)

is designed for active project teams collaborating on video. The tables are offered in stool-height to optimize for video sight lines and for multiple work modes. media:scape TeamStudio facilitates the sharing of both digital and analog information, while amplifying project team collaboration for both sides of the video conference.

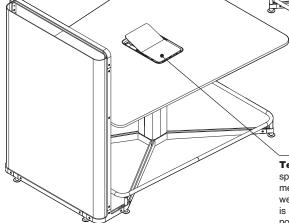
Specifying, page 479

Two opposing trapezoid-shaped tables are

both optimized for video conferencing sight lines, promoting active collaboration within the space.

Circulation space allows participants the ability to

move freely throughout the space, providing them easy access to analog tools such as whiteboards and flipcharts.



Displays on both sides of the application allow for the appropriate

allow for the appropriate placement of both content and video participants.

TeamStudio can be specified with a single totem, dual totems, or no totems for displays.

TeamStudio TC can be specified with or without the media well (cutout/power well). When a media well is specified, it houses six power receptacles, data ports, and has a hinged cover. No PUCKs, cables, or power button are included in media:scape without technology tables.

Product Details

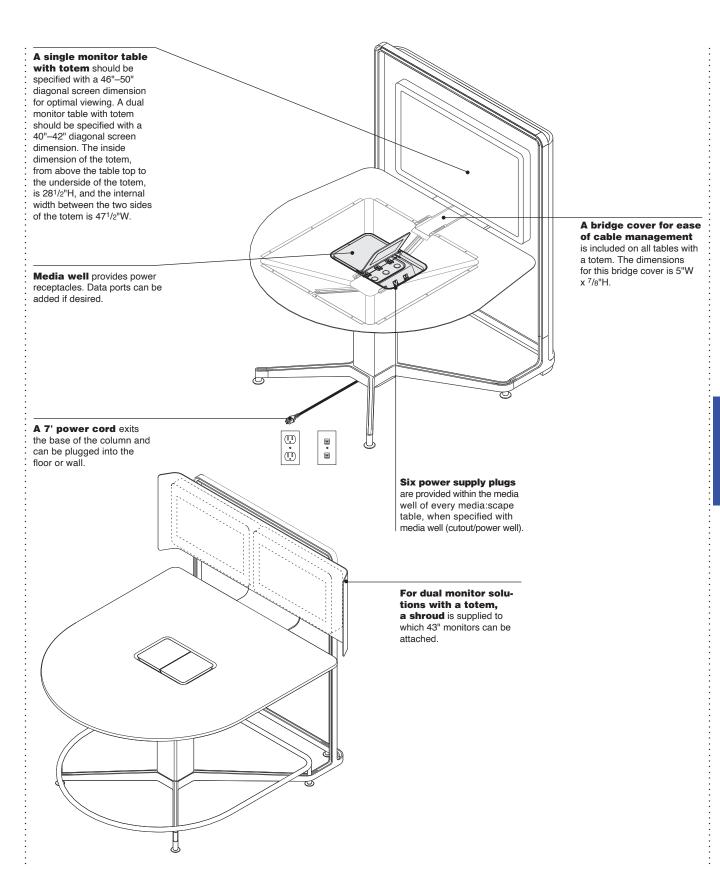
Safety Disclaimer

Please note that these are the parameters used by Steelcase. We do not have a way of checking that the work done in the field meets all our quality standards. Therefore, please be aware that by doing a field cutout/retrofit/mounting additional equipment, you assume full responsibility for local inspections, workmanship, reliability, and ultimate performance of the product.

The safety certifications for this product, as it is sold without electronics, are provided by Steelcase. This product as sold has no EMC certifications because there are no electronic components using any frequency above 9,000hz (cycles per second). Any required safety and EMC certifications for any third party electronic systems provided by the owner will need to be acquired by the owner at its expense. Steelcase cannot provide any assistance in this electronic equipment certification.

Extension cables for media:scape TeamStudio are provided and can be routed through the floor (raised floor or cored) or via a cable track from an external supplier such as Connectrac model 3.7 In-carpet or On-floor Wireway (www.connectrac. com). The overall length of the cable track should be at least 116".

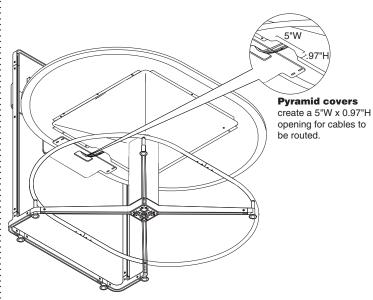
Under the Hood—media:scape TC

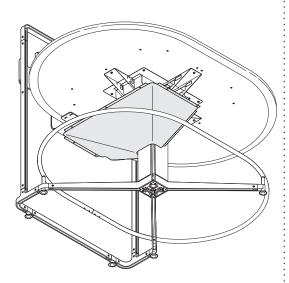


media:scape TC—Data Cable Routing

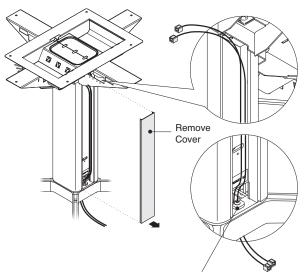
Data cables can be routed up through the column and connected to the data jacks housed in the media well.

When the unit is specified with no media well (no cutout/power well), the space available is 21"D x 11.32"W x 3.45"H.



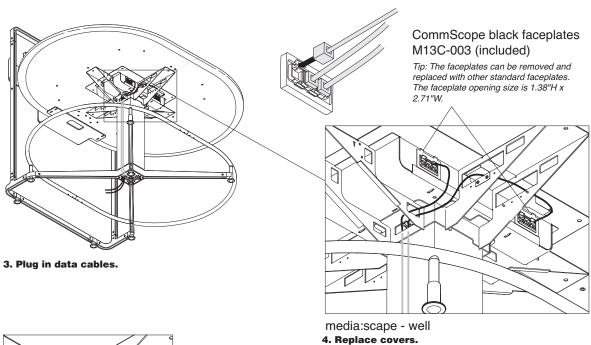


1. Remove covers.



2. Route cables.

Dimensions of the space available within the column for cables is 0.93"D x 3.15"W.

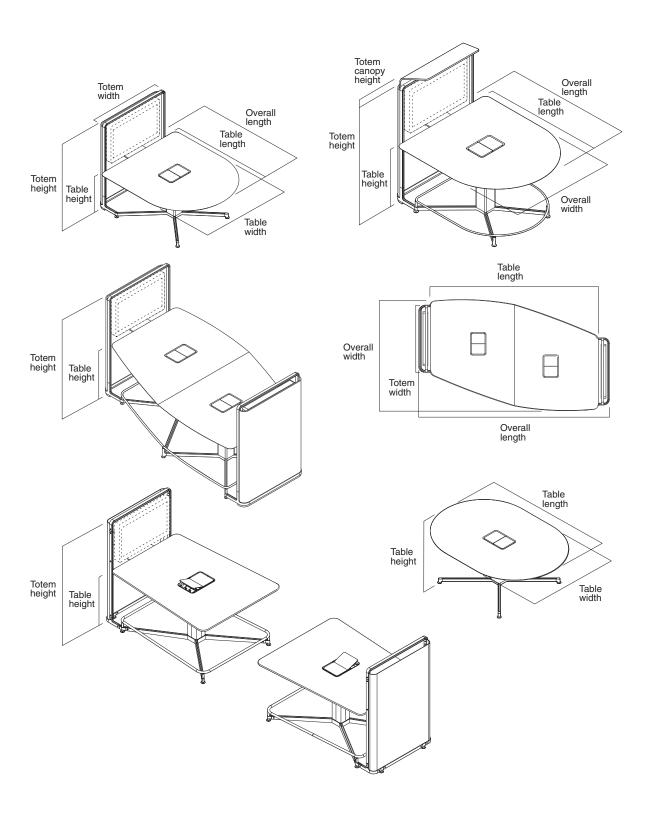


Slotted support structure can fit 5.5"D x 10"W x 1.6"H technology devices or components. Note that this opening exists on both sides of the column.

Dimensions

media:scape Tables TC

·Features	· Overall Width	Overall Length	·Table Width	• Table Length	·Table Height	• Totem Width	• Totem Height	· Totem Canopy Height
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
media:scape Tables	;							
Desk-Height Tables								
Square	60"	N.A.	60"	60"	29"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Square, attached totem	60"	67"	60"	60"	29"	50"	59"	67"
Rectangle	60"	N.A.	60"	72"	29"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Rectangle, attached totem	60"	79"	60"	72"	29"	50"	59"	67"
Round	60"	N.A.	60"	60"	29"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Pear, attached totem	54"	61"	54"	54"	29"	50"	59"	67"
Small D-Shaped, attached totem	50"	58"	48"	51"	29"	50"	59"	67"
Medium D-shaped, attached totem	60"	73"	60"	66"	29"	50"	59"	67"
Large D-shaped, attached totem	60"	85"	60"	78"	29"	50"	59"	67"
Capsule	84"	N.A.	84"	60"	29"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Capsule, attached totem	84"	67"	84"	60"	29"	50"	59"	67"
Offset, attached totem	80"	134"	80"	120"	29"	50"	59"	67"
Stool-Height Tables								
Square	60"	N.A.	60"	60"	38"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Square, attached totem	60"	67"	60"	60"	38"	50"	68"	76"
Rectangle	60"	N.A.	60"	72"	38"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Rectangle, attached totem	60"	79"	60"	72"	38"	50"	68"	76"
Round	60"	N.A.	60"	60"	38"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Medium D-shaped, attached totem	60"	73"	60"	66"	38"	50"	68"	76"
Large D-shaped, attached totem	60"	85"	60"	78"	38"	50"	68"	76"
Capsule	84"	N.A.	84"	60"	38"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Capsule, attached totem	84"	67"	84"	60"	38"	50"	68"	76"
Offset, attached totem	80"	134"	80"	120"	38"	50"	68"	76"
TeamStudio	60"	189"	60"	75" (per table)	38"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
TeamStudio, attached single totem	60"	197"	60"	75" (per table)	38"	45"	68"	76"
TeamStudio, attached dual totems	60"	205"	60"	75" (per table)	38"	45"	68"	76"



media:scape Display Recommendations

media:scape can work with many different brands and display sizes. For a display to seamlessly integrate with media:scape, the following physical and feature requirements must be met.

Physical Requirements

·Features	·Display Size (Diagonal)	Width		· Maximum Height		• Maximum Depth		·Weight	· VESA Pattern (Maximum)
• •	Inches	mm	Inches	mm	Inches	mm	Inches		mm
media:scape Tables T	C								
Tables with single display totem	46"-50"	1194 mm	47"	711 mm	28"	91 mm	310/16"	150 pounds	770x485 mm
. Tables with dual display totem	40"-43"	991 mm	39"	711 mm	28"	91 mm	310/16"	150 pounds	566x333 mm

Feature Requirements

Must have at least one HDMI input. media:scape digital switchers output audio, video, and control signals over HDMI.

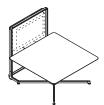
Must support both power-on and power-off CEC commands (digital switchers only). media:scape digital switchers send a power-on command when the system wakes up and a power-off command when the system goes to sleep using CEC (Consumer Electronics Control). Consult the display's user manual and, in some cases, contact the display manufacturer's technical support staff to determine if the display supports this functionality and how to enable this functionality.

Should be commercial-grade such as Samsung commercial-grade displays. media:scape will work with noncommercial-grade displays; however, most noncommercial-grade displays do not support long periods of continuous usage. Double-check the warranty restrictions before purchasing a display to ensure the warranty will not be voided if the display is installed in a commercial environment.

Desk-Height Tables TC

► Need help?

Product details, page 462



Tip: Please note that these are the parameters used by Steelcase. We do not have a way of checking that the work done in the field meets all our quality standards. Therefore, please be aware that by doing a field cutout/ retrofit/mounting additional equipment, you assume full responsibility for local inspections, workmanship, reliability, and ultimate performance of the product. The safety certifications for this product, as it is sold without electronics, are provided by Steelcase. This product as sold has no EMC certifications because there are no electronic components using any frequency above 9,000hz (cycles per second). Any required safety and EMC certifications for any third party electronic systems provided by the owner will need to be acquired by the owner at its expense. Steelcase cannot provide any assistance in this electronic equipment certification.

For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor. See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes

▶Options, continued on next page

· Infill with totem canopy

Table: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 surface with 3 mm plastic edge on all sides

- Base (with legs and feet) and column: paint · Totem with single monitor bracket, if specified
- · Infill: painted aluminum, if totem is specified

1 Style number

Laminate color number for surface

Required to Specify

- Plastic color number for edges on laminate surface
- Paint color for column, table base, feet, and totem frame (if specified): 4140 Arctic White Gloss 4799 Platinum Metallic 4803 Near Black Metallic
- Paint color number for infill
- Power well cutout (see below under Required Selections) Dual monitor shroud (see below under
- Required Selections)

Specify with infill and totem canopy.

- Infill with totem canopy (see below under Required Selections)
- Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 486.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Power	Tables (except offset table)		
Well Cutout	No cutout	No cost	Specify with no cutout/power well.
	With cutout	+\$1190	Specify with cutout/power well.
	Offset table		
	No cutout	No cost	Specify with no cutout/power well.
	With cutout	+\$2382	Specify with cutout/power well.
Dual Monitor	Available on attached totem	tables	
Shroud	No shroud	No cost	Specify with no shroud.
	Dual 43" shroud	+\$2099	Specify with dual 43" shroud.
	Offset table		
	No shroud	No cost	Specify with no shroud.
	Dual 43" shroud	+\$4199	Specify with dual 43" shroud.
Infill with	Available on attached totem	tables (per totem)	
Totem Canopy	 Infill only 	No cost	Specify with infill only.

+\$1384

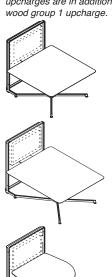
		,	.,
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	High-Pressure Laminate ta Laminate price group 2 Open Line laminate	See information at left +\$ 102 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
	Composite veneer tables Composite group 1 veneer surface with composite veneer edges (3 mm edge profile)	Prices at right	Specify composite veneer color number.
Composite group 2 venee surface with composite venees.	Composite group 2 veneer surface with composite veneer edges (3 mm edge profile)	Prices at right	Specify composite veneer color number.
	Wood veneer tables • Wood group 1 veneer surface with wood veneer edges (3 mm edge profile)	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	Wood group 2 veneer surface with wood veneer edges (3 mm edge profile)	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	Wood group 3 veneer surface with wood veneer edges (3 mm edge profile)	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain. See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
	 Full-fill finish on wood group 1 	Prices at right	Specify full-fill finish number.

▶Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	Painted aluminum infill		
Materials,	 Price group 1 	No cost	Specify infill finish number.
continued	Price group 2Price group 3	+\$ 57 +\$182	Specify infill finish number. Specify infill finish number.

Tip: Composite veneer group 2 charge is in addition to composite veneer group 1 upcharge.

Tip: Wood group 2, wood group 3, and full-fill upcharges are in addition to



Specific	ation In	formation						
Dimensio	ns	· Style	·U.S.	· Options				
D W H	Totem	Number	Base	Add \$ to				
	Height	:	Price	Base Price)				
		:	:	Comp. Veneer	Wood			· Full-Fill
		:	:	Comp. Comp.	· Wood	· Wood	· Wood	Finish on
				Veneer Veneer	Group 1	Group 2	Group 3	Wood
				Group 1 Group	2	: '	: '	Group 1

Square Desk-Height Table with Attached Totem (4–6 people)

60" 60" 29" 59"	MT03DS6060TN	\$16,431	+\$828	+\$141	+\$828	+\$141	+\$493	+\$141

Rectangular Desk-Height Table with Attached Totem (4–6 people)

						٠ .	. ,			
72"	60" 29" 59"	MT03DR7260TN	\$16,758	+\$994	+\$232	+\$994	+\$232	+\$803	+\$232	

Pear-Shaped Desk-Height Table with Attached Totem (4 people)

54" 54" 29" 59"	MT03DP4854TN	\$19,519	+\$582	+\$141	+\$582	+\$141	+\$493	+\$141
•	•							

Small D-Shaped Desk-Height Table with Attached Totem (4 people)

51" 48" 29" 59"	MT03DSD4848T	N \$17,745	+\$582	+\$102	+\$582	+\$102	+\$358	+\$102
•	•							

Medium D-Shaped Desk-Height Table with Attached Totem (4–6 people)

66" 60" 29" 59"	MT03DM6660TN	\$18,099	+\$828	+\$232	+\$828	+\$232	+\$803	+\$232

▶ Specification Information, continued on next page



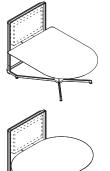
For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor. ► See page 1 for details.

Desk-Height Tables TC, continued

▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

Tip: Composite veneer group 2 charge is in addition to composite veneer group 1 upcharge.

Tip: Wood group 2, wood group 3, and full-fill upcharges are in addition to wood group 1 upcharge.



Specific	ation Ir	ntormation							
·Dimensio	ns	· Style	·U.S.	·Options	S				
D W H	Totem	Number	Base	(Add \$ to)				
	Height	•	Price	Base Pri	ce)				
		:	:	Comp.	Veneer	Wood			· Full-Fill
		:	:	Comp.	· Comp.	· Wood	· Wood	· Wood	Finish on
			:	Veneer	Veneer	Group 1	Group 2	Group 3	Wood
			:	Group 1	Group 2	: '	: '	: '	Group 1

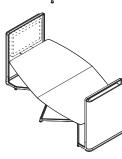
Large D-Shaped Desk-Height Table with Attached Totem (5–7 people)

78" 60" 29" 59" MT03DL7860TN	\$18,949	+\$ 994	+\$232	+\$ 994	+\$232	+\$ 803	+\$232
-------------------------------------	----------	---------	--------	---------	--------	---------	--------



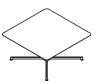
Capsule Desk-Height Table with Attached Totem (4–6 people)

60" 84" 29" 59" MT03DC6084TN	\$18,651	+\$ 994	+\$300	+\$ 994	+\$300	+\$1044	+\$300
------------------------------	----------	---------	--------	---------	--------	---------	--------



Offset Desk-Height Table with Attached Totems (8 people)

120"80" 29" 54" MT03DF12076TN \$40,437	+\$2074 +\$-	475 +\$2074 +\$4	475 +\$1655 +\$475
---	--------------	------------------	--------------------



Square Desk-Height Table (6–8 people)

60"	60"	29"	N.A.	MT03DS6060N	\$11,461	+\$ 828	+\$141	+\$ 828	+\$141	+\$ 493	+\$141



Rectangular Desk-Height Table (6–8 people)

12	00 2	29 IV	.A.	W 1 03DK / 260N	\$12,750	+5 994	+\$232	+b 994	+\$232	+\$ 603	+\$232

▶ Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

See page 1 for details.

▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

Tip: Composite veneer group 2 charge is in addition to composite veneer group 1 upcharge.

Tip: Wood group 2, wood group 3, and full-fill upcharges are in addition to wood group 1 upcharge.



Dimensio	ns	· Style	∙U.S.	· Options					
D W H	Totem	Number	Base	(Add \$ to					
	Height	:	Price	Base Price	e)				
		:	:	Comp. V	/eneer	Wood			· Full-Fill
		:	:	Comp.	· Comp.	Wood	· Wood	· Wood	Finish or
		:	:	Veneer	Veneer	Group 1	Group 2	Group 3	· Wood
		:	:	Group 1	Group 2	:			Group 1

Round Desk-Height Table (4-6 people)

60" 60" 29" N.A.	MT03DR60N	\$12,758	+\$828	+\$141	+\$828	+\$141	+\$ 494	+\$141



Capsule Desk-Height Table (6–8 people)									
60" 84" 29" N.A.	MT03DC6084N	\$13,286	+\$994	+\$300	+\$994	+\$300	+\$1044	+\$300	



Medium D-Shaped Desk-Height Table (4–6 people) 66" 60" 29" N.A. MTO3DM6660N \$12,379 +\$828 +\$232 +\$828 +\$232 +\$ 803 +\$232



Large D-Shaped Desk-Height Table (5–7 people)										
78" 60" 29" N.A.	MT03DL7860N	\$12,758	+\$994	+\$232	+\$994	+\$232	+\$ 803	+\$232		
•	•									



Stool-Height Tables TC

► Need help?

page 462

Product details,

Totem Canopy

▶Options, continued on next page



Tip: Please note that these are the parameters used by Steelcase. We do not have a way of checking that the work done in the field meets all our quality standards. Therefore, please be aware that by doing a field cutout/ retrofit/mounting additional equipment, you assume full responsibility for local inspections, workmanship, reliability, and ultimate performance of the product. The safety certifications for this product, as it is sold without electronics, are provided by Steelcase. This product as sold has no EMC certifications because there are no electronic components using any frequency above 9,000hz (cycles per second). Any required safety and EMC certifications for any third party electronic systems provided by the owner will need to be acquired by the owner at its expense. Steelcase cannot provide any assistance in this electronic equipment certification

For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor. See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes

- · Table: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 surface with 3 mm plastic edge on all sides Base (with legs and feet) and column: paint
- · Totem with single monitor bracket, if specified
- · Infill: painted aluminum, if totem is specified

Required to Specify

- Style number
- Laminate color number for surface
- Plastic color number for edges on laminate surface
- Paint color for column, table base, feet, and totem frame (if specified): 4140 Arctic White Gloss 4799 Platinum Metallic 4803 Near Black Metallic
- Paint color number for infill
- Power well cutout (see below under Required Selections)
- Dual monitor shroud (see below under Required Selections)
- Infill with totem canopy (see below under Required Selections)
- Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 486.

Required Selections U.S. Price **Required to Specify** Power Tables (except offset and TeamStudio tables) **Well Cutout** Specify with no cutout/power well. No cutout No cost · With cutout +\$1190 Specify with cutout/power well. Offset and TeamStudio tables Specify with no cutout/power well. · No cutout No cost · With cutout +\$2382 Specify with cutout/power well. **Dual Monitor** Attached totem tables (except offset tables) and TeamStudio table with attached single totem Shroud · No shroud No cost Specify with no shroud. · Dual 43" shroud +\$2099 Specify with dual 43" shroud. Offset table and TeamStudio tables with attached dual totems No shroud No cost Specify with no shroud. · Dual 43" shroud +\$4199 Specify with dual 43" shroud. Infill with

Available on attached totem tables (per totem)

Specify with infill only. No cost

· Infill with totem canopy +\$1384 Specify with infill and totem canopy.

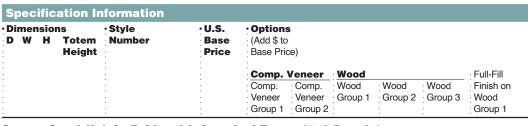
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	High-Pressure Laminate t Laminate price group 2 Open Line laminate	see information at left +\$ 102 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
	Composite veneer tables Composite group 1 veneer surface with composite veneer edges (3 mm edge profile) Composite group 2 veneer surface with composite veneer	Prices at right	Specify composite veneer color number. Specify composite veneer color number.
	edges (3 mm edge profile) Wood veneer tables		
	 Wood group 1 veneer surface with wood veneer edges (3 mm edge profile) Wood group 2 veneer surface 	Prices at right Prices at right	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number.
	with wood veneer edges (3 mm edge profile) • Wood group 3 veneer surface	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	with wood veneer edges (3 mm edge profile) • Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.
	Full-fill finish on wood group 1	Prices at right	See Surface Materials Reference Manual. Specify full-fill finish number.

▶Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	Painted aluminum	infill	
Materials,	 Price group 1 	No cost	Specify infill finish number.
continued	 Price group 2 	+\$ 68	Specify infill finish number.
	 Price group 3 	+\$199	Specify infill finish number.

Tip: Composite veneer group 2 charge is in addition to composite veneer group 1 upcharge.

Tip: Wood group 2, wood group 3, and full-fill upcharges are in addition to wood group 1 upcharge.



Square Stool-Height Table with Attached Totem (4–6 People)

60" 60" 38" 68"	MT03SS6060TN	\$23,074	+\$828	+\$141	+\$828	+\$141	+\$ 493	+\$141

Rectangular Stool-Height Table with Attached Totem (4–6 People)

72" 60" 38" 68"	MT03SR7260TN	\$23,459	+\$994	+\$232	+\$994	+\$232	+\$ 803	+\$232

Medium D-Shaped Stool-Height	Table with Attached	Totem (4–6 People)
-------------------------------------	----------------------------	--------------------

66"	60"	38"	68"	MT03SM6660TN	\$23,074	+\$828	+\$232	+\$828	+\$232	+\$ 803	+\$232
-											

Large D-Shaped Stool-Height Table with Attached Totem (5–7 People)

78" 60" 38" 68"	MT03SL7860TN	\$23,459	+\$994	+\$232	+\$994	+\$232	+\$ 803	+\$232

Capsule Stool-Height Table with Attached Totem (4–6 People)

60" 84" 38" 68"	MT03SC6084TN	\$23,975	+\$994	+\$300	+\$994	+\$300	+\$1044	+\$300	
•									
	i contract of the contract of								

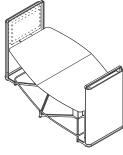
▶ Specification Information, continued on next page

Stool-Height Tables TC, continued

▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

Tip: Composite veneer group 2 charge is in addition to composite veneer group 1 upcharge.

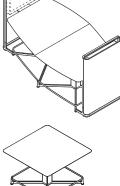
Tip: Wood group 2, wood group 3, and full-fill upcharges are in addition to wood group 1 upcharge.



Dimensions	·Style	∙U.S.	Options				
D W H Totem	Number	Base	· (Add \$ to				
Height	:	Price	Base Price)				
	:	:	Comp. Veneer	Wood			· Full-Fill
		:	Comp. Comp.	Wood	· Wood	· Wood	Finish on
	:	:	Veneer Veneer	Group 1	Group 2	Group 3	· Wood
	:	:	Group 1 Group 2				Group 1

Offset Stool-Height Table with Attached Totem (8 people)

120"80" 38" 68"	MT03SF12076TN \$46,253	+\$2074 +	-\$475 +\$	\$2074	+\$475	+\$1655	+\$475
-----------------	------------------------	-----------	------------	--------	--------	---------	--------



Square Stool-Height Table (6–8 people)

60" 60" 38" N.A.	MT03SS6060N	\$17,745	+\$828	+\$141	+\$828	+\$141	+\$ 493	+\$141



Rectangular Stool-Height Table (6–8 people)

72" 60"	38" N.A.	MT03SR7260N	\$18,099	+\$994	+\$232	+\$994	+\$232	+\$ 803	+\$232	



Round Stool-Height Table (4–6 people)

60"	60"	38"	N.A.	MT03SR60N	\$18,099	+\$828	+\$141	+\$828	+\$141	+\$ 494	+\$141



Capsule Stool-Height Table (6–8 people)

60"	84"	38"	N.A.	MT03SC6084N	\$18,651	+\$994	+\$300	+\$994	+\$300	+\$1044	+\$300



Medium D-Shaped Stool-Height Table (4-6 people)

66" 60" 38" N.A.	MT03SM6660N	\$17,745	+\$828	+\$232	+\$828	+\$232	+\$ 803	+\$232

Large D-Shaped Stool-Height Table (5-7 people)

78" 60" 38" N.A.	MT03SL7860N	\$18,099	+\$994	+\$232	+\$994	+\$232	+\$ 803	+\$232

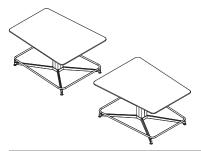
[▶] Specification Information, continued on next page

▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

Tip: Composite veneer group 2 charge is in addition to composite veneer group 1 upcharge.

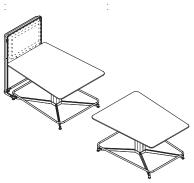
Tip: Wood group 2, wood group 3, and full-fill upcharges are in addition to wood group 1 upcharge.

Dimensions	· Style	·U.S.	· Options				
D W H Tote	m Number	Base	(Add \$ to				
Heig	ht	Price	Base Price)				
	:		Comp. Veneer	Wood			· Full-Fill
	:	:	Comp. Comp.	Wood	· Wood	· Wood	Finish on
	:		Veneer Veneer	Group 1	Group 2	Group 3	· Wood
		:	Group 1 Group 2	: '		:	Group 1



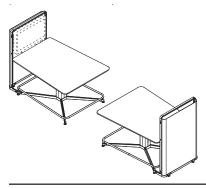
TeamStudio Table (8-12 People)

75" 60" 38" N.A. MT03ST7560N	\$40,823	+\$2074	+\$475	+\$2074	+\$475	+\$1655	+\$475
------------------------------	----------	---------	--------	---------	--------	---------	--------



TeamStudio Attached Single Totem (8-12 People)

75" 60" 38" 68" MT03ST7560TN \$46,112 +\$2074 +\$475 +\$2074 +\$475 +\$1655 +\$476	75
---	----



TeamStudio Attached Dual Totems (8-12 People)

75" 60" 38" 68"	MT03ST7560TT	N \$50,517	+\$2074	+\$475	+\$2074	+\$475	+\$1655	+\$475

Seismic Anchor Brackets



Tip: One bracket is used per leg, so two packages should be ordered per table.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product details, page 463	Brackets: package of two	Style number

Specification Information						
Style Number	·U.S. Price					
CQSA	\$81					



ScapeSeries Tables

Understanding and Specifying ScapeSeries Tables

Statement of Line	482
Understanding ScapeSeries Tables	483
Specifying ScapeSeries Tables	484

Statement of Line

ScapeSeries Tables

ScapeSeries Tables



Desk-Height Understanding ▶ Page 483 Specifying ▶ Page 484



Stool-Height Understanding ▶ Page 483 Specifying ▶ Page 484

ScapeSeries Tables

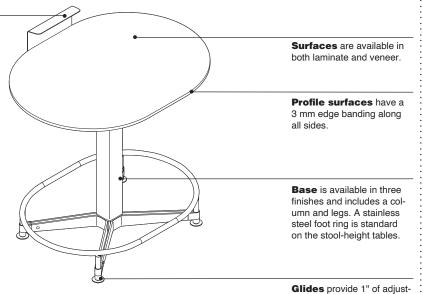
ScapeSeries Tables

ScapeSeries table

invites others to walk up and collaborate in multiple postures. It combines cornerless curves with straight sides that may dock alongside walls more effectively than typical round café tables, resulting in a more thoughtful relationship between worksurfaces, users, and the interior architecture.

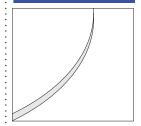
Specifying, page 484

Shroud comes standard with the table. It clamps to the underside of the worksurface and conceals power strip (specified separately).



Actual Dimensions					
Depth	32"				
Width	42"				
Thickness	3/4"				
Desk Height	29"				
Stool Height	38"				

Product Details



Laminate surface

edges are plastic and finish selection is available.

See Recommended Surface Edge Finishes, page

491, for recommendations.

Veneer surface edges are veneer and match the

Surface Materials Surface

Laminate

top surface.

· Wood veneer

Edge

- Plastic laminate surfaces
- Wood veneer wood veneer surfaces

Base

Paint

ment for leveling.

Column and shroud

· Paint to match base

Foot ring

Stainless steel

ScapeSeries Tables

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product details, page 483	Table: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 surface with 3 mm plastic edge on all sides Column, table base, legs, and shroud: paint Foot ring, if stool-height selected: 803S Stainless Steel only	1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for surface 3 Plastic color number for edges on laminate surface 4 Paint color for column, table base, legs, and shroud: 4140 Arctic White Gloss 4799 Platinum Metallic 4803 Near Black Metallic 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See Surface Materials, page 486.

For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	High-Pressure Laminate ta	bles	
Materials	Laminate price group 2 Open Line laminate		Specify laminate color number. See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
	Composite veneer tables		
	 Composite group 1 veneer surface with composite veneer edges (3 mm edge profile) 	+\$275	Specify with composite veneer and indicate composite veneer color number.
	Composite group 2 veneer surface with composite veneer edges (3 mm edge profile)	+\$462	Specify with composite veneer and indicate composite veneer color number.
	Wood veneer tables		
	 Wood group 1 veneer surface with wood veneer edges (3 mm edge profile) 	+\$275	Specify with wood veneer and indicate wood color number.
	Wood group 2 veneer surface with wood veneer edges (3 mm edge profile)	+\$462	Specify with wood veneer and indicate wood color number.
	Wood group 3 veneer surface with wood veneer edges (3 mm edge profile)	+\$745	Specify with wood veneer and indicate wood color number.
	Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.
	E 11 611 6 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
	 Full-fill finish on wood group 1 	+\$ 78	Specify full-fill finish number.
Shroud	Omit shroud	-\$ 46	Specify omit shroud.





:			:	
Des	k-He	ight		
32"	42"	29"	SSTD3242	\$2587
:			:	• •

Stool-Height

Dimensions

W

D

32"	42"	38"	SSTS3242	\$3801

Specification Information

Style

Number

·U.S.

Base Price

Surface Materials

media:scape

This listing includes all the surface material choices that are available for the products in this specification guide.

Resources

Materials Binders.

For more information about surface materials, refer to the following resources:

Additional surface materials specification tools are available to assist you in the specification process—the Surface

The global surface materials palette is a core collection of finishes that is available across multiple geographies (Americas/EMEA - Europe, Middle East, and Africa/APAC - Asia Pacific) and on global product lines, where applicable. For a list of finishes included in the offering, see the Surface Materials Reference Manual. Additional details, like product approvals by geography and finish number conversions, can also be found in the Surface Materials Reference Manual or see steelcase.com/ surface-materials under the Select Surfaces section.

Surface Materials Binders include:

- · Surface Materials Reference Manual
- A complete set of swatch cards for hard surfaces. vertical surface fabrics. and seating upholstery

Paint

Steelcase Surfaces

Tip: All products may not be available in all colors listed below.

See page 489 for an overview of the paint colors available on each component.

Applies to:

- media:scape aluminum infills
- ScapeSeries tables

Price Group 1

Smooth Paint

- 4238 Mocha 4239 Clay
- 4240 Chalk
- 4242 Milk

Textured Paint

- 7207 Black
- 7225 Sand
- Slate 3 7237 Fieldstone 7238
- 7239 Midnight
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7243 Seagull
- 7360 Merle

Price Group 2

Smooth Metallic Paint

- 4743 Mineral Metallic Champagne Metallic 4750
- Sterling Metallic 4798 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic

Applies to:

- media:scape table legs, base, column and totem frame
- ScapeSeries tables 4799 Platinum Metallic 4803 Near Black Metallic

Smooth Paint

4700 Warm White

Textured Metallic Paint

7245 Carbon Metallic 7246 Midnight Metallic

Price Group 3

Coatings

1ATT Cast Shadow

Custom Surfaces

Price Group 3

PerfectMatch

PerfectMatch is a service that allows you to create your own paint color. Refer to the Surface Materials Reference Manual for more information about this program.

Metal/Accessory Paints

Steelcase Surfaces

- media:scape table legs, base, column, and totem frame
- 4140 Arctic White Gloss

Applies to:

- media:scape table foot ring
- · ScapeSeries table foot ring 803S Stainless Steel

Laminate

Applies to:

- media:scape tables
- ScapeSeries tables

Steelcase Surfaces

High-Pressure Laminate

Price Group 1

Fiber Laminate

2850 Vanadium Fiber Vellum Fiber 6 2860 Granite Fiber 6 2862 Stucco Fiber 3

Micro Laminate

2920 Marl Micro Gypsum Micro 2922 Clay Micro

Patina Laminate

2870 Blonde Bronze Patina

2873 Instant Iron Patina

Solid Laminate

- 2722 Cream G Arctic White 2730 2746
- Black 2759 Warm White
- Mist **3** 2811 2883 Seagull
- 2884 Milk
- 2885 Dune 2HAA Persian Salt
- 2HAB Rose
- 2HAC Indigo
- 2HAD Green Citrine
- 2HAE Dark Olivine 2HAF Cloudy
- 2HMG Merle
- 2HWU Clay
- 2HWV Chalk

Speckle Laminate

- 2820 Coffee Speckle 6 2823 Driftwood Speckle
- Smoke Speckle 2825 Vanadium Speckle

Tip: Some wood veneer finishes and woodgrain laminates share the same name. Because of the difference in materials, veneers and laminates of the same name are not an exact match but do coordinate with each other.

Woodgrain Laminate

- 2406 Clear Cherry G 2409 Clear Maple
- 2410 Graphite Walnut
- 2412 Natural Cherry Medium Cherry 2422
- 2511 Winter on Maple
- 2535 Virginia Walnut Blackwood 6 2536
- 2538 Clear Walnut
- Blonde on Maple 6 2592
- 2714 Natural Walnut 2HAK Clear Oak
- 2HAN Ash Noce 2HAT Acacia
- 2HAW Ash Wenge
- Bisque Noce 2HBN 2HBW Bisque Wenge
- 2HCN Clay Noce 2HCW Clay Wenge
- 2HSN Storm Noce 2HSW Storm Wenge
- 2HWA Grey Kingswood
- 2HWB Planked Walnut 2HWD Resolute Walnut
- 2HWE Natural Recon 2HWF Smoked Walnut

Price Group 2

Textured Laminate

- 2TH2 Fawn Cypress 2TH4 Saddle Oak
- 2TH5 Veranda Teak
- 2TH7 Walnut Heights
- 2UH1 Reclaimed Aggregate
- 2UH2 Reclaimed Gravel 2UH4 Cement*
- 2UH6 Sheetrock
- *2UH4 Cement has limited availability, determined by product sizing and/or

options. **Custom Surfaces**

Open Line Laminate (OLL)

This service allows you to order non-standard laminate at an additional processing fee of \$102 U.S. per unit, plus the cost of the laminate.

High-Pressure Laminate pricina does not include premium or digitally printed patterns from any suppliers. Laminate cost may also vary for basic or standard laminates from other suppliers. Please contact the OLL consultant at 616.475.2426 for pricing. The cost of the laminate will be added to your invoice as a separate line on the acknowledgement.

When processing orders for Open Line laminate

on media:scape, specify 2900 in the laminate finish field and enter the OLL manufacturer information. Enter the required edge finish as you would a standard laminate

Laminate Approval and Material Requirements

To confirm whether a particular laminate has already been tested for use on a specific Steelcase product or to determine material square foot requirements:

· Visit www.steelcase.com

For additional information, refer to the Surface Materials Reference Manual.

nedia:scap

Wood

Applies to:

- media:scape tables
- · ScapeSeries tables

Steelcase carefully selects veneer and solid wood for consistent color and grain structure. Wood is a natural material and variations will occur in color, grain and texture. These variations are part of the inherent natural beauty of wood and are not considered defects.

All wood products will darken with age and exposure to ultraviolet light. This is especially apparent with cherry and maple veneer. We recommend that desk accessories be rearranged periodically to ensure even aging of wood surfaces.

When storing your wood furniture, please follow the following guidelines:

- · Do not store products in trailers
- Store products in areas that simulate office temperatures (60°F to 90°F)
- Store products in areas that maintain constant, office-like humidity levels
- Keep product away from light. Cover products to make sure they are not exposed to light.

Steelcase Surfaces

Veneers are matched for proper balance and consistency. Veneers are available flat cut or quarter cut, except for Oak, which is rift cut. Refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for descriptions of each cut.

Open-pore finish is a medium gloss finish that leaves the wood grain texture visible to the eye and distinguishable to the touch.

Veneer

Wood Group 1

Flat-Cut Open-Pore

3062 FC/OP Graphite Walnut
3402 FC/OP Clear Cherry (Aged)
3412 FC/OP Natural Cherry •

3422 FC/OP Medium Cherry 3522 FC/OP Clear Maple

3592 FC/OP Blonde on Maple **9**3702 FC/OP Clear Walnut

3712 FC/OP Natural Walnut 3752 FC/OP Medium Walnut **3**

3762 FC/OP Dark Walnut

3772 FC/OP Medium Mahogany on Walnut

Flat-Cut Open-Pore, Natural Veneer

3342 FC/OP Black Walnut 35A2 FC/OP Blanch Maple 37A2 FC/OP Thunder Walnut

Quarter-Cut Open-Pore

3042 QC/OP Ash **3**

3222 QC/OP Clear Maple 3292 QC/OP Blonde on Maple **3**

3302 QC/OP Clear Walnut

3312 QC/OP Natural Walnut

3352 QC/OP Medium Walnut **9** 3362 QC/OP Dark Walnut

3372 QC/OP Medium Mahogany on Walnut

3382 QC/OP Graphite Walnut

Quarter-Cut Open-Pore, Natural Veneer

32A2 QC/OP Blanch Maple

33A2 QC/OP Thunder Walnut

3392 QC/OP Black Walnut

Rift-Cut Open-Pore

3602 RC/OP Desert Oak

Rift-Cut Open-Pore, Natural Veneer

36A2 RC/OP Volcanic Oak

Wood Group 3

Flat-Cut Open-Pore, Natural Veneer

3082 FC/OP Washed Walnut

Wood Group 1

Open-Pore Planked Veneer

3P41 OP Planked Cherry 3P51 OP Planked Maple

3P61 OP Planked Oak

3P71 OP Planked Walnut

3VFX OP Unmarked Oak

Tip: Known for its uniqueness, planked veneer has intentional and natural variations that include, but are not limited to: character marks, grain pattern, color, and natural color aging.

Full-Fill

Full-fill finish is a medium-gloss finish that completely fills the grain texture, yet allows the grain pattern to be seen. The wood has a lustrous, satiny look, and it is smooth to the touch. This finish is available on the wood worksurface or field-in-stalled top only.

Wood Group 2

Flat-Cut Full-Fill

3064 FC/FF Graphite Walnut

3404 FC/FF Clear Cherry (Aged)

3414 FC/FF Natural Cherry G

3424 FC/FF Medium Cherry 3524 FC/FF Clear Maple

3544 FC/FF Blonde on Maple 6

3704 FC/FF Clear Walnut

3714 FC/FF Natural Walnut

3754 FC/FF Medium Walnut **3**764 FC/FF Dark Walnut

774 FC/FF Medium Mahogany on Walnut

Flat-Cut Full-Fill, Natural Veneer

3734 FC/FF Black Walnut

Quarter-Cut Full-Fill

3224 QC/FF Clear Maple

3294 QC/FF Blonde on Maple 3

3304 QC/FF Clear Walnut

3314 QC/FF Natural Walnut 3354 QC/FF Medium Walnut **9**

3364 QC/FF Dark Walnut

3374 QC/FF Medium Mahogany on Walnut

3384 QC/FF Graphite Walnut

Quarter-Cut Full-Fill. Natural Veneer

3394 OC/FF Black Walnut

Rift-Cut Full-Fill

3604 RC/FF Desert Oak

Wood Group 3

Flat-Cut Full-Fill, Natural Veneer

3084 FC/FF Washed Walnut

Premium Veneers

A selection of Premium veneers in this collection are available on most Steelcase brand products. The collection will be available as close to standard leadtimes as possible. However, because adequate supplies of veneer and solids must be secured, all orders will be scheduled individually. Leadtimes will vary based on Premium veneer and Premium solids availability at the time the order is placed. The collection is Wood Group 3 as part of our Select Surfaces program, and supported like standard veneers to make ordering easy. Please see the Steelcase surface materials section on *village.steelcase.com* for sample information and product line availability. All premium veneers are in clear-coat.

Wood Group 3

Quarter-Cut Open-Pore

3832 QC/OP Figured Anegre

3 = Established

Surface Materials, media:scape, continued

Composite Veneer

Composite veneers are an engineered wood intended to create specific grain patterns and characteristics. They are pre-stained and finished with Steelcase's Clarity water-borne UV topcoat, which protects the environment while providing durability and clarity. Only open-pore finishes are available on composite wood. Composite veneer and matching edge bands are available on most Steelcase brand products. Composites, for use as a solid nosing substitute, are not available. Steelcase does not recommend mixing composite veneers with natural solid nosings because composite and natural wood grain and color matching are rarely compatible. Composite veneers are available as Wood Group 1 pricing as part of our Select Surfaces program.

Composite veneers are not available on Answer trims.

Composite Veneer Group 1

Composite Flat-Cut Open-Pore

3JDX	FC/OP Oak Composite
3JJX	FC/OP Walnut Composite
OL AV	EC/OB Graphita on Oak Com

3LAX FC/OP Graphite on Oak Composite 3LCX FC/OP Medium Cherry on Cherry Composite

Composite Quarter-Cut Open-Pore

3F8X	QC/OP European Walnut Composite
3GGX	QC/OP Zebrano Composite
3HGX	QC/OP Oak Composite
3HVX	QC/OP Walnut Composite
3LBX	QC/OP Clear Walnut on Walnut Composite
3LDX	QC/OP Natural Walnut on Walnut Composite
3ZNX	QC/OP Night Cerused Oak Composite

Composite Veneer Group 2

Composite Flat-Cut Open-Pore

3LHX FC/OP Espresso on Walnut Composite

Composite Quarter-Cut Open-Pore

3LEX	QC/OP Desert Oak on Oak Composite
3LGX	QC/OP Chai on Walnut Composite
3LJX	QC/OP Ebony on Walnut Composite

Custom Surfaces

Customiz stain is a service that allows you to create your own stain colors and finishes on standard veneer. Customiz stain color is available on all product lines that offer wood veneer.

A \$500 stain-matching fee applies on CUSTOMIZ requests (Exception: The \$500 fee does not apply on matches to Coalesse standard finishes or for a low-gloss finish request on a standard color). The \$500 fee covers the cost of formulating the Customiz color finish and applies regardless of whether or not an order for product is placed.

In addition, an approval form must be signed to indicate customer acceptance of Customiz match. A \$1,500 initiation fee will be charged prior to first order entry. This initiation fee activates the finish for unlimited use on any Steelcase product for an 18 month time period. After the 18 month time period has lapsed, the Customiz finish may be reactivated for another 18 months for a \$1,000 fee at any point within five years after the \$1,500 initiation fee was paid. If the finish is not reactivated within five years after the \$1,500 initiation fee was paid, the finish will be culled and the customer will need to pay the \$1,500 initiation fee again. All style number related Customiz charges products are no cost as of April 2014. The matching and initiation fees are not discountable.

Customiz stain takes 10 days to formulate. Consult the Surface Materials Reference Manual for more information. Custom veneers are also available and must be quoted by Steelcase specials group. Customiz stain on custom veneers takes 2 to 4 weeks to formulate.

Requirements and information on ordering a Customiz stain color are found in the *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

Plastic

Steelcase Surfaces

Applies to:

- media:scape tables
- ScapeSeries tables

6000	Black	6635	Dawn G
6001	Coffee	6636	Mist
6009	Arctic White	6654	
6034	Natural Cherry	6655	Warm White
6036	Medium Cherry	6694	Slate
6037	Winter on Maple	6695	Midnight
6038	Blonde on Maple 😉	6697	Fog
6041	Natural Walnut 😉	6698	Fieldstone
6052	Milk	66WA	Grey Kingswood
6053	Seagull	66WB	Planked Walnut
6169	Stone	66WD	Resolute Walnut
6170	Mocha	66WE	
61AA	Persian Salt	66WF	
61AB	Rose	66WU	Clay
61AC	Indigo	66WV	Chalk
61AD	Green Citrine	6703	Ash Wenge
61AE	Dark Olivine	6704	Storm Wenge
61AF	Cloudy	6705	Bisque Wenge
6213	Acacia	6706	Clay Wenge
6219	Clear Oak	6707	Ash Noce
6231	Graphite Walnut	6708	Bisque Noce
6237	Clear Maple	6709	Clay Noce
6242	Virginia Walnut	6710	Storm Noce
6243	Blackwood ઉ	6T02	Fawn Cypress
6245	Clear Walnut	6T04	Saddle Oak
6249	Platinum Solid	6T05	Veranda Teak
6271	Plywood	6T07	Walnut Heights
6527	Merle	6T08	Aggregate
6612	Grey V2 G	6T09	Gravel
6615	Grey V5	6T10	Cement
6619	Ice G	6T12	
6631	Cream G		

Tip: Light color plastic edges are susceptible to degradation due to normal wear and tear. Staining (e.g., ball point pen or clothing dyes such as blue jeans) and dirt effects are more pronounced in light colors and are not considered defects.

media:scape

Paint Color Availability Matrix

Legend			l			
• = Not available ■ = Available 3 = Established	ables	Column, table base, table feet, and totem frame			ables	se, table feet,
	media:scape Tables	Column, table bas totem frame	Totem infills	Shrouds	ScapeSeries Tables	Column, table base, table feet, and shroud
Paint Price Group 1 (Smooth)						
4238 Mocha		•		•		•
4239 Clay		•		•		•
4240 Chalk		•		•		•
4242 Milk		٠		•		•
Paint Price Group 1 (Textured)						
7207 Black		•		•		•
7225 Sand		•		•		•
7237 Slate ⑤		•		•		•
7238 Fieldstone		•		•		•
7239 Midnight		•		•		•
7241 Arctic White		•		•		•
7243 Seagull		•		•		•
7360 Merle		•		•		•
Paint Price Group 2 (Metallic)						
4743 Mineral Metallic		•		•		•
4750 Champagne Metallic		•		•		•
4798 Sterling Metallic		•		•		•
4799 Platinum Metallic						
4803 Near Black Metallic						
7245 Carbon Metallic		•		•		•
7246 Midnight Metallic		•		•		•
Paint Price Group 2 (Smooth)						
0835 Black		•		•		•
Accessory Paints						
4140 Arctic White Gloss			•			

Laminate Matrix

High-Pressure Laminate Legend • = Not available ■ = Available □ = Available with exceptions **G** = Established media:scape Tables ScapeSeries Tables media:scape Tables ScapeSeries Tables High-Pressure Laminates (HPL) High-Pressure Laminates (HPL) High-Pressure Laminates (HPL) Fiber Laminates **Textured Laminates** Open Line Laminate (Upcharge) 2850 Vanadium Fiber 2TH2 Fawn Cypress Open Line Laminate Vellum Fiber 3 2TH4 Saddle Oak 2860 Granite Fiber **2TH5** Veranda Teak П 2862 Stucco Fiber (3 Walnut Heights **Micro Laminates** Reclaimed Aggregate 2920 Marl Micro **2UH2** Reclaimed Gravel П П **2UH4** Cement 2921 Gypsum Micro 2922 Clay Micro **2UH6** Sheetrock О Woodgrain Laminates **Patina Laminates** 2870 Blonde Bronze Patina 2406 Clear Cherry 3 2873 Instant Iron Patina 2409 Clear Maple **Solid Laminates** 2410 Graphite Walnut 2722 Cream (3 2412 Natural Cherry 2422 Medium Cherry 2730 Arctic White **2746** Black 2511 Winter on Maple 2535 Virginia Walnut П П 2759 Warm White 2811 Mist 3 2536 Blackwood @ 2538 Clear Walnut П П 2883 Seagull **2884** Milk 2592 Blonde on Maple 3 2885 Dune 2714 Natural Walnut 3 2HAA Persian Salt 2HAK Clear Oak 2HAB 2HAN Ash Noce П Rose П 2HAC Indigo 2HAT Acacia 2HAD Green Citrine 2HAW Ash Wenge 2HAE Dark Olivine 2HBN Bisque Noce 2HAF Cloudy 2HBW Bisque Wenge 2HMG Merle Clay Noce 2HWU Clay Clay Wenge 2HWV Chalk Storm Noce **Solid Laminates** 2HSW Storm Wenge П г 2820 Coffee Speckle 3 2HWA П Grey Kingswood П 2HWB Planked Walnut П 2823 Driftwood Speckle П 2HWD Resolute Walnut Smoke Speckle 2HWE 2825 Vanadium Speckle Natural Recon П П

media:scape Tables ScapeSeries Tables

Smoked Walnut

Recommended Surface Edge Finishes

Recommended Edge Colors for media:scape Tables and ScapeSeries Tables—High-Pressure Laminate

Edges

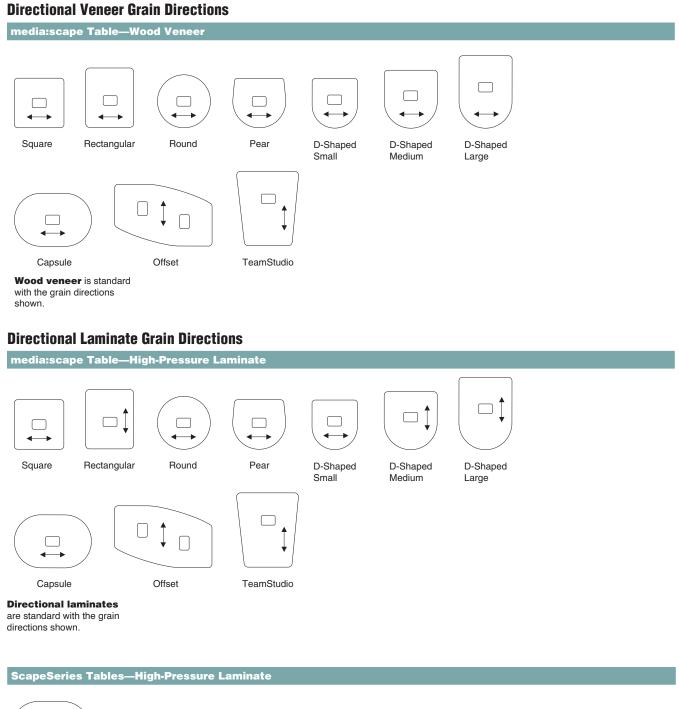
The recommended edge color will complement the laminate color you specify. Edge color is specified separately.

Lami	nate Color		Recommended Edge Color						
Fiber	Laminate								
2850	Vanadium Fiber	6654	Sand						
2854	Vellum Fiber 3	6655	Warm White						
2860	Granite Fiber	6000	Black						
2862	Stucco Fiber 3	6053	Seagull						
Micro	Laminate								
2920	Marl Micro	6053	Seagull						
2921	Gypsum Micro	6654	Sand						
2922	Clay Micro	6654	Sand						
Patin	a Laminate								
2870	Blonde Bronze Patina	6654	Sand						
2873	Instant Iron Patina	6615	Grey V5						
Solid	Laminate								
2722	Cream 3	6631	Cream 9						
2730	Arctic White	6009	Arctic White						
2746	Black	6000	Black						
2759	Warm White	6655	Warm White						
2811	Mist 3	6636	Mist						
2883	Seagull	6053	Seagull						
2884	Milk	6052	Milk						
2885	Dune	6654	Sand						
2HAA	Persian Salt	61AA	Persian Salt						
2HAB	Rose	61AB	Rose						
2HAC	Indigo	61AC	Indigo						
2HAD	Green Citrine	61AD	Green Citrine						
2HAE	Dark Olivine	61AE	Dark Olivine						
2HAF	Cloudy	61AF	Cloudy						
2HMG	Merle	6527	Merle						
2HWU	Clay	66WU	Clay						
2HWV	Chalk	66WV	Chalk						
Spec	kle Laminate								
2820	Coffee Speckle 3	6631	Cream G						
2823	Driftwood Speckle	6631	Cream G						
2824	Smoke Speckle	6636	Mist						
2825	Vanadium Speckle	6619	Ice 3						

Lami	nate Color	Recommended Edge Color								
Text	Textured Laminate									
2TH2	Fawn Cypress	6T02	Fawn Cypress							
2TH4	Saddle Oak	6T04	Saddle Oak							
2TH5	Veranda Teak	6T05	Veranda Teak							
2TH7	Walnut Heights	6T07	Walnut Heights							
2UH1	Reclaimed Aggregate	6T08	Aggregate							
2UH2	Reclaimed Gravel	6T09	Gravel							
2UH4	Cement	6T10	Cement							
2UH6	Sheetrock	6T12	Sheetrock							
Wood	Igrain Laminate									
2406	Clear Cherry 6	6234	Clear Cherry							
2409	Clear Maple	6237	Clear Maple							
2410	Graphite Walnut	6231	Graphite Walnut							
2412	Natural Cherry	6034	Natural Cherry							
2422	Medium Cherry	6036	Medium Cherry							
2511	Winter on Maple	6037	Winter on Maple							
2535	Virginia Walnut	6242	Virginia Walnut							
2536	Blackwood 6	6243	Blackwood							
2538	Clear Walnut	6245	Clear Walnut							
2592	Blonde on Maple 6	6038	Blonde on Maple 😉							
2714	Natural Walnut 📵	6041	Natural Walnut 😉							
2HAK	Clear Oak	6219	Clear Oak							
2HAN	Ash Noce	6707	Ash Noce							
2HAT	Acacia	6213	Acacia							
2HAW	Ash Wenge	6703	Ash Wenge							
2HBN	Bisque Noce	6708	Bisque Noce							
2HBW	Bisque Wenge	6705	Bisque Wenge							
2HCN	Clay Noce	6709	Clay Noce							
2HCW	Clay Wenge	6706	Clay Wenge							
2HSN	Storm Noce	6710	Storm Noce							
	Storm Wenge	6704	Storm Wenge							
2HWA	Grey Kingswood	66WA	Grey Kingswood							
2HWB	Planked Walnut	66WB	Planked Walnut							
	Resolute Walnut	66WD	Resolute Walnut							
2HWE	Natural Recon	66WE	Natural Recon							
2HWF	Smoked Walnut	66WF	Smoked Walnut							
2HWU	•	66WU	Clay							
2HWV	Chalk	66WV	Chalk							

3 = Established

Grain Directions





Directional laminates

are standard with the grain directions shown.

Table Power and

Table Power and Communication

//////////////////////////////////////				
Understanding				
Wiring and Cabling Accessories	496			
Specifying				
Power Sphere	506			
Power and Communication Sphere	506			
Power and Communication Port	507			
Oval Power and Communication Ports	507			
Power/Power Box	508			
2½" Round Grommet	508			
Universal Worksurface Wire Managers	509			
Cable and Fiber Reels	509			
Termination Plate	509			
Cord Reels	510			
Wire Clips	510			
Wire Manager	510			
Cable Tray	493			
Internode Cord and Cable Managers	511			
Internode Harness Clips	511			

Statement of Line



Power Sphere

Understanding

▶ Page 496

Specifying ▶ Page 506



Power and Communication Sphere

Understanding

▶ Page 496 Specifying

▶Page 506



Power and Communication Port

Understanding

▶ Page 496

Specifying

▶Page 507



Oval Power and Communication Ports

Understanding

▶Page 496

Specifying
Page 507



Power/Power Box

Understanding

▶ Page 498

Specifying

Page 508



21/2" Round Grommet

Understanding

▶ Page 498 Specifying

Page 508



Universal Worksurface

Wire Manager

Understanding

▶ Page 498 Specifying

Page 509



Cable and Fiber Reel

Understanding

▶ Page 499

Specifying

Page 509



Termination Plate

Understanding

▶ Page 500

Specifying Page 509



Wire Clip

Understanding

►Page 501

Specifying

Page 510



▶ Page 501 Specifying

Page 510



Cable Tray

Specifying

▶ Page 493

Internode Cord and Cable Managers

Specifying

▶ Page 511



Internode Harness

Clip

Specifying

Page 511

Statement of Line

Wiring and Cabling Accessories

Power and Communication Spheres and Port

Power and communication spheres and port

provide convenient desktop access to power outlets and data jacks. Spheres and ports are field installed only.

Power spheres have four electrical outlets and two 6' cords with plug.

► Specifying, page 506





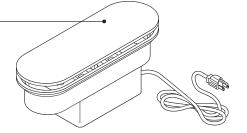
Power and communication spheres provide two electrical outlets, faceplates for two customer-supplied voice/data jacks, and a 6' cord with plug or conduit.

Specifying, page 506

Oval power and communication ports

have low-profile covers that are almost flush with worksurface.

► Specifying, page 507





Round power and communication port

includes two outlets and two adapters to accommodate customer-supplied standard voice/data jacks.



Oval power and communication port

includes four outlets and can accommodate up to six voice/data jacks. Port ships with six Cat 5e RJ 45 jacks and six Cat 3 RJ11 jacks.

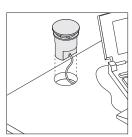
Product Details



Power and communication spheres are field installed. You can specify a factory-cut mounting hole in Convene tables to accommodate spheres, or use a 3" diameter drill to cut mounting hole at desired location.

Oval power and communication ports contain an opening in one side of lower port that allows excess wire and cable cords to drop beneath the worksurface, leaving the port clear.

Power and communication port contains an opening in one side of lower port that allows excess wire and cable cords to drop beneath the worksurface, leaving the port clear.



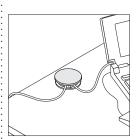
Port is field installed. Use a 3½"-diameter drill to cut mounting hole at desired location.

You can specify a factory-cut mounting hole in Convene tables to accommodate port, or use a 31/2" diameter drill to cut mounting hole at desired

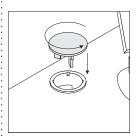
location.



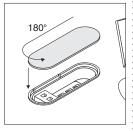
Oval port is ideal for use with conference tables or other installations requiring high-capacity power and communication. You must specify a factory-cut mounting hole to accommodate oval ports in Convene tables.



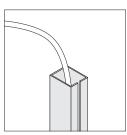
Lid of port in up position allows low-profile routing.



Lid can drop down when port is not in use and conceal outlets. Twist lid until legs line up with slots and push down until lid is flush with housing.



Lid on oval port can drop down when not in use and conceal outlets. Turn lid 180° and push down so lid will be flush with housing.



Wire manager is available to organize cables routed vertically or horizontally beneath the worksurface. It can be cut on site as needed.

▶ Page 509



Wire clip has an adhesive back to allow it to stick to painted metal components under a worksurface for routing and managing cords. Double clip can be screwed to the underside of a worksurface.

Page 510



Cable storage trays, field installed under the worksurface, hold cables out of the way.

Wiring & Cabling

6' power cord is included on power and communication spheres and port.

Chicago, New York City, and Los Angeles have special requirements.

Underwriters Laboratory (UL) and Canadian Standards Association (CSA) listed. These products have been designed to meet U.S. and Canadian national electrical and energy codes and most local building codes. Local electrical codes vary. Consult a qualified electrician or electrical engineer for proper installation of all electrical equipment.

Surface Materials

Power and communication ports

Black plastic only

Power/Power Box



► Specifying, page 508

Product Details

Power/Power box,

ordered separately, provides additional electrical outlets where needed. Boxes are field-installed and can be mounted to the underside of worksurface anywhere access to power is needed.

Surface Materials

Box

• Black paint

Actual Dimensions

Depth 3" Width 3" Height

21/2" Round Grommet



► Specifying, page 508

Product Details

21/2" round grommet, ordered separately, provides wire and cable management for worksurfaces.

Surface Materials

Round grommet • 0835 Black

- · 4799 Platinum Metallic
- · 7241 Arctic White
- 7360 Merle
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel

Actual Dimensions

Depth 21/2"

Width 21/2"

Universal Worksurface Wire Manager



► Specifying, page 509

Product Details



Worksurface wire managers are available to convert cable scallops into grommets in freestanding applications. They are included with wood veneer worksurfaces. Wire managers can be used with Universal worksurfaces.

Surface Materials

Universal worksurface wire manager

- 6000 Black
- · 6009 Arctic White
- 6052 Milk
- · 6053 Seagull
- 6249 Platinum Solid
- · 6654 Sand
- 6695 Midnight
- 6697 Fog

Cable and fiber reel

is available to store excess fiber-optic cable lengths. It is also suitable for storing power cables.

► Specifying, page 509

Mounting slots allow installation of reel vertically beneath worksurface.

Inner reel accommodates copper wire and other cables that can be wound tightly.

Outer reel accommodates the preferred bend radius of fiber-optic cables.

Tabs prevent cables from slipping off reel.

Key-shaped mounting hole allows quick instal-

hole allows quick installation and removal of reel mounted horizontally to underside of worksurface.

Product Details



Capacity of reel is approximately 12' of standard power or communication cable on outer reel and 18' of telephone-type cord on inner reel depending on the specific cable used. Neatness of installation can affect capacities. In critical situations, you should conduct a test using the specific cable types your installation requires.

Connections



Reel can be field installed vertically or horizontally in the kneespace of freestanding desks or panelsupported worksurfaces.

Wiring & Cabling

Chicago, New York City, and Los Angeles have special requirements.

Local electrical codes vary. Consult a qualified electrician or electrical engineer for the proper installation of electrical equipment.

Surface Materials

Reel

· Black plastic only

Actual Dimensions Depth 11/4"

Width 8"

Height 85/16"

0916

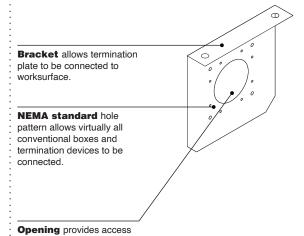
Termination Plate

Termination plate is

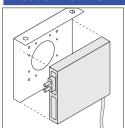
available for field installation to accommodate junction boxes for connections of fiber-optic cables and other cable types.

► Specifying, page 509

to a termination device.

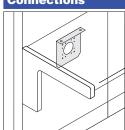


Product Details



Faceplates and junction boxes can be added to support fiber-optic or ordinary voice/data networks.

Connections



Termination plate is field installed beneath the worksurface in any position needed. Usually, it is located at the back of the worksurface so it doesn't obstruct kneespace.

Wiring & Cabling

Chicago, New York City, and Los Angeles have special requirements.

Local electrical codes vary. Consult a qualified electrician or electrical engineer for the proper installation of electrical equipment.

Surface Materials

Termination plate

· Black plastic only

Actual Dimensions Depth 3/4" Width 71/8" Height 71/8" Center opening 23/4" diameter

Cord Reels

► Specifying, page 510

Product Details

Cord reels, field installed under the worksurface, take up excess cord or cable.

Surface Materials

Cord reel

· Black paint

Wire Clips

► Specifying, page 510

Product Details

Wire clips can be used under a worksurface for routing and managing cords.

Surface Materials

Wire clips

· Black plastic

Wire Manager

Product Details

Wire manager, ordered separately, organizes cables routed vertically or horizontally beneath the worksurface. It can be cut on site as needed.

Surface Materials

Wire manager

· Black plastic

Actual Dimensions

Depth 1" Width 3/4" Height 25"

► Specifying, page 510

Modular furniture faceplates to accept voice/ data outlets are available directly from many suppliers. Steelcase does not supply these components. For information about compatibility, contact the manufacturers: Amp 1.800.522.6752. Ask for Flexmode modular furniture faceplates and outlets. Krone 1.800.775.5766. Ask for Convergence modular furniture faceplates and outlets. Panduit 1.800.777.3300, Ask for Mini-Com modular furniture faceplates and outlets. See Interport Telecommunication Reference Chart, page 502.

Interport Telecommunication Reference Chart



Туре	Byrne Electrical	Allen Tel	Commscope/ Uniprise	Commscope/ Systemax	Hubbell	Krone/ADC
Category 5e						
110		AT55SH-xx	UNJ500-xx	MPS100E-xxx	HXJ5Exx	6467-5-181-xx RJ110CB-xx
USOC		None	None	M1AH-xxx	HXJUxx	6467-5-198-xx
Shielded		AT65SH-xx	FTP-5E	None	None	None
Tool-less		AT55-xx	None	None	None	None
Coupler		AT55C-xx	None	None	SFC5Exx	None TDG1026KS-C5E
Pre-assembled	BE01445 ⁽¹⁾ BE01929 ⁽²⁾					
Category 6						
110		AT66-xx	UNJ600-xx	MGS400-xxx	HXJ6xx	6830-1-830-xx MJS110C6-xx
Shielded		None	FTP-J6	None	None	None
Tool-less		None	None	None	None	None
Coupler		None	None	None	None	None TDG1026KSC6
Pre-assembled	BE01445-6-72 ⁽³⁾ BE01445-6-120 ⁽⁴⁾					
Category 6A						
110		None	UNJ600-xx	MGS500-xx	HXJ6Axx	6830-1-835-xx
Shielded		None	FTP-J6A	MFP520	None	None
Secure		None	None	None	None	None
MD4 S-Video						
110 Terminal		AT32VD-xx	M81SVHs-110-xxx	None	SFSV110xx	6645-1-134-xx
Couple		None	M81-SVHS-SVHS-x	xx None	SFSVxx	None
Solder		None	None	None	None	None
F-Coax Twist On		AT32F-xx	None	M81C SFFGxx SIFxx	SFFxx	6645-1-157-xx

Note: Information may be considered reliable as of 6/26/13. Manufacturers may add, delete, or change products without notice. Proper fit of any Telecommunications connector should always be tested before use.

 $^{^{(1)}}$ w/ 8-Pin, Amp RJ45 Cat 5e, Pre-terminated w/ 9 $^{\circ}$ cable

⁽²⁾ w/8-Pin, Panduit RJ45 Cat 5e, Pre-terminated w/ 9' cable

⁽³⁾ w/ 8-Pin, Siemon RJ45 Cat 6, Pre-terminated w/ 6' cable

 $^{^{(4)}}$ w/ 8-Pin, Siemon RJ45 Cat 6, Pre-terminated w/ 10' cable

L-Com	Leviton	Ortronics	Panduit	Siemon	Tyco Electronics	Tyco Electronics/ AMP
MJS110C5E-xx	5G108-Rxx OR-63750001	OR-TJ5EOO-xx NKP5E88Mxx CJK5E88TGxx CJ5E88TGxx	NK5E88Mxx	MX5-Kxx 1499905-x 368988-x 1499683-x	406372-x 1375190-x 1116515-x	1375191-x
None	None	None	None	None	None	None
None	5S180-SH5	OR-TJS5E00 CJS5E88TGxx	CJSK5E88TGxx	MX5-KS	1479717-x 1116515-1	1375189-1
None	None	None	None	MX-K-C5-(xx)	None 1339189-x 1339015-x	1116604-x
TDG1026KC5	None	None	CC5E88xx	None	None	None
TDG1026KS	61110-Bxx	OR-TJ6OO-xx CJK688TGxx CJ688TGxx CJD688TPxx	NK688Mxx	MX6-Kxx 1499682-x 1479794-x	1499631-x 1375187-x	1375055-x
None	6S180-SH6	OR-TJS600 CJS688TGxx	CJSK688TGxx	None	None 1479795-x	1375188-x
MJSTLC6-xx	None	None	None	None	None	None
TDG1026KC6	None	None	CC688xx	None	None 1479290-1	1479289-2
None	None	OR-TJ610 CJ6X88TGxx	CJD6X88TGxx 10GMX-Kxx	10GMX-KS	None	None
None	None	None CJK6X88TGxx	CJS6X88TGxx	None 1711342-x 1711295-x 1711592-x	1711160-x 1479553-1	1375188-1
None	None	None	None	None	None 1478795-x	1479794-x
None	40734-Sxx	OR-63700025 CJSVxx	NKSPMxx	MX-F-VHxx	1375149-x	None
None	None	OR-60900074	CMSVCxxx	None	None	None
None	None	None	None	None	None	None
MJSCPF-xx	41084-Fxx	OR-63700006-xx	CMFSRxx	CT-FA-xx	None	1499855-x

[▶]Interport Telecommunications reference chart, continued on next page

Interport Telecommunication Reference Chart, continued



Interport Telecommunications reference chart, continued from previous page

Туре	Byrne Electrical	Allen Tel	Commscope/ Uniprise	Commscope/ Systemax	Hubbell	Krone/ADC
MD4 S-Video, o	continued					
BNC		AT32BB-xx	None	M81 BNC-B	SFBxx	6645-1-159-xx
RCA						
Coupler		None	None	None	SFRCxxRxx	None
110 Terminal		AT32RCA-110-xx	M81-RCA-PT-YL	None	SFRC110xx	6645-1-133-xx
Solder		AT32RCA	None	None	SFRCxx	None
Compression		None	None	None	None	None
3mm Sjack		None	M81-S35MM-S35MM	l None	None	None
3.5mm Sjack						
Solder		None	None	None	SF35FFxx	None
Pre-assembled	BE02494-C-120 w. 20" MF Cable					
USB						
Coupler A-A		None	None	None	SFUSBAAxx	None
Coupler A-B		None	None	None	SFUSBABxx	None
Solder		None	None	None	None	None
Integral Cord		None	None	None	None	None
-A Pre-assembled	BE02155-C w/ 4ft Cable					
-B Pre-assembled	BE02156-C w/ 4ft Cable					
3 Pin XLR						
Solder		None	None	None	XLR10	None
Screw	BE02493-72 ⁽⁵⁾ BE02493-120 ⁽⁶⁾	None	None	None	XLRST10	None
SVGA HD15						
Coupler		ATGM15FF	None	None	None	None
Screw		None	None	None	IM15ST10x	None
110		None	None	None	None	None
6 Pin DIN (KeyBd/Mouse)		None	None	None	SF6PK	None
НОМІ						
Coupler	BE1018192					
MF 90°	BEFR-HH-FM270					

Note: Information may be considered reliable as of 6/26/13. Manufacturers may add, delete, or change products without notice. Proper fit of any Telecommunications connector should always be tested before use.

⁽⁵⁾ Preassembled w/15 Pin SVGA Male Connector and 72" cable

⁽⁶⁾ Preassembled w/15 Pin SVGA Male Connector and 120" cable

L-Com	Leviton	Ortronics	Panduit	Siemon	Tyco Electronics	Tyco Electronics/AMP
MJSCPBNC-xx	40832-Bxx OR-KSBNC	OR-63700023	NKSPMxx	None	None	None
MJSCPRCA-xx	40830-Bxx	None CMRPxxx	NKRTMxxx	CT-RA-xx	1375362-x 1933192,3,4-x	1375361,2,3-x
None	40735-Rxx	OR-63700047 NKRPMxxx	CJRxxx	None	None	147923x-x
None	None	None	NKRSMxxx	MX-F-RC-xx	1375365-x	1375364,5,6-x
None	40782-Rxx	None	None	None	None	None
None	40837-Bxx	None CM35MSCB	NK35MSCxx	None	None	1933582-x
None	None	None CM35MSSxx	NK35MSSxx	None	None	1479086-x
None	None	None	None	None	None	1933655-x
ECF504B-UAB	None	None	None	None	None	1933661-x
 ECJ504B-UA	None	None	None	None	None	None
ECF504-5M	None	None	None	None	None	None
 None	None	None	None	None	None	None
 None	None	None	None	None	None	None
None	None	OR-60900270	None	None	None	None
DGBH15FT	None	None	CMD15HDxxx	None	None	None
None	None	None	None	None	None	1479288-x
 None	None	OR-63700025	None	None	None	None

Wiring and Cabling Accessories

Power Sphere



Tip: Sphere is field installed. You can specify a factory-cut mounting hole in Convene tables to accommodate sphere. Or use a 3" diameter drill to cut mounting hole in desired location in a table or any worksurface.

Standard Includes

Required to Specify

Need help?
Product details,
page 496

 Sphere with four simplex electrical outlets: black plastic only

 Two 6' power cords (each rated at 15 amps), if selected: black plastic only Style number

500	ocitic:	ation	100	ormation
C		* [] [] []		

·Dim	ension	S	·Style	·U.S.	
D	W	н	Number	Price	

Four Electrical Outlets with Two 6' Power Cords

33/8"	33/8"	3"	PTDMGB1	\$36

Power and Communication Sphere



Tip: Sphere is field installed. You can specify a factory-cut mounting hole in Convene tables to accommodate sphere. Or use a 3" diameter drill to cut mounting hole in desired location in a table or any worksurface.

Tip: Face plates in sphere accommodates standard voice/data jacks. Order jacks by calling any of the manufacturers listed below:

- AMP Corporation 1.800.522.6752
- · Leviton 1.800.722.2082
- · Lucent 1.800.344.0223
- · Krone 1.800.775.5766
- · Panduit 1.800.777.3300

Standard Includes

Required to Specify

Style number

Need help? Product details, page 496

- Sphere with two simplex electrical outlets: black plastic only
- Face plates to accommodate two customer-supplied voice/ data jacks: black plastic only
- 6' power cord with plug rated at 15 amps, if selected: black plastic only

Specification Information

Sphere with One 6' Power Cord

	-p			
33/8"	33/8"	3"	PTDMGB3	\$365



For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

See page 1 for details.

Power and Communication Port

► Need help?

page 496

Product details,



Tip: Port is field installed. You can specify a factory-cut mounting hole in Convene tables to accommodate port. Or use a 3½" diameter drill to cut mounting hole in desired location in a table or any worksurface.

Tip: Jacks can be purchased by calling any of the manufacturers listed below:

- AMP Corporation 1.800.522.6752
- · Leviton 1.800.722.2082
- · Lucent 1.800.344.0223
- Krone 1.800.775.5766
- Panduit 1.800.777.3300

Standard Includes

- · Port with two electrical outlets: black plastic only
- 6' power cord with plug rated at 15 amps: black plastic only
- · Adapters for two customer-supplied data couplers/jacks
- Decorative metal cap, if selected: 9201 Polished Chrome or 9211 Nickel

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Finish color number for decorative metal cap, if selected:9201 Polished Chrome

9211 Nickel

Specification Information

·Dimensions			·Style	·U.S.
D	W	н	Number	Price

Round Power and Communication Port

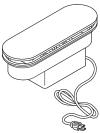
41/4"	41/4"	45/16"	PTRSGB1	\$54
				+

Decorative Metal Cap

41/2"	41/4"	1/4"	PTRSGBCAP	\$101

Oval Power and Communication Ports

page 496



Tip: Port is field installed. You must specify a factory-cut mounting hole in Convene tables to accommodate oval port. Hole needed for oval port cannot be field cut.

Tip: Jacks can be purchased by calling any of the manufacturers listed below:

- AMP Corporation 1.800.522.6752
- Leviton 1.800.722.2082
- Lucent 1.800.344.0223
- · Krone 1.800.775.5766
- · Panduit 1.800.777.3300

Standard Includes

- Need help?

 Product details,

 Oval unit with four electrical outlets and circuit breaker:
 black plastic
 - · Oval cap: black plastic
 - 6' power cord with plug rated at 15 amps
 - Decorative metal cap, if selected: 9201 Polished Chrome or 9211 Nickel
 - · Six Cat 5e RJ 45 jacks and six Cat 3 RJ11 jacks

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Finish color number for decorative metal cap, if selected:9201 Polished Chrome

9211 Nickel

Specification Information

Dimensions			· Style	·U.S.	
D	W	н	Number	Price	

Oval Power and Communication Port

2 3/8" 3 ⁷ /	8" 4 9/16"	PTRLGB1	\$79
--------------------------------	-------------------	---------	------

Decorative Metal Cap

123/8"	37/8"	1/4"	PTRLGBCAP	\$196

Wiring and Cabling Accessories, continued

Power/Power Box



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product details, page 498	Power/power box	Style number

Specification Information				
Dime D	ensions W	H	•Style Number	·U.S. Price
	3"	1"	AWVBP	\$340

21/2" Round Grommet



Tip: Grommet AWAG2 is for use on worksurfaces only.

- **Standard Includes**
- Grommet: paint or metal Installation instructions

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number 2 Color number for grommet: 0835 Black 4799 Platinum Metallic 7241 Arctic White 7360 Merle
- 9201 Polished Chrome 9211 Nickel



Universal Worksurface Wire Managers



Standard Includes

Required to Specify

- ► Need help? Product details, page 498
- · Set of six field installed worksurface wire managers:
- plastic · Attachment hardware
- 1 Style number
- 2 Plastic color number for worksurface
- wire manager: 6000 Black
- 6009 Arctic White
- 6052 Milk
- 6053 Seagull
- 6249 Platinum Solid 6654 Sand
- 6695 Midnight
- 6697 Fog

Specification Information

·Style	·U.S.
Number	Price

TS7WWM \$220

Cable and Fiber Reels



Sta	nds	17.0	nc	udes

Required to Specify

► Need help? Product details, page 499

Package of four reels: black plastic only

Style number

Specification Information

Style Number	·U.S. Price
•	
98766	\$244

Termination Plate



Standard Includes

Required to Specify

► Need help? Product details, page 500

· Termination plate: black paint only

Style number



For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

· Dimensions ·Style ·U.S. D W Number **Price** 3/4" 98765 71/8" 71/8" \$35

Specification Information

Wiring and Cabling Accessories, continued

Cord Reels



Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
Need help? Product details, page 501	Carton of six cord reels: black paint only	Style number	

Specification Information				
• Style Number	· U.S. Price			
98767	\$107			

Wire Clips



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify	
Need help? Product details,	Carton of six: black plastic onlyFoam tape	Style number	
nage 501	Mounting screws		

Specification Information				
• Style Number	· U.S. Price			
999CHT	\$106 :			

Wire Manager

Need help? Product details, page 496	
Specification	

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
25" wire manager with double-sided tape: black plastic	Style number



Cable Tray



Tip: Cable tray can be mounted behind a technology modesty panel.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 496	Cable tray: black paint only Attachment hardware	Style number

Spe	cifica	tion In	formation	
Dime	ensions W	н	• Style Number	·U.S. Price
3"	32"	51/4"	AWAA	\$106

Internode Cord and Cable Managers



Tip: Use the cord and cable manager to manage a large volume of wires or to hold conduit, from power units and power channels, underneath Convene table tops.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Cord and cable manager: 6653 Solar Black only Package of four.	Style number

Internode Harness Clips



Tip: Use the harness clip to route conduit, from power units and power channels, underneath Convene table tops.

	• Packaç	ge of 25 harness clips with screws: black only	Style number	
_	tion Inform			
Diameter	• Style Number	· U.S. Price		
11/4"	GFUCMC	\$64		



For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor. ► See page 1 for details.

Required to Specify

Standard Includes

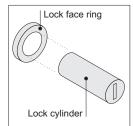
Resource

Resources

Lock and Keying	514
Wood Touch-Up Kits	516
Style Number Index	518

Lock and Keying

All locking products, are standard with factory-installed, keyed-random locks. Consecutive, specific, and random keying are available as field-installed options.



Locks consist of a factoryor field-installed lock cylinder and a factory-installed lock face ring. Two types of locks are available—the standard keying system (FR series) and the master keying system (XF series). All the locks in the XF series can be opened with a single master key.

Factory-Installed Keying

Factory-installed locks are always key random (standard) or master key random (optional on some product lines). Key random means that the locks will be assigned arbitrarily at the factory with key numbers ranging from FR305 to FR454 (Master keying numbers: XF1001 to XF1150). All locks within a unit will be keyed alike.

Tip: Random keying can mean that different furniture units will have the same key number. If you must have all locks keyed differently, you should specify field-installed, key specific or key consecutive lock cylinders.

See below.

FR305 FR421 FR305 or XF1011 XF Maste

Key Random

∞ XF1011

Required to Specify

Master key random

+\$36

Specify with master key random.

Field-Installed Keying

Field-installed locks are only available on products that include factory-installed lock mechanisms.

Specify "plug" when specifying furniture, and the product will ship with a plastic plug in place of the lock cylinder.

Front-removable lock cylinders must be specified separately. You must also order a special lock tool to install or remove lock cylinders in the field.

Tip: Lock tools are reusable. You do not need to order additional lock tools with

every furniture order.

Lock cylinders will be shipped separately so that you can install the locks when you are ready.

Three keying choices are available for field installation—random (standard), specific, and consecutive. All three are also available with master keying, which means that all locks can be opened with a single master key.

Key random means that the locks will be assigned arbitrarily at the factory with key numbers ranging from FR305 to FR454 (Master keying numbers: XF1001 to XF1150)

Tip: Random keying can mean that different furniture units will have the same key number. If you must have all locks keyed differently, you should specify key specific or key consecutive lock cylinders.

Key Random

FR305
FR421
FR305
or
XF1011

→ XF1042

<→ XF1011

Master

Key specific means that you can specify any key number from FR305 to FR454 (Master keying numbers: XF1001 to XF1150). This option can be used to key all the furniture units in a workstation or department the same.

Tip: Designate the quantity per key number in your specification.

See example at right.

Key consecutive means that you can specify lock numbers in a consecutive order to ensure that no two locks have the same key number until the key sequence repeats. You must select a beginning key number from FR305 to FR454 (Master keying numbers: XF1001 to XF1150).

Example of a typical lock cylinder specification is shown below:

10 LOCK9201FR FR320

5 LOCK9201FR FR350 15 LOCK9201XF XF1100

30 Total

1 877102003SR standard lock tool

1 877102002SR master lock tool

Key Specific

FR350
FR350
or

XF1020
XF1020
XF1020
XF1020
XF

Key Consecutive

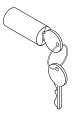
FR350
FR351
FR352
or
XF1020
XF1021
Master
Key



For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

See page 1 for details.

Field-Installed Lock Cylinders



Tip: Lock price is included in price of furniture with locks.

Tip: For replacement lock cylinders, refer to Service Parts.

Tip: You can change

lock tool.

lock cylinders in the field by using the appropriate

Standard Includes

Required to Specify

- Lock cylinder, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome or 9250 Ember Chrome
 - 1 Style number
- Two keys

2 Options,	if selected	d (see	below)

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Key specific	No cost	Select key number from FR305–FR454.
Key consecutive	No cost	Specify <i>key consecutive</i> and must select beginning key number from FR305–FR454.
Master key random	+\$36 each	Specify master key random.
Master key specific	+\$36 each	Specify key number from XF1001–XF1150.
Master key consecutive	+\$36 each	Specify <i>master key consecutive</i> and must select beginning key number from XF1001–XF1150.

Specification Information

·Color	·Style	·U.S.	
:	Number	Base	
:	:	Price	
	•	•	

FR Series (Standard Keying System)—Lock Cylinder

Polished Chrome	LOCK9201FR	No cost
Ember Chrome	LOCK9250FR	No cost
		•

Standard Lock Tool

877102003SR \$36

XF Series (Master Keying System)—Lock Cylinder

Polished Chrome	LOCK9201XF	No additional cost. Price included in price of furniture with master-keyed locks.
Ember Chrome	LOCK9250XF	No additional cost. Price included in price of furniture with master-keyed locks.
:	:	;

Master Lock Tool

877102002SR	\$3
-	



Wood Touch-Up Kits

How to Order Wood Touch-Up Kits

Order wood finish touch-up kits from J.Kaltz Co. Specific Steelcase finish codes (such as 3422) can be found under Finishes > Dealer Kits. Each kit contains one brush tip marker and one fill stick.

Place orders as follows:
• Phone: 616.942.6070
• Web: http://www.jkaltzco.com

Style Number Index

Style Number	Page	Description	Style Number	Page	Description
877102002SR	515	Master Lock Tool	BF\$3036	235	U Tbl Str
877102003SR	515	Standard Lock Tool	BFS3042	235	U Tbl Str
98765	509	Termination Plate	BFS3048	235	U Tbl Str
98766	509	Cable/Fiber Reel	: BF\$3054	235	U Tbl Str
98767	510	Cord Reels	BFS3060	235	U Tbl Str
98769	96	Anchor Brkt	: BFS3066	235	U Tbl Str
999CHT	510	Wire Clips	BFS3072	235	U Tbl Str
AWAA	511	Cable Tray	BFS3078	235	U Tbl Str
AWAG2	373, 508	21/2" Round Grommet	BFSP48	237	U Tbl Spnr
AWQT28	368	FS Table Bs	BFSP52	237	U Tbl Spnr
AWVBP	508	Power/Power Box	BFSP60	237	U Tbl Spnr
AWVFP	372	Flip Up Power Unit	BFSP64	237	U Tbl Spnr
AWVW	510	Wire Mgr	BFTP48	239	U Tbl Taprd Pnsl
BADJ	246	U Tbl Adj-Hgt Leg	BFTP60	239	U Tbl Taprd Pnsl
BADJ4	246	U Tbl Adj-Hgt Leg	: BHEX3660	244	Univ Tbl Hex Conf
BADJ4C	246	U Tbl Adj-Hgt Leg	BHEX3666	244	U Tbl Hex Conf
BADJC	246	U Tbl Adj-Hgt Leg	BHEX3672	244	U Tbl Hex Conf
BEL2142	243	U Tbl Oval	: BHEX4296	244	U Tbl Hex Conf
BEL3042	243	U Tbl Oval	BHEX48120	244	U Tbl Hex Conf
BEL3060	243	Univ Tbl Oval	BHEX48150	244	U Tbl Hex Conf
BEL3648	243	U Tbl Oval	: BHEX48180	244	U Tbl Hex Conf
BEL3672	243	U Tbl Oval	BPL	247	U Tbl Post Leg
BEL4278	243	U Tbl Oval	; BPL4	247	U Tbl Post Leg
BEL4896	243	U Tbl Oval	∴ BPL4C	247	U Tbl Post Leg
BFK2448	236	U Tbl Capsule	BPLC	247	U Tbl Post Leg
BFK3060	236	U Tbl Capsule	; BT26	245	Univ Tbl Base
BFK3672	236	U Tbl Capsule	BT36	245	Univ Tbl Base
BFK4284 BFK4896	236 236	U Tbl Capsule	BX26 BX36	245 245	U Tbl Base U Tbl Base
BFP2736	238	U Tbl Capsule U Tbl Pnsl	CFLEXT24	364	Convene; Metal Flex Base
BFR30	240	U Tbl Round	CFLEXT30	364	Convene; Metal Flex Base
BFR36	240	U Tbl Round	CFLEXX24	364	Metal Flex Base
BFR42	240	U Tbl Round	CFLEXX30	364	Metal Flex Base
BFR48	240	U Tbl Round	CL_B3660	361	Convene; Boat-Shape Lam Conf Tbl Top
BFR54	240	U Tbl Round	: CL B3666	361	Convene; Boat-Shape Lam Conf Tbl Top
BFRQ24	241	U Tbl Square	CL B3672	361	Convene; Boat-Shape Lam Conf Tbl Top
BFRQ30	241	Univ Tbl Square	CL B3684	361	Convene; Boat-Shape Lam Conf Tbl Top
BFRQ36	241	U Tbl Square	CL B42108	361	Convene; Boat-Shape Lam Conf Tbl Top
BFRQ42	241	U Tbl Square	CL_B4272	361	Convene; Boat-Shape Lam Conf Tbl Top
BFRQ48	241	U Tbl Square	CL_B4284	361	Convene; Boat-Shape Lam Conf Tbl Top
BFRQ54	241	U Tbl Square	. CL_B4296	361	Convene; Boat-Shape Lam Conf Tbl Top
BFRR3660	242	U Tbl Rectangle	CL_B48108	361	Convene; Boat-Shape Lam Conf Tbl Top
BFRR3666	242	U Tbl Rectangle	CL_B48120	361	Convene; Boat-Shape Lam Conf Tbl Top
BFRR3672	242	U Tbl Rectangle	∴ CL_B48144	361	Convene; Boat-Shape Lam Conf Tbl Top
BFRR4284	242	U Tbl Rectangle	CL_B4884	361	Convene; Boat-Shape Lam Conf Tbl Top
BFRR4896	242	U Tbl Rectangle	CL_B4896	361	Convene; Boat-Shape Lam Conf Tbl Top
BFS2430	235	U Tbl Str	CL_B54108	361	Convene; Boat-Shape Lam Conf Tbl Top
BFS2436	235	U Tbl Str	CL_B54120	361	Convene; Boat-Shape Lam Conf Tbl Top
BFS2442	235	Univ Tbl Str	CL_B54144	361	Convene; Boat-Shape Lam Conf Tbl Top
BFS2448	235	U Tbl Str	CL_B54168	361	Convene; Boat-Shape Lam Conf Tbl Top
BFS2454	235	U Tbl Str	CL_B60120	361	Convene; Boat-Shape Lam Conf Tbl Top
BFS2460	235	U Tbl Str	: CL_B60144	361	Convene; Boat-Shape Lam Conf Tbl Top
BFS2466	235	U Tbl Str	CL_B60168	361	Convene; Boat-Shape Lam Conf Tbl Top
BFS2472	235	U Tbl Str	CL_B60192	361	Convene; Boat-Shape Lam Conf Tbl Top
BFS2478	235	U Tbl Str	: CL_B60216	361	Convene; Boat-Shape Lam Conf Tbl Top
			•		

Style Number	Page	Description	Style Number	Page	Description
CL_B66144	361	Convene; Boat-Shape Lam Conf Tbl Top	CL_K66192	363	Convene; Racetrack Lam Conf Tbl Top
CL_B66168	361	Convene; Boat-Shape Lam Conf Tbl Top	CL_K66216	363	Convene; Racetrack Lam Conf Tbl Top
CL_B66192	361	Convene; Boat-Shape Lam Conf Tbl Top	CL_K72168	363	Convene; Racetrack Lam Conf Tbl Top
CL_B66216	361	Convene; Boat-Shape Lam Conf Tbl Top	CL_K72192	363	Convene; Racetrack Lam Conf Tbl Top
CL_B72168	361	Convene; Boat-Shape Lam Conf Tbl Top	CL_K72216	363	Convene; Racetrack Lam Conf Tbl Top
CL_B72192	361	Convene; Boat-Shape Lam Conf Tbl Top	CL_R36	354	Convene; Round Laminate Conf Tbl Top
CL_B72216	361	Convene; Boat-Shape Lam Conf Tbl Top	CL_R42	354	Convene; Round Laminate Conf Tbl Top
CL_J3660	357	Convene; Oval Laminate Conf Tbl Top	CL_R48	354	Convene; Round Laminate Conf Tbl Top
CL_J3666	357	Convene; Oval Laminate Conf Tbl Top	CL_R54	354	Convene; Round Laminate Conf Tbl Top
CL_J3672	357	Convene; Oval Laminate Conf Tbl Top	CL_R60	354	Convene; Round Laminate Conf Tbl Top
CL_J3684	357	Convene; Oval Laminate Conf Tbl Top	CL_R66	354	Convene; Round Laminate Conf Tbl Top
CL_J42108	357	Convene; Oval Laminate Conf Tbl Top	CL_R72	354	Convene; Round Laminate Conf Tbl Top
CL_J4272	357	Convene; Oval Laminate Conf Tbl Top	CL_S36	355	Convene; Sq Laminate Conf Table Top
CL_J4284	357	Convene; Oval Laminate Conf Tbl Top	CL_S42	355	Convene; Sq Laminate Conf Table Top
CL_J4296	357	Convene; Oval Laminate Conf Tbl Top	CL_S48	355	Convene; Sq Laminate Conf Table Top
CL_J48108	357	Convene; Oval Laminate Conf Tbl Top	CL_S54	355	Convene; Sq Laminate Conf Table Top
CL_J48120	357	Convene; Oval Laminate Conf Tbl Top	CL_S60	355	Convene; Sq Laminate Conf Table Top
CL_J4884	357	Convene; Oval Laminate Conf Tbl Top	CL_T3660	359	Convene; Rect Laminate Conf Tbl Top
CL_J4896	357	Convene; Oval Laminate Conf Tbl Top	CL_T3666	359	Convene; Rect Laminate Conf Tbl Top
CL_J54108	357	Convene; Oval Laminate Conf Tbl Top	; CL_T3672	359	Convene; Rect Laminate Conf Tbl Top
CL_J54120	357	Convene; Oval Laminate Conf Tbl Top	CL_T3684	359	Convene; Rect Laminate Conf Tbl Top
CL_J54144	357	Convene; Oval Laminate Conf Tbl Top	CL_T42108	359	Convene; Rect Laminate Conf Tbl Top
CL_J60120	357	Convene; Oval Laminate Conf Tbl Top	CL_T4272	359	Convene; Rect Laminate Conf Tbl Top
CL_J60144	357	Convene; Oval Laminate Conf Tbl Top	CL_T4284	359	Convene; Rect Laminate Conf Tbl Top
CL_J60168	357	Convene; Oval Laminate Conf Tbl Top	CL_T4296	359	Convene; Rect Laminate Conf Tbl Top
CL_J66144	357	Convene; Oval Laminate Conf Tbl Top	CL_T48108	359	Convene; Rect Laminate Conf Tbl Top
CL_J66168	357	Convene; Oval Laminate Conf Tbl Top	CL_T48120	359	Convene; Rect Laminate Conf Tbl Top
CL_J66192	357	Convene; Oval Laminate Conf Tbl Top	CL_T48144	359	Convene; Rect Laminate Conf Tbl Top
CL_J72168	357	Convene; Oval Laminate Conf Tbl Top	CL_T4884	359	Convene; Rect Laminate Conf Tbl Top
CL_J72192	357	Convene; Oval Laminate Conf Tbl Top	CL_T4896	359	Convene; Rect Laminate Conf Tbl Top
CL_J72216	357	Convene; Oval Laminate Conf Tbl Top	CL_T54108	359	Convene; Rect Laminate Conf Tbl Top
CL_K3660	363	Convene; Racetrack Lam Conf Tbl Top	CL_T54120	359	Convene; Rect Laminate Conf Tbl Top
CL_K3666	363	Convene; Racetrack Lam Conf Tbl Top	CL_T54144	359	Convene; Rect Laminate Conf Tbl Top
CL_K3672	363	Convene; Racetrack Lam Conf Tbl Top	CL_T54168	359	Convene; Rect Laminate Conf Tbl Top
CL_K3684	363	Convene; Racetrack Lam Conf Tbl Top	CL_T60120	359	Convene; Rect Laminate Conf Tbl Top
CL_K42108	363	Convene; Racetrack Lam Conf Tbl Top	CL_T60144	359	Convene; Rect Laminate Conf Tbl Top
CL_K4272	363	Convene; Racetrack Lam Conf Tbl Top	CL_T60168	359	Convene; Rect Laminate Conf Tbl Top
CL_K4284	363	Convene; Racetrack Lam Conf Tbl Top	CL_T60192	359	Convene; Rect Laminate Conf Tbl Top
CL_K4296	363	•	CL_T60216	359	Convene; Rect Laminate Conf Tbl Top
CL_K48108	363	Convene; Racetrack Lam Conf Tbl Top	CL_T66144	359	Convene; Rect Laminate Conf Tbl Top
CL_K48120	363	Convene; Racetrack Lam Conf Tbl Top	CL_T66168	359	Convene; Rect Laminate Conf Tbl Top
CL_K48144	363	Convene; Racetrack Lam Conf Tbl Top	CL_T66192	359	Convene; Rect Laminate Conf Tbl Top
CL_K4884 CL_K4896	363 363	Convene; Racetrack Lam Conf Tbl Top Convene; Racetrack Lam Conf Tbl Top	; CL_T66216 ∴ CL_T72168	359 359	Convene; Rect Laminate Conf Tbl Top Convene; Rect Laminate Conf Tbl Top
_		•			,
CL_K54108 CL K54120	363 363	Convene; Racetrack Lam Conf Tbl Top Convene; Racetrack Lam Conf Tbl Top	CL_T72192 CL_T72216	359 359	Convene; Rect Laminate Conf Tbl Top Convene; Rect Laminate Conf Tbl Top
CL_K54144	363	Convene; Racetrack Lam Conf Tbl Top	CQSA	480	Floor Anchor Brackets
CL_K54144 CL_K54168	363	Convene; Racetrack Lam Conf Tbl Top Convene; Racetrack Lam Conf Tbl Top	CVXEDGE	378	Convene Edge Profile Sample
CL_K54168 CL_K60120	363	Convene; Racetrack Lam Conf Tbl Top	CW_B3660	351	Convene; Boat-Shape Wd Conf Tbl Top
CL_K60120 CL_K60144	363	Convene; Racetrack Lam Conf Tbl Top Convene; Racetrack Lam Conf Tbl Top	. CW_B3666	351	Convene; Boat-Shape Wd Conf Tbl Top
CL_K60144 CL_K60168	363	Convene; Racetrack Lam Conf Tbl Top Convene; Racetrack Lam Conf Tbl Top	CW_B3672	351	Convene; Boat-Shape Wd Conf Tbl Top
CL_K60168 CL_K60192	363	Convene; Racetrack Lam Conf Tbl Top Convene; Racetrack Lam Conf Tbl Top	CW_B3672	351	Convene; Boat-Shape Wd Conf Tbl Top
CL_K60192 CL_K60216	363	Convene; Racetrack Lam Conf Tbl Top	CW_B42108	351	Convene; Boat-Shape Wd Conf Tbl Top
CL_K66144	363	Convene; Racetrack Lam Conf Tbl Top Convene; Racetrack Lam Conf Tbl Top	CW_B42108	351	Convene; Boat-Shape Wd Conf Tbl Top
CL_K66168	363	Convene; Racetrack Lam Conf Tbl Top	CW_B4272	351	Convene; Boat-Shape Wd Conf Tbl Top
OF_V00100	303	Convene, nacetrack Lam Com Tol Top	. CW_D4204	331	Convene, boar-snape wa Com for top

Style Number	Page	Description	Style Number	Page	Description
CW_B4296	351	Convene; Boat-Shape Wd Conf Tbl Top	CW_K48120	353	Convene; Racetrack Wood Conf Tbl Top
CW_B48108	351	Convene; Boat-Shape Wd Conf Tbl Top	CW_K48144	353	Convene; Racetrack Wood Conf Tbl Top
CW_B48120	351	Convene; Boat-Shape Wd Conf Tbl Top	CW_K4884	353	Convene; Racetrack Wood Conf Tbl Top
CW_B48144	351	Convene; Boat-Shape Wd Conf Tbl Top	CW_K4896	353	Convene; Racetrack Wood Conf Tbl Top
CW_B4884	351	Convene; Boat-Shape Wd Conf Tbl Top	CW_K54108	353	Convene; Racetrack Wood Conf Tbl Top
CW_B4896	351	Convene; Boat-Shape Wd Conf Tbl Top	CW_K54120	353	Convene; Racetrack Wood Conf Tbl Top
CW_B54108	351	Convene; Boat-Shape Wd Conf Tbl Top	CW_K54144	353	Convene; Racetrack Wood Conf Tbl Top
CW_B54120	351	Convene; Boat-Shape Wd Conf Tbl Top	: CW_K54168	353	Convene; Racetrack Wood Conf Tbl Top
CW_B54144	351	Convene; Boat-Shape Wd Conf Tbl Top	: CW_K60120	353	Convene; Racetrack Wood Conf Tbl Top
CW_B54168	351	Convene; Boat-Shape Wd Conf Tbl Top	CW_K60144	353	Convene; Racetrack Wood Conf Tbl Top
CW_B60120	351	Convene; Boat-Shape Wd Conf Tbl Top	: CW_K60168	353	Convene; Racetrack Wood Conf Tbl Top
CW_B60144	351	Convene; Boat-Shape Wd Conf Tbl Top	CW_K60192	353	Convene; Racetrack Wood Conf Tbl Top
CW_B60168	351	Convene; Boat-Shape Wd Conf Tbl Top	CW_K60216	353	Convene; Racetrack Wood Conf Tbl Top
CW_B60192	351	Convene; Boat-Shape Wd Conf Tbl Top	: CW_K66144	353	Convene; Racetrack Wood Conf Tbl Top
CW_B60216	351	Convene; Boat-Shape Wd Conf Tbl Top	: CW_K66168	353	Convene; Racetrack Wood Conf Tbl Top
CW_B66144	351 351	Convene; Boat-Shape Wd Conf Tbl Top	CW_K66192 CW_K66216	353	Convene; Racetrack Wood Conf Thi Top
CW_B66168 CW_B66192	351 351	Convene; Boat-Shape Wd Conf Tbl Top Convene; Boat-Shape Wd Conf Tbl Top	CW_K66216 CW_K72168	353 353	Convene; Racetrack Wood Conf Tbl Top Convene; Racetrack Wood Conf Tbl Top
_					·
CW_B66216 CW B72168	351 351	Convene; Boat-Shape Wd Conf Tbl Top Convene; Boat-Shape Wd Conf Tbl Top	· CW_K72192 · CW_K72216	353 353	Convene; Racetrack Wood Conf Tbl Top Convene; Racetrack Wood Conf Tbl Top
CW_B72168 CW_B72192	351	Convene; Boat-Shape Wd Conf Tbl Top Convene; Boat-Shape Wd Conf Tbl Top	CW_R72216	353	Convene; Racetrack Wood Conf 161 10p Convene; Round Wood Conf Table Top
CW_B72192 CW B72216	351	Convene; Boat-Shape Wd Conf Tbl Top	CW_R36	343	Convene; Round Wood Conf Table Top
CW_B72216 CW J3660	347	Convene; Oval Wood Conf Table Top	CW_R42	343	Convene; Round Wood Conf Table Top
CW_J3666	347	Convene; Oval Wood Conf Table Top	: CW_R54	343	Convene; Round Wood Conf Table Top
CW J3672	347	Convene; Oval Wood Conf Table Top	CW_R54	343	Convene; Round Wood Conf Table Top
CW_J3684	347	Convene; Oval Wood Conf Table Top	CW_R66	343	Convene; Round Wood Conf Table Top
CW J42108	347	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	: CW_R72	343	·
CW_J42108 CW J4272	347	Convene; Oval Wood Conf Table Top Convene; Oval Wood Conf Table Top	CW_S36	343	Convene; Round Wood Conf Table Top Convene; Square Wood Conf Table Top
CW_J4272 CW J4284	347	Convene; Oval Wood Conf Table Top	CW_536	344	Convene; Square Wood Conf Table Top
CW_J4284 CW J4296	347	Convene; Oval Wood Conf Table Top	. CW_542 ∴ CW S48	344	Convene; Square Wood Conf Table Top
CW_04290 CW J48108	347	Convene; Oval Wood Conf Table Top	CW S54	344	Convene; Square Wood Conf Table Top
CW_048108 CW J48120	347	Convene; Oval Wood Conf Table Top	: CW_S60	344	Convene; Square Wood Conf Table Top
CW_J4884	347	Convene; Oval Wood Conf Table Top	. CW_3660	349	Convene; Rect Wood Conf Table Top
CW_04884 CW J4896	347	Convene; Oval Wood Conf Table Top	CW_T3666	349	Convene; Rect Wood Conf Table Top
CW J54108	347	Convene; Oval Wood Conf Table Top	CW_T3672	349	Convene; Rect Wood Conf Table Top
CW J54120	347	Convene; Oval Wood Conf Table Top	CW T3684	349	Convene; Rect Wood Conf Table Top
CW J54144	347	Convene; Oval Wood Conf Table Top	CW_T42108	349	Convene; Rect Wood Conf Table Top
CW J60120	347	Convene; Oval Wood Conf Table Top	: CW_T4272	349	Convene; Rect Wood Conf Table Top
CW_J60144	347	Convene; Oval Wood Conf Table Top	CW_T4284	349	Convene; Rect Wood Conf Table Top
CW_J60168	347	Convene; Oval Wood Conf Table Top	CW_T4296	349	Convene; Rect Wood Conf Table Top
CW J66144	347	Convene; Oval Wood Conf Table Top	: CW T48108	349	Convene; Rect Wood Conf Table Top
CW_J66168	347	Convene; Oval Wood Conf Table Top	CW_T48120	349	Convene; Rect Wood Conf Table Top
CW_J66192	347	Convene; Oval Wood Conf Table Top	CW_T48144	349	Convene; Rect Wood Conf Table Top
CW_J72168	347	Convene; Oval Wood Conf Table Top	: CW T4884	349	Convene; Rect Wood Conf Table Top
CW J72192	347	Convene; Oval Wood Conf Table Top	CW T4896	349	Convene; Rect Wood Conf Table Top
CW_J72132	347	Convene; Oval Wood Conf Table Top	CW_T54108	349	Convene; Rect Wood Conf Table Top
CW K3660	353	Convene; Racetrack Wood Conf Tbl Top	CW_T54120	349	Convene; Rect Wood Conf Table Top
CW_K3666	353	Convene; Racetrack Wood Conf Tbl Top	CW_T54144	349	Convene; Rect Wood Conf Table Top
CW_K3672	353	Convene; Racetrack Wood Conf Tbl Top	CW_T54168	349	Convene; Rect Wood Conf Table Top
CW_K3684	353	Convene; Racetrack Wood Conf Tbl Top	CW_T60120	349	Convene; Rect Wood Conf Table Top
CW K42108	353	Convene; Racetrack Wood Conf Tbl Top	CW_T60144	349	Convene; Rect Wood Conf Table Top
CW_K4272	353	Convene; Racetrack Wood Conf Tbl Top	CW_T60168	349	Convene; Rect Wood Conf Table Top
CW_K4284	353	Convene; Racetrack Wood Conf Tbl Top	CW_T60192	349	Convene; Rect Wood Conf Table Top
CW_K4296	353	Convene; Racetrack Wood Conf Tbl Top	CW_T60216	349	Convene; Rect Wood Conf Table Top
	000	Convene; Racetrack Wood Conf Tbl Top	: CW_T66144	349	Convene; Rect Wood Conf Table Top

:	Style Number	Page	Description	Style Number	Page	Description
:			·			
:	CW_T66168	349	Convene; Rect Wood Conf Table Top	MT03DR7260N	474	Desk-Height Table TC
:	CW_T66192	349	Convene; Rect Wood Conf Table Top	MT03DR7260TN	473	Desk-Height Table TC
:	CW_T66216	349	Convene; Rect Wood Conf Table Top	MT03DS6060N	474	Desk-Height Table TC
:	CW_T72168	349	Convene; Rect Wood Conf Table Top	MT03DS6060TN	473	Desk-Height Table TC
:	CW_T72192	349	Convene; Rect Wood Conf Table Top	MT03DSD4848TN	473	Desk-Height Table TC
:	CW_T72216	349	Convene; Rect Wood Conf Table Top	MT03SC6084N	478	Stool-Height Table TC
:	CWAWLB56	379	Convene: Wallboard	MT03SC6084TN	477	Stool-Height Table TC
:	CWAWLB70	379	Convene: Wallboard	MT03SF12076TN	478	Stool-Height Table TC
:	CWCIRC24	369	Convene; Circular Drum Base	MT03SL7860N	478	Stool-Height Table TC
:	CWCIRC30	369	Convene; Circular Drum Base	MT03SL7860TN	477	Stool-Height Table TC
:	CWCIRC36	369	Convene; Circular Drum Base	MT03SM6660N	478	Stool-Height Table TC
:	CWCLEC	377	Convene; Lectern	MT03SM6660TN	477	Stool-Height Table TC
:	CWCLECD	377	Convene; Lectern	MT03SR60N	478	Stool-Height Table TC
:	CWCLECDF	377	Convene; Lectern	MT03SR7260N	478	Stool-Height Table TC
:	CWCLECF	377	Convene; Lectern	MT03SR7260TN	477	Stool-Height Table TC
:	CWCLECT	377	Convene; Lectern	MT03SS6060N	478	Stool-Height Table TC
:	CWDWCMED	375	Convene; Media Cart	MT03SS6060TN	477	Stool-Height Table TC
:	CWDWCMEDF	375	Convene; Media Cart	MT03ST7560N	479	Stool-Height Table TC
:	CWELC24	371	Convene; Elliptical Drum Base	MT03ST7560TN	479	Stool-Height Table TC
:	CWELC30	371	Convene; Elliptical Drum Base	MT03ST7560TTN	479	Stool-Height Table w/out Tech
:	CWELC36	371	Convene; Elliptical Drum Base	N3LPINT	66	Pint Tables
:	CWHDC24	370	Convene; Half Drum Base	N3LRECT	65	Rectangle Tables
:	CWHDC30	370	Convene; Half Drum Base	PTDMGB1	506	Power Sphere
:	CWHDC36	370	Convene; Half Drum Base	PTDMGB3	506	Pwr Comm Sphere
:	CWOSCMED	375	Convene; Media Cart	PTRLGB1	507	Oval Power and Comm Port
:	CWOSCMEDF	375	Convene; Media Cart	PTRLGBCAP	507	Decorative Metal Cap
:	CWREC424	366	Convene; Rectangular Base	PTRSGB1	507	Power Comm Port
:	CWREC630	366	Convene; Rectangular Base	PTRSGBCAP	507	Decorative Metal Cap
:	CWREC636	366	Convene; Rectangular Base	SSTD3242	484	Desk-Height Scape Series Table
:	CWREF424	367	Convene; Rectangular Base	SSTS3242	484	Stool-Height Scape Series Table
:	CWREF630	367	Convene; Rectangular Base	TS4CLIP	138	Cable Management Clip
:	CWREF636	367	Convene; Rectangular Base	TS4FG 12	23, 138	Flex Ganger Package
:	CWUPC424	365	Convene; U-Panel Base	TS4FLIP2	126	Rectangle Flip-Top Training Table
:	CWUPC630	365	Convene; U-Panel Base	TS4FLIPTM	129	Team Flip-Top Training Table
:	CWUPC636	365	Convene; U-Panel Base	TS4FLUSH	141	Power Cord, Flush
:	CWXPC424	365	Convene; X-Panel Base	TS4GMT	140	Grommet
:	CWXPC630	365	Convene; X-Panel Base	TS4HCM	137	Horizontal Cable Manager
:	CWXPC636	365	Convene; X-Panel Base	TS4INFEED	141	Power Infeed
:	DAC84	372	Technology Cover	TS4L27PG	158	Groupwork Post Leg
:	DAX84	372	Technology Cover	TS4L27PG4	158	Groupwork Post Leg
:	GFUCCM	511	Cord and Cable Mg	TS4LSHPG	158	Groupwork Post Leg
:	GFUCMC	511	Internode Harness Clip	TS4LSHPG4	159	Groupwork Post Leg
:	LOCK9201FR	515	Lock Cylinder	TS4MH36	160	Groupwork Modesty Panel
:	LOCK9201XF	515	Lock Cylinder	TS4MH42	160	Groupwork Modesty Panel
:	LOCK9250FR	515	Lock Cylinder	TS4MH48	160	Groupwork Modesty Panel
:	LOCK9250XF	515	Lock Cylinder	TS4MH60	160	Groupwork Modesty Panel
:	MT03DC6084N	475	Desk-Height Table TC	TS4MH66	160	Groupwork Modesty Panel
:	MT03DC6084TN	474	Desk-Height Table TC	TS4MH72	160	Groupwork Modesty Panel
:	MT03DF12076TN	474	Desk-Height Table TC	TS4MH84	160	Groupwork Modesty Panel
:	MT03DL7860N	475	Desk-Height Table TC	TS4MP	136	Groupwork Modesty Panel
:	MT03DL7860TN	474	Desk-Height Table TC	TS4NFLIP	132	Rectangle Non-Flip Training Table
:	MT03DM6660N	475	Desk-Height Table TC	TS4NFLIPTM	135	Team Non-Flip Training Table
:	MT03DM6660TN	473	Desk-Height Table TC	TS4POP	140	Power Cord, Pop-Up
:	MT03DP4854TN	473	Desk-Height Table TC	TS4S2454	165	Groupwork Screen
:	MT03DR60N	475	Desk-Height Table TC	TS4S2466	165	Groupwork Screen

e 1ber	Page	Description	Style Number	Page	Description
IS3054	165	Groupwork Screen	: : TS4THR1848	150	Groupwork Table Top
1S 3066	165	Groupwork Screen	TS4THR1860	150	Groupwork Table Top
4 \$3654	165	Groupwork Screen	TS4THR1866	150	Groupwork Table Top
IS 3666	165	Groupwork Screen	: TS4THR1872	150	Groupwork Table Top
S4254	165	Groupwork Screen	TS4THR1884	150	Groupwork Table Top
IS4266	165	Groupwork Screen	TS4THR2424	153	Groupwork Table Top
IS 4854	165	Groupwork Screen	☐ TS4THR2424T	153	Groupwork Table Top
4 \$4866	165	Groupwork Screen	TS4THR2436	150	Groupwork Table Top
4SR24	166	Groupwork Marker Tray	TS4THR2442	150	Groupwork Table Top
4SR30	166	Groupwork Marker Tray	TS4THR2448	150	Groupwork Table Top
4SR36	166	Groupwork Marker Tray	TS4THR2460	150	Groupwork Table Top
4SR42	166	Groupwork Marker Tray	TS4THR2466	150	Groupwork Table Top
4SR48	166	Groupwork Marker Tray	TS4THR2472	150	Groupwork Table Top
ITBASE22	156	Groupwork Table Base	TS4THR2484	150	Groupwork Table Top
4TBASE28	156	Groupwork Table Base	TS4THR3030	153	Groupwork Table Top
4TBASE285	156	Groupwork Table Base	TS4THR3030T	153	Groupwork Table Top
4TBL	94	Campfire Big Lamp	TS4THR3036	150	Groupwork Table Top
4TCAFE22	156	Groupwork Table Base	TS4THR3042	150	Groupwork Table Top
4TCAFE28	156	Groupwork Table Base	TS4THR3048	150	Groupwork Table Top
4TCAFE285	156	Groupwork Table Base	TS4THR3060	150	Groupwork Table Top
4TCOF22	156	Groupwork Table Base	TS4THR3066	150	Groupwork Table Top
4TCOF28	156	Groupwork Table Base	TS4THR3072	150	Groupwork Table Top
4 THB 48120	155	Groupwork Conf Table Top	TS4THR3636	153	Groupwork Table Top
4THB4812T	155	Groupwork Conf Table Top	TS4THR3636T	153	Groupwork Table Top
ITHB48144	155	Groupwork Conf Table Top	TS4THR4242	153	Groupwork Table Top
4THB4814T	155	Groupwork Conf Table Top	TS4THR4242T	153	Groupwork Table Top
4THB4896	155	Groupwork Conf Table Top	TS4THR48120	154	Groupwork Conf Table Top
4THB4896T	155	Groupwork Conf Table Top	TS4THR4812T	154	Groupwork Conf Table Top
4THD48120	155	Groupwork Conf Table Top	TS4THR48144	154	Groupwork Conf Table Top
4THD4812T	155	Groupwork Conf Table Top	TS4THR4814T	154	Groupwork Conf Table Top
4THD48144	155	Groupwork Conf Table Top	TS4THR4848	153	Groupwork Table Top
THD4814T	155	Groupwork Conf Table Top	TS4THR4848T	153	Groupwork Table Top
4THD4896	155	Groupwork Conf Table Top	TS4THR4896	154	Groupwork Conf Table Top
4THD4896T	155	Groupwork Conf Table Top	TS4THR4896T	154	Groupwork Conf Table Top
4THDR24	152	Groupwork Table Top	TS4TL28	82	Campfire Big Table
4THDR24T	152	Groupwork Table Top	∵ TS4TL40	82	Campfire Big Table
41HDR241	152	Groupwork Table Top	TS4TLB48120	155	Groupwork Conf Table Top
41 HDR30 4THDR30T	152	Groupwork Table Top	TS4TLB48120	155	Groupwork Conf Table Top
4THDR36	152	Groupwork Table Top	TS4TLB48144	155	Groupwork Conf Table Top
4THDR36T	152	Groupwork Table Top	TS4TLB4814T	155	Groupwork Conf Table Top
4THDR42	152	Groupwork Table Top	: TS4TLB48141	155	Groupwork Conf Table Top
41 HDR42 4THDR42T	152	Groupwork Table Top	TS4TLB4896T	155	Groupwork Conf Table Top
41HDR421 4THDR48	152	Groupwork Table Top	TS4TLD48120	155	Groupwork Conf Table Top
4 I NDK48 4THDR48T	152	Groupwork Table Top Groupwork Table Top	: TS4TLD48120	155	Groupwork Conf Table Top Groupwork Conf Table Top
4 1 MDK48 1 4THDV2448		Groupwork Table Top Groupwork Table Top	TS4TLD48121		
41HDV2448 4THDV244T	153	·	•	155 155	Groupwork Conf Table Top
	153	Groupwork Conf Table Top	: TS4TLD4814T : TS4TLD4896	155	Groupwork Conf Table Top
4THDV4896	155	Groupwork Conf Table Top		155	Groupwork Conf Table Top
4THDV489T	155	Groupwork Conf Table Top	: TS4TLD4896T	155	Groupwork Table Top
4THG2448	151	Groupwork Table Top	TS4TLDR24	152	Groupwork Table Top
4THG3060	151	Groupwork Table Top	TS4TLDR24T	152	Groupwork Table Top
4THL2424	151	Groupwork Table Top	TS4TLDR30	152	Groupwork Table Top
4THL3030	151	Groupwork Table Top	TS4TLDR30T	152	Groupwork Table Top
4THN1836	151	Groupwork Table Top	TS4TLDR36	152	Groupwork Table Top
4THN2448	151	Groupwork Table Top	: TS4TLDR36T	152	Groupwork Table Top
4THN3060	151	Groupwork Table Top	: TS4TLDR42	152	Groupwork Table Top

٠.	tudo.				Chulo		
	tyle lumber	Page	Description	:	Style Number	Page	Description
. T	S4TLDR42T	152	Groupwork Table Top		TS4TPST	92	Slim Table
T	S4TLDR48	152	Groupwork Table Top	:	TS4TPSTS48	91	Campfire Standing Height Slim Table
T	S4TLDR48T	152	Groupwork Table Top	:	TS4TPSTS60	91	Campfire Standing Height Slim Table
: T	S4TLDRW	86	Campfire Table Drawer	:	TS4TPT	88	Campfire Paper Table
T	S4TLDV2448	153	Groupwork Table Top	:	TS4TPTG	89	Campfire Glass
; T	S4TLDV244T	153	Groupwork Table Top	:	TS4TPTP	88	Campfire Paper Stack
T	S4TLDV4896	155	Groupwork Conf Table Top	:	TS4TPTP4	88	Campfire Paper 4 Stack
T	S4TLDV489T	155	Groupwork Conf Table Top	:	TS4TPTP6	88	Campfire Paper 6 Stack
•	S4TLG2448	151	Groupwork Table Top	:	TS4TPWR	95	Campfire Receptacle
	S4TLG3060	151	Groupwork Table Top	:	TS4TPWR1	95	Campfire Receptacle
	S4TLH28	85	Campfire Big Table—Half-Depth	:	TS4TPWRD	95	Campfire Receptacle
:	S4TLH40	85	Campfire Big Table—Half-Depth	:	TS4TPWRD1	95	Campfire Receptacle
	S4TLL2424	151	Groupwork Table Top	:	TS4TPWRUSB	95	Campfire Receptacle
•	S4TLL3030	151	Groupwork Table Top	:	TS4TPWRUSB1	95	Campfire Receptacle
	S4TLN1836	151	Groupwork Table Top	:	TS4TRAIL	86	Campfire Center Rail
	S4TLN2448	151	Groupwork Table Top	:	TS4TSLH	87	Campfire Storage Cabinet
•	S4TLN3060	151	Groupwork Table Top	:	TS4TSRH	87	Campfire Storage Cabinet
:	S4TLP28	84	Campfire Big Table with Grommets	:	TS4TST	93	Skate Table
	S4TLP40	84	Campfire Big Table with Grommets	:	TS4TVWM28	94	Campfire Cord Cover
•	S4TLR1848	150	Groupwork Table Top	:	TS4TVWM40	94	Campfire Cord Cover
	S4TLR1860	150	Groupwork Table Top	:	TS4TWP	90	Campfire Personal Table
	S4TLR1866	150	Groupwork Table Top	:	TS4VCM	137	Vertical Wire Manager
•	S4TLR1872	150	Groupwork Table Top	:	TS4WDEDI NGE	160	Groupwork Wire MT
	S4TLR1884	150	Groupwork Table Top	:	TS4WPERLNGE	187	Simple Lounge Personal Table
	S4TLR2424 S4TLR2424T	153 153	Groupwork Table Top	:	TS4WPWR1 TS4WPWR2	210 211	Simple Single Unit Power Module
:	S4TLR24241	150	Groupwork Table Top	:	TS4WPWK2	199	Simple Double Unit Power Module
	S4TLR2436	150	Groupwork Table Top Groupwork Table Top	:	TS4WRDCAFE	208	Simple Working-Height Round Table
•	S4TLR2448	150	Groupwork Table Top	:	TS4WRDLNGE	189	Simple Café-Height Round Table
:	S4TLR2460	150	Groupwork Table Top	:	TS4WREC	203	Simple Lounge-Height Round Table Simple Working-Height Rectangle Table
	S4TLR2466	150	Groupwork Table Top	:	TS4WRECLNGE	193	Simple Lounge-Height Rectangle Table
•	S4TLR2472	150	Groupwork Table Top	:	TS4WRMGR	212	Simple Wire Manager Kit
:	S4TLR2484	150	Groupwork Table Top	:	TS4WSFTREC	207	Simple Working-Height Soft Rectangle Table
	S4TLR3030	153	Groupwork Table Top	:	TS4WSFTRECLNG		Simple Lounge-Height Soft Rectangle Table
•	S4TLR3030T	153	Groupwork Table Top	:	TS4WSFTSQ	205	Simple Working-Height Soft Square Table
	S4TLR3036	150	Groupwork Table Top	:	TS4WSFTSQLNGE		Simple Lounge-Height Soft Square Table
: _T	S4TLR3042	150	Groupwork Table Top	:	TS4WSQ	201	Simple Working-Height Square Table
Ť	S4TLR3048	150	Groupwork Table Top	:	TS4WSQCAFE	209	Simple Café-Height Square Table
: T	S4TLR3060	150	Groupwork Table Top	:	TS4WSQLNGE	191	Simple Lounge-Height Square Table
Ē	S4TLR3066	150	Groupwork Table Top	:	TS7WWM	509	U WS Wire Mgr
: T	S4TLR3072	150	Groupwork Table Top	:	TSATPL14	161	Support Plate
: T	S4TLR3636	153	Groupwork Table Top	:	TSATPL20	161	Support Plate
T	S4TLR3636T	153	Groupwork Table Top	:	TSATRC39	161	Reinforcing Channel
: T	S4TLR4242	153	Groupwork Table Top	:	TSATRC48	161	Reinforcing Channel
Ţ	S4TLR4242T	153	Groupwork Table Top	:	TSATRC57	161	Reinforcing Channel
; T	S4TLR48120	154	Groupwork Conf Table Top	:	TSATRC72	161	Reinforcing Channel
T	S4TLR4812T	154	Groupwork Conf Table Top	:	TSATTIE	161	Tie Plates
; T	S4TLR48144	154	Groupwork Conf Table Top	:	TSBLNBOVM	33	Bassline Oval Table
:	S4TLR4814T	154	Groupwork Conf Table Top	:	TSBLNBRDM	33	Bassline Round Table
	S4TLR4848	153	Groupwork Table Top	:	TSBLNBRSM	32	Bassline Square/Rectangular Table
•	S4TLR4848T	153	Groupwork Table Top	:	TSBLNBRTM	33	Bassline Racetrack Table
	S4TLR4896	154	Groupwork Conf Table Top	:	TSBLNPMOD	48	Bassline Power Module
	S4TLR4896T	154	Groupwork Conf Table Top	:	TSBLNPRND	48	Bassline Round Power Module
	S4TLT28	83	Campfire Big Table with Trough	:	TSBLNS1	45	Bassline One Seat Bench
. 1	S4TLT40	83	Campfire Big Table with Trough	:	TSBLNS2	47	Bassline Two Seat Bench

le nber	Page	Description	Style Number	Page	Description
LNSTC1	43	Bassline Credenza		289	Rectangle Table
TC2	43	Bassline Credenza	VTR1972	289	Rectangle Table
тсз	43	Bassline Credenza	VTR1984	289	Rectangle Table
TS1	41	Bassline Standing Storage	VTR2434	283	Rectangle Table
STS2	41	Bassline Standing Storage	VTR2439	289	Rectangle Table
3LEGL	35	Bassline Large Asymmetrical Table	· VTR2448	289	Rectangle Table
T3LEGM	35	Bassline Mediuim Asymmetrical Table	VTR2460	289	Rectangle Table
NT3LEGS	35	Bassline Small Asymmetrical Table	VTR2466	289	Rectangle Table
NTBX	37	Bassline Box Top Tables	VTR2472	289	Rectangle Table
NTBXC	38	Bassline Box Top Coffee Table	VTR2484	289	Rectangle Table
NTOV	29	Bassline Oval Table	VTR3048	289	Rectangle Table
.NTRD	27	Bassline Round Table	VTR3060	289	Rectangle Table
.NTRS	25	Bassline Square and Rectangular Table	VTR3066	289	Rectangle Table
LNTRT	31	Bassline Racetrack Table	VTR3072	289	Rectangle Table
	298	Easel	VTR3084	289	_
DM	296 451		VTRF	289	Rectangle Table
		Verlay Cord Management Cover			Verb Flip-Top Table
WL	420	Verlay Gumdrop Table	VTSN3050	296	Teaching Station
ECML	445-447	Verlay; Rectangle Table	VTSN3060	296	Teaching Station
ECWL	426	Verlay Rectangle Table	VTSN3072	296	Teaching Station
ECWLST	435	Verlay Standing-Height Rectangle Tables	VTT2460	287	Team Table
ML	437	Verlay; Round Table	: VTT2472	287	Team Table
RWL	417	Verlay Round Table	· VTT2484	287	Team Table
ML	440	Verlay; Square Table	: VTT3060	287	Team Table
QWL	423	Verlay Square Table	VTT3072	287	Team Table
QWLST	433	Verlay Standing-Height Square Tables	VTT3084	287	Team Table
FLML	450	Verlay; Sightline Table	: VTTF	295	Verb Flip-Top Table
ΓLWL	430	Verlay Sightline Table	∵ VTZ3062	287	Trapezoid Table
r R	451	Verlay; Attachment Strip Package	VWB2	297	Personal Whiteboard
RD2	293	Verb Active Media Table	: VWT6	299	Wall Track
IRT2	293	Verb Active Media Table	: VWT8	299	Wall Track
TP2	293	Verb Active Media Table	· vwth	299	Wall Track
60	285	Chevron Table	:		
966	285	Chevron Table	:		
972	285	Chevron Table	:		
984	285	Chevron Table	:		
160	285	Chevron Table	:		
166	285	Chevron Table	:		
172	285	Chevron Table	:		
84	285	Chevron Table	:		
60	285	Chevron Table	:		
)66	285	Chevron Table	:		
)72	285	Chevron Table	:		
0 <i>72</i> 084			•		
04	285	Chevron Table	:		
0.4	295	Verb Flip-Top Table	:		
34	283	Keystone Table	:		
134	283	Keystone Table	:		
6078	291	Rounded Table	:		
060	291	Square Table	:		
6060	291	Trapezoid Table	:		
6084	291	Media Table	:		
233	283	Personal Table	:		
934	283	Rectangle Table	:		
39	289	Rectangle Table	:		
48	289	Rectangle Table	:		
60	289	Rectangle Table	:		

Trademark List

™/® The following is a non-exhaustive list of trademarks and registered trademarks for products of Steelcase Inc. or one of its related corporate entities: Agree, Airtouch, Alight, Amia, Answer, Aspekt, Avenir, Await, B-Free, Ballet, Bassline, Bindu, Bivi, Bix, Bottomline, Brody, Buoy, Cachet, Campfire, Capa, CF Series, CG_1, Chord, Circa, Clipper, Cobi, Collaboration, Convene, Coupe, Cura, Currency, dash, Divisio, Duo, E-Table 2, Edge Series, Elbrook, Elective Elements, Embold, Empath, Everwall, Exponents, Folio, FrameOne, Gesture, Groupwork, Host, Hosu, i2i, Jenny, Kart, Kathryn, Kick, Lagunitas, Leap, Leela, LessThanFive, LiveBack, LiveSeat, Mackinac, Marien152, Max-Stacker, media:scape, Migration, Millbrae, Mineral, Mitra, Montage, Montara650, MoreThanFive, Move, Node, Ocular, Ology, Opus, Paperflo, Passerelle, Player, Pocket, Potrero415, GiVI, Fladia, Regard, Relay, Reply, Ripple, Roam, Sarto, Scoop, Sebastopol, Senti Series, Senza, Shortcut, Sidewalk, Siento, Seste, SILQ, Soffio, Sorrel, SOTO, Steelcase Eclipse, Steelcase Flex, Steelcase Karman, Steelcase Relay, Steelcase Rise, Steelcase Series, Surround, SW_1, Switch, Sync, Tava, Tenor, Think, Thoughtful, Thread, Together, Train, Trees, Turnstone, Umami, Underscore, V.I.A., Verb, Verge, Verlay, Victor2, Visalia, WorkValet, and X-tenz.

™/® The following are trademarks or registered trademarks of AMO Solutions, LLC: 3F, Activ, Amobi, Bixby, Bodi, Cluvo, Concur, Embank, FL-X, Iline, Jaku, Kinex, Personality Plus, Revi, S-Series, Siya, Tektis, Tizu, Uptake, and Zilo.

™/® The following are trademarks or registered trademarks of Orangebox Ltd., Cardiff, UK: Air3, Aspect, Avi, Away from the Desk, Border, Campers & Dens, Coppice, Cubb, Kirn, On the QT, Ramsey, Skomer, Sully, Track-B, and Vale.

™/® The following are trademarks or registered trademarks of Viccarbe Habitat, S.L.: Aleta, Cambio, Designed in The Sun, Foro, Funda, Holy Day, Kelly, Last Minute, Noha, Savina, Sistema, Sistema, Viable, and Wradd.

® The following are registered brands of Steelcase Inc. and its family of companies: Steelcase, AMQ, Coalesse, Designtex, Halcon, Orangebox, Smith System, and Viccarbe.

® The following registered trademarks are under license from AWI Licensing Company, Dover, DE: SoundScapes, DuraBrite, BioBlock, and Armstrong.

® The following registered trademarks are under license from Byrne Electrical, Rockford, MI: Interport, Mini-Port, Axil Z, and Ellora.

® The following is a registered trademark of DuPont, Wilmington, DE: Corian.

® The following is a registered trademark of Genlyte Thomas Company, Louisville, KY: Lightolier.

® The following is a registered trademark of Hilti Corporation, FL-9494 Schaan, Principality of Liechtenstein:

® The following is a registered trademark of Leviton Manufacturing Company, Little Neck, NY: Decora.

® The following is a registered trademark of Mechanical Plastics Corp, Elmsford, NY: Toggler.

® The following is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation, Redmond, WA: Microsoft.

® The following are registered trademarks of Orangebox Ltd., Cardiff, UK: Orangebox.

 ${\small \texttt{®}} \ \mathsf{The} \ \mathsf{following} \ \mathsf{is} \ \mathsf{a} \ \mathsf{registered} \ \mathsf{trademark} \ \mathsf{of} \ \mathsf{Panduit} \ \mathsf{Corporation}, \ \mathsf{Lockport}, \ \mathsf{IL} : \ \mathsf{Panduit}.$

® The following is a registered trademark of Trav (Press), Cuneo, Italy: Assisa.

® The following is a registered trademark of Virtual Ink, Boston, MA: mimioActive.

® The following registered trademarks are under license from Wilkhahn Furniture Products: Avera, Senzo, Versal, and Wilkhahn FS.

 ${\small \texttt{®}} \ \mathsf{The} \ \mathsf{following} \ \mathsf{are} \ \mathsf{registered} \ \mathsf{trademarks} \ \mathsf{of} \ \mathsf{Polyvision} \ \mathsf{Corp} \\ \mathsf{:} \ \mathsf{Flow}, \ \mathsf{Motif}, \ \mathsf{Polyvision}, \ \mathsf{Sans}, \\ \mathsf{and} \ \mathsf{Serif}.$

® The following is a registered trademark of Wilsonart International, Temple, TX: Chemsurf.

 ${\small \verb§Monthset} \textbf{ B The following is a registered trademark of Wiremold, West Hartford, CT: Wiremold.}$

® The following is a registered trademark of EMU Group S.P.A., Perugia, Italy: EMU.

® The following is a registered trademark of Security People, Inc.: Digilock.

® The following are registered trademarks of Natural Capital Partners Europe Limited: CarbonNeutral and the CarbonNeutral Certified logo.

™ The following is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation, Redmond, WA: Windows.

[™] The following is a trademark of Rodman Industries, Inc., Oconomowoc, WI; ResinCore1.

™ The following is a trademark of Ultrafabrics, LLC, Elmsford, NY: Ultraleather.

[™] The following trademarks are under license from Wilkhahn Furniture products: Cana, Linus, Logon, Picto, Range, Stitz. Thema. Timetable, and Tubis.

 $^{\text{TM}}$ The following trademarks are under license from Walter Knoll: Andoo, Bob, Lazlo, Lox, Ribbon, and Together.

™ The following trademarks are under license from PP Møbler: Bar and Flag Halyard.

™ The following trademarks are under license from Carl Hansen: Elbow, Paddle, Shell, Wing, and Wishbone

[™] The following trademarks are under license from Cambridge Sound Management, LLC Cambridge, MA: QtPro Soundmasking, Qt Quiet Technology, and Sonet Qt.

™ The following is a trademark of Electri-Cable Assemblies, Shelton, CT: Interact.

™ The following is a trademark of Clestra Hauserman: IRYS.

The following is a trademark of Wiesner-Hager Möbel GmbH; Nooi.

™ The following are trademarks of Polyvision: Accord, a3, e3, Boundri, and Nota.

™ The following is a trademark of Bostock Company, Inc: SnapCab.

™ The following is a trademark of Williams-Sonoma, Inc: West Elm.

™ The following is a trademark of Elena Marguina Testor: nanimarguina.

 $^{\mbox{\tiny TM}}$ The following is a trademark of Forbo International SA: Forbo.

Trademarks used herein are the property of Steelcase Inc. or their respective owners